

JACOBI PETIVERI
OPERA,
HISTORIAM NATURALEM
SPECTANTIA.

C O N T A I N I N G

Several 1000 FIGURES on 152 Copper-Plates, for *Ray's* History and Synopsis of *English* Herbs and Plants; *American* Plants and Ferns; *East-India* Spice Trees and Gums; *Egyptian* Trees, Shells, Birds, Beasts, Flies, Animals and Vegetables, Corals, Fossils, Fungusses, &c. from all Parts, with *Latin* and *English* Names.

VOL. II.

N. B. *About 100 of these Plates were never published before.*

L O N D O N :

Printed for JOHN MILLAN, near *Whitehall*. MDCCLXIV. Price 6*l.* 6*s.*

Where may be had (lately publish'd) Price 1*l.* 5*s.*

Dillenius's General History of Land and Water, &c. Mosses and Corals, containing all the known Species, exhibited by about 1000 Figures, on 85 large Royal 4to Copper Plates, their Names, Places of Growth and Seasons, in English, their Names in Latin referring to each Figure.

C O N T E N T S.

VOL. I.

Plates.		Sheets printed Cat.
156	Gazoph. about 3000 Figures of various Kinds.	
22	Above 400 Aquat. Amboinæ, and East-India Shells, &c. - - -	2
2	Rudiments of Botany - - - - -	2

VOL. II.

82	Ray's Eng. Herbal and Cat. - - - - -	
	Plants engraved - - - - -	12
7	Hortus Peruv. &c. or South-Sea Herbal. - - - - -	1
1	Directions for Collectors - - - - -	1
5	Plantæ { Italia, &c. 80	12
2		
	{ Egyptæ 33 - - - - -	12
23	Petri-graphia Americana, 500 Ferns, Corals, Sponges, Mushrooms	
6	Papilionum Brit. about 100 English Butterflies. - - - - -	12
	Monspeli Plant. 460 Plants. - - - - -	1
	Plantæ { Silefiacæ } rariorum { 142	12
	{ Etruriæ } { 539 - - - - -	
	Catalogus Claſſicus & Topicus - - - - -	8
	Cat. Collectanea Petiveriana of 1080 Articles. - - - - -	3
	Gramin, &c. Brit. Concordia, about 400 Eng. Fungus's, Mosses, &c. 3	
	Hortus Siccus Chirurgicus et Pharmaceuticus. - - - - -	8

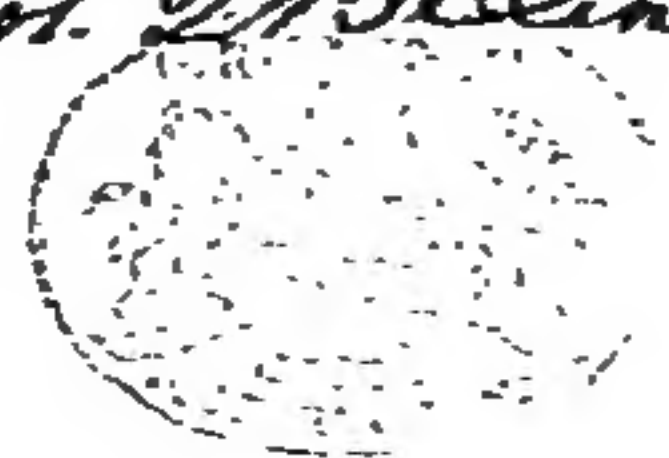
VOL. III.

4	{ Musei } 8vo - - - - -	12
	{ Gazophilacium }	

N. B. The last Set in the Trade, were sold for 20 l.

Errata in Contents

Let Line 12. in Vol. 2. be Line 1. in Vol. 1



*A Catalogue of M^R RAY^S ENGLISH HERBAL
Illustrated with FIGURES on Folio Copper PLATES. On
which are Engraven Their NAMES to each, as also the
Places where Growing, Colour of their Flowers and Time of
Flourishing, if Annual or Perennial, Common or Rare. The Flower,
Seed, Vessell &c. Figured from y^e Life & added to each Different Kind,
By JAMES PETIVER Fellow of y^e Royall Society
LONDON.*

SECT. I. ENGLISH HERBS with Sta = mineous, Threddy or Blink FLOWERS.

TAB. I. Fig. 1. Male Hops. ○. Flowers in July. *KENT &c.*

- 2 Female Hops. ○. * Ripe beginning of Sep^r.
- 3 Male Hemp. ●. Sown in Fields. *FL* July.
- 4 Female Hemp. ●. * Seeds in Aug^t.
- 5 Male Dog's Mercury. ○. *Fl.* March. woods & hedges.
- 6 Female Dog's Mercury. ○. Seeds Apr. *LOND.*
- 7 Male French Mercury. ●. Gardens Wild.
- 8 Female French Mercury. ●. * June &c.
- 9 Great Nettle. ○. * *L.* July. Ditches & Dunghills Com.
- 10 Small Nettle. ●. *L.* Com. Rubbish Iun. &c.
- 11 Roman Nettle. ●. Rare. June.
- 12 Small Burdock. ●. *L.* Rare. by Roads.

TAB. II. 1. Great Water Dock. ○. * *L.* by slow Rivulets Jul.

- 2 Curld Sharp Dock. ○. *L.* Wet ground.
- 3 Smooth Sharp Dock. ○. * *L.* Com. *Wet & Wet g.^d* Jul.
- 4 Small Sharp Dock. ○. *L.* Wet Ditches. *Y.*
- 5 Blood veined Dock. ○. *L.* Paths. *Plow'd g.^d* *Y.*
- 6 Bloodless Dock. ○. *L.* Hedges. *Y.*
- 7 Gold Dock. ●. *L.* Slow Waters. *Y.*
- 8 Burr Gold Dock. ●. *L.* Slow Waters. *Y.*
- 9 Broad Dock. ○. *L.* Com. *Wet g.^d* out Houses. *Y.*
- 10 Fiddle Dock. ○. *L.* *Wet* Fields. *Y.*
- 11 Buck-wheat. ●. * *L.* Sown in Fields. *Y.* &c. *White.*
- 12 Trailing Buck-wheat. ●. *L.* Corn & Sowed *g.^d* *Y.* pale.

TAB. III. 1 Common Sorrel. ○. * *L.* Meadows. June.

- 2 Sheep's Sorrel. ○. *L.* Sandy soil. May.
- 3 Barren Sheep's Sorrel. ○. *L.* Sand. May.
- 4 Welsh Sorrel. ○. In Rills on Rocks. May. &c.
- 5 Common Arismet. ●. * *L.* Wet Ditches. Aug.
- 6 Creeping Arismet. ●. *L.* Moist Meads &c. Aug.
- 7 Spotted Arismet. ●. *L.* Corn & Wet *g.^d* Aug. *Flesh.*
- 8 Spotted hoary Arismet. ●. *L.* Rare Aug.
- 9 Silver Arismet. ●. *L.* Corn. Jul.
- 10 White branched Arismet. ●. *L.* Rare.
- 11 Bobarts Arismet. ○. *L.* Sand. Corn &c. Jul. *Pale.*
- 12 Amphibious Arismet. ○. *L.* Fig. A. Land B. Water.

TAB. IV. 1 Common Plantain. ○. * *L.* In Paths Iun to Aug.

- 2 Dented Plantain. ○. *L.* In Paths.
- 3 Hoary Plantain. ○. *L.* Sandy Paths May &c.
- 4 Rose and spiked Plantain. ○. Rare.
- 5 Besom Plantain. ○. Rare.
- 6 Common Ribwort. ○. * Pastures. Com. May &c.
- 7 Mountain Ribwort. ○. Wales &c.
- 8 Childing Ribwort. ○. Rare.
- 9 Sea Plantain. ○. *L.* Salt Marshes
- 10 Bucks-horn Plantain. ○. * Sand & Sea shore. Jul.
- 11 Great Burnet. ○. + Moist Meads.
- 12 Small Burnet. ○. * Chalk-hills Iun.

TAB. V. 1 Common Bistort. ○. * *L.* Moist Meads. *Y.* pale.

- 2 Small Bistort. ○. North. pale
- 3 Welsh Bistort. ○. Rare
- 4 Broad Pondweed. ○. *L.* Boggs & Ponds.
- 5 Long Pondweed. ○. *L.* Thames.
- 6 Round Pondweed. ○. *L.* Slow Rivers.
- 7 Heart Pondweed. ○. Slow Waters.
- 8 Plain Pondweed. ○. *L.* Rivulets.

9 Curld Pondweed. ○. *L.* Rivulets.

10 Broad Grass Pondweed. ○. Slow waters.

11 Narrow Grass Pondweed. ○. Brooks July.

12 Fine Grass Pondweed. ○. Rivers.

13 Fennel Pondweed. ○. Brooks.

TAB. VI. 1 Tassel Pondweed. ○. Salt Rivulets.

2 Horned Pondweed. ○. *L.* Shallow Ponds. Jul.

3 Water Starwort. ○. *L.* Wet Ditches.

4 Long Water Starwort. ○. *L.* Ponds & Ditches.

5 Feather Pondweed. ○. *L.* Rivulets.

6 Fine Feather Pondweed. ○. Slow Waters.

7 Millfoil Pondweed. ○. Low waters.

8 Knotted Pondweed. Water Ditches.

9 Golden Saxifrage. ○. *L.* Shady bogs. Apr. Yellowish.

10 Long Golden Saxifrage. ○. With y^e Com.

11 Cornwal Pennywort. ○. Rare.

12 Marsh Pennywort. ○. *L.* Bogs & Rills. Jul. &c.

TAB. VII. 1 Delt Orrach. ●. *L.* Gardens, Dunghills. &c. Aug.

2 Delt Sea Orrach. ●. *L.* Sea Shores. *Y.* &c.

3 Frosty Sea Orrach. ●. Sea Shores. *ESSEX.* &c. *Y.* &c.

4 Jagged long Orrach. ●. *L.* Sea Marshes &c. Aug.

5 Spear Orrach. ●. *L.* Com. Dunghills. Aug.

6 Grass Sea Orrach. ●. Sea side.

7 Sea Purslain. ○. Salt Marshes. *Y.*

8 Heart Sea Purslain. ○. Rare. Sea coasts.

9 Small Garden Blite. Old Gardens. Aug.

10 All seed Blite. ●. *L.* Gardens. Hop-ground &c.

11 Stinking Orrach. ●. * *L.* Dunghills &c. *Y.* & A.

12 Wild Spinage. ○. * *L.* *Wet g.^d* Apr. &c.

TAB. VIII. 1 Rands Oak Blite. ●. *L.* Rubish. Jul. &c.

2 Frost Blite. ●. *L.* *Wet* Dwy &c. Com. Jul. &c.

3 Buddle's Fig Blite. ●. *L.* Rubish. Jul. &c.

4 Buddle's round Blite. ●. *L.* Rubish. *Wet* &c. Jul. &c.

5 Thick shining Blite. ●. *L.* *Wet* Dung &c. Aug.

6 Sharp pointed Blite. ●. *L.* Rubish. Dung. Aug.

7 Maple Blite. ●. *L.* Rare. Dung. Jul.

8 Broad pointed Blite. ●. *L.* Com. Rubish &c.

9 Sea Beet. ○. Salt Marshes.

10 Wall Pellitory. ○. * *L.* Walls & Ruins. Jul. &c.

11 Tree Stonecrop. ○. Sea Shores. Aug.

12 Shrub Stonecrop. ○. Salt Marshes. Aug.

TAB. IX. 1 Small Glasswort. . Salt Marshes. Com.

2 Prickly Glasswort. ●. Sea shores. Aug.

3 Joynted Glasswort. . Sea side. Com. ●

4 Woody jointed Glasswort. ○. Shepey Isle &c.

5 Bastard Toadflax. ○. Chalk hills. Jul. &c.

6 Upright Knavell. ●. *L.* Sandy *gr.^d* Jul. &c.

7 Spreading Knavell. ●. *L.* Corn &c. Jul. &c.

8 Pepper Grass. *L.* Shallow Ponds. Jul. &c.

9 Ladies Mantle. ○. * Hilly ground &c.

10 Small Ladies Mantle. ○. Rare.

11 Silver Ladies Mantle. ○. Rare. North Mount.

12 Parsly Piert. * *L.* Corn & Gravel. Iun. &c.

TAB. X. 1 Common Knotgrass. ●. * *L.* *Wet g.^d* Paths. &c. Com. Aug.

2 Thick set Knotgrass. ●. *L.* Rubish. Aug. &c.

3 Short leaved Knotgrass. ●. *L.* *Wet g.^d* Aug.

4 Narrow Knotgrass. ●. *L.* Corn &c.

5 Sea Knotgrass. ○. Sandy Sea shores.

6 Newton's Knotgrass. . On Seavern Shore.

- 7 Whorl'd Knotgrass. ●. Marshes. CORNWALL.
- 8 Valerian Knotgrass. ●. Sea coast. Rare.
- 9 Smooth Rupture-wort. ●. * CORNWALL.
- 10 Hoary Rupture-wort. Rare.
- 11 Sea Heath. Salt marshes. Iul &c. Bluish.
- 12 Blinks. ●. H. Bogs. Corn. White.

SECT. II. PLANTS with Lettuce, Daisie, and Naked FLOWERS. THISTLES &c.

TAB. XI. Fig. 1 Common Mouse-ear. ○. * L. Dry Pastures. I & Y. Yell.

- 2 Welsh Mouse-ear. Yellow.
- 3 Narrow Mouse-ear. L. Yell.
- 4 Broad Mouse-ear. ○. Heaths.
- 5 Narrow smooth Mouse-ear. ○. WALES. Yell.
- 6 Pluckenett's Mouse-ear. ○. Yell.
- 7 Common Dandelion. ○. * L. Pastures &c. Com. Yell. all Summer.
- 8 Narrow Dandelion. ○. L. Brick walls &c. Yell.
- 9 Common rough Dandelion. ○. L. Meads &c. May. Yell.
- 10 Sandy rough Dandelion. ○. Dry banks. Yell.
- 11 Rough branched Dandelion. ○. * L. Pastures &c. Com. IY & A. Yell.
- 12 Smooth branched Dandelion. ●. Yell.

TAB. XII. 1 Common Hawk-bit. ○. L. Pastures. Y & A. Yell.

- 2 Jagged Hawk-bit. ○. L. Pastures. Iul &c. Yell.
- 3 Small jagged Hawk-bit. ○. L. Yell.
- 4 Dandelion Hawk-bit. ●. L. Yell.
- 5 Buddle's Hawk-beard. ○. L. Y & A. Yell.
- 6 Common Hawk-beard. ●. L. Pastures. Y & A. Yell.
- 7 Succory Hawk-beard. L. Pastures. Y & A. Yell.
- 8 Cystor Hawk-weed. ●. L. Chalk pits. &c. IY & A. Yell.
- 9 Small Succory Hawk-weed. L. Yell.
- 10 Tall Succory Hawk-weed. ●. KENT. Y & A. Yell.
- 11 Cur'll Hawk-weed. ○. L. Field sides. Yell.
- 12 Ox-tongue Hawk-weed. ●. L. Ditch banks. Y & A. Yell.

TAB. XIII. 1 Broad Hawk-lung. ○. Rare. Yell.

- 2 Round Hawk-lung. ○. Rare. Yell.
- 3 Broad dented Hawk-lung. ○. Rare. Yell.
- 4 French Hawk-lung. ○. * L. Old Walls. Woods. &c. I & Y. Yell.
- 5 Narrow Hawk-lung. Rare. Yell.
- 6 Welsh hoary Hawk-lung. ○. Rocks. Yell.
- 7 Broad hairy Hawk-lung. ○. H. Y & A. Yell.
- 8 Long hairy Hawk-lung. ○. H. Y & A. Yell.
- 9 Broad smooth Hawk-lung. ○. Rare. WESTMERL. Yell.
- 10 Narrow hairy Hawk-lung. ○. H. Woods. Yell.
- 11 Narrow smooth Hawk-lung. ○. H. Woods. Yell.
- 12 Grass Hawk-lung. ○. Sand hills. Yell.

TAB. XIV. 1 Round leaved Sowthistle. ●. L. Corn. Yell. Fun.

- 2 Broad Sowthistle. ●. Gard. Dugh. I & Y. Yell.
- 3 Narrow Sowthistle. ●. Rare. Yell.
- 4 Prickle dented Sowthistle. ●. L. Banks &c. Yell. I & Y.
- 5 Prickle jagged Sowthistle. ●. * L. Banks &c. Yell. I & Y.
- 6 Corn Sowthistle. ○. * L. Banks. Corn. Y & A. Yell.
- 7 Tall Marsh Sowthistle. ○. L. River-banks. Aug. Yell.
- 8 Smooth broad Sowthistle. ●. L. Hedges. &c.
- 9 Smooth jagged Sowthistle. ●. * L. Gardens &c. IY & A. Yell.
- 10 Buddle's jagged Sowthistle. ●. L. Gardens. IY & A. Yell.
- 11 Wild Succory. ○. * L. Iul & Aug. Field paths. Blue.
- 12 Nipple-Wort. ●. * L. Gard. Tilled gr. IY & A. Yell.

TAB. XV. 1 Broad Lettuce. ●. L. Field banks. Y & A. Yell.

- 2 Cutt Lettuce. ●. L. Ditch banks. IY & A. Yell.
- 3 Jagged Lettuce. ●. * L. Stony hedges Gard. &c. Y & A. Yell.
- 4 Small jagged Lettuce. ●. L. I & Y. Ditch banks. Yell.
- 5 Ivy Lettuce. ○. H. Walls. Shady banks. Y & A. Yell.
- 6 Narrow Goats-beard. ●. L. Meads. IY & A. Yell.
- 7 Common Goats-beard. ●. * H. Meads. IY & A. Yell.
- 8 Purple Goats-beard. ●. Rare. Gardens.
- 9 Small Swines Succory. ●. L. Sand. Corn. Iul &c. Yell.
- 10 Common Carlina. ●. L. Iul &c. Dry pastures. & Heath. Yell.
- 11 Butter-burr. ○. * L. River sides. &c.
- 12 I & Flower. Apr. & May. Flesh.

TAB. XVI. 1 Elecampane. ○. * H. Meads &c. I & Y. Yell.

- 2 Common Fleabane. ○. * L. Rills. Ditches. Y & A. Yell.
- 3 Small Fleabane. ●. L. Dry Ponds. Y & A. Yell.
- 4 Blew Fleabane. ○. L. Dry Pastures. Y & A. Purplish.
- 5 Marsh Fleabane. ●. Fens &c. Iul & Y. Yell.
- 6 Jagged Fleabane. ●. Fens &c. Iul & Y. Yell.

7 Bobart's Golden-rod. ○. River sides. Rare. Y & A. Yell.

- 8 Marsh Golden-rod. ○. Ely Fens &c. Yell.
- 9 Narrow Golden-rod. ○. Rare. Yell.
- 10 Common Golden-rod. ○. * H. Woods. Heaths. Y & A. Yell.
- 11 Welsh Golden-rod. ○. Mount. Yell.
- 12 White Golden-rod. ●. Gard. Walls. Aug. Pale.

TAB. XVII. 1 Common Ragwort. ○. * L. Pastures &c. Com. Y & A. Yell.

- 2 Marsh Ragwort. ○. Wet gr. Meads. Y & A. Yell.
- 3 Grounds ell Ragwort. ○. H. Hedges. Fields. Aug. Yell.
- 4 Cambridge Ragwort. ○. Heaths. &c. Iul. Yell.
- 5 Common Groundsell. ●. * L. Tilled gr. West &c. Com. Feb. to Nov.
- 6 Cotton Groundsell. ●. H. Sandy Soil. IY & A. Yell.
- 7 Colts-foot. ○. * L. Rills. Wet gr.
- 8 I & Flower. March & Apr. Yell.
- 9 Golden Samphire. ○. Sea Coast. Yell.
- 10 Great Sea Starwort. ○. * L. Salt Marshes. Y & A. Redish.
- 11 Small Sea Starwort. ○. L. Salt Marshes. Y & A. Redish.
- 12 Naked Sea Starwort. ○. Salt Marshes. BRISTOLL &c. Yell.

TAB. XVIII. 1 Montpellier Fleabane. ○. * L. Dry Hills. Banks. Y & A.

- 2 Hemp Agrimony. ○. * L. River sides. Y & A. Flesh.
- 3 American Live-long. ○. Rare. Y & A. White.
- 4 Cats-foot. ○. Mount. Heaths. Wh. & Flesh.
- 5 Jersey Live-long. ●. Banks. Walls. Rare. Pale.
- 6 English Live-long. ●. H. Broom & Sand fields. Y & A.
- 7 Long Cudweed. ●. L. Dry Ponds &c. Com. Blackish.
- 8 German Cudweed. Sandy ground &c.
- 9 Childing Cudweed. ●. * L. Paths. dry ponds. Y & A. Pale.
- 10 Low Childing Cudweed. ●. Barren gr. Y & A. Pale.
- 11 Least Cudweed. ●. H. Sand Heaths. Corn. Y & A. Pale.
- 12 Grass Cudweed. ●. Corn. Sandy gr. Pale.

TAB. XIX. 1 Great Daisie. ○. * L. Field sides. &c. I & Y. Wh.

- 2 Common Daisie. ○. * L. All Meads &c. Apr. to Aug. Wh.
- 3 Sneezewort. ○. * H. Wet ground. Y & A. Wh.
- 4 Yarrow. ○. * L. All Pastures. Com. IY & A. Wh. & Bluish.
- 5 Feverfew. ○. * L. Wet Hedges. Y & A. Wh.
- 6 Corn Marygold. ●. L. Corn. Y & A. Yell.
- 7 Yellow Ox-eye. ○. * L. River sides. Rare. Y & A. Yell.
- 8 White Ox-eye. ●. L. Meads &c. May &c. Wh.
- 9 Bitter Camomile. ●. L. Tilled gr. Wh.
- 10 Sweet Camomile. ○. * L. Wet Commons. Aug. &c. Wh.
- 11 Striking Camomile. ●. * L. Wet & Tilled gr. Y & A. Wh.
- 12 May-weed. ●. * L. Wet Fields. Y & A. Wh.

TAB. XX. 1 Common Wormwood. ○. * L. Wet gr. A &c. Yell.

- 2 English Sea Wormwood. ○. * L. Salt Marshes. Aug. &c. Yell.
- 3 French Sea Wormwood. ○. * L. Salt Marshes. Aug. &c. Yell.
- 4 Wild Southernwood. ○. Way sides. Rare. Y & A.
- 5 Mugwort. ○. * L. Field sides. Hedges. IY & A. Whitish.
- 6 Burr Marygold. ●. * L. By Ponds &c. A & Sep. Yell.
- 7 Tifid Burr Marygold. ●. L. By Ponds &c. A & Sep. Yell.
- 8 Sea Cottonweed. ○. Sandy Shores. Rare. Yell.
- 9 Tansey. ○. * L. Field banks &c. Aug. &c. Yell.
- 10 Cur'll Tansey. ○. Gardens. Aug. &c. Yell.
- 11 Agrimony. ○. * L. Hedges. Field sides. Y & A. Yell.
- 12 Enchanters weed. ○. L. Shady Woods &c. Y & A. Wh.

TAB. XXI. 1 Musk Thistle. ●. L. Flints. barren gr. Y & A. Red.

- 2 Watted Thistle. ●. L. Wet Ditches. Y & A. Red.
- 3 Gray Thistle. ●. L. Wet banks. I & Y. Bluish.
- 4 Marsh Thistle. ●. H. Wet gr. Bogs. Y & A. Red.
- 5 Common Thistle. ○. * L. Paths. Fields. &c. Com. Y & A. Red.
- 6 Dwarf Thistle. ○. L. Stony dry hills. Y & A. Red.
- 7 Spear Thistle. ●. L. Wet Banks &c. IY & A. Red.
- 8 Fryers Thistle. ●. Hills & Plains. Rare. IY & A. Red.
- 9 Milk Thistle. ●. * L. Banks. Field sides. Y & A. Red.
- 10 Cotton Thistle. ●. * L. Paths. Banks &c. Y & A. Red. Com.
- 11 Star Thistle. ●. * L. Wet Paths &c. Aug. &c. Red.
- 12 Yellow Thistle. ●. By Hedges &c. Rare. Y & A. Yell.

TAB. XXII. 1 Peckam Thistle. ○. L. Wet Meads &c. Y & A. Red.

- 2 Northern Thistle. ○. Mountains. Rare. Y & A. Red.
- 3 Saf Flower. ●. * L. Sowed. Y & A. &c. Saffron.
- 4 Blue Bottle. ●. * L. Corn. Iul &c. Blue.
- 5 Broad Saw-wort. ○. H. Woods. Y & A. Red.
- 6 Common Saw-wort. ○. H. Woods. Y & A. Red.
- 7 Matfellow. ○. L. Corn &c. Y & A. Red.
- 8 Common Knapweed. ○. L. Pastures &c. Com. IY & A. Red.
- 9 Jagged Knapweed. ○. L. Pastures &c. IY & A. Red.
- 10 Common Scabious. ○. * L. Corn &c. IY & A. Flesh.

- 11 Field Scabious. ○. Dry hilly gr.^d Aug.^e Flesh. L.
 12 Devils-bit. ○. * Woody Pastures. Aug. Blew. H.
 TAB. XXIII. 1 Burdock. ○. * L. Y & A. Com. Redish.
 2 Rose Burdock. ○. L. Y & Aug.
 3 Small-headed Burdock. ○. L. Y & A. Com. Rubish.
 4 Small woolly Burdock. ○. L. Y & A. Com. West gr.^d
 5 Great woolly Burdock. ○. L. Y & A. Com. Hedge Paths.
 6 Cobweb Burdock. ○. Mont. Y & A.
 7 Marbled Teasel. ○. * Sown. Y & Aug. Flesh.
 8 Wild Teasel. ○. * L. Wet ditches. Y & A. Flesh.
 9 Small Teasel. ○. * L. near Waters. Y & A. White.
 10 Sea Eringo. ○. * Sandy Shores. Y & A. Pale.
 11 Common Eringo. ○. Rare. Aug.^e White.th
 12 Sanicle. ○. * H. Woods & Hedges. May. & A. White.

SECT. III Umbelliferous PLANTS, Star-foils. &c.

- TAB. XXIV. 1 Cow-Parfnepe. ○. L. Moist gr.^d Iun. & A. White.
 2 Jagged Cow-Parfnepe. ○. Meads. Iun. & A. White.
 3 Garden Parfnepe. ○. Sown. Iul. & A. White. *.
 4 Wild Parfnepe. ○. L. Iul. & A. Yell.th
 5 Great Hartwort. ○. Rare. Y & A. White.
 6 Small Hartwort. ○. L. Rare. Y & A. Flesh.
 7 Hogs Fennel. ○. * Salt Marshes. Y & A. Yell.th
 8 Sampire. ○. Sea Rocks. Aug. Yell.th
 9 Angelica. ○. * Gardens. & A. Y & A. White.
 10 Water Angelica. ○. H. Wet places. Y & A. White.
 11 Coriander. ○. * Sown. White.
 12 Alexanders. ○. * Sea Rocks. I & Y.
 TAB. XXV. 1 Venus Comb. ○. L. Corn. May. & A. White.
 2 Cow-weed. ○. L. Hedges. Orchards. May. & A. Wh.
 3 Wild Chervil. ○. L. Hedges Com. Iul. & A. Wh.
 4 Spigniel. ○. * WALES & A. Iul. & A. White.
 5 Water Dropwort. ○. L. Wet Meads. & A. White.
 6 Small Water Dropwort. ○. L. Shall. Ponds & A. White.
 7 Hemlock Dropwort. ○. L. River banks. Iul. & A. Wh.
 8 Narrow Dropwort. ○. Rare. Iun. & A. White.
 9 Earthnut. ○. H. Sandy gr.^d Iun. & A. White.
 10 Goutweed. ○. * Gardens & Hedges. White.
 11 Bastard Stone Parsley. ○. L. Moist Ditches. Y & A. Wh.
 12 Hone wort. ○. * L. Clay & Corn. Aug. White.
 TAB. XXVI. 1 Broad water Parsnep. ○. L. Rivers. Iul. & A. Wh.
 2 Narrow water Parsnep. ○. L. Brooks. Y & A. Wh.
 3 Creeping water Parsnep. ○. L. Brooks. Iun. & A. Wh.
 4 Leafy water Parsnep. ○. L. Weedy Ponds. May & A. Wh.
 5 Great broad Saxifrage. ○. * By Woods. Iul. & A. Wh.
 6 Great Cut Saxifrage. ○. By Woods. Iul. & A. Wh.
 7 Small broad Saxifrage. ○. L. * Sandy gr.^d
 8 Small Cut Saxifrage. ○. L. Sandy gr.^d
 9 Cornwall Saxifrage. ○. Rare.
 10 Carawaies. ○. * Marsh Meads. Iun. & A. Flesh.
 11 Scotch Parsley. ○. Sea Rocks. Wh.
 12 Smallage. ○. * L. Sea Marshes. & Ditches. Aug. Wh.
 TAB. XXVII. 1 Common Fennel. ○. * Sea cliffs, banks. Aug. Yell.th
 2 Rock Parsley. ○. Rare White.
 3 Mountain Stone Parsley. Rare Wh.
 4 Common Carrot. ○. * L. Sown. White.
 5 Wild Carrot. ○. * L. Lean gr.^d Iul. & A. Wh.
 6 Broad Bur-Parsley. ○. Corn. Iul. & A. Redish.
 7 Broad jagged Bur-Parsley. ○. Corn. Y & A. Redish.
 8 Finer-leaved Bur-Parsley. ○. L. Rare. Corn. Blush.
 9 Rough Parsley. ○. L. Thickets, Hedges. Y & A. Blush.
 10 Corn Rough Parsley. ○. L. Corn. Y & A. Wh.
 11 Knotted Rough Parsley. ○. L. Field banks. Wh.
 12 Fine Rough Parsley. ○. L. C. West banks. May & A. Wh.
 TAB. XXVIII. 1 Great water Hemlock. ○. Brooks & A. Y & A. Wh.
 2 Common Hemlock. ○. * L. Com. Iul. & A. Wh.
 3 Lesser Hemlock. ○. L. Gard. & Corn. Iul. & A. Wh.
 4 Water Hemlock. ○. L. Mud ponds. Iul. & A. Wh.
 5 Meadow Saxifrage. ○. * H. Meads. Iul. & A. Yell.th
 6 Prickly Sampire. ○. Sandy Sea Sh. Wh.
 7 Least Hares-car. ○. Rare. Iul. & A. Yell.th
 8 Thorow-wax. ○. L. Corn. Iun. & A. Yell.th
 9 Common Borage. ○. * Gardens & A. Blue.
 10 Small wild Buglofs. ○. L. Corn & A. May & A. Blue.
 11 Great Hounds-tongue. ○. * L. West & A. Iun. Purple.
 12 Green Hounds-tongue. ○. L. Shady Roads. I & Y. Purple.
 TAB. XXIX. 1 Vipers Buglofs. ○. L. Barren pl. Com. Y. Purple.
 2 Small Vipers Buglofs. ○. Corn & Sand. Iul. & A. Purple.
 3 Sea Buglofs. ○. Sea Shores. Blue.
 4 Long Buglofs - Cowslips. ○. Rare. Purplish.
 5 Comfrey. ○. * L. River banks. May & A. Wh. or Purplish.
 6 Blew Gromill. ○. Wales & A. Blue.
 7 Shop Gromill. ○. * L. Dry pl. Paths & A. Iun. & A. Pale.
 8 Bastard Gromill. ○. L. Corn. West & A. May & A. Wh.
 9 Water Scorpion-grafs. ○. L. Mud Ponds. Iun. & A. Blue & Yell.
 10 Field Scorpion-grafs. ○. L. Fallow gr.^d May & A. Bl. & Yell.
 11 Small Scorpion-grafs. ○. L. Sand-banks. Walls. May & A. Bl. & Yell.
 12 German Madder. ○. Rare. Purplish.
 TAB. XXX. 1 Cross-wort. or Mugweed. ○. * L. Wood hedges. May & A. Yell.
 2 Garden Madder. ○. * Tilled. Iun. & A. Pale.
 3 Wild Madder. ○. Rare. Iun. & A. Yell.th

- 4 Great Smooth Madder. ○. L. Hedges & A. I & Y. White.
 5 Small Smooth Madder. ○. L. By Ponds. Iun. & A. Wh.
 6 Ray's Small Madder. H. Heaths & A. Iul. & A. Wh.
 7 Crosswort Madder. NORTH. White.
 8 Yellow Bedstraw. ○. * L. Dry Sunny pl. Yell.
 9 Woodruff. ○. * H. Woods. May & A. Wh.
 10 Blew Field Madder. ○. L. Corn. Purplish.
 11 Cleavers or Goose-grafs. ○. * L. Hedges. Com. Wh.
 12 Squinancy-wort. ○. L. Chalk-hills. Iul. & A. Flesh.

SECT. IV. Verticillate or Whirl PLANTS. &c

- TAB. XXXI. 1 Common Mother of Thyme. ○. * L. Dry gr.^d Y & A. Pur.
 2 Large flowered Mother of Thyme. ○. Dry hills. Y & A. Pur.
 3 Upright broad Thyme. ○. Rare. Aug. Pur.
 4 Lemon Thyme. ○. * Hilly gr.^d Iun. & A. Pur.
 5 Water Whirl-Mint. ○. L. By Ponds. Y & A. Redish.
 6 Common Water Mint. ○. L. Wet ditches. Rills.
 7 Red Mint. ○. * Iul. & A. Redish.
 8 Cross Whirl-Mint. ○. Iul. & A. Redish.
 9 Essex Pepper Mint. ○. Aug. Redish.
 10 Eales Pepper Mint. ○. * Aug. Redish.
 11 Long Horse-Mint. ○. Aug. Pale. By Brooks.
 12 Round Horse-Mint. ○. River sides. Aug. Pale.
 TAB. XXXII. 1 Nep or Cat-Mint. ○. * L. Iun. & A. Hedges. Flesh.
 2 Penny-Royal, or Pudding gr^d. ○. * L. Wet Ponds. Aug.
 3 White Horehound. ○. * L. By Ways. West gr.^d Iul. & A. Wh.
 4 Stinking Horehound. ○. * L. Hedges. Com. Y & A. Pur.
 5 Water Horehound. ○. L. Brook-sides & A. Y & A. Wh.
 6 Wood Bitony. ○. * H. Woods & A. Iun. & A. Redish.
 7 Hedge Nettle. ○. L. Hedges & A. May & A. Pur.
 8 English Clary. ○. * L. Stone & Gravel. Y & A. Blue.
 9 Great Wild Basil. ○. L. Thickets & A. Y & A. Pur.
 10 Small Wild Basil. ○. L. Dry Chalk hills & A. Iun. & A. Pur.
 11 Common Self-heal. ○. * L. Pastures & A. I & A. Pur.
 12 Base Horehound. ○. Hills. Paths. Iun. & A. Pur.
 TAB. XXXIII. 1 Ground Ivy, or Ale hoof. ○. * L. C. Hedges. Blue. Apr.
 2 Red Arch-Angel. ○. * L. Com. Hedges & A. Apr. May & A. Red.
 3 Red cut leaved Arch-Angel. ○. L. Gard. & Corn. May. Red.
 4 Great Henbitt. ○. L. Fields & Gardens. Pur.
 5 White Arch-Angel. ○. * L. C. Hedges & A. Apr. & A. Wh.
 6 Yellow Arch-Angel. ○. H. Shady Hedges. Woods. May & A. Yell.
 7 Bastard Balm. ○. Woods. Rare. Redish.
 8 Purple Nettle-Hemp. ○. H. Corn & A. Y & A. Aug. Pur.
 9 Clowns All Heal. ○. * L. By Brooks & A. Iul. & A. Pur.
 10 Yellow Ironwort. ○. Corn. Rare. Iul. Yell.
 11 Narrow Ironwort. ○. L. Corn. Iul. Red.
 12 Round Ironwort. ○. L. Corn. I & Y. Redish.
 TAB. XXXIV. 1 Common Calamint. ○. * L. Paths & Hedges. I & Y. Flesh.
 2 Field Calamint. ○. * L. Paths. Hedges & A. Y & A. Flesh.
 3 Common Bugle. ○. * L. Woods. Wet Meads. May & A. Blue.
 4 Mountain Bugle. ○. Rare. WALES. Blew.
 5 Motherwort. ○. * West Gardens. Y & A. Pur.
 6 Scordium. ○. * Fens. Rare. Pur.
 7 Wood Sage. ○. * H. Woods. Y & A. Pale.
 8 Wild Marjoram. ○. * Hedges. Thickets. Blush. Y & A.
 9 Ground-Pine. ○. * Corn & A. I & Y.
 10 Hood-Mint. ○. L. River sides. Iul. & A. Blue.
 11 Small Hood-Mint. ○. H. Bogs. Aug. Blush.
 12 Vervain. ○. * L. Paths. Walks. Y & A. Flesh.
 TAB. XXXV. 1 Small Toad-Flax. ○. L. Corn & A. I & Y. Blush.
 2 Small Snap-Dragon. ○. L. Corn & A. I & Y. Redish.
 3 Pointed Fluellin. ○. L. Corn & A. Yell. & Pur. I & Y.
 4 Round Fluellin. ○. L. * Corn & A. Yell. & Pur. I & Y.
 5 Common Toad-Flax. ○. * L. Barren fields. Aug. Yell.
 6 Blewifweet Toad-Flax. ○. Hedges. Rare. Y & A.
 7 Butterwort. ○. Bogs & A. I & Y. Blewifh.
 8 Purple Foxglove. ○. * H. Warrens & A. Y & A. Aug.
 9 Brown Fig-wort. ○. * L. Thickets & A. Y & A. Red.
 10 Water Fig-wort. ○. * L. Water sides. I & Y. Red.
 11 Sage Fig-wort. ○. Rare.
 12 Common Henbane. ○. * L. West Rubish & A. I & Y. Pale.
 TAB. XXXVI. 1 Quick in hand Touch me not. ○. Rare. Y & A. Yell.
 2 Yellow Rattle. ○. L. Pastures. Iun. & A.
 3 Tall Red Rattle. ○. L. Marshes & A. Iul. Red.
 4 Common Red Rattle. ○. H. Wet Heaths & A. Iun. Y & A.
 5 Common Eye-bright. ○. * L. Pastures & A. Y. to Oct. White.
 6 Yellow Marsh Eye-bright. ○. Rare.
 7 Red Eye-bright. ○. H. Corn. Wet gr.^d I & Y.
 8 Orton Red Eye-bright. Rare.
 9 Common Cow-wheat. ○. H. Woods & A. I & Y.
 10 Crested Cow-wheat. ○. Woods & A. Purp. & Yell.
 11 Great Bladder-snout. ○. L. Bogs & Fens. Yell.
 12 Small Bladder-snout. ○. Rare. Moors & A. Yell.
 TAB. XXXVII. 1 Purple Violet. ○. * L. Gardens & A. March.
 2 Double Violet. ○. Rare. Gardens & A.
 3 White Violet. ○. * Hedges & A.
 4 Dogs Violet. ○. H. Woods & A. Apr. & A.
 5 Bog Violet. ○. March & A.
 6 Yellow Rock Violet. ○. WALES & A. I & Y.
 7 Hairy Wood Violet. ○. Wood sides.
 8 Garden Pansie. ○. * Corn & A. I & Y. Next.

- 9 Corn Pansie. ● L. Corn & I & Y. Vell & Purple.
 10 Great Yellow Pansie. ● WALES. high Bogs. May &c.
 11 Base Dyers-weed. ● Chalky gr. Inl & Pale.
 12 Common Dyers-weed. ● L. & Y. Walls & Y & Aug. Yellow.

SECT. V. Bur & Starheaded PLANTS.

- TAB. XXVIII. 1 Filewort. ● * L. Wet Meads & M & Apr. Yell.
 2 Sweet Wood Crowfoot. ● H. Woods. Apr. Yell.
 3 Upright Meadow Crowfoot. ● L. Meads. Com. May & Yell.
 4 Bulbous Crowfoot. ● L. Meads & Com. M & Jun. Yell.
 5 Pale upright Crowfoot. ● L. Dry Ponds. May & Yell.
 6 Doodly. bifid Crowfoot. ● L. Banks & May. Yell.
 7 Creeping Crowfoot. or Buttercups. ● Wet Meads. Com. May.
 8 Thames Crowfoot. ● L. River sides. Com. May & Yell.
 9 Ray. Hairy Crowfoot. ● L. Ditch banks. May. Yell.
 10 Corn Crowfoot. ● L. Corn. May & Yell.
 11 Smalage Crowfoot. ● L. Ponds & Com. M. I. Y. A. Yell.
 12 Ivy Crowfoot. H. Shallow waters. May & White.
 TAB. XXIX. 1 Water Crowfoot. with various leaves. ● L. Wh.
 2 Fine Water Crowfoot. ● L. May & White.
 3 Fine Trined Water Crowfoot. ● L. Muddy Ponds. May & Wh.
 4 Fennel Water Crowfoot. ● Ponds & M. I. Y. Wh.
 5 Great Spear-wort. ● L. Fens & I & Y. Yell.
 6 Small Spear-wort. ● L. Wet Meads & I. Y. A. Yell.
 7 Mouse Tail. ● L. Corn. Wet gr. & A & May. Yell.
 8 Adonis Flower. Red Maithes. ● Corn. Jun. &c.
 9 Common Mallow. ● * L. Ditches & M. I. Y. A. Purp.
 10 Dwarf Mallow. ● Sandy Warts gr. Y & A. Flesh.
 11 Marsh Mallow. ● * Salt Marshes. I. Y. & Flesh.
 12 Vervaine Mallow. ● L. Fields & Y. A. Purplish.
 TAB. XL. 1 Avena, Herb Bennet. ● * L. Woods. Hedges. Yell.
 2 Great flowered Avena. ● Rare. May & Yell.
 3 Mountain Avena. ● WALES & Redish. May &c.
 4 Childing Avena. ● Rare. M & I. Redish.
 5 Cinquefoil Avena. ● SCOTLAND. Rare. Yell.
 6 Germander Avena. ● IRISH. Mount. Wh.
 7 Common Strawberry. ● * L. Woods. May & Wh.
 8 Barron Strawberry. ● H. Banks & Apr. Wh.
 9 Wood Anemony. ● H. M & Apr. Blush.
 10 Pasque Flower. ● Heaths & M & I. Purple.
 11 Travellers Joy. ● L. Wood Hedges. Aug to Dec. Wh.
 12 Plain Travellers Joy. ● L. Same &c.
 TAB. XLI. 1 Common Marsh Cinquefoil. ● Bogs. Purp.
 2 Irish Marsh Cinquefoil. Bogs. Rare.
 3 Common Cinquefoil. ● * L. Banks & Y & A. Yell.
 4 Small rough Cinquefoil. ● YORKSHIRE. Yell.
 5 Tormentil Cinquefoil. ● L. Sandy gr. Jun & Yell.
 6 Upright Welsh Cinquefoil. ● Mount. Yell.
 7 Scotch Cinquefoil. ● Woods. Rare. Yell.
 8 Shrub Cinquefoil. ● FORK-SH & I & Y. Vell.
 9 Tormentil, Septfoil. ● * H. Heaths. Woods. Y & Yell.
 10 Plot Tormentil. ● Corn & Y & A. Yell.
 11 Silver weed. wild Tanley. ● * L. Dry Ponds & Y & A. Yell.
 12 Moscatel. ● L. Shades & M & Apr. Greenish.
 TAB. XLII. 1 Orpine, or Live-long. ● * L. Shady Hedges. I & Y.
 2 Rose-Root. ● * Mount. Rare. I & Y. Redish.
 3 Navel-wort. ● * Old Walls. Rock. Y & A. Pale.
 4 Houseleek. ● * L. On Houses & I. Y. A. Blush.
 5 Common Yellow Sengreen. ● L. Houses. Walls. I & Y. Yell.
 6 Crooked Yellow Sengreen. ● Walls & I & Y. Yell.
 7 Purple marsh Sengreen. ● Mount. Rocks. NORTH.
 8 Bristol Sengreen. ● Rocks. Rare. Y & A. Yell.
 9 Stonecrop, or Wall Pepper. ● Houses. Walls. Jun. Yell.
 10 Mild white Stonecrop. ● Rocks. Apr. & Blush.
 11 Green Bares-foot. ● CAMBRIDGE & SUSSEX. Apr. Green.
 12 Setterwort. ● Hedges. Rare. Febr. & Greenish.
 TAB. XLIII. 1 Marsh Marygold. ● L. Wet Meads. Apr. & Yell.
 2 Globe Crowfoot. ● Hilly Meads. NORTH. Yell.
 3 Water Gladiol. ● Muddy Rills & I & Y. Flesh.
 4 Columbines. ● * Woods & Blue.
 5 Star water Plantain. ● L. Ponds. I & Y. Flesh.
 6 Broad water Plantain. ● * L. Ponds & I & Y. Flesh.
 7 Narrow water Plantain. ● L. Ponds & I & Y. Flesh.
 8 Small water Plantain. ● L. Rare Ponds. Flesh.
 9 Grass Arrowhead. ● Rivulets.
 10 Broad Arrowhead. ● L. Rivers & I & Y. Wh.
 11 Narrow Arrowhead. ● L. Rivers & I & Y. Wh.
 12 Small Arrowhead. ● L. Rivers. Rare. Wh.
 TAB. XLIV. 1 White Briony. ● * L. Hedges. I & Y. Pale.
 2 Black Briony. ● * L. Hedges & Pale.
 3 Herb Christopher. ● Woods. I & Y. Pale.
 4 Butchers Broom. ● * L. Heaths. Hedges & Pale.
 5 Solomons-seal. ● * Woods & Whitish.
 6 Sweet Solomons-seal. ● Rocky Woods. May &c.
 7 Lilly-Convally. ● * H. Woods. Heaths. May & Wh.
 8 Herb Paris. One Berry. ● May & Greenish. Woods &c.
 9 Bitter sweet. ● * L. By Ponds. I & Y. Blue.
 10 Common Nightshade. ● * L. Dughills & Wh. July.
 11 Dwale. Deadly Nightshade. ● Rubish & Brownish.
 12 Wild Sparagus. ● Sea Marshes. Pale.

SECT. VI. PLANTS with 4 Leav'd Flowers.

- TAB. XIV. 1 Jack by y Hedge. ● * L. Banks. I & Y. White.
 2 Treacle Wormseed. ● * L. Fens. Inl & Yell.
 3 Wall-Flower, or Stock. ● * L. Walls. Apr. & Yell.
 4 Sea Stock Gilly Flower. ● Welsh coasts & Y & A. Purp.
 5 White Thorow Colewort. ● Rare. Jun. & Wh.
 6 Sea Colewort. ● Dover Cliffs. Yell.
 7 Round Turnep. ● * L. Fields. Sown. Yell.
 8 Long Turnep. ● * L. Fields. Sown. Yell.
 9 Wild Navew. ● * L. Banks. Com. Apr. M & I. Yell.
 10 White Mustard. ● * L. Ditches & I & Y. Yell.
 11 Common Mustard. ● * L. Ditches & I & Y. Yell.
 12 Wild Mustard. ● * L. Corn. Com. Inl & Yell.
 TAB. XV. 1 Winter Cress. ● L. * Wet Ditches. M & I. Yell.
 2 Early Winter Cress. ● Apr. Yell.
 3 Hedge Mustard. ● * L. Wast gr. & Y & A. Yell.
 4 Broad Hedge Mustard. ● L. Banks & May & I. Yell.
 5 Water Rocket. ● L. Wet Ditches. I & Y. Yell.
 6 Sea Rocket. ● Sandy Shores. Y & A. Purplish.
 7 Mar Rocket. ● Sea Shores. Yell.
 8 Wall Rocket. ● LOND. Walls. Com. Y. A. & Yell.
 9 Garden Radish. ● L. Gard. & Fields. Inl. & c. Blush.
 10 White Charlock. ● L. Corn. Com. I & Y. Pale.
 11 Great White Charlock. ● Rare.
 12 Flixweed. ● * L. Old Walls. Ruins. Y & A. Yell.
 TAB. XVI. 1 Bitter Cress. ● L. Wet Ditches. I & Y. Wh.
 2 Water Cress. ● * L. Rivulets. Com. Y & A. Wh.
 3 Early water Cress. ● L. Rivulets. June. Wh.
 4 Hairy Cress. ● L. River sides & c. Apr. May. Wh.
 5 Lady smock or Cress. ● * L. Wet Meads. Apr. & c. Blush.
 6 Double Lady Cress. ● Rare. Blush.
 7 Impatient Cress. ● Rills & c. White.
 8 Trefoil Cress. ● Rare. Blush.
 9 Daisy Cress. ● Rocks & c. Rare. Wh.
 10 Tower Mustard. ● L. Walls & c. I & Y. Pale.
 11 Great Tower Mustard. ● Rare. Pale.
 12 Daisy Tower Mustard. ● Sandy dry gr. & Wh.
 TAB. XVII. 1 Thale Cress. ● L. Walls. Sandy gr. Apr. & c. Wh.
 2 Broad Thale Cress. ● Walls. Apr. & c. Wh.
 3 Feathered Cress. ● Wales & c. I & Y. Wh.
 4 Small wreath Cress. ● Wales. Apr. & M. Wh.
 5 Speedwell Cress. ● Hill sides. Apr. & c. Wh.
 6 Whitlow Cress. ● * L. Walls & c. Mar. & Apr. Wh.
 7 Notched Whitlow Cress. ● Banks & Walls. Apr. Wh.
 8 Irish Rush Cress. ● Loughs & Meers.
 9 Woad. ● * Fields. Sown. Jun. & Yell.
 10 Pepper-wort. Dittander. * Water sides. Y & A. Wh. ●
 11 Gold of Pleasure. ● Flax fields. Y & c. Yell.
 12 Sea grape Colewort. ● Sandy Shores. Wh.
 TAB. XLIX. 1 Garden Scurvy-grass. ● * Gard. & c. Apr. Wh.
 2 Sea Scurvy-grass. ● * Salt Marshes. Wh.
 3 Ivy Scurvy-grass. ● Sea Shores. Wh.
 4 Sheperds-purse. ● * L. Wast gr. Com. Mar to Nov. Wh.
 5 Ragged Sheperds-purse. ● Banks & c. A. M. & Jun. Wh.
 6 Small Sheperds-purse. ● L. Apr. & c. Wh. Walls & c.
 7 Whole Sheperds-purse. ● L. Banks. Walls. Apr. & c. Wh.
 8 Broad Water-Radish. ● L. Slow Waters. I & Y. Yell.
 9 Small jagged Water Radish. ● * L. Wet ponds. I & Y. Yell.
 10 Great jagged Water Radish. ● L. Watery places. I & Y. Yell.
 11 Broad Horse Radish. ● * Gard. & Wet Ditches. Wh.
 12 Jagged Horse Radish. ● * Gard. & c. Wh.
 TAB. L. 1 Narrow wild Cress. ● Sea Coasts. Y & A. Wh.
 2 Sheperds-Cress. ● L. Sandy gr. May & c. Wh.
 3 Welsh Rock Cress. ● Mount. Rare.
 4 Fine Cress. ● St Vincents Rock. Wh.
 5 Valencia Cress. ● Salisbury Plain. Pale.
 6 Wart or Swines Cress. ● L. Wet banks & c. I & Y. Wh.
 7 Common Cow-Cress. ● * L. Corn & c. I & Y.
 8 Smooth Cow-Cress. ● Rare.
 9 Penny Cress. ● * L. Corn. I & Y. Wh.
 10 Hoary Cress. ● Wales & c. Mount. Wh.
 11 Wood Cress. ● Hilly Pastures. North. Wh.
 12 Small Thorow Cress. ● Stone pits & c. Wh.

MARKS & LETTERS Explained.

- Signifies an ANNUAL Plant. w^{ch} dies Yearly.
 ○ A Biennial Plant. w^{ch} lives 2 Years.
 ○ A Perennial Plant or Tree.
 * A Plant of Noted VERTUE. & A Plant of Taste.
 H. Plants growing ab^t Hamsted Heath &c.
 L. Plants growing within 10 Miles of LONDON.
 M & I. Plants Flowering in May & June.
 I & Y. In June & July. Y & A. In July & August.

This, or a Latine Catalogue, and y^e Dry Samples of y^e Plants themselves may be had, if desired, from y^e humble Servant

In Aldersgate street

James Petiver.

HERBARIJ BRITANNICI Clariss. D. RAIJ Catalogus
Cum *ICONIBUS* ad Vivum delineatis, & *ÆRE* incisis; in *FOLIO*.
Quibus adiunguntur Singulorum Nomina, summa cum Arte sculpta,
simul cum Locis Indigenis, Tempore Florendi, Coloribus Florum,
Notis seu Annuis, seu Perennibus, Vulgaribus, vel Raris, cum Floribus,
Seminibus, eorumque Vasculis, ab ipsis Plantis Figuratis & singulis
Speciebus annexis

A JACOBO PETIVER, Regiæ Societatis Socio &c. LONDIN.

- SECT. I. *Herbæ BRITANNICÆ* Flore *Stamineo* RAY Hist. Plant. 154. Syn. 28. Edit. 2. p. 52. MORIS. 577.
- TAB. I. Fig. 1. *Lupulus mas.* O. H. Dumetis. Sepibus. Y.A.
2. *Lupulus femina* O. * Fruct. Sept. RAY Hist. Plant. 156. 1.
3. *Cannabis mas.* O. Agris scribitur. Y.A.
4. *Cannabis fem.* O. * Sem. Aug. RAY H. Pl. 158 pl. 1.
5. *Cynocrambe mas.* O. H. Sylvis. Sepibus. M. Apr.
6. *Cynocrambe fem.* O. H. Sem. Apr. RAY 163. 1.
7. *Mercurialis mas.* O. L. Hortis Oltarijs. I.Y.
8. *Mercurialis fem.* O. + L. Hortis. I.Y. RAY 163. 2.
9. *Urtica major* O. * L. Sepib. Ruder. Y.A. &c. Com. R. 160. 4.
10. *Urtica minor* O. L. Fimetic. Hortis. I.Y. &c. R. 161. 5.
11. *Urtica Filulifera* O. Raro. I. & Y. R. 161. 6.
12. *Xanthium* O. L. Aquosis, latis &c. I.Y. R. 165. 1.
- TAB. II. Fig. 1. *Lapathum aquat. maj.* O. * L. Rivis &c. Y.A. R. 177. 4.
2. *Lapathum acutum crispum* O. L. Humid. Hort. Y.A. R. 173. 6.
3. *Lapathum acut. planum* O. * L. Incultis. Aq. &c. Y.A. R. 173. 7.
4. *Lapath. acut. minimum* O. L. Folsis Aq. Y.A. R. 174.
5. *Lapathum sanguineum* O. L. Hort. Vitis. Semit. Y.A. R. 174. 10.
6. *Lapathum viride* O. L. Sepib. Umbros. Y.A.
7. *Lapathum aureum* O. L. Aq. pigris. Y.A. S.
8. *Lapath. aur. glomer. densis* O. L. Aq. pigris. A. S. R. 174. 8.
9. *Lapathum obtusum* O. L. + A. &c. Humid. Y.A. Com. R. 173. 5.
10. *Lapathum sinuatum* O. L. Agris, ruder. Y.A. R. 174. 9.
11. *Egoppyrum* O. + Agris scribitur. Y.A. Fl. alb. R. 183. 1.
12. *Egoppyrum scanderu* O. L. Hort. Cultis. &c. Y.A. R. 182. 2.
- TAB. III. 1. *Acetosa vulg.* O. * L. Pratis. &c. I.Y. R. 178. 2.
2. *Acetosa lanceolata* O. L. Arenos. siccis. M. I. R. 180. 14.
3. *Acetosa lanceol. mas. seu Sterilis* O. L. Aren. sicc. A & M.
4. *Acetosa rotundif. Cambria* O. L. Clivis. aq. M. I. Y. R. Syn. 57. 10.
5. *Persicaria acris* O. * L. Folsis aq. A. S. R. 182.
6. *Persicaria minor* O. L. Pratis aq. Y.A. R. 183. 3.
7. *Persicaria maculosa* O. L. Aq. seget. A. S. Carn. R. 183. 2.
8. *Persicaria mac. incana* O. L. Raro. Y.A.
9. *Persicaria argentea* O. H. Seget. Y.
10. *Persicaria albida ramosa* O. L. Raro.
11. *Persicaria maj. pallida* O. L. Aren. seget. Y. R. Syn. 58.
12. *Persicaria amphibia* O. L. in & extra Aquas. Y. R. 148. 6.
- TAB. IV. 1. *Plantago latif. vulg.* O. * L. Vitis ubique. Y.A. S. R. 876. 2.
2. *Plantago dentata* O. L. Advias. &c. Y.A.
3. *Plantago incana* O. L. Glareosis. v. j. M. I. Y. R. 877. 5.
4. *Plantago Rosea & spicata* O. Raro. R. 876.
5. *Plantago panicula sparsa* O. Raro. R. 877. 4.
6. *Plantago angustif. major* O. * L. Palsuis ubique. M. I. Y. R. 877. 7.
7. *Plantago angustif. Cambria* O. Rupibus. R. Syn. 185. 7.
8. *Plantago angustif. prolifera* O. Raro. R. 877. 1.
9. *Plantago marina* O. L. Maritimis. R. 880. 5.
10. *Plantago Coronopifol.* O. + H. Aren. & Marit. R. 879. 3.
11. *Sanguisorba major* O. + Prat. humidis. R. 402. 2.
12. *Sanguisorba minor* O. * Cret. prat. & Mont. Y. R. 401. 2.
- TAB. V. 1. *Bistorta maj. vulg.* O. * L. Pratis humid. Y. R. 186. 1.
2. *Bistorta minor* O. Pratis mont. R. 187. 4.
3. *Bistorta min. fol. vario.* O. Clivis Rupium. R. 187. 6.
4. *Potamogeton latifol.* O. L. Stagnis. Piscinis. A. S. R. 188. 1.
5. *Potamogeton fol. longo acuto* O. L. Fluvij. maj. Y. R. 188. 2.
6. *Potamogeton perfoliatum* O. L. Fluvij. Y. R. 188. 3.
7. *Potamogeton fol. cordato* O. L. Fluvij. Y.
8. *Potamogeton planum* O. L. Rivulis. Y. R. 189. 4.
9. *Potamogeton crispum* O. L. Rivulis. Y. R. 189. 5.
10. *Potamogeton Gram. latum* O. Aq. pigris.
11. *Potamogeton Gram. angust.* O. Rivis.
12. *Potamogeton tenuifol.* O. Rivis. R. 189. 7.
13. *Potamogeton Feniculaceum* O. Rivis.
- TAB. VI. 1. *Potamogeton comosum* O. Rivis. marit. R. 190. 10.
2. *Potamogeton cornutum* O. L. Stagnis. R. 190. 13. 1.
3. *Stellaria aquatica* O. L. Folsis. Stagnis. R. 1323. 66.
4. *Stellaria aq. longifol.* O. L. Folsis. Stagnis. R. Syn. 280. 2.
5. *Potamogeton pennatum* O. L. Rivis. Folsis. R. 191. 1.
6. *Potamogeton pennis tenuif.* O. Folsis. aq.
7. *Potamogeton pennis mille folijs* O. Folsis. aq. R. 192. 2.
8. *Potamogeton pennat. verticill.* O. L. Aq. pigris. R. 1323. 1.
9. *Chrysosplenium vulg.* O. L. Humidis umbros. Apr. R. 207. 2.
10. *Chrysosplenium pedic. longis* O. Apr. luteis. R. 207. 2.
11. *Chrysosplenium Cornubiense* O. Raro. Udis &c. Y. A. R. 211. 14.
12. *Hydrocotyle vulg.* O. H. Palustribus. Y. A. R. 1323. 1.
- TAB. VII. 1. *Atriplex fol. deltoide* O. L. Hort. Fimetic. Y. A. R. 192. 3.
2. *Atriplex maritfol. deltoide* O. Udis. salis. Com. Y. A. R. 193. 10.
3. *Atriplex marit. laciniata* O. Arenos. salis. Y. A. R. 193. 8.
4. *Atriplex angustif. dentata* O. L. Udis. salis. & alijs. A. S. R. 192. 4.
5. *Atriplex Polygonifolio* O. L. Fimetic. &c. Com. Y. A. R. 192. 4.
6. *Atriplex Graminea marit.* O. Salis.
7. *Halimulus* O. Agger marit. Y. A. R. 195. 3.
8. *Halimulus capsula cordata* O. Marit. R. uo. R. Syn. 63. 7.
9. *Blitum rubrum minus* O. Hortis. R. 200.
10. *Blitum polyspermon* O. L. Hort. Arvis Fimetic. R. 196. 2.
11. *Blitum fatidum* O. * L. Fimetic. Ruderatis. Y. A. R. 198. 11.
12. *Spinachia sylvest.* O. * L. Arcis, compitis &c. M. I. R. 195. 1.
- TAB. VIII. 1. *Blitum Quercus folio* O. L. Ruderibus &c. A. S.
2. *Blitum fol. candicante* O. L. Fimetic. Com. Y. A. R. 198. 8.
3. *Blitum Ficus folio* O. L. Fimetic. Y. A.
4. *Blitum fol. subrotundo* O. L. Ruderibus. A. S.
5. *Blitum fol. lucido crasso* O. L. Fimetic. &c. A. S. R. Syn. 64. 5.
6. *Blitum acutiore folio* O. L. Ruder. Fimetic. A. S. R. 197. 9.
7. *Blitum Aceris folio* O. L. Ruderibus. A. S.
8. *Blitum latiore folio* O. L. Fimetic. A. S.
9. *Beta maritima* O. Salis palustr. A. S. R. 204. 3.
10. *Parietaria* O. * L. Muris Ruderatis. Y. A. R. 206. 2.
11. *Vermicularis arborescens* O. Maritimis. R. 199. 17.
12. *Vermicularis frutescens* O. Littor. Salis. R. 199. 16.
- TAB. IX. 1. *Kali minus album* O. Salis marit. Com. O. R. 198. 14.
2. *Kali spinosum* O. Arenosis marit. O. R. 212. 2.
3. *Kali geniculatum* O. Salis marit. Com. O.
4. *Kali genicul. lignosum* O. Maritimis. R. 211. 1.
5. *Anonymus Iini folio* O. Mont. Cretaceis. Y. A. R. 399. 7.
6. *Knawel erectum* O. H. Arenos. sterilibus. Y.
7. *Knawel supinum* O. H. Arvis arenosis. Y. R. 213. 1.
8. *Gramen Piperinum* O. L. Puteis. Y. A. R. 1325. 210.
9. *Alchimilla vulg.* O. * Pratis. Palsuis mont. R. 208. 1.
10. *Alchimilla minor* O. Raro. R. 202. 2.
11. *Alchimilla argentea* O. Mont. Rupibus. R. 209. 4.
12. *Percepier Anglorum* O. L. Solo restibili steril. O. R. 209. 14.
- TAB. X. 1. *Polygonum latifol.* O. * L. Vitis. Semitis &c. Y. A. R. 184. 1.
2. *Polygonum fol. rotundo* O. L. Incultis. Y.
3. *Polygonum fol. brevi* O. L. Glareosis. Y.
4. *Polygonum fol. angust.* O. L. Seget. steril.
5. *Polygonum maritimum* O. Aren. salis. R. 185. 2.
6. *Polygonum fol. circinato* O. Maritimis. Raro.
7. *Polygonum verticillatum* O. Palsuis Udis Palustr. R. 214. 3.
8. *Polygonum Valentinum* O. Maritimis. R. 215. 8.
9. *Herniaria glabra* O. Promont. marit. R. 214. 6.
10. *Herniaria hirsuta* O. Arenosis.
11. *Erica maritima* O. Arenos. & salis marit. Y. A. R. 1716. 15.
12. *Portulaca aq. tricoceus* O. H. Seget. Udis. Palustr. R. 1035. 26.

H. Plantæ circa Hamstead crescentes.
L. Pl. intra X Milliaria LONDIN. nascentes.
M. I. Y. A. &c. Pl. Mensib. Majj. Junij. Jul. &c. Flor.
R. Pagina in qua Hist. RAY Planta describitur.

Notæ & Literæ Explicatæ.
O. Planta Annuæ. O. Planta Biennis.
O. Planta Perennis.
* Planta Officinalis. + Pl. minor. Virium.

SECT. II. PLANTÆ Lactescētes & Pappescētes.

- TAB. XI. Fig. 1.** *Pilosella officin.* O. L. Pascuis siccis. I.Y. lut. R. 242. 1.
 2 *Pilosella Cambria* RAY 241. 19.
 3 *Pilosella folio longo* L. Fl. luteo.
 4 *Pilosella fol. lato* Aggeribus folsarum. Iut. R. 244. 2. O.
 5 *Pilosella fol. longo glabro* O. Mont. summit. Iut. R. 245. 8.
 6 *Pilosella Phuketij* O. I.Y.A. Iut. R. Syn. 75. 11.
 7 *Dens Leonis vulg.* O. L. Pascuis ubique Apr. M.Y. &c. Iut. R. 244. 3.
 8 *Dens Leonis angustifolius* O. L. Muris, Siccis M.Y. Iut. R. 246. 2.
 9 *Dens Leonis hirsutus* O. L. Pascuis &c. Com. M.Y. Iut. R. 245. 5.
 10 *Dens Leonis hirsut. minus* Aggeribus. I.Y. Iut. R. 246.
 11 *Dens Leonis hirsut. ramosus* O. L. Pascuis. Com. I.Y.A. Iut. R. 230. 2.
 12 *Dens Leon. ramos. glaber* Pascuis. Iut. RAY 230. 1.
TAB. XII. Fig. 1. *Hieracium præmorsum vulg.* O. L. Pascuis. Com. I.Y.A. Iut.
 2 *Hieracium præmors. laciniatum* O. L. Pascuis Y.A. Iut.
 3 *Hieracium fol. acuto minus* L. Sepibus Y.A. Iut.
 4 *Hieracium fol. obtuso minus* O. L. Sepibus Y.A. Iut.
 5 *Hieracium Lactuca folio* L. Pascuis &c. Y.A. Iut.
 6 *Hieracium Aphacoides* O. L. Pratis &c. Y.A. Iut. R. 234. 16.
 7 *Hieracium Aphacoid. acutum* O. L. Pascuis Y.A. Iut.
 8 *Hieracium Castor. odore* O. L. Pascuis &c. Y.A. Iut. R. 232. 6.
 9 *Hieracium Cichor. fol. minus* O. L. Pascuis Y.A. Iut.
 10 *Hieracium Cichor. fol. majus* O. Pascuis &c. I.A. Iut. R. 236. 5.
 11 *Hieracium asperum* O. L. Agror. marginibus Y.A. Iut. R. 233. 12.
 12 *Hieracium Echoides* O. L. Sepibus. Agris &c. Y.A. Iut. R. 233. 10.
TAB. XIII. Fig. 1. *Pulmonaria maj. latifol.* O. Agger. folsar. Y. Iut. R. 239. 7.
 2 *Pulmonaria fol. rotundo* O. Raro. I.Y. Iut. R. S. 74. 6.
 3 *Pulmonaria fol. lato dentato* O. Raro. I.Y. Iut. R. S. 74. 7.
 4 *Pulmonaria Gallica* O. H. Muris, Sylvis &c. Y.A. Iut. R. 239. 9.
 5 *Pulmonaria Gallica angustif.* O. Raro. Y.A. Iut. R. 240. 11.
 6 *Pulmonaria latif. villosa* O. Rupibus altis Y. Iut. R. 239. 8.
 7 *Pulmonaria frut. latif. hirsuta* O. H. Sylvis Y.A. Iut. R. 238. 2.
 8 *Pulmonaria frut. longif. hirsuta* O. H. Sylvis &c. Y.A. Iut.
 9 *Pulmonaria frut. longif. glabra* O. Raro. Y.A. Iut. R. 238. 1.
 10 *Pulmonaria angustif. hirsuta* O. H. Sylvis Y.A. Iut. R. 238. 5.
 11 *Pulmonaria angustif. glabra* O. H. Sylvis Y.A. Iut.
 12 *Pulmonaria Graminea* O. Raro. Y.A. Iut.
TAB. XIV. Fig. 1. *Sonchus rotund. fol.* O. L. Segetibus. I.Y. Iut.
 2 *Sonchus asper latifol.* O. L. Hort. Fimetic. I.Y. Iut. R. 225. 7.
 3 *Sonchus angustifolius* O. Raro. I.Y. Iut.
 4 *Sonchus asper dentatus* O. L. Arvis. incult. Y.A. Iut.
 5 *Sonchus asper laciniatus* O. L. Ruderatis &c. Y.A. Iut. R. 225. 6.
 6 *Sonchus segetalis major* O. L. Agger. Cultis. &c. Y.A. Iut. R. 226. 4.
 7 *Sonchus altissimus* O. L. Ripis. Fluvior. Y.A. Iut. R. 226. 11.
 8 *Sonchus lavis latifol.* O. L. Hortis. Cultis &c. Y.A. Iut. R. 244. 2.
 9 *Sonchus lavis laciniatus* O. L. Hortis &c. I.Y.A. Iut. R. 244. 1.
 10 *Sonchus lavis laceratus* O. L. Hortis &c. I.Y.A. Iut.
 11 *Cichoreum sylvestre* O. L. Semitis. incultis. Y.A. Iut. R. 255. 5.
 12 *Lampisana* O. L. Hortis. cultis. I.Y.A. Iut. R. 256. c. 2.
TAB. XV. Fig. 1. *Lactuca sylv. latifol.* O. L. Hort. Sepibus Y.A. Iut.
 2 *Lactuca Endivia fol.* O. L. Agger. saxosis. I.Y.A. Iut. R. 221. 2.
 3 *Lactuca lacerata* O. L. Saxosis. Sepibus Y.A. Iut. R. 222. 3.
 4 *Lactuca lacerata minor* O. L. Agger. folsis. I.Y.A. Iut. R. 222. 5.
 5 *Lactuca Hedera fol.* O. H. Muris agger. umbros. Y.A. Iut. R. 223. 7.
 6 *Tragopogon angustif.* O. H. Pratis. I.Y. Iut. R. 252. 6.
 7 *Tragopogon vulg.* O. H. Pratis. Pascuis. I.Y. Iut. R. 252. 1.
 8 *Tragopogon purp.* O. Raro. Hortis. I.Y. Purp. R. 252. 3.
 9 *Hyoseris segetum* O. L. Arenosis. Seget. I.Y. Iut. R. 229. 2.
 10 *Carlina sylv.* O. L. Ericetis. Pascuis. siccis. Y.A. Iut. R. 288. 2.
 11 & 12. *Petasites vulg.* O. L. Ripis. humidis. M. Apr. carn. R. 260.
TAB. XVI. Fig. 1. *Helenium* O. L. Pratis humidis. I.Y. Iut. R. 273. c. 7.
 2 *Conyza vulg.* O. L. Folsis aq. Y.A. Iut. R. 262. 5.
 3 *Conyza minima* L. Stagnis siccis. Y.A. Iut. R. 262. 6.
 4 *Conyza azurea* O. L. Pascuis sicc. Steril. Y.A. purp. dil. R. 270. 1.
 5 *Conyza palustris* Folsis aq. Palustr. I.Y. Iut. R. 363. 10.
 6 *Conyza palust. lacerata* Folsis aq. &c. I.Y. Iut. R. 264. 12.
 7 *Virga aurea latif. serrata* O. Ripis. Raro. Y.A. Iut. R. 279. 6.
 8 *Virga aurea angustif. serrata* O. Folsis. palustr. raro. Iut. R. 280. 1.
 9 *Virga aurea major* O. Sylvis. Ericet. raro. Iut. R. 280. 1.
 10 *Virga aurea vulg.* O. L. Ericet. Sylvis &c. Y.A. Iut. R. 278. 1.
 11 *Virga aurea Cambria* O. Pascuis mont. Iut. R. S. 81. 3.
 12 *Virga aurea alba acris* O. Muris. Hortis. A.S. albid. R. 271. 4.
TAB. XVII. Fig. 1. *Jacoea vulg.* O. L. Vijs incultis. &c. Com. Y.A. Iut.
 2 *Jacoea palustris* O. L. Humidis. udis. &c. Y.A. Iut. R. 285. 4.
 3 *Jacoea Senecionis fol.* O. L. Vepretis. Sepib. Y.A. Iut. R. 285. 2.
 4 *Jacoea Cantabrigiensis* O. Mont. Steril. & cretæ. Iut. R. 272. 4.
 5 *Senecio vulg.* O. L. Cultis. arvis. Arcis &c. Com. R. 290. 1.
 6 *Senecio incanus* O. H. Arenos. agger. &c. I.Y.A. Iut. R. 290. 2.
 7. 8. *Tussilago* O. L. Aq. & humidis. M. Apr. Iut. R. 259. 1.
 9 *Aster marit. flavus* O. Rupibus marit. Iut. R. 268. 11.
 10 *Tripolium majus* O. L. Sallis. marit. Y.A. purp. R. 270. 20.
 11 *Tripolium minus* O. Sallis. marit. Y.A. purp. R. 270. 10.
 12 *Tripolium nudum* O. Aq. Sallis. Y.A. Iut. R. S. 80. 2.

TAB. XVIII. Fig. 1. *Baccaris Montpel.* O. L. Mont. siccis. Vijs. Y.A. R. 292.

- 2 *Eupatorium Cannabinum* O. L. Ripis rivul. stagn. Y.A. carn. R. 293.
 3 *Gnaphalium Americanum* O. Raro. Y.A. alb. R. 284. 15.
 4 *Gnaphalium Montanum* O. Ericetis. mont. Y.A. R. 283. 12.
 5 *Gnaphalium Terseianum* O. Muris. agger. albid. R. 284. 17.
 6 *Gnaphalium Anglicum* O. H. Pascuis arenos. Y.A. R. 295. 13.
 7 *Gnaphalium fol. longo* O. L. Stagnis siccis &c. Com. Y.A. R. 295. 5.
 8 *Gnaphalium Germanicum* Arenosis &c. raro.
 9 *Gnaphalium proliferum* O. L. Vijs siccis. steril. Com. Y.A.
 10 *Gnaphalium prolifer. minus* O. Sterilibus. siccis. Y.A.
 11 *Gnaphalium minimum* O. H. Seget. aren. siccis. Y.A. R. 296. 6.
 12 *Gnaphalium Gramineum* O. Seget. arenos. Y.A. R. S. 85. 5.

SECT. III. HERBÆ Corymbiferae. Nudæ. Capitatae & Nodifloræ.

- TAB. XIX. Fig. 1.** *Bellis major* O. L. Pratis. seget. I.Y. alb. R. 350.
 2 *Bellis minor* O. L. Pratis. pascuis. Com. A. state tota. alb. R. 349.
 3 *Parmica* O. H. Pratis udis. Y.A. alb. R. 344. 7.
 4 *Millesfolium vulg.* O. L. Pascuis. Com. I.Y.A. alb. purp. R. 345.
 5 *Matricaria* O. L. Sepibus. rudetis. Y.A. alb. R. 357. 1.
 6 *Chrysanthemum segetum* O. L. Seget. Y.A. Iut. R. 339. 3.
 7 *Buphthalmum luteum* O. L. Ripis aq. raro. Y.A. Iut. R. 341. 9.
 8 *Buphthalmum album* O. L. Pratis &c. M. I. alb.
 9 *Chamæmelum amarum* O. L. Cultis. Seget. alb. R. 355. 2.
 10 *Chamæmelum odoratum* O. L. Pascuis udis. Y.A. S. alb. R. 353.
 11 *Cotula fetida* O. L. Seget. cultis. alb. R. 355. 3.
 12 *Cotula inodora* O. L. Agris. cultis. alb. R. 355.
TAB. XX. Fig. 1. *Absinthium vulg.* O. L. Incult. vijs Com. A. S.
 2 *Absinth. marin. Anglicum* O. L. Maritimis. Y.A. S. R. 370. 16.
 3 *Absinth. marin. Gallicum* O. L. Maritimis. Y.A. S. R. 370. 15.
 4 *Abrotanum campestre* O. Steril. vijs. raro. Y.A. R. 370. 4.
 5 *Artemisia* O. L. Sepes. Agror. Marg. I.Y.A. R. 372. 1.
 6 *Bidens fol. integro* O. L. Stagnis aq. A. S. Iut. R. 361. 2.
 7 *Bidens fol. trifido* O. L. Stagnis aq. A. S. Iut. R. 360. 2.
 8 *Cotonaria marina* O. Aren. marit. raro. Iut. R. 294. 1.
 9 *Tanacetum vulg.* O. L. Agr. marg. Vijs. A. S. Iut. R. 365. 1.
 10 *Tanacetum crispum* O. L. Hortis &c. A. S. Iut. R. 365. 2.
 11 *Agrimonia* O. L. Pascuis. Sepib. &c. Y.A. Iut. R. 400. 1.
 12 *Circea major* O. L. Sylv. Sepib. umbrosis. Y.A. alb. R. 401.
TAB. XXI. Fig. 1. *Carduus Moschatus* O. L. Agris saxos. Y.A. R. 308.
 2 *Carduus Crispus* O. L. Sepes. Vepres. Y.A. R. 309. 2.
 3 *Carduus Acanthoides* O. L. Agger. ruder. I.Y. R. 309. 3.
 4 *Carduus palustr.* O. H. Udis. palust. A. S. R. 309. 4.
 5 *Carduus vulgaris* O. L. Vijs arvis &c. Com. Y.A. R. 310. 8.
 6 *Carduus acaulis min.* O. L. Mont. sicc. Y.A. R. 310. 6.
 7 *Carduus lanceatus* O. L. Sepib. incult. Com. Y.A. R. 310. 1.
 8 *Card. Eriocephalus* O. Camp. & mont. raro. Y.A. R. 311. 3.
 9 *Carduus Marice* O. L. Agger. marg. agror. Y.A. R. 312. 1.
 10 *Carduus tomentos.* O. L. Vijs. incult. Com. Y.A. R. 313. 1.
 11 *Carduus stellat.* O. L. Vijs publicis. A. S. R. 317. 1.
 12 *Carduus Sestitalis* O. Sepes. raro. A. Iut. R. 317. 4.
TAB. XXII. Fig. 1. *Cirsium palustre* O. L. Pratis udis. Y.A. R. 306.
 2 *Cirsium montanum* O. Mont. Eborac. &c. Y.A. R. 306. 8.
 3 *Carthamus Offic.* O. L. Agris seritur. Y.A. croc. R. 302. 1.
 4 *Cyanus Segetum* O. L. Seget. Y.A. cerul. R. 321. 1.
 5 *Serratula fol. integro* O. H. Sylvis Y.A. purp.
 6 *Serratula vulg.* O. Sylvis prat. Y.A. R. 331. c. 16.
 7 *Iacea major vulg.* O. L. Seget. I.Y. purp. R. 325. 11.
 8 *Iacea nigra vulg.* O. L. Pascuis. Com. I.Y.A. R. 325. 12.
 9 *Iacea nigra lacin.* O. L. Pascuis. I.Y. purp.
 10 *Scabiosa Offic.* O. L. Seget. pascuis. I.Y. Carn. R. 374. 2.
 11 *Scabiosa minor* O. Pascuis mont. sicc. Y.A. R. 374. 3.
 12 *Succisa Offic.* O. L. H. Prat. pascuis. A. S. carn. R. 380. 21.
TAB. XXIII. Fig. 1. *Bardana vulg.* O. L. Vijs &c. Com. Y.A. R. 332. 1.
 2 *Bardana Rosea* O. L. Incultis. Y.A. R. 332. 1.
 3 *Bardana capite minore* O. L. Ruderatis. Y.A.
 4 *Bardana cap. minore incano* O. L. Vijs. ruder. Y.A.
 5 *Bardana cap. majore incano* O. L. Incultis. Y.A.
 6 *Bardana cap. araneosa* O. Montanis &c. Y.A. R. 332. 2.
 7 *Dipsacus sativus* O. L. Agris seritur. I.Y. R. 382. 1.
 8 *Dipsacus sylv.* O. L. Humid. incultis. Y.A. R. 382. 2.
 9 *Dipsacus minor* O. L. Rivulis. aq. Y.A. R. 382. 4.
 10 *Eryngium marinum* O. L. marit. aren. Y.A. R. 384. 3.
 11 *Eryngium campestre* O. Raro. A. S. pall. R. 384. 1.
 12 *Sanicula Offic.* O. L. Sylvis. Sepibus. M. I. alb. R. 475. c. 4.

SECT. IV. HERBÆ Umbelliferae Ray 387.

- TAB. XXIV. 1.** *Sphondylium vulg.* O. L. Pascuis humid. Y.A.
 2 *Sphondylium laciniatum* O. Pascuis. Y.A. alb. R. 408. 2.
 3 *Pastinaca sativa* O. L. Hort. & Agris seritur. Y.A. alb. R. 410. 2.
 4 *Elaphoglossum* O. L. R. 409. 1.
 5 *Tordylium majus* Raro. Y.A. alb. R. 411. 1.
 6 *Tordylium minus* O. Raro. Y.A. albic. R. 412. 2.

- 7 Peucedanum vulg. O. + Palustr. marit. A. flavesc. R. 416. 1.
 8 Crithmum maritimum O. + Clivis marit. A. S. flavesc. R. 457. 2.
 9 Angelica sativa O. * Hortis & c. F. A. alb. R. 434. 1.
 10 Angelica aq. O. H. Ad. rivul. & aq. Y. A. alb. R. 434. 2.
 11 Coriandrum Offic. O. * Agris scribitur. R. 470.
 12 Hipposelinum O. * Rup. marit. I. Y. albesc. R. 437. 1.
 TAB. XXV. Fig. 1. Scandix vulg. O. L. Seget. M. I. alb. R. 428. 1.
 2 Cicutaria vulg. O. L. Pomarijs Sepibus. Com. A. M. alb. R. 429. 1.
 3 Cerefolium sylv. O. L. Sepibus Y. A. alb. R. 431. 6.
 4 Meum Offic. O. * Pratis Boreal. Y. A. alb. R. 432. 1.
 5 Oenanthe aq. major. O. L. Pratis udis R. 441. 1.
 6 Oenanthe aq. minor. O. L. Pratis udis R. 441. 2.
 7 Oenanthe Cicutae facie. O. L. Rivulis R. 441. 4.
 8 Oenanthe Staphylii folio. O. Rarò. R. 442. 6.
 9 Bulbocastanum O. + H. Pascuis aren. Y. A. alb. R. 440. 1.
 10 Podagraria O. + L. Sepib. Hort. alb. R. 435. 4.
 11 Anomum Offic. O. * L. Fossis lutosus. Y. A. alb. R. 443. 3.
 12 Selinum segetale O. + L. Humid. Seget. alb. R. 443. 4.
 TAB. XXVI. Fig. 1. Sium max. latifol. O. L. Fluvij Y. A. alb. R. 443. 4.
 2 Sium angustifol. O. L. Rivulis Y. A. alb. R. 444. 4.
 3 Sium repens. Fossis aq. I. Y. alb. R. 444. 5.
 4 Sium minimum O. L. Stagnis aq. M. I. alb. R. 444. 6.
 5 Saxifraga major. O. Sylvis Y. A. alb. R. 445. 1.
 6 Saxifraga maj. laciniata. O. Sylvis Y. A. alb.
 7 Saxifraga minor. O. H. Pascuis siccis Y. A. alb. R. 445. 3.
 8 Saxifraga minor laciniata. O. H. Pascuis sicc. R. 445. 4.
 9 Saxifraga Cornubiae O. Rarò.
 10 Carui Offic. O. * Pratis palustr. I. Y. carn. R. 446. 1.
 11 Apium Scolicum O. Saxis marit. alb. R. 447. 1.
 12 Apium Offic. O. * L. Udis fossis marit. A. S. alb. R. 447. 2.
 TAB. XXVII. 1. Foeniculum vulg. O. * L. Clivis marit. R. 457. 1.
 2 Peucedanum minus. O. Rupibus. Rarò. alb. R. 460. 5.
 3 Apium petraeum O. Montosis. rarò. alb. R. 463. 5.
 4 Carota sativa O. * L. Agris scribitur. alb. R. 465. 1.
 5 Daucus sylv. O. * L. Pascuis. Y. A. alb. R. 465. 2.
 6 Echinophora latifolia. O. Seget. purp. R. 468. 5.
 7 Echinophora laciniata. O. Seget. rarò. purp.
 8 Echinophora tenuifolia O. L. Seget. R. 467. 3.
 9 Anthriscus vulg. O. H. Dumet. Sepes. Y. A. rub. R. 468. 6.
 10 Anthriscus minor. O. L. Seges. Y. A. alb. R. 468. 7.
 11 Cautalis nodosa. O. L. Agger. agror. R. 468.
 12 Cautalis tenuifolia O. L. Ruder. agger. A. M. R. 469. 9.
 TAB. XXVIII. Fig. 1. Cicuta aq. O. Rivul. stagnis. R. 450. 1.
 2 Cicuta vulg. O. * L. Agger. & c. Com. Y. A. alb. R. 451. 2.
 3 Cicuta minor. O. L. Hort. arvis. Y. A. alb. R. 451. 3.
 4 Cicutaria aq. O. L. Aq. coenosis. alb. Y. A. R. 452. 6.
 5 Seseli pratense O. * H. Pratis udis Y. A. lut. R. 453. 1.
 6 Crithmum maritimum O. Clivis marit. R. 469. 1.
 7 Bupleurum minimum O. Palustr. R. 474. 4.
 8 Perfoliata vulg. O. L. Seget. R. 471.

SECT. V. HERBÆ Asperifoliae RAY 493.

- 9 Borrigo Hort. O. * Hort. Muris R. 493.
 10 Buglossum sylv. minus. O. L. Arvis. R. 494. 3.
 11 Cynoglossum vulg. O. * L. Ruder. R. 489. 1.
 12 Cynoglossum fol. virenti. O. L. Vjs publ. R. 491. 8.
 TAB. XIX. 1. Echium vulg. O. L. Vjs. Arvis.
 2 Echium fl. minore O. Muris R. 8119.
 3 Buglossum maritimum O. Maritimis R. 500. 13.
 4 Pulmonaria fol. Echij O. Sylvis Rarò. R. 485. 3.
 5 Symphytum majus. O. * L. Rivis. fossis aq. R. 505. 1.
 6 Lithospermum purp. O. Rarò. R. 503. 2.
 7 Lithospermum vulg. O. * L. Dumetis. R. 503. 1.
 8 Lithospermum arvense O. L. Seget. R. 503. 5.
 9 Echium Scorpoides aq. O. L. Fossis. aq. R. 504. 3.
 10 Echium Scorpoides arvens. O. L. Arvis. Hortis. R. 504. 1.
 11 Echium Scorp. minus. O. L. Ripis sicc. & c. R. 504. 2.
 12 Asperugo O. Rarò. R. 502. c. 8.

SECT. VI. HERBÆ Stellatae RAY 477.

- TAB. XX. 1. Cruciata hirsuta. O. H. Dumet. R. 479. 1.
 2 Rubia sativa O. * Hort. & Agris. scribitur. R. 408. 1.
 3 Rubia sylv. O. Rupibus. R. 408. 2.
 4 Mollugo vulg. O. L. Dumet. Sepib. R. 481. 1.
 5 Gallium album. O. L. Udis. R. 481. 3.
 6 Gallium alb. minus. Mont. & Udis. R. 482. 4.
 7 Rubia erecta 4 dryfolia. Mont. Rarò. R. 478. 1.
 8 Gallium luteum O. * L. Pascuis sicc. R. 482. 1.

- 9 Asperula O. + H. Sylvis. R. 483. 1.
 10 Rubicola repens caerulea. O. L. Arvis. R. 483. 3.
 11 Aparine Offic. O. * L. Sepib. Com. R. 484. 1.
 12 Rubia Cynanchica. O. L. Collib. cretaceis. R. 485. c. 9.

SECT. VII. Plantae Verticillatae RAY 508.

- TAB. XXI. 1. Serpyllum vulg. O. * L. Pasc. sicc. R. 521. 4.
 2 Serpyllum fl. amplo O. Mont. R. 522. 2.
 3 Serpyllum latifol. O. R. 521. 2.
 4 Serpyllum Cibratum. O. Mont. R. 522. 2.
 5 Mentha aq. verticillata O. L. Udis. R. 530. 10.
 6 Mentha aq. vulg. O. L. Rivis. R. 533. 12.
 7 Mentha fusca. O. Hort. & c. R. 530. 2.
 8 Mentha crispa. O. Rivis. R. 531. 3.
 9 Mentha Piperata lat. R. 532. 7.
 10 Mentha Piperata acuta. R. 532. 5.
 11 Menthastrum longifol. O. Riguis. R. 532. 9.
 12 Menthastrum rotundifol. O. Udis. R. 532. 7.
 TAB. XXII. 1. Nepeta Offic. O. * L. Sepes. R. 548. 1.
 2 Pulegium Offic. O. * L. Palustr. R. 533. 1.
 3 Prasilium Offic. O. * L. Vjs. ruder. R. 556. 1.
 4 Ballote Dioscor. O. + L. Sepes. ruder. R. 571. 2.
 5 Marubium aq. O. L. Rivis. R. 535. 1.
 6 Betonica Offic. O. * H. Sylvis. R. 550. 1.
 7 Galeopsis vera. O. L. R. 548.
 8 Horminum sylv. O. + L. Glareosis. R. 545. 12.
 9 Clinopodium majus. O. L. Vepret. R. 558. 17.
 10 Clinopodium minus. O. L. Mont. cret. R. 553. 1.
 11 Prunella Offic. O. * L. Pascuis. R. 551. 1.
 12 Stachys vulg. O. Rarò. R. 554. 1.
 TAB. XXIII. 1. Hederæ terrestris. O. * L. Sepes. R. 567. 1.
 2 Lamium rubrum. O. * L. R. 559. 3. Com.
 3 Lamium rubrum fol. incis. O. L. Requetis. R. 560. 6.
 4 Lamium perfol. majus. O. L. Hort. Arvis. R. 560. 10.
 5 Lamium album. O. * L. Sepib. dumet. R. 559. 1. Com.
 6 Lamium luteum. O. H. Sylvis. umbros. R. 560. 11.
 7 Melisophyllum. O. Sylvis. rarò. R. 561. 13.
 8 Lamium Cannab. vulg. O. L. Arvis. R. 561. 13.
 9 Sideritis aq. O. + L. Fluvij. R. 563. 3.
 10 Sideritis lutea. O. Seget. rarò. R. 566. 15.
 11 Sideritis angustifol. O. L. Seget. R. 566. 16.
 12 Sideritis fol. subrotundo. O. L. Seget. R. 565. 12.
 TAB. XXIV. 1. Calamintha Offic. O. * L. Vjs. Fossis. R. 569. 1.
 2 Calamintha odore Pulegij. O. + L. Vjs. agger. R. 569. 2.
 3 Bugula vulg. O. * L. Sylvis. Pratis udis. R. 575. 1.
 4 Bugula Alpina. O. Montosis. Rarò. R. 575. 2.
 5 Cardiacæ O. * Fimetic. R. 571. 1.
 6 Scordium Offic. O. * Palustribus. R. 576. 1.
 7 Scorodonia O. + H. Dumetis. Sylvis. R. 576. c. 29.
 8 Origanum vulg. O. * L. Sepes. Dumet. R. 539. 4.
 9 Chamæpytis vulg. O. * Agris. restil. R. 573. 1.
 10 Cassida vulg. O. L. Fossis. aq. R. 572. 1.
 11 Cassida minor. O. H. Palustribus. R. 572. 2.
 12 Uerbenæ. vulg. O. * Vjs. public. R. 535. 1.

SECT. VIII. HERBÆ Nasifloræ RAY 751.

- TAB. XXV. 1. Antirrhinum minimum. O. L. Cultis. R. 760. 37.
 2 Antirrhinum medium. O. Arvis. R. 760. 31.
 3 Elatine fol. anguloso. O. + L. Seget. R. 759. 35.
 4 Elatine fol. rotundo. O. * L. Seget. R. 759. 34.
 5 Linaria vulg. O. * L. Pasc. steril. R. 752. 1.
 6 Linaria odorata O. Sepibus Rarò. R. 756. 20.
 7 Pinguicula O. Uliginosis. R. 751. 1.
 8 Digitalis purp. O. * L. Arenosis. R. 767. 1.
 9 Scrophularia vulg. O. * L. Dumet. Sepib. R. 764. 3.
 10 Scrophularia aq. O. * L. Fossis aq. R. 764. 1.
 11 Scrophularia Scorodoniae fol. O. Ripis aq. R. 766. c. 2.
 12 Hyoscyamus vulg. O. * L. Ruder. R. 711. 1.
 TAB. XXVI. 1. Balsamina lutea O. Ripis aq. rarò. R. 1328. c. 5.
 2 Pedicularis lutea O. L. Pascuis. R. 760. 1.
 3 Pedicularis rubra elatior O. L. Aquosis. R. 770. 6.
 4 Pedicularis rubra vulg. O. H. Ericetis. udis. R. 770. 5.
 5 Euphrasia Offic. O. * L. Pascuis. R. 771. 1.
 6 Euphrasia major lutea O. Uliginos. rarò. R. 772. 4.
 7 Euphrasia pratensis rubra O. H. Prat. Seget. R. 772. 3.
 8 Euphrasia Ortonensis Udis rarò. R. 773. 5.
 9 Melampyrum luteum O. H. Dumet. R. 775. 4.
 10 Melampyrum cristatum O. Sylvis. R. 775. 3.

11. *Lentibularia major* O. Folsis aq. R. 1332. 2.
 12. *Lentibularia minor* O. Folsis aq. R. 8. 279. 3.
TAB. XXXVII. 1. *Viola purp.* O. * L. Hort. R. 1049. 1. M. Apr.
 2. *Viola fl. pleno* O. Hort. Sylv. rar. 0.
 3. *Viola alba* O. Sepes agger. R. 1050. 2.
 4. *Viola sylv.* O. H. Dumet. Sepes R. 1050. 3.
 5. *Viola aq. rotundi fol.* O. Udis Muscosis R. 1050. 4.
 6. *Viola rot. lutea* O. Cambria.
 7. *Viola hirsuta major* O. Dumet. R. 1051. 5.
 8. *Viola tricolor* O. +. Hort. Seget. R. 1052. 2.
 9. *Viola bicolor* O. L. Seget. R. 1053. 7.
 10. *Viola lacin. lutea* O. Mont. udis. R. 1052. 5.
 11. *Reseda vulg.* O. Arvis Cret. R. 1053. 2.
 12. *Luteola* O. L. Muris. ruder. R. 1054. 8.
HERBÆ Sem echinato & stellato RAY. 578. SECT. IX.
TAB. XXXVIII. 1. *Chelidonium minus* O. * L. Udis R. 579.
 2. *Ranunculus dulcis* O. H. Dumet. R. 584. 1.
 3. *Ranunculus prat. erectus* O. L. Prais. Com. R. 383. 7.
 4. *Ranunculus bulbosus* O. L. Pascuis. Com. R. 381. 2.
 5. *Ranunculus erect. pallidus* O. Udis. R. 382. 4.
 6. *Ranunculus trifidus* O. Agger.
 7. *Ranunculus repens vulg.* O. L. Prais. udis. R. 581. 1.
 8. *Ranunculus repens major* O. L. Fluv. ripis.
 9. *Ranunculus hirsut. fl. minimo.* O. L. Arvis R. 583. 10.
 10. *Ranunculus echinatus arvensis* O. L. Seget. R. 585. 1.
 11. *Ranunculus palustr. laevis.* O. L. Aq. Com. R. 585. 1.
 12. *Ranunculus alb. Hedderaceus* O. Vadosis
TAB. XXXIX. 1. *Ranunculus aq. fol. varijs* O. L. Stagnis R. 586. 3.
 2. *Ranunculus aq. tenuifol.* O. L. Stagnis R. 586. 4.
 3. *Ranunculus aq. cornutus* O. L. Aq. carnosus. R. 5. 136. 5.
 4. *Ranunculus aq. fol. Fœniculi* O. Fluvij R. 586. 6.
 5. *Ranunculus flamœus major* O. L. Vadosis R. 587. 8.
 6. *Ranunculus flamœus minor* O. L. Uligin. R. 587. 7.
 7. *Cauda Muris* O. L. Arvis udis. R. 1332. c. 5.
 8. *Elos Adonis* O. Seget. R. 596. 1.
 9. *Malva Offic.* O. * L. Sepes. ruder. R. 599. 1.
 10. *Malva minor.* O. L. Semit. ruder. R. 599. 2.
 11. *Althea Offic.* O. * L. Maritimis. R. 602. 1.
 12. *Acea vulg.* O. L. Uepret. Sepes R. 604. 1.
TAB. XL. 1. *Caryophyllata vulg.* O. * L. Dumet. R. 606. 1.
 2. *Caryophyllata fl. majore* O. Sylv. R. 606. 2.
 3. *Caryophyllata mont. purp.* O. Montosis R. 607. 3.
 4. *Caryophyllata mont. prolifera* O. Rar. R. 607. 4.
 5. *Caryophyllata pentaphylla.* O. Scoti. R. 608. 10.
 6. *Caryophyllata fol. Chamædryos* O. Montosis. R. 608. 11.
 7. *Fragraria vulg.* O. * L. Dumetis. R. 609. 1.
 8. *Fragraria sterilis* O. L. Steril. pascuis. R. 611. 2.
 9. *Ranunculus nem. albus* O. H. Udis. dumet. R. 624. 1.
 10. *Pulsatilla fl. clauso.* O. Ericetis. R. 634. 2.
 11. *Viorna.* O. L. Sepibus R. 620. 1.
 12. *Viorna fol. integro* O. L. Sepibus.
TAB. XLI. 1. *Pentaphyllum rubr. palustre* O. R. 611. 1.
 2. *Pentaphyllum villosum* O. L. Udis. R. 141. 2.
 3. *Pentaphyllum vulgare* O. +. L. Semitis. R. 611. 2.
 4. *Pentaphyllum minus hirsutum* O. Pascuis Rar. R. 142. 4.
 5. *Pentaphyllum argenteum.* O. L. Pasc. arenos. R. 613. 14.
 6. *Pentaphylloides fragiferum.* O. Montos. Rar. R. 616. 1.
 7. *Pentaphylloides Scoticum.* O. Sylv. rar. R. 142. 4.
 8. *Pentaphylloides Eboracense* O. Fluv. ripis. R. 616. 5.
 9. *Tormentilla vulg.* O. * L. Dumet. & c. R. 617. 1.
 10. *Tormentilla reptans.* O. Arvis. Sylv. R. 618. 3.
 11. *Argentina* O. +. L. Udis. R. 617. c. 16.
 12. *Moscatellina* O. L. Umbros. R. 614. c. 27.
TAB. XLII. 1. *Telephium vulg.* O. * L. Umbros. R. 689. 1.
 2. *Rhodia radix* O. Montos. R. 690. 7.
 3. *Cotyledon vulg.* O. * L. Sax. & c. R. 1878. 1.
 4. *Sedum majus* O. * L. Tectis. R. 687. 2.
 5. *Sedum luteum minus.* O. L. Tectis. R. 691. 2.
 6. *Sedum luteo scarpoides.* O. L. Tectis. R. 691. 3.
 7. *Sedum palustre purp.* O. Mont. humid. R. 691. 4.
 8. *Sedum minus* O. L. Vicentij. R. 152. 3.
 9. *Illecebra lutea* O. L. Tectis. R. 1041. 12.
 10. *Illecebra alba mitis* O. Rupes. R. 1041. 14.
 11. *Helleborus fl. viridi* O. Rar. R. 697. 2.
 12. *Helleborus niger vulg.* O. Sepes. rar. R. 698. 3.
TAB. XLIII. 1. *Caltha Palustris* O. L. Aq. R. 700. c. 9.
 2. *Ranunculus globosus.* O. Mont. R. 700. 1.
 3. *Juncus floridus* O. L. Folsis limosis. R. 701.
 4. *Aquilegia sylv.* O. Dumetis. R. 706. 1.
 5. *Damasonium stellatum.* O. L. Stagnis. R. 701.
 6. *Plantago aq. latifol.* O. L. Stagnis aq. R. 618. 1.
 7. *Plantago aq. longifol.* O. L. Stagnis & c.
 8. *Plantago aq. minor* O. L. Stagnis. R. 618. 2.
 9. *Sagitta Græminea* O. L. Fluvij R. 619.
 10. *Sagitta latifolia.* O. L. Rivul. R. 619. 1.
 11. *Sagitta angustifol.* O. L. R. 619. 3.
 12. *Sagitta minor.* O. L. Fluvij.

Sect. X. *Herbæ Bacciferæ Ray 652.*
TAB. XLIV. 1. *Bryonia alba* O. * L. Sepes. R. 659. 1.
 2. *Bryonia nigra* O. +. L. Dumet. R. 660. 2.
 3. *Christophoriana* O. Sylv. rar. R. 662. 1.
 4. *Ruscus* O. * L. Dumet. R. 664.
 5. *Polygonatum vulg.* O. * L. Sylv. umbros. R. 664. 1.
 6. *Polygonatum fl. maj.* O. Rupes. Sylv. R. 664. 3.
 7. *Lilium Convallium* O. * L. Sylv. umbros. R. 667. 1.
 8. *Herba Paris* O. +. Sylv. umbros. R. 670. 1.
 9. *Dulcamara* O. * L. Aquos. R. 672. 1.
 10. *Solanum Hort.* O. * L. Fimetic. R. 672. 2.
 11. *Solanum lethale* O. Sepes. ruder. R. 679. 1.
 12. *Asparagus Hort.* O. * L. Prat. marit. R. 683. 1.
 Sect. XI. *Herbæ flore tetrapetalo R. 782. 1.*
TAB. XLV. 1. *Alliaria* O. * L. Agger. folsar. R. 792. alb.
 2. *Camelina* O. +. Salicetis. R. 8. 11. 2. lut.
 3. *Leucojum luteum* O. * L. Muris. R. 782. 1.
 4. *Leucojum maritimum* O. Marit. R. 780. 3.
 5. *Brasica perfol. alba.* O. Rar. R. 797. 20.
 6. *Brasica maritima* O. Clivis. R. 796. 13. lut.
 7. *Rapa rotunda* O. * L. Agris. R. 800. 1. lut.
 8. *Rapa oblonga* O. +. L. Agris. R. 800. 2. lut.
 9. *Napus sylv.* O. +. L. Agger. folsar. R. 802. 2. lut.
 10. *Sinapi album* O. +. L. Agger. fols. R. 802. 2. lut.
 11. *Sinapi sativum* O. * L. Hort. arvis R.
 12. *Sinapi arborum* O. +. L. Seget. R. 802. 1.
TAB. XLVI. 1. *Barbarea* O. L. * Muris agger. R. 809. 8.
 2. *Barbarea præcox* O. Folsis. R. 809. 8. lut.
 3. *Erysimum vulg.* O. * L. Ruder. muris. R. 810. 9.
 4. *Erysimum latifol.* O. L. Agger. ruder. R. 811. 3. lut.
 5. *Eruc. aquatica.* O. L. Folsis aq. R. 808. 3. lut.
 6. *Eruc. maritima.* O. Aren. marit. R. 840. purp.
 7. *Eruc. Monensis.* O. marit. R. 809. 5. lut.
 8. *Eruc. muralis* O. L. Ruder. R. 807. 4. lut.
 9. *Raphanus hort.* O. L. Seritur. R. 804. 1. purp.
 10. *Raphisum album* O. L. Seget. Com. R. 805. 2.
 11. *Raphisum majus.* O. Rar. R. 806. 4. alb.
 12. *Sophia Chirworum.* O. * L. Ruder. R. 812. 10. lut.
TAB. XLVII. 1. *Nasturtium amurum* O. L. Udis. R. 814. 1.
 2. *Nasturtium aquaticum.* O. * L. Vadosis. R. 816. 6. alb.
 3. *Nasturtium aq. præcox.* O. L. Vadosis. R. 172. 7.
 4. *Nasturtium hirsut. minus.* O. L. Udis. R. 815. 5.
 5. *Cardamine prat.* O. +. L. Udis. prat. R. 814. 2. cur.
 6. *Cardamine fl. pleno.* O. Rar. R. 171. 2.
 7. *Cardamine vngaticus.* Rup. udis. R. 815. 4. alb.
 8. *Cardamine bryophyll.* O. Rar. R. 817. 11.
 9. *Cardamine Bellidis. folio.* O. Rupis. rar. R. 817. 10.
 10. *Turritis vulg.* O. L. Muris. R. 799. 3.
 11. *Turritis major.* O. Rar. R. 799. 5.
 12. *Turritis mural. minor.* O. Muris. Rupis. R. 799. 6.
TAB. XLVIII. 1. *Turritis minor.* O. L. Aren. sicc. R. 800. 7.
 2. *Turritis minor foliosa.* O. Muris. alb. Apr.
 3. *Lunaria contorta major.* O. Montib. udis. R. 789. 6.
 4. *Lunaria contorta minor.* Rupes. R. 165. 2.
 5. *Paronychia major.* O. Mont. R. 790. 4. alb.
 6. *Paronychia vulg.* O. * L. Siccis. R. 789. 2. alb.
 7. *Paronychia bifida.* O. Siccis. alb.
 8. *Paronychia Hibernica aq. Lacubus.* R. 181. alb.
 9. *Glastrum sativum.* O. Agris. seritur. R. 842. lut.
 10. *Epidium vulg.* O. * L. Aquos. R. 828. 1. alb.
 11. *Myagrum sylv.* O. Seget. R. 820. 2. lut.
 12. *Brasica monosperma.* O. Aren. marit. R. 838. alb.
TAB. XLIX. 1. *Cochlearia Hort.* O. * L. Hort. marit. R. 822. 1.
 2. *Cochlearia marit.* O. * L. Sallis marit. R. 823. 2. alb.
 3. *Cochlearia Hederacea.* O. Marit. R. 824. 6. alb.
 4. *Bursa Pastoris Offic.* O. * L. Vijs & c. Com. R. 838. 4.
 5. *Bursa Pastoris fol. Coronopi.* O. L. Muris & c. alb.
 6. *Bursa Pastoris minor.* O. L. Muris. Agger. alb.
 7. *Bursa Pastoris fol. integro.* O. L. Muris & c. alb.
 8. *Raphanus aq. latifol.* O. L. Aquis. pigris. R. 819. 3. lut.
 9. *Raphanus aq. minor.* O. L. Udis. R. 818. 2.
 10. *Raphanus aq. fol. lacerat.* O. L. Aq. pigris.
 11. *Raphanus Rusticanus* O. L. Folsis. R. 818. 1. alb.
 12. *Raphanus Rusticanus fol. lacerat.* O. Aq. alb.
TAB. L. 1. *Nasturtium sylv.* O. Marit. R. 825. 2.
 2. *Nasturtium petraeum.* O. L. Arenos. R. 827. 9. alb.
 3. *Nasturtium petraeum.* O. L. Cambria. Rupibus. R. 174. 4.
 4. *Nasturtium mont. parvum.* Rupibus. R. 174. 5.
 5. *Nasturtium Valentinum.* O. Rar. R. 826. 8.
 6. *Nasturtium verrucosum.* O. L. Vijs. udis. R. 843. alb.
 7. *Thlaspi vulg.* O. +. L. Seget. R. 830. 1.
 8. *Thlaspi glabrum.* O. Rar. R. 175. 5.
 9. *Thlaspi Diofcorid.* O. +. Seget. & c. R. 831. 5.
 10. *Thlaspi incarnum.* O. Montos. R. 831. 2.
 11. *Thlaspi Glastr. fol.* O. Pascuis mont. R. 832. 10. alb.
 12. *Thlaspi perfol. minus.* O. Saxosis. R. 832. 8.

TAB. LI. 1. *Veronica spicata* Cambriae © R. 845. 1.
 2. *Veronica mas* Offic. © L. Pascuis sicc. R. 851. 7.
 3. *Veronica prat. vulg.* © L. Pascuis M. R. 850. 3.
 4. *Veronica sylvat. pedic. oblongo* © L. Sylv. humid &c. R. 850. 4.
 5. *Veronica spicata parva* © R. 846. 3.
 6. *Veronica Serpyllifolia* © L. Pratis R. 848. 6.
 7. *Veronica fol. Trillaginis* © L. Hort. R. 847. 3.
 8. *Veronica acaulis* © L. Mur. &c. R. 847. 2.
 9. *Veronica fol. Ruta* © R. 848. 5.
 10. *Veronica Hederacea* © L. Corn. Seget. R. 848. 4.
 11. *Becabunga vulg. Offic.* © L. Rivulis R. 852. 1.
 12. *Becabunga fol. longo* © L. R. 852. 4.
 13. *Becabunga fol. angusto* © L. Udis palustr. R. 852. 5.
TAB. LII. 1. *Papaver sylvestre* © L. Hort. incultis I. R. 854. 1.
 2. *Papaver Rhæas* © L. Seget. R. 855. 4.
 3. *Papaver capit. longo* © Seget. &c. R. 856. 7.
 4. *Papaver luteum* Cambriae © Rivulis. R. 856. 7.
 5. *Argemone cap. rotundo* © Seget. I. R. 855. 5.
 6. *Argemone rotundo* © Seget. R. 856. 6.
 7. *Glaucium luteum* © Aren. Marit. R. 857. 12.
 8. *Glaucium violaceum* © Seget. I. X. R. 857. 14.
 9. *Chelidonium majus* © Ruder &c. R. 858. 15.
 10. *Chamaenerion vulg.* © Pratis. I. Y. R. 861. 4.
 11. *Chamaenerion hirsut. fl. magno* © Ripis fluvior. Y. A. R. 861. 4.
 12. *Chamaenerion hirs. fl. parvo* © Aquos Y. A. R. 861. 5.
TAB. LIII. 1. *Lythimachia major* © L. Sylv. &c. I. X. R. 861. 6.
 2. *Lythimachia min. latifolia* R. 862. 9.
 3. *Lythimachia media* © L. Ripis fluvior R. 861. 7.
 4. *Lythimachia angustifolia* © L. Palustr. R. 862. 8.
 5. *Tithymalus Sylvat. vulg.* © H. Sylv. R. 863. 1.
 6. *Tithymalus verrucosus* © R. 871. 42.
 7. *Tithymalus latifolius* © Seget. R. 870. 3. 2.
 8. *Tithymalus maritimus* © Arenos. Marit. R. 865. 10.
 9. *Peplus min. Segetum* © L. Seget. R. 868. 23.
 10. *Peplus Helioscopus* © L. Arvis R. 869. 26.
 11. *Peplus rotundifolius* © L. Hort. &c. 869. 27.
 12. *Peplus marit. vulg.* © Arenos. Marit. R. 869. 2.
SECT. XII. Plantae Flore cavo & pentapetalo.
TAB. LIV. 1. *Convolvulus major* © L. R. 725. 6.
 2. *Convolvulus minor* © L. Vjs Arvis &c. R. 725. 8.
 3. *Convolvulus minimus* © Seget. I. R. 725. 8.
 4. *Convolvulus maritimus* © Arenos Marit. R. 726. 12.
 5. *Rapunculus asculentus* © Aggeribus fols &c. R. 739. 11.
 6. *Campanula rotundif. vulg.* © H. Ericetis &c. R. 730. 12.
 7. *Campanula rotund. major* © Sylv. Sepib &c.
 8. *Campanula Hederacea* © Raro. 741. 17.
 9. *Campanula maxima* © Mont. Y. A. R. 732. 1.
 10. *Campanula minor* © Pascuis Mont. R. 735. 18.
 11. *Campanula fol. Urtice* © Dumet &c. Y. A. R. 732. 4.
 12. *Speculum Veneris minus* Seget. I. Y. R. 743. 4.
TAB. LV. 1. *Rapunculus orbiculatus* © Pascuis Y. A. R. 744. 2.
 2. *Rapunculus vulg. caeruleus* © H. Pascuis Steril. Aren. R. 744. 3.
 3. *Gentiana palustris angust.* Ericetis humi. I. Y. A. R. 749. 6.
 4. *Gentiana Autumn. minor* © Mont. Cret. A. S. R. 749. 7.
 5. *Trifolium palustre* © H. Udis palustr. R. 1099. c. 14.
 6. *Valeriana breca* © R. 1102. 20.
 7. *Centaureum min. vulg.* © Pascuis Steril. sicc. R. 1092. 1.
 8. *Centaureum perfoliat. luteum* © Pascuis Mont. sicc. R. 1093. c. 10.
 9. *Linum Sativum* © Agris Seritur. I. R. 1072. 1.
 10. *Linum Sylvestre* © Seget. R. 1073. 2.
 11. *Linum angust. minus* © Salsis Palustr. R. 1071. 13.
 12. *Linum Catharticum* © Pascuis sicc. Mont. R. 1076. 21.
TAB. LVI. 1. *Caryophyllus muralis* © R. 988. 5.
 2. *Caryophyllus min. repens* © L. Arenos. R. 988. 6.
 3. *Caryophyllus fl. unico* © Y. A.
 4. *Caryophyllus muscosus* Rupib. &c. R. 1004. 11.
 5. *Armeria sylv. barbata* © L. Aren. R. 991. 4.
 6. *Armeria fl. laciniato* H. Pratis humidis I. Y. R. 1000. 6.
 7. *Pervinca major* © Sepib. M. R. 1091. 2.
 8. *Pervinca minor* © R. 1091. 1.
 9. *Primula veris, vulg.* © H. Dumet. Sepib. R. 1080. 1.
 10. *Parafylis major* © Sylv. Sepib. R. 1081. 4.
 11. *Parafylis vulg.* © L. Pascuis R. 1081. 5.
 12. *Parafylis min. rubra* © Mont. udis M. R. 1084. 9.
TAB. LVII. 1. *Lychnis marina* © Marit. R. 998. 3.
 2. *Lychnis Viscaria* © L. Seget. R. 998. 1.
 3. *Saponaria vulg.* © L. R. 999. 2.
 4. *Saponaria concava* © Raro. R. 999. 2.
 5. *Lychnis Sylv. alba* © L. Pascuis &c. R. 994. 2.
 6. *Lychnis Sylv. rubra* © Sepib. &c. R. 994. 3.
 7. *Muscipula latif. alba* © I. Y. R. 1001. 5. Alb.
 8. *Muscipula angust. rubra* © Rupib. R. 1000. 1.
 9. *Lychnis Segetum alba* © Seget. R. 996. 13.
 10. *Lychnis Noctiflora* © Seget. R. 994. 5.
 11. *Muscipula muscosa* © R. 1002. 9.
 12. *Nigellastrum* © L. Seget. R. 998. 1.
TAB. LVIII. 1. *Holosteum majus* © H. R. 1027. 2.
 2. *Holosteum medium* © L. Pratis humid
 3. *Holosteum minus* © L. Vepret. R. 1027. 4.
 4. *Holosteum uliginosum* © H. Udis. R. 1030. 21.
 5. *Myolotis latif. præcox* © L. Pascuis sicc. R. 1029. 14.
 6. *Myolotis vulg. Serotina* © L. Arvis reslib. R. 1029. 15.
 7. *Myolotis* © L. Pascuis &c.
 8. *Myolotis fl. puchro* © Ericetis R. 1027. 5.
 9. *Myolotis fl. amplo* © Mont. humid.
 10. *Myolotis grandiflora* Cambriae © Rupib.
 11. *Holosteum aq. majus* © L. Ripis-humidis Y. A. R. 1030. 19.

12. *Holosteum s. Alline vulg.* © L. Com. R. 1030. 20
TAB. LIX. 1. *Alfne fol. Plantaginis* © H. Uliginos & R. 1032. 5.
 2. *Alfne multicaulis* © L. Com. Mur. R. 1031. 1.
 3. *Alfne tenuifolia* © Seget. R. 1031. 4.
 4. *Alfne fl. pulchro* © Mont. R. 1033. 11.
 5. *Alfne Arenaria* © Y. alb. R. 1032. 9.
 6. *Spergula Segetum* © L. Seget. R. 1034. 19
 7. *Spergula marina* © Salsis palustr. R. 1034. 20
 8. *Spergula purp.* © H. Arenos. R. 1034. 18.
 9. *Spergula tetrapetala* © H. Pascuis Steril. Aren. R. 1025. 1.
 10. *Milegrana Graminea* © H. Hort. Amb. &c. R. 1026. 5
 11. *Milegrana Graminea* © R. 1026. 6.
 12. *Milegrana minima* © L. Ericetis udis R. 1026. 7.
TAB. LX. 1. *Chamaecistus vulg.* © Mont. Cret. R. 1023. 13.
 2. *Chamaecistus fol. incano* © Rupib. R. 1015. 7.
 3. *Chamaecistus fol. Poly.* © Pascuis
 4. *Chamaecistus fl. guttato* © L. &c. R. 1012. 2.
 5. *Hypericum vulg.* © L. Dumet Sep. R. 1018. 5.
 6. *Hypericum pulchrum* © L. H. Dumet &c. R. 1019. 11.
 7. *Hypericum bifolium* © L. Rupib. R. 1021. 19.
 8. *Hypericum minus* © Pascuis Aren. &c. R. 1019. 10.
 9. *Androssemum vulg.* © L. H. Dumet. Sepib. R. 1020. 16.
 10. *Androssemum Hypericoides* © H. Dumet Sepib. R. 1020. 17.
 11. *Alcyron vulg.* © H. Ripis. fluv. &c. R. 1019. 12.
 12. *Alcyron villosum* © Udis Muscolis R. 1020. 18.
TAB. LXI. 1. *Geum Hors. vulg.* R. 1046. 6.
 2. *Geum fol. circinato.* R. 1047. 1.
 3. *Geum Hibernicum.* R. 1045. 3.
 4. *Geum Cambriae.* Rupib. R. 3. p. 507. 2.
 5. *Geum hirsutum.* Mont. humid. R. 1046. 8.
 6. *Geum album Saxifraga vulgo* L. Pascuis sicc. R. 1048
 7. *Geum trifidum.* Mont. R. 1043. 21.
 8. *Geum fol. Ruta.* Muris R. 1048. 25.
 9. *Geum cerul. Exicoides.* Rupib. R. 1040. 6.
 10. *Geum mont. luteum.* Mont. humid. R. 1042. 20.
 11. *Sedum alb. teretifolium.* Muris &c. R. 1040. 1.
 12. *Parnassia vulg.* Palustris. R. 1049. c. 4.
TAB. LXII. 1. *Verbascum lut. vulg.* Agroz. Margin. &c. R. 1094. 1.
 2. *Verbascum lut. fl. parvo.* R. 1094. 3.
 3. *Verbascum nigrum.* R. 1093. 7.
 4. *Verbascum album.* Nis. R. 1095. 5.
 5. *Blattaria lutea.* R. 1096. 1.
 6. *Salicaria vulg.* Ripis fluvior R. 1036. 1.
 7. *Salicaria fol. brevi.*
 8. *Salicaria trifolia.*
 9. *Lythimachia lutea.* Aquos. R. 1021. 1.
 10. *Lythimachia globosa.* R. 1022. 5.
 11. *Pyrola vulg.* * R. 1233. 1.
 12. *Pyrola mucronata.* R. 1233. 2
 13. *Trientalis.* R. 1101. c. 19.
TAB. LXIII. 1. *Anagallis mas* © Seget. R. 1023. 1.
 2. *Anagallis femina* © R. 1024. 2.
 3. *Anagallis lutea* © Sylv. Umbros. R. 1024. 4.
 4. *Anagallis Aquatica* © Udis I. Y. R. 1101. c. 18.
 5. *Nummularia vulg.* © * R. 1099. 1.
 6. *Nummularia rubra.* © Udis Y. A. R. 1100. 2.
 7. *Oxys alb.* © * Sylv. &c. R. 1098. 1.
 8. *Viola Aquatica* © Vadolis. R. 1101. 2.
 9. *Hyssopifolia Aquatica* © Aquos. R. 1055. 1.
 10. *Ros solis fol. rotundo* © Udis R. 1100. 1.
 11. *Ros solis fol. oblongo* © R. 1100. 2.
 12. *Rorella longifol. mar.* R. 1100. 5.
TAB. LXIV. 1. *Geranium columb.* © L. Sepib &c. R. 1059. 19
 2. *Geranium columb. alb.* © Fossis &c.
 3. *Geranium columb. minus.* © Pascuis Steril.
 4. *Geranium columb. fl. min.* © L. R. 1059. 18.
 5. *Geranium columb. fl. maj.* © L. Pascuis Arenos.
 6. *Geranium columb. dissect. fol.* © Pascuis Steril. R. 1059. 21.
 7. *Geranium columb. mar. fol. dissect.* © Sep. &c. R. 1060. 24
 8. *Geran. columb. dissect. fol. ped. fl. longas* © R. 1059. 23
 9. *Geran. hamatodes.* © Ericetis mont. &c. Y. A. R. 1060. 32
 10. *Geran. hamat. altius incis.* © Agger fluvior
 11. *Geran. hamat. fl. striato* © Raro R. 1061.
 12. *Geran. lucidum* © Umbros I. Y. R. 1060. 25
TAB. LXV. 1. *Geranium pusillum* © Aren. mont. R. 1056. 3
 2. *Geran. moschatum.* R. 1057. 10
 3. *Geran. cicut. fol.* Arenos R. 1057. 8.
 4. *Geran. nodosum.* Mont. R. 1060. 29.
 5. *Geran. Robert. x Sepib.* &c. R. 1058. 17
 6. *Geran. lucid. saratile.*
 7. *Geran. batrachoides.* Pratis humid. R. 1061. 33
 8. *Geran. batrach. mont.* Pratis Mont. R. 1062. 34.
 9. *Anthyllis marit.* Arenos marit. 1024. c. 11.
 10. *Glaux marit.* Salsis Palustr. R. 1102. 1.
 11. *Portulaca aquat.* Udis R. 1035. 25.
 12. *Plantaginella palustris.* R. 1077. c. 12.
TAB. LXVI. 1. *Allium Sylvestre.* R. 1117. 4.
 2. *Allium Sylv. cum flosc. bulb. intermixtis*
 3. *Allium Sylv. Tenuifolium.* R. 1118. 4.
 4. *Allium Sylv. Nucleis rariorib. et majorib.*
 5. *Allium Sylv. Amphicarpon &c.*
 6. *Allium Sylv. bicorni.* &c. Seget. R. 1119. 3.
 7. *Allium Holmense* &c. R. 1125. 2.
 8. *Allium Sylv. latifol.* Pratis humid. R. 1112. 12.
 9. *Aphodelus lanceastris* R. 1125. 2.
 10. *Ornithogalum spicatum fl. virenti* R. 1153. 11.
 11. *Ornithogalum vulgare.* R. 1153. 9.
 12. *Ornithogalum luteum.* R. 1153. 13.

TAB. LXVII. 1. Bulbosa Alp. juncifol. Cambria

2. Colchicum *Pratis* R. 1170. 1.
3. Crocus *R. 1170. 17.
4. Hyacinthus *Angl. Dumet. Sep.* R. 1159. 20.
5. Hyacinthus *Stellatus. Cambria.* R. 1155. 1.
6. Hyacinthus *Stell. autumnalis. Rupib.* R. 1157. 13.
7. Gladiolus *lucustris.* R. 1325. c. 12.
8. Narcissus *pallido. lut. angl. alt. calyce magn. brev. aurao.*
9. Narcissus *Sylvestris.* R. 1131. 5.
10. Narcissus *medio-luteus vulg.* R. 1135. 23.
11. Iris *Palustris lutea. Rip. fluvior.* R. 1186. 24.
12. Xyris *Dumet. Sep.* R. 1190. 7.

TAB. LXVIII. 1. Orchis *barbata fœtid.* © R. 1212. 1.

2. Orchis *morio mas* © Pascuis &c. R. 1214. 7.
3. Orchis *morio firm.* © Pascuis M. R. 1214. 3.
4. Orchis *purpurea.* © Pascuis *sicc. cret.* R. 1215. 14.
5. Orchis *Pannonica.* © Collib. *Steril et Cret.* R. 1215. 12.
6. Orchis *odorata moschata* © Y. R. 1217. 22.
7. Triorchis. © Pascuis *Arenas Y. A.* R. 1217. 20.
8. Orchis *anthropophora.* © Glareos. R. 1217. 27.
9. Orchis *galea.* &c. © R. 1218. 29.
10. Orchis *myodes minor* © Agger. *foss.* R. 1219. 32.
11. Orchis *hermaphrodita bifol.* © R. 1221. 40.
12. Orchis *alb. bifol. min. culcari. oblongo.* R. 1221.

TAB. LXIX. 1. Orchis *myodes major.* © R. 1220. 33.

2. Orchis *fusciflora* &c. © Pascuis *sicc.* R. 1220. 38.
3. Orchis *sive Testiculus. Phlegodes hirsut. fl.* R. 1221. 39.
4. Orchis *alb. odorata.* © Eborac.
5. Orchis *palmata. maj. mar.* © Pratis *humid.* R. 1223. 1.
6. Orchis *palmata pinnat.* © Sylvis. I. R. 1223. 2.
7. Orchis *palmata rub.* © Pratis *humid.* R. 1224. 0.
8. Orchis *palmata min.* © Pascuis *sicc.* R. 1224. 7.
9. Pseudo-Orchis. © Palustr. R. 1220. 3.
10. Orobanche *major.* © R. 1227. 1.
11. Orobanche *ramosa.* © Seget. R. 1227. 5.
12. Orobanche *hypopitys.* © Sylv. *umbros.* R. 1229. 2.

TAB. LXX. 1. Orobanche *radice dentata. maj.* © R. 1229. 1.

2. Nidus *Aris.* © Sylvis R. 1223. 1.
3. Nidus *Aris. purp.* © R. 1229. 3.
4. Calceolus *Maria* © Sylvis. R. 1239. 12.
5. Helleborine *fl. atro-rubente.* © Mont. R. 1231. 5.
6. Helleborine *latifol. mont.* © Sylvis *caudis.* R. 1230. 1.
7. Helleborine *fl. albo.* © Sylvis. M. L. R. 1231. 6.
8. Helleborine *palustris.* © Udis &c. R. 1231. 10.
9. Helleborine *angustifolia.* © Sylvis &c.
10. Bifolium *Majus. Pratis. humid. &c.* R. 1232. 1.
11. Bifolium *minimum. Ericetis udis.* R. 1232. 2.
12. Bifolium *palustr.* Udis. *palustr.* R. 1232. 4.

TAB. LXXI. 1. Nymphæa *alba* © Fluvijis. R. 1320. 3.

2. Nymphæa *alb. minima* © Aquis *pigris.* R. 1320. 4.
3. Nymphæa *lutea.* © Fluvijis. R. 1319. 1.
4. Nymphæa *lutea min. fl. fimbriata* R. 1320. 2.
5. Aloe *palustris.* © Fossis *palustr.* R. 1324. c. 7.
6. Filipendula © Pratis & *pascuis mont.* R. 1323. 1.
7. Filipendula *min.* © Pascuis *steril.* R. 1323. 2.
8. Ulmaria © Ripis *fluvior.* R. 1324. c. 3.
9. Thalictrum *majus.* © Ad rivul. & *aq.* R. 1323. 4.
10. Thalictrum *minus.* © Mont. *cret.* R. 1324. 5.
11. Thalictrum *mont. minus.* © Rup. R. 3. p. 249.
12. Thalictrum *mont. minim.* © Rup. *udis.* R. 3. p. 249.

TAB. LXXII. 1. Valeriana *Sylvestris major.* © *R. 388. 2.

2. Valeriana *Sylv. min.* © Pratis *Humidis.* R. 388. 3.
3. Valeriana *Sylv. seu Palustris minor altera.* R. 389. 4.
4. Lactuca *agnina* • Seget &c. R. 392. 1.
5. Lactuca *agnina fol. serratis* © Seget. R. 392. 2.
6. Limonium © Salsis *palustr.* R. 395. 1.
7. Limonium *min.* © Clivir. *Marit. I.* R. 395.
8. Caryophyllus *mont. min.* © Palustr. *marit.* R. 1037. 1.
9. Sparganium *ramosum* © Rip. *fluvior* &c. R. 1311. 2.
10. Spargan. *non ramosum.* ©
11. Spargan. *minimum.* © Stagnis & *mont.* R. 1312. 3.
12. Cuscuta *major.* © Ericetis I. Y. R. 1903. c. 23.

ENGLISH PLANTS *with* BLINK *Flowers.* TAB. 1.

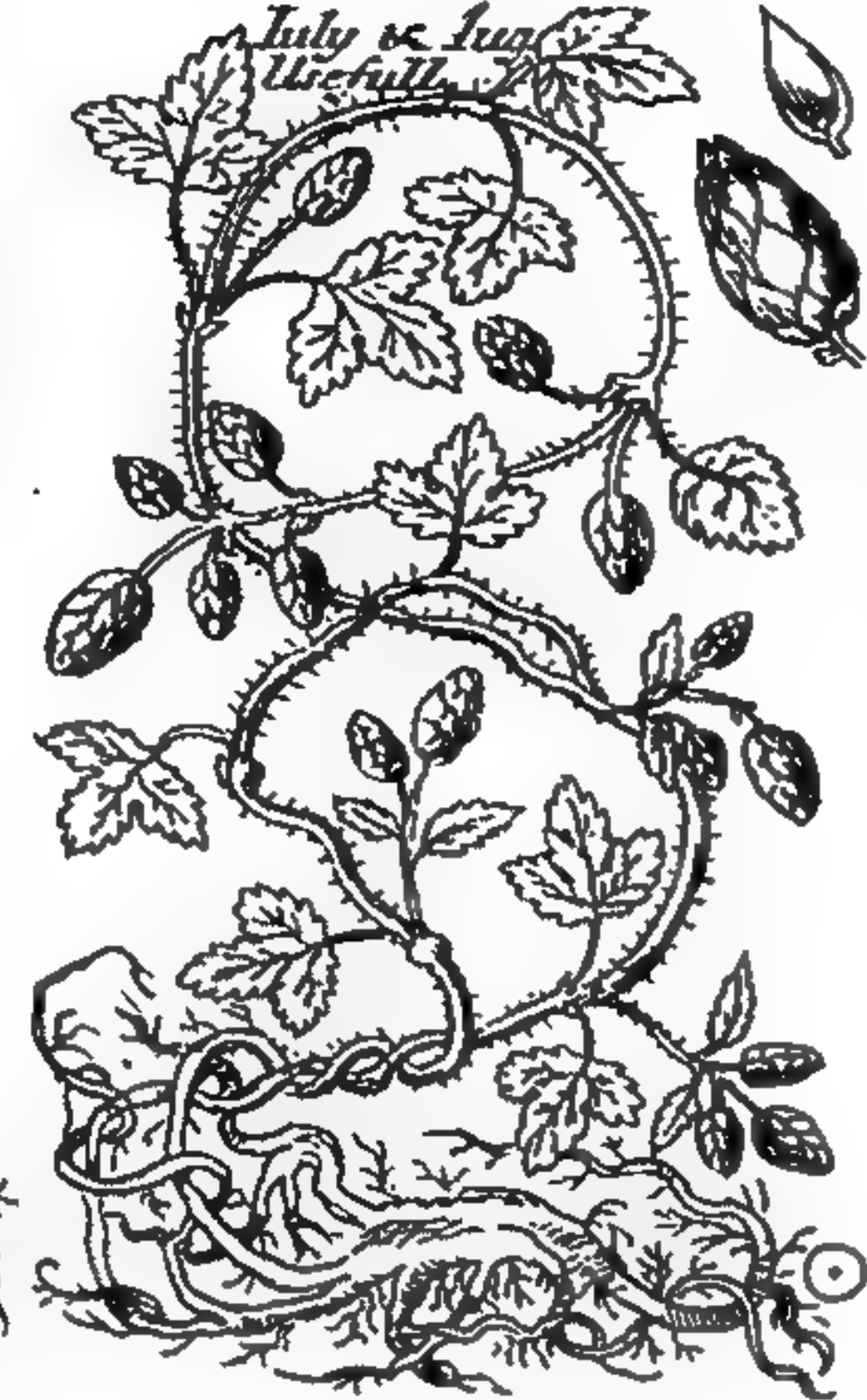
1 *Male* HOFS.

RAY HIST. PLANT. 156
Syn. 28. ed. 52.



2. *Female* HOPS.

RAY HIST & Syn idem



3. *Male* HEMP.

RAY. H. Pl. 158. l. Syn.
28. ed. 53.



4. Female HEMP.

RAYHIS T. & Syn. idem.



5. *Male Dogs* MERCURY. 6. *Female Dogs* MERCURY. 7. *Male French* MERCURY. 8. *Female Fr.* MERCURY.
RAY 163. 1. Syn. 29. edit. 2. p. 53. 1. RAY 163. 1. Syn. 29. ed. 53. 1. RAY 163. 2. S. 29. ed. 54. RAY 163. 2. S. 29. ed. 54.

R15 103. 1. Syn. 29. edit. 2. p

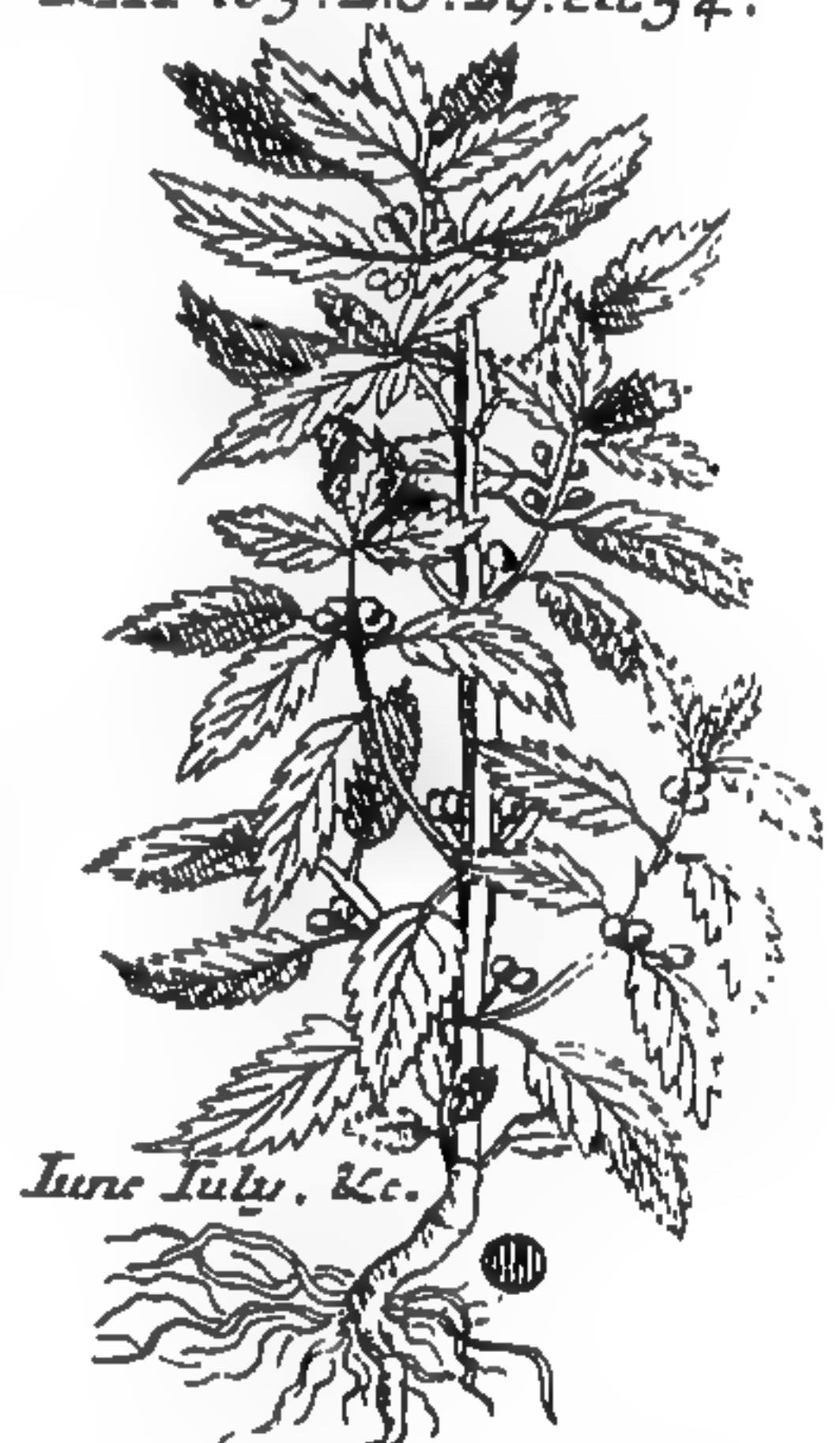
RAY 163.1. Syn. 29. ed. 53.1.

7. Male French MERCURY
RAY 163.2.5.20.ed 54.

Y. 8. Female Tr. MERCURY.
RAY 163. 2. S. 30 ed 51



Woods & Hedges.



g. Great NETTLE.

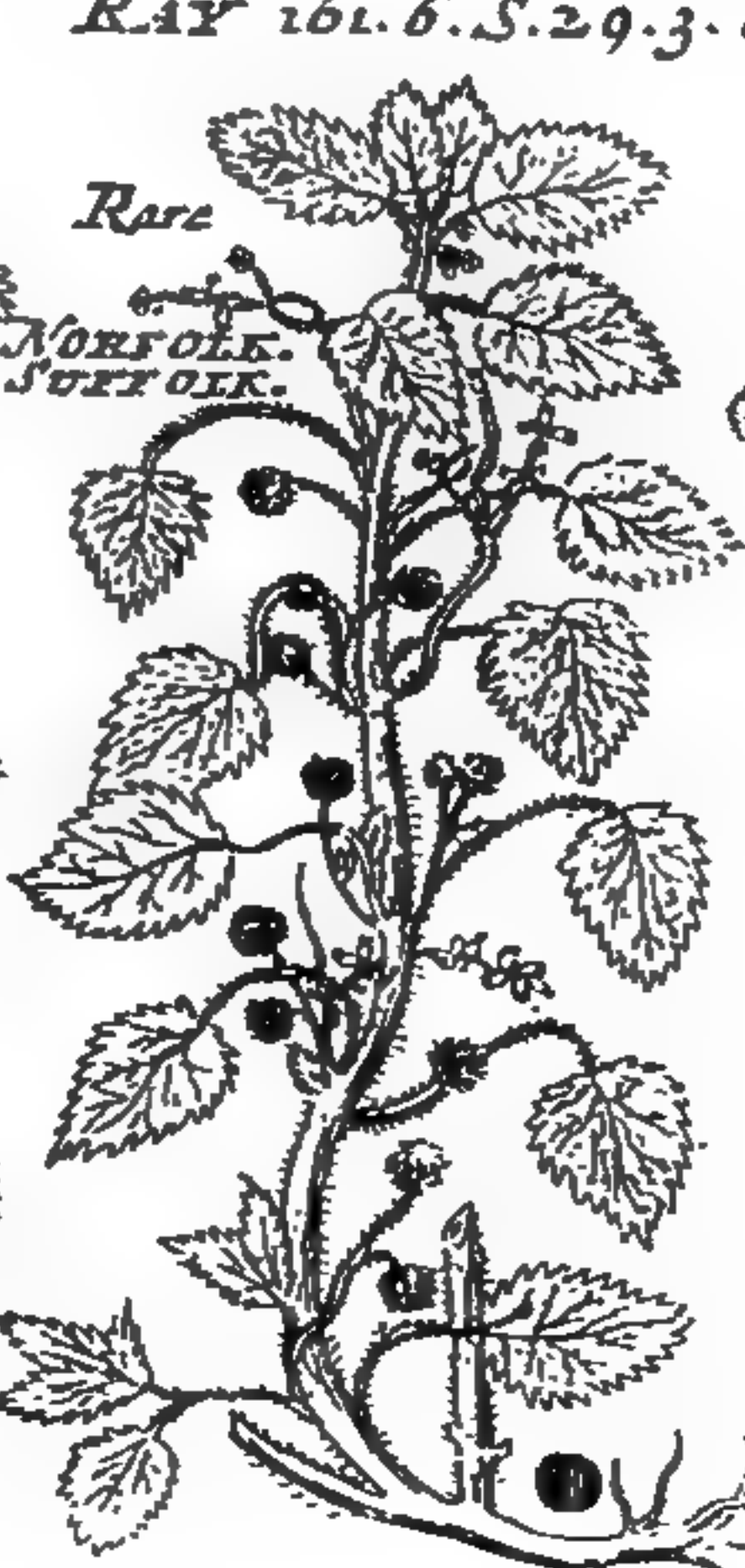
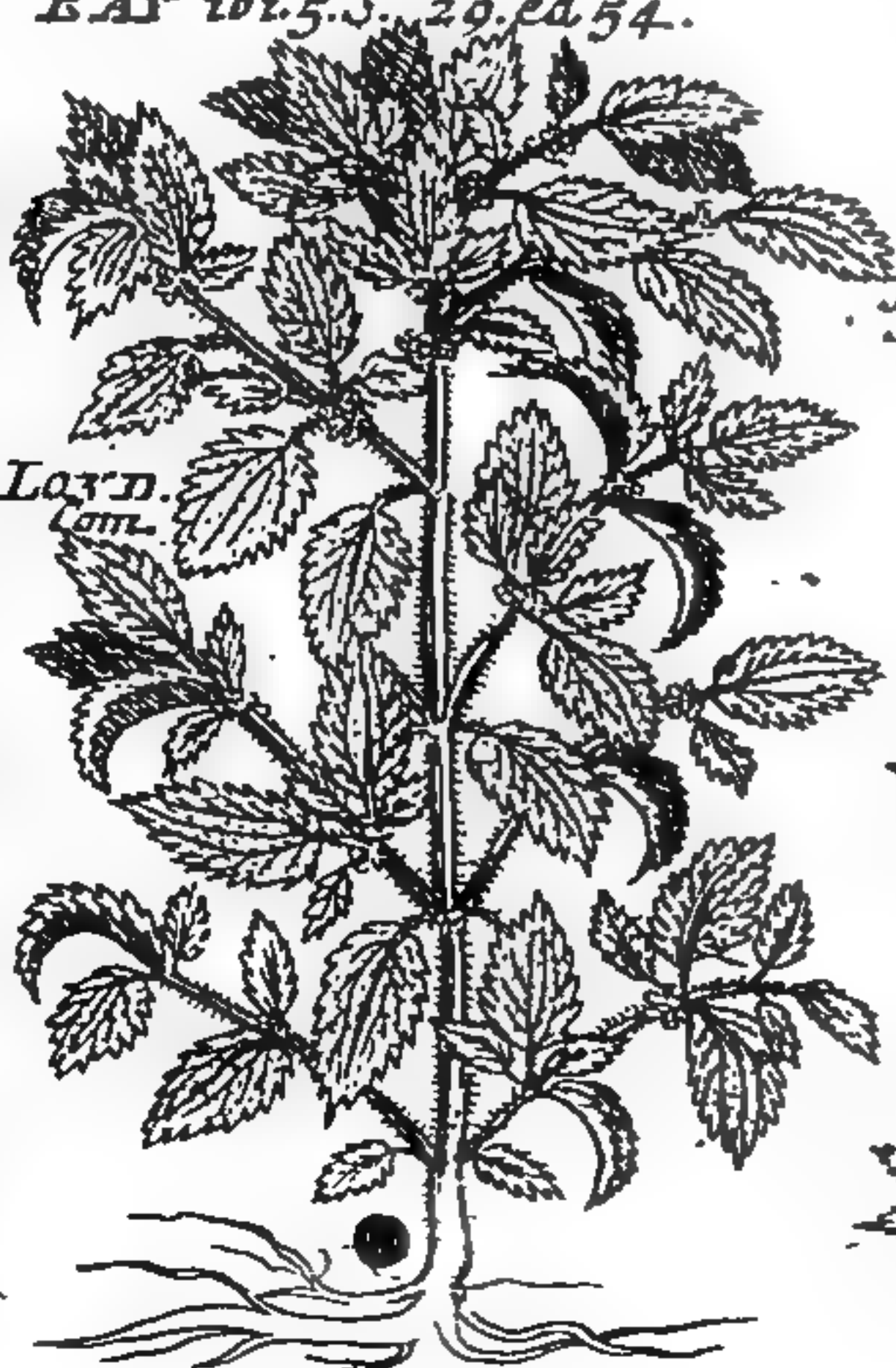
10. *Small* NETTLE.

11. Roman NETTLE.

12. *Small* BURDOCK.



Sutton Nicholls sculpt.



ENGLISH PLANTS with BLINK Flowers .

TAB. II.

1. Great Water DOCK. 2. Curld Sharp DOCK. 3. Smooth Sharp DOCK. 4. Small Sharp-DOCK.
RAY 177. 4. Syn 30. 1. ed 55. 1. RAY 173. 6. Syn 30. 3. ed 55. 3. RAY 173. 7. Syn 30. 4. ed 56. 4. RAY 174. Syn 31. edit. 2. 56.



LONDON
In slow Waters
June July &c.
Verbe



LOND.
Common
Wet ground
July &c.



LONDON
Common
In or near
Water.
Ver - yae



LOND.
In Wet
Ditches
July.

5. Blood-vein'd DOCK.
RAY 174. 10. Syn 31. 7. ed 56.



Gardens
July &c.

6. Bloodless DOCK.



LONDON
July

7. Gold DOCK.



LOND.
In Wet
Ditches

8. Bur Gold DOCK.
RAY 174. 8. Syn 31. 6. ed 56. 6.



LONDON
In Wet
Ditches
July

9. Broad DOCK.
RAY 173. 5. Syn 30. 2. ed 5. 2. RAY 174. 9. Syn 31. 5. ed 56. 5.



LOND.
Common
By most
Paths

10. Fiddle DOCK.



LONDON
Year
Pathways.
July

11. BUCK-WHEAT.
RAY 182. 1. Syn 32. ed 57. 1.



Manured
July
Life full

12. Trailing BUCK-WHEAT.
RAY 182. 2. Syn 32. ed 57. 1



LOND.
In Corn
July &c.

● Signifies ANNUAL
○ Signif. PERENNIAL

SN Sulp.

ENGLISH PLANTS with BLINK Flowers. TAB. III.

1. Common SORREL. 2. Sheeps SORREL.
RAY 178. 1. S. 32. 8. ed 56. 8. RAY 180. 14. S. 32. 9. ed 56. 9.

3. Batten SORREL. 4. Welsh SORREL
RAY Syn 32. 10. ed 57. 10.

LONDON
Meadows
June
Verue.



5. Common ARSMART. 6. Creeping ARSMART. 7. Spotted ARSMART. 8. Spotted hoary ARSMART.
RAY 182. S. 32. ed 58. 1. RAY 183. 3. S. 32. ed 58. 2. RAY 183. 2. S. 32. 3. ed 58. 3.

LOND.
in Wet
Ditches
August



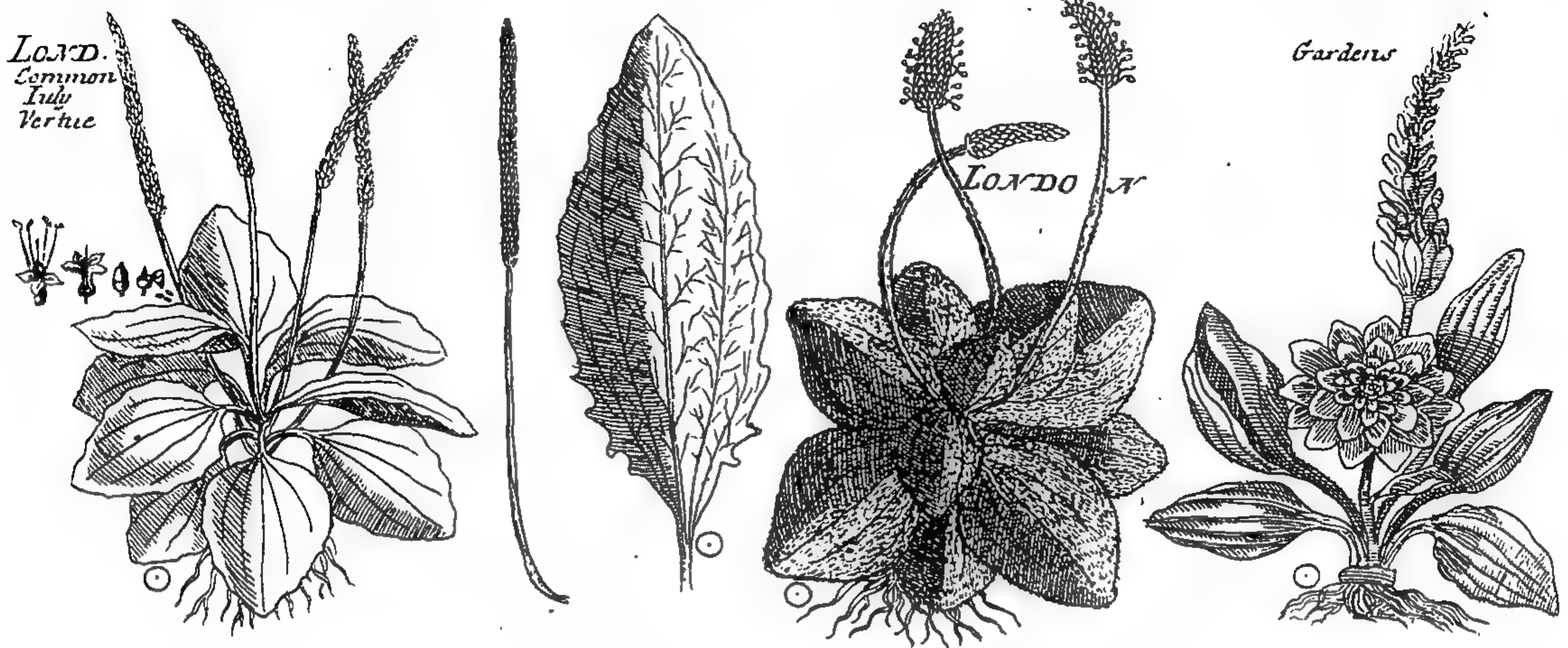
9. Silver ARSMART. 10. White branch'd ARSMART. 11. BOBARTS Arsmart. 12. Amphibious ARSMART.
RAY Syn. ed 2. p. 58. RAY. 184. 6. Syn 32. 4. ed 58. 4.



Sutton Nicholls sculp.

ENGLISH PLANTS with BLINK Flowers. TAB: III.

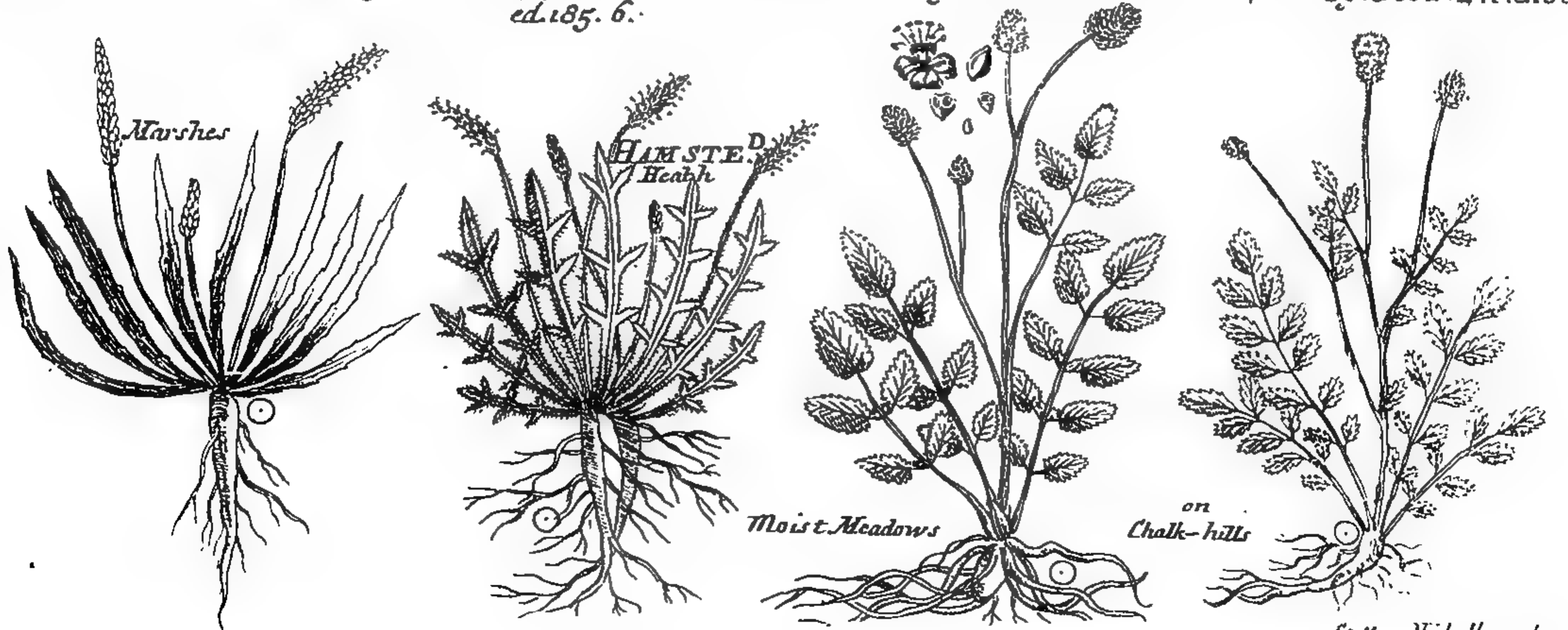
1. Common PLANTAIN. 2. Dented PLANTAIN. 3. Hoary PLANTAIN. 4. Rose & Spiked PLANTAIN.
RAY 876.1. Syn. 125.1. ed. 184.1. RAY 877.5. Syn. 126.2. ed. 184.2. RAY 876.



5. Besom PLANTAIN. 6. Common RIBWORT. 7. Mountain RIBWORT. 8. Childing RIBWORT.
RAY 877.4. Syn. 126.3. ed. 185.3. RAY 877.7. Syn. 126.4. ed. 185.4. RAY Syn. 126.7. ed. 185.7. RAY 877.1.



9. Sea PLANTAIN. 10. Bucks-Horn PLANTAIN. 11. Great BURNET. 12. Small BURNET.
RAY 880.5. Syn. 126.5. ed. 185.5. RAY 879.3. Syn. 126.5. ed. 185.6. RAY 402.2. Syn. 162.1. ed. 100. RAY 401.1. Syn. 162.2. ed. 100.



Sutton Nicholls sculp.

ENGLISH PLANTS with BLINK Flowers. TAB. V.

1. Common Great BISTORT.
RAY. 186. 1. Syn. 33. ed. 59.



4. Broad PONDWEED.
RAY 188. 1. S. 34. 1. ed. 60. 1.



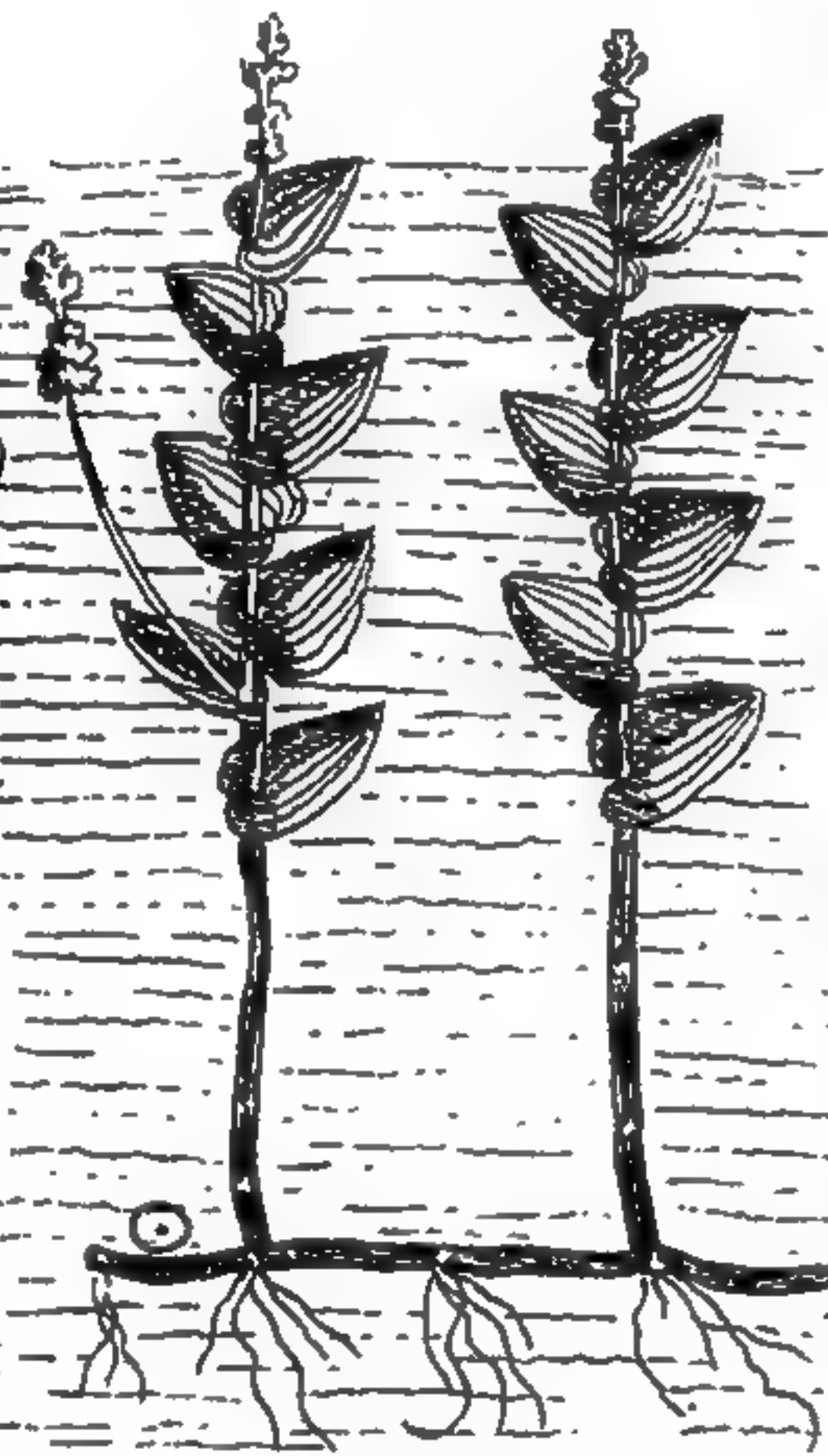
5. Long PONDWEED.
RAY 188. 2. Syn. 34. 2. ed. 61. 2.



6. Round PONDWEED.
RAY 188. 3. S. 34. ed. 61. 3.



7. Heart PONDWEED.



8. Plain PONDWEED.
RAY 189. 4. S. 34. 4. ed. 61. 4.



9. Curled PONDWEED.
RAY 189. 5. S. 34. 5. ed. 61. 5.



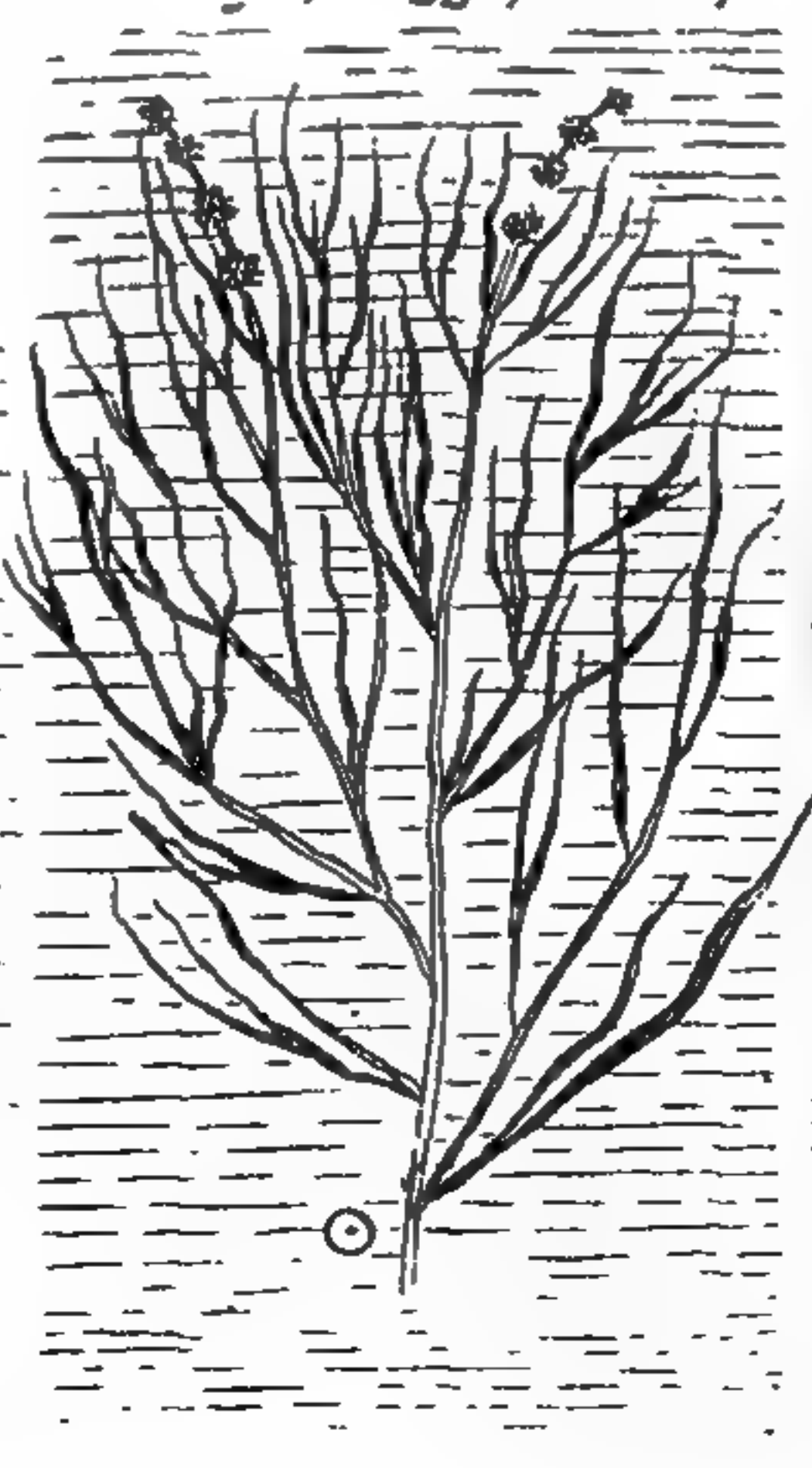
10. Broad Grass PONDWEED.



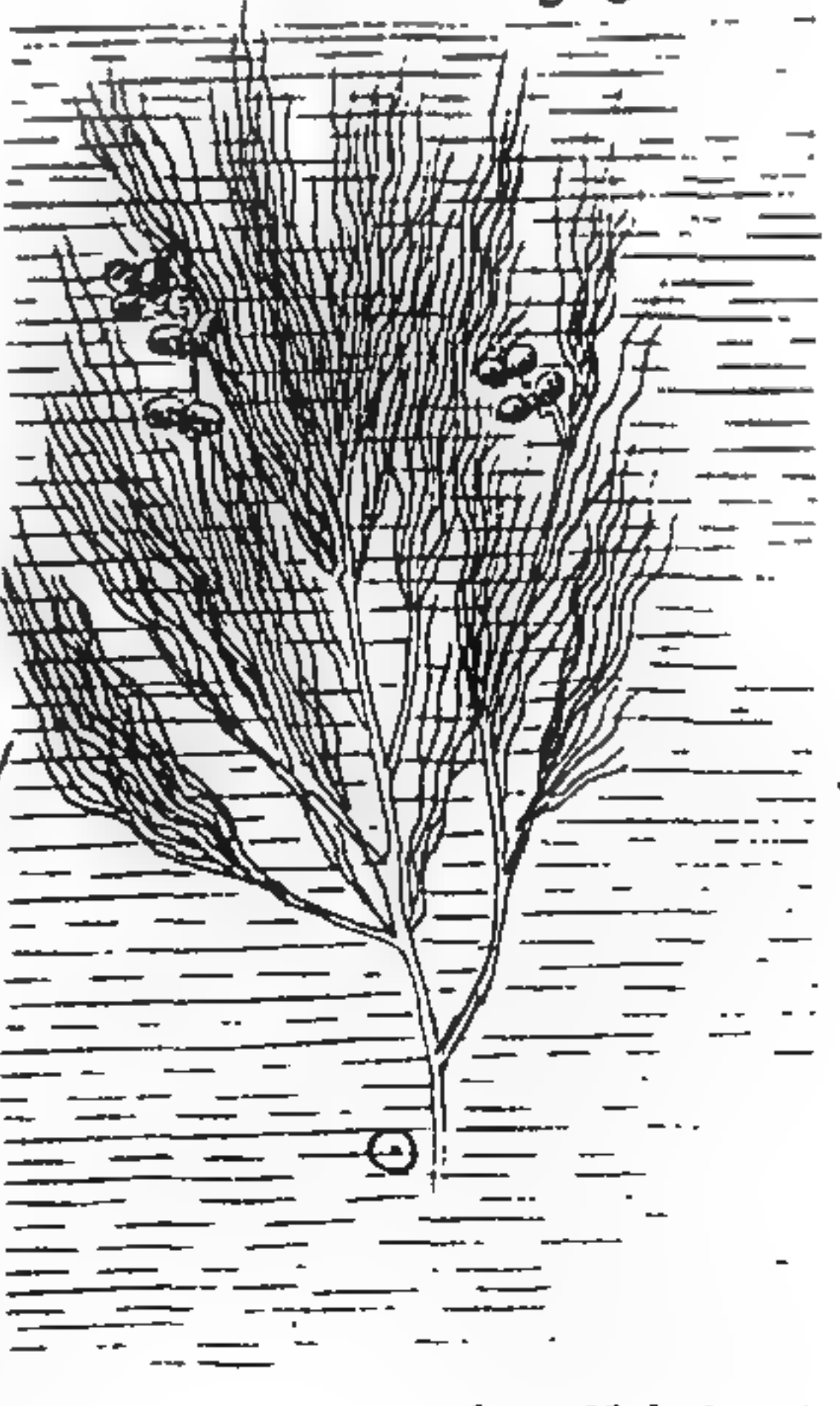
XL. Narrow Grass PONDWEED.



12. Fine Grass PONDWEED.
RAY 189. 7. S. 35. 7. ed. 61. 7.

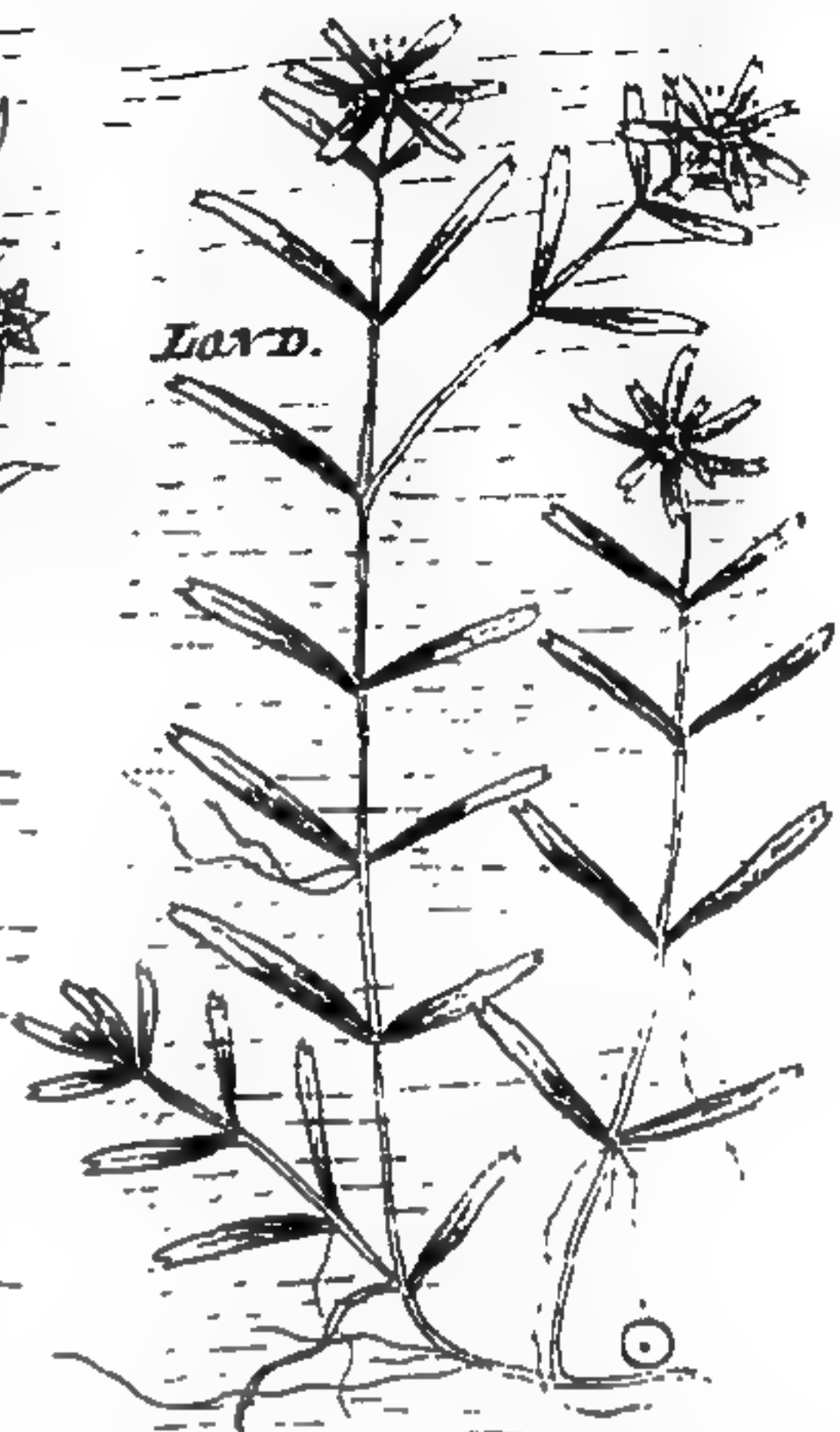
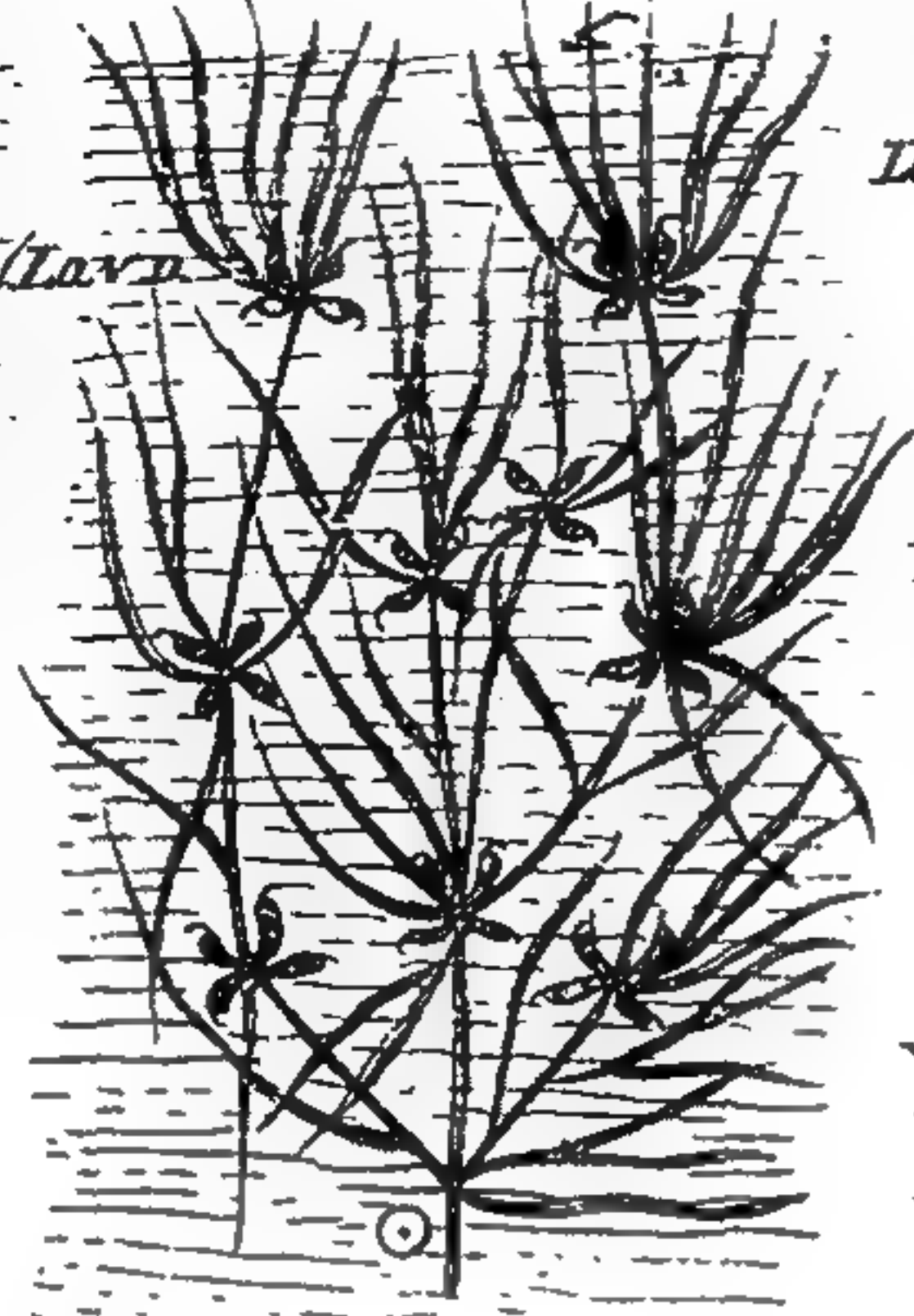
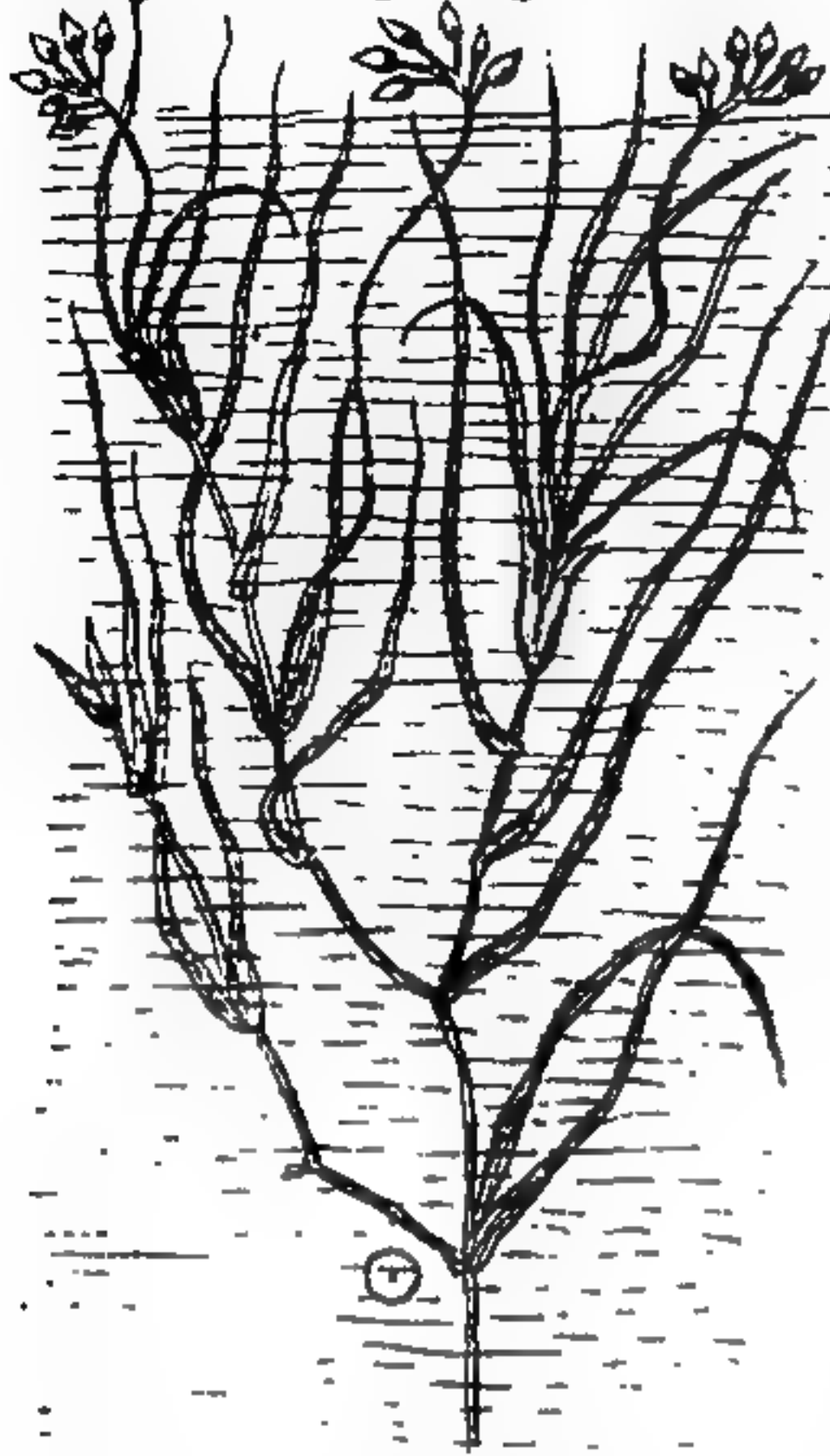


13. Fennell PONDWEED.
PLUK. Tab. 216. Fig. 5.



ENGLISH PLANTS with BLINK Flowers TAB. VI.

1. *Tassel PONDWEED.* 2. *Horned PONDWEED.* 3. *Water STARWORT.* 4. *Long Water STARWORT.*
 RAY 190. 10. Syn 35. 10. ed 62. 10. RAY 190. 13. Syn 35. 11. ed 281. RAY 1323. cap. 6. Syn 208. 1. RAY Syn 208. 2. ed 280. 2.
 ed 280. 1.

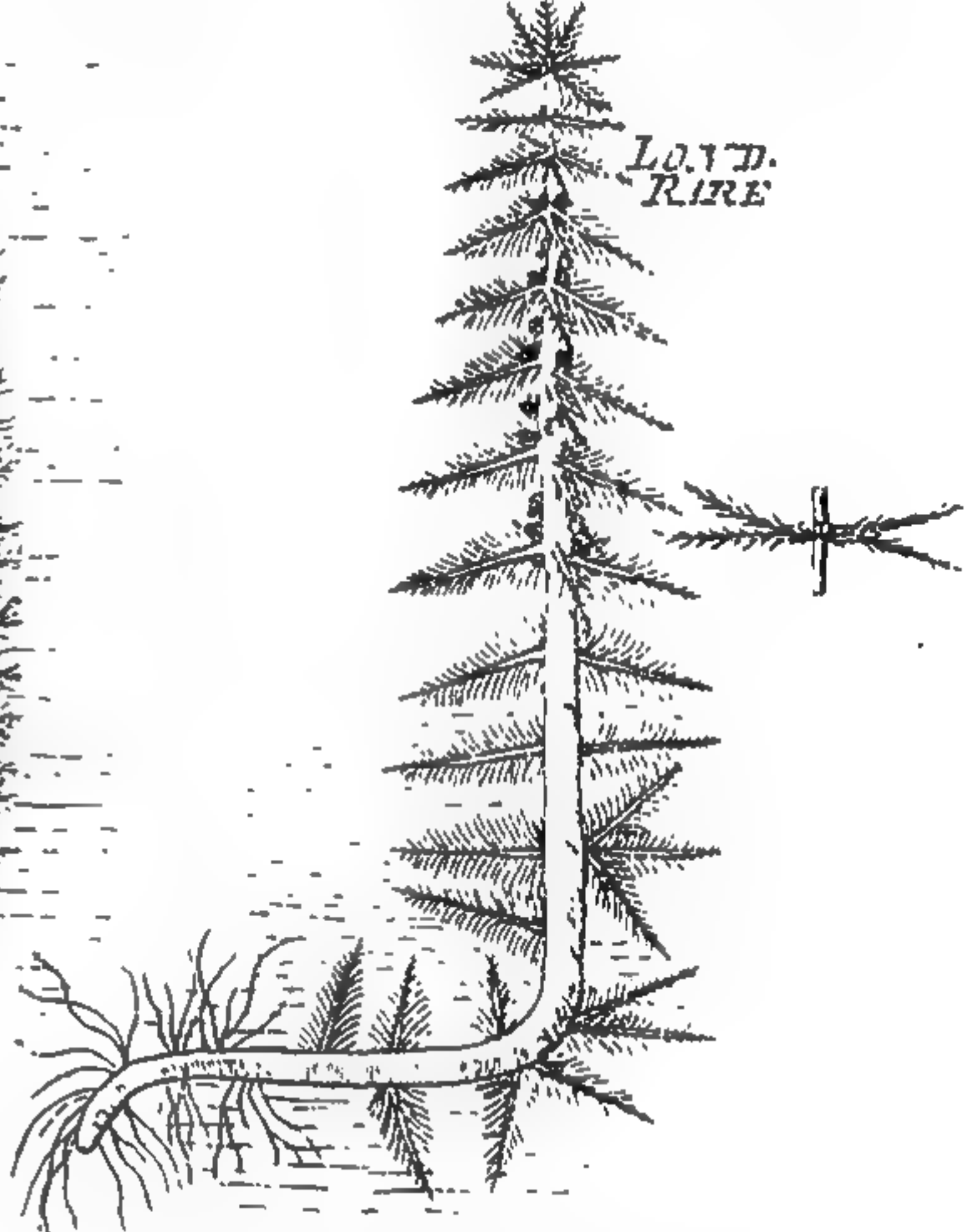
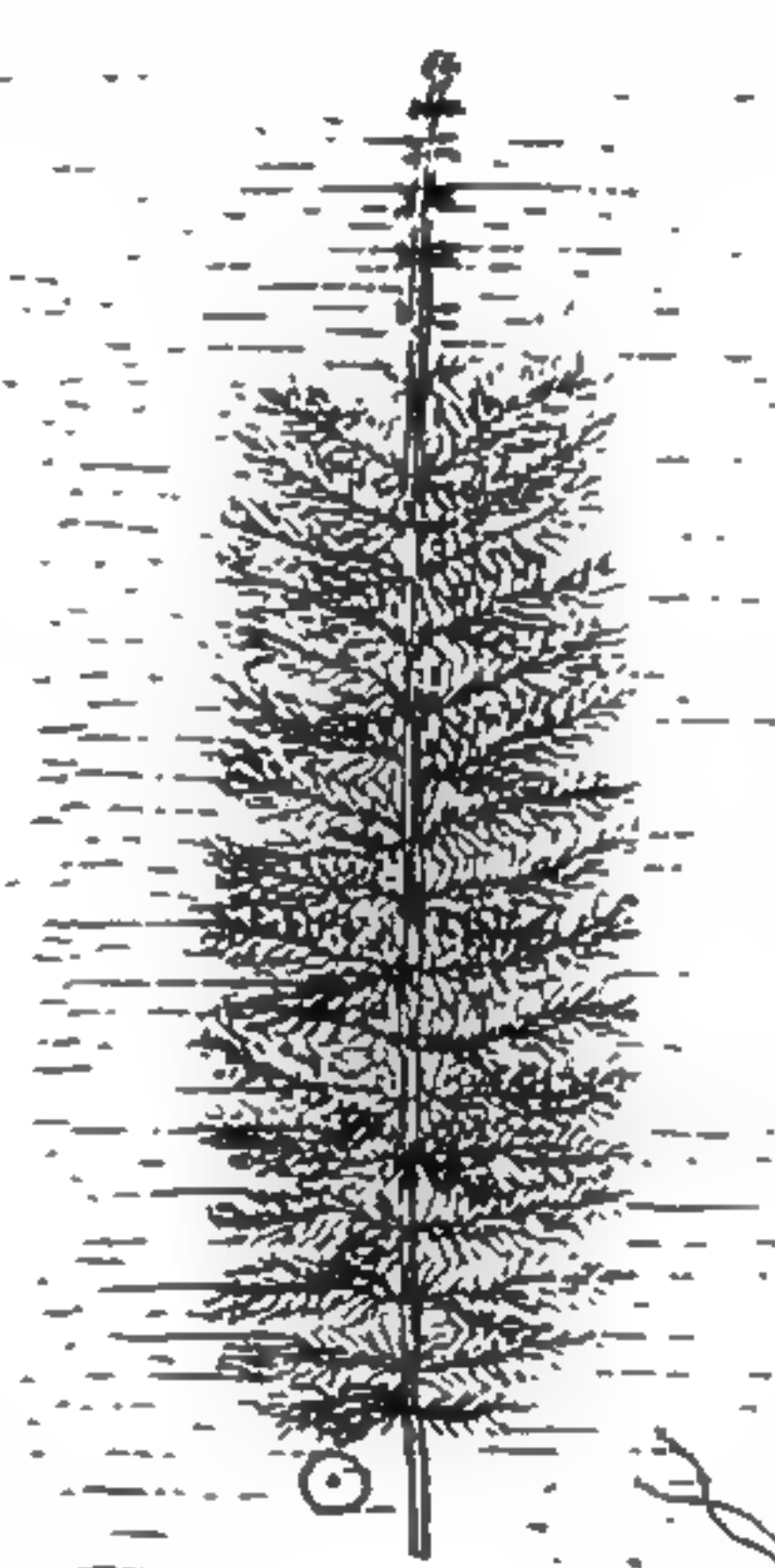
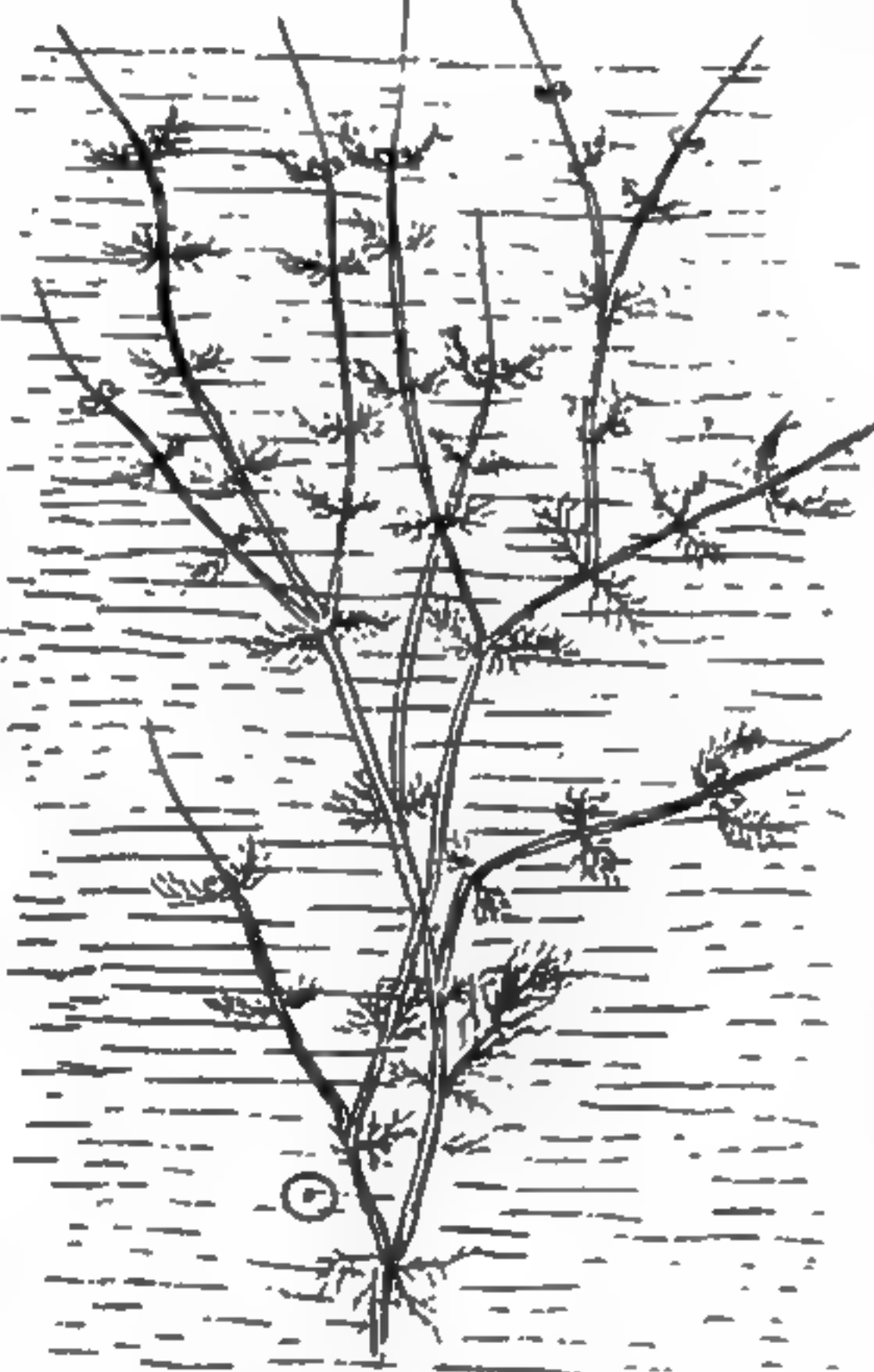
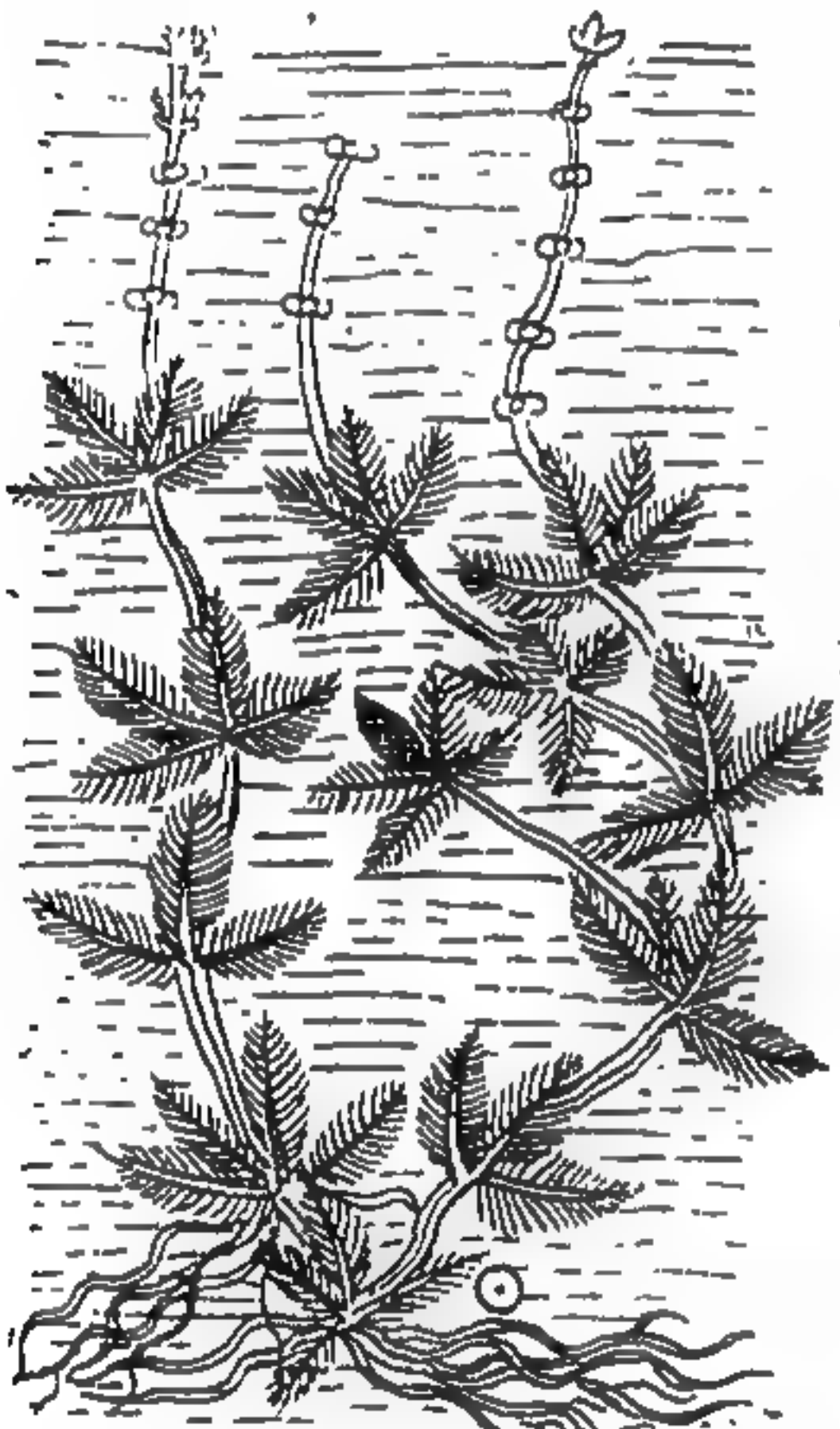


5. *Feather PONDWEED.* RAY 191. c. 2. 1. Syn 35. ed 279.

6. *Fine Feather PONDWEED.*

7. *Milfoil PONDWEED.* RAY 191. c. 2. 2. S. 35. ed 280. 5.

8. *Knotted PONDWEED.* RAY 1322. 1. Syn 207. ed 279.

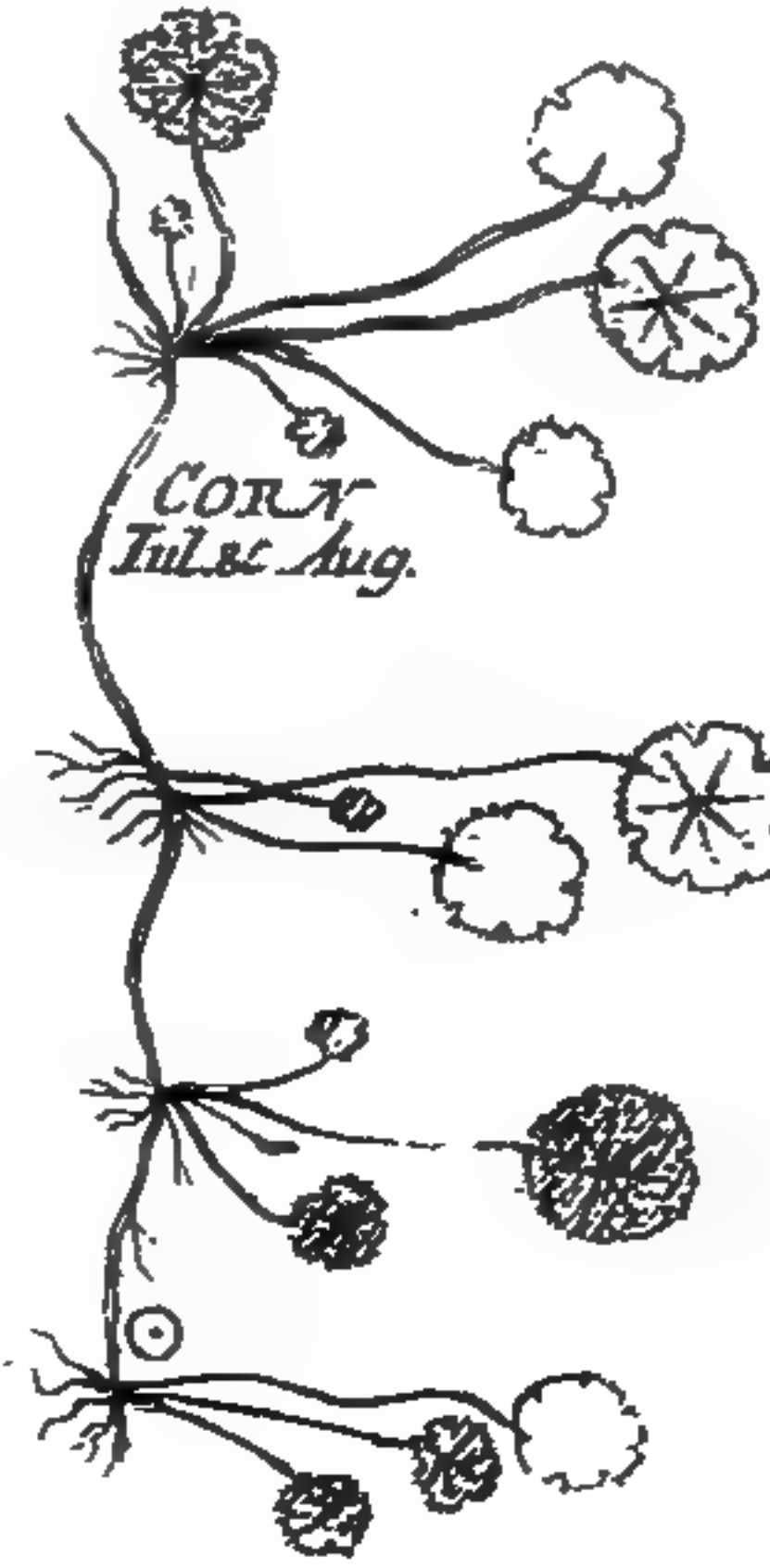


9. *Golden SAXIFRAGE.* RAY 207. c. 21. 1. Syn 38. 1. ed 66.

10. *Long Golden SAXIFRAGE.* RAY 207. 2. Syn 39. ed 66.

11. *CORNWAL PENNYWORT.* RAY Syn. 248. ed 211. 14.

12. *Marsh PENNYWORT.* RAY 1323. 1. Syn 208. ed 280.



ENGLISH PLANTS with BLINK Flowers TAB. VII.

1. *Delt ORRACH.* 2. *Delt Sea ORRACH.* *Frosty Sea ORRACH.* 4. *Jagged long ORRACH.*
RAY 192.3. Syn 36.1. ed 62.1. RAY 193.10. Syn 36.4. ed 63.4. RAY 193.8. Syn 36.5. ed 63.5. RAY 192.6. Syn 36.3. ed 62.3.



5. *Spear ORRACH.*
RAY 192.4. S. 36.2. ed. 62.2.



6. *Grass Sea ORRACH.*



7. *Sea PURSLAIN.*



8. *Heart Sea PURSLAIN.*



9. *Small Garden BLITE.*
RAY 200.



10. *Allseed BLITE.*
RAY 196.2. Syn 38.9. ed 65.1. RAY 198.1. Syn 37.4. ed 64.6. RAY 195.1. S 37.6. ed 64.8.



11. *Stinking ORRACH.*



12. *Wild SPINAGE.*



ENGLISH PLANTS with BLINK Flowers TAB. VIII.

1. RAND'S Oak BLITE. 2. Frost BLITE. 3. BUDDLE'S Fig BLITE. 4. BUDDLE'S Round BLITE.
RAY 198.8. Syn. 36. ed. 63. 1.

LONDON
August



LOND.
Common
Aug.



LOND.



LOND.



5. Thick Shining BLITE. 6. Sharp pointed BLITE. 7. Maple BLITE. 8. Broad pointed BLITE.
RAY Syn. ed. 64. 5. RAY 197.9. Syn. 37.3. ed. 64. 3.

LOND.



LOND.
Common
Dunghills



LOND.



LOND.
Common
Aug.



9. Sea BEE T. 10. Wall PELLITORY. 11. Tree STONECROP. 12. Shrub STONECROP.
RAY 204.3. Syn. 38. ed. 65. RAY 206.1. Syn. 38. ed. 66. RAY 199.17. Syn. 38.8. ed. 65. 10. RAY 199.16. S. 38.7. ed. 65. 9.

SEA.



LOND.
July



SEA



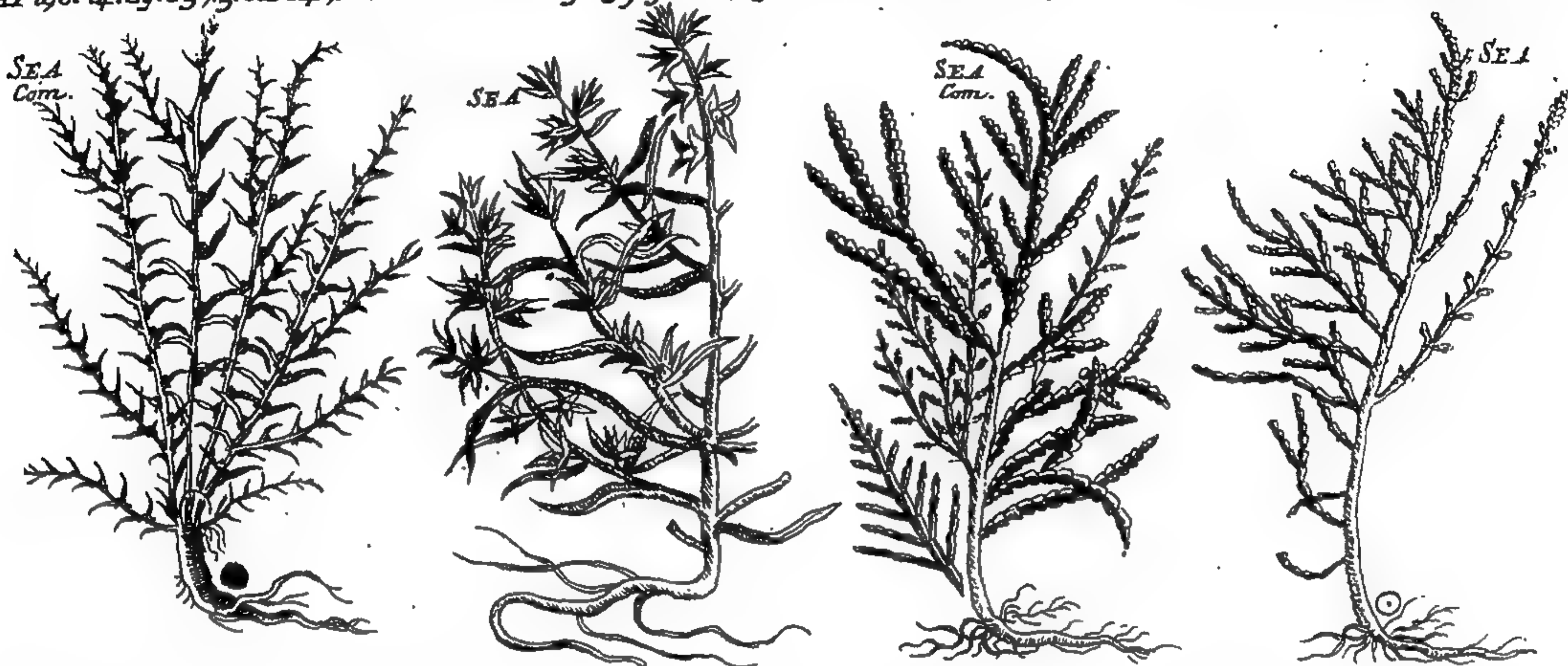
SEA



Sutton Nicholls sculp

ENGLISH PLANTS with BLINK Flowers. TAB. IX.

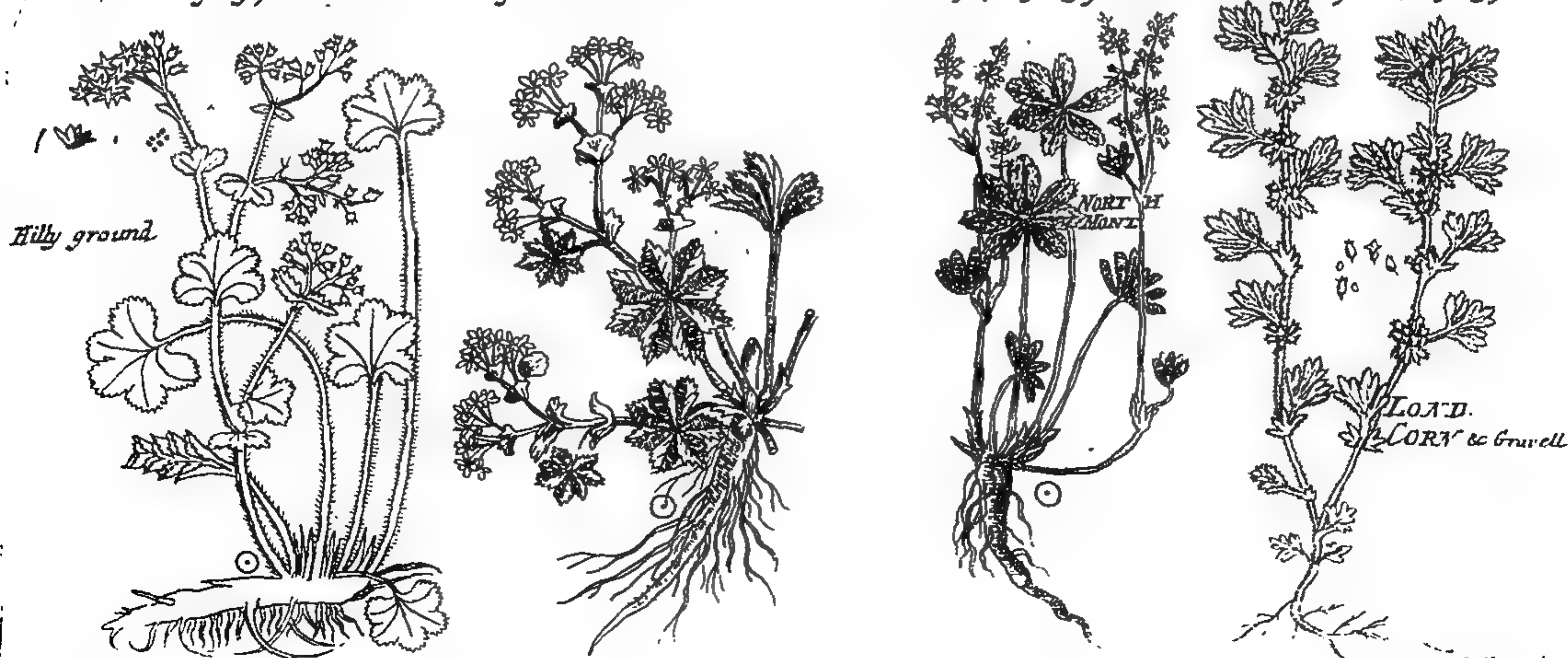
1. *Small GLASSWORT*. 2. *Prickley GLASSWORT*. 3. *Small joynted GLASSWORT*. 4. *Woody joynted GLASSWORT*.
 RAY 198. 14. Syn 375. ed. 64. 7. RAY 212. 2. Syn 39. 3. ed. 67. 3. RAY Syn 39. 1. ed. 67. 1. RAY 211. 1. Syn 39. ed. 67. 2.



5. *Bastard TOAD-FLAX*. 6. *Upright KNAWEEL*. 7. *Spreading KNAWEEL*. 8. *PEPPER Grass*.
 RAY 399. c. 7. Syn 62. ed. 99. TABERN. 505. RAY 213. 1. Syn 40. 1. ed. 68. 1. RAY 1325. c. 10. Syn 209. ed. 281.



9. *LADIES MANTLE*. 10. *Small LADIES MANTLE*. 11. *Siber LADIES MANTLE*. 12. *PARSLEY PIERT*.
 RAY 208. 1. Syn 39. 1. ed. 66. RAY Hist. Plantar. 202. 2. RAY 209. 4. Syn 39. ed. 66. RAY 209. c. 14. Syn 39. ed. 67.



Steven Nicholls sculp.

ENGLISH PLANTS with BLINK Flowers TAB. X.

1. Common KNOTGRASS. 2. Thick-set KNOTGRASS. 3. Short leav'd KNOTGRASS. 4. Narrow KNOTGRASS.
RAY 184. 1. Syn 33. ed 59. TABERN. Vol 2. 202. Pl. 833. TABERN. Vol 2. 203. Fig.

LONDON
Common
July
Vert.



LOND.



LOND.



LOND.



5. Sea KNOTGRASS.
RAY 185. 2. Syn 33. ed 59. 2.



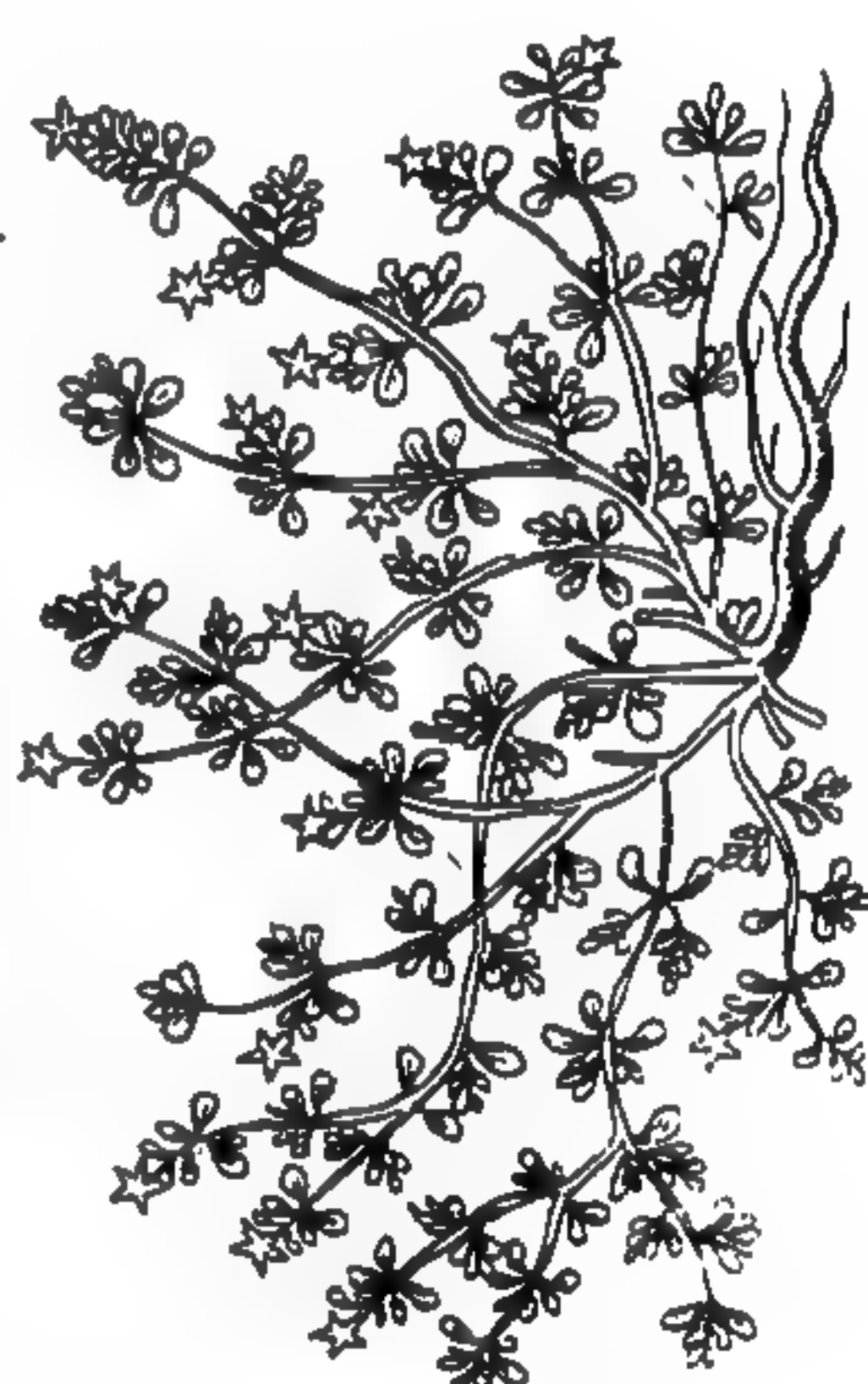
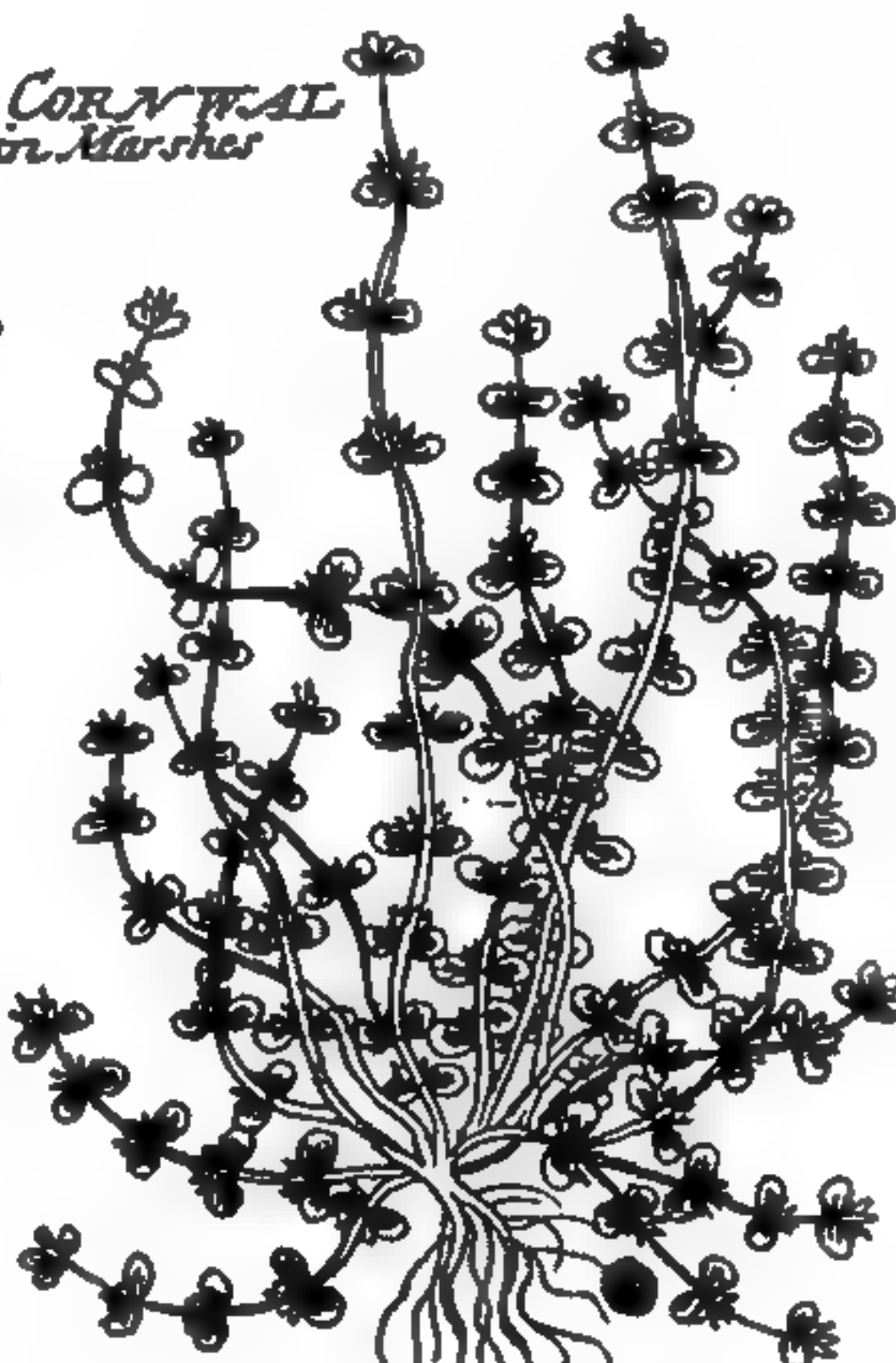
SEA

6. NEWTONS KNOTGRASS. 7. Whorl'd KNOTGRASS. 8. VALENTIA Knotgrafs.
RAY 214. 3. Syn 40. ed 68. RAY 215. 8.

SEA



CORNWALL
in Marshes

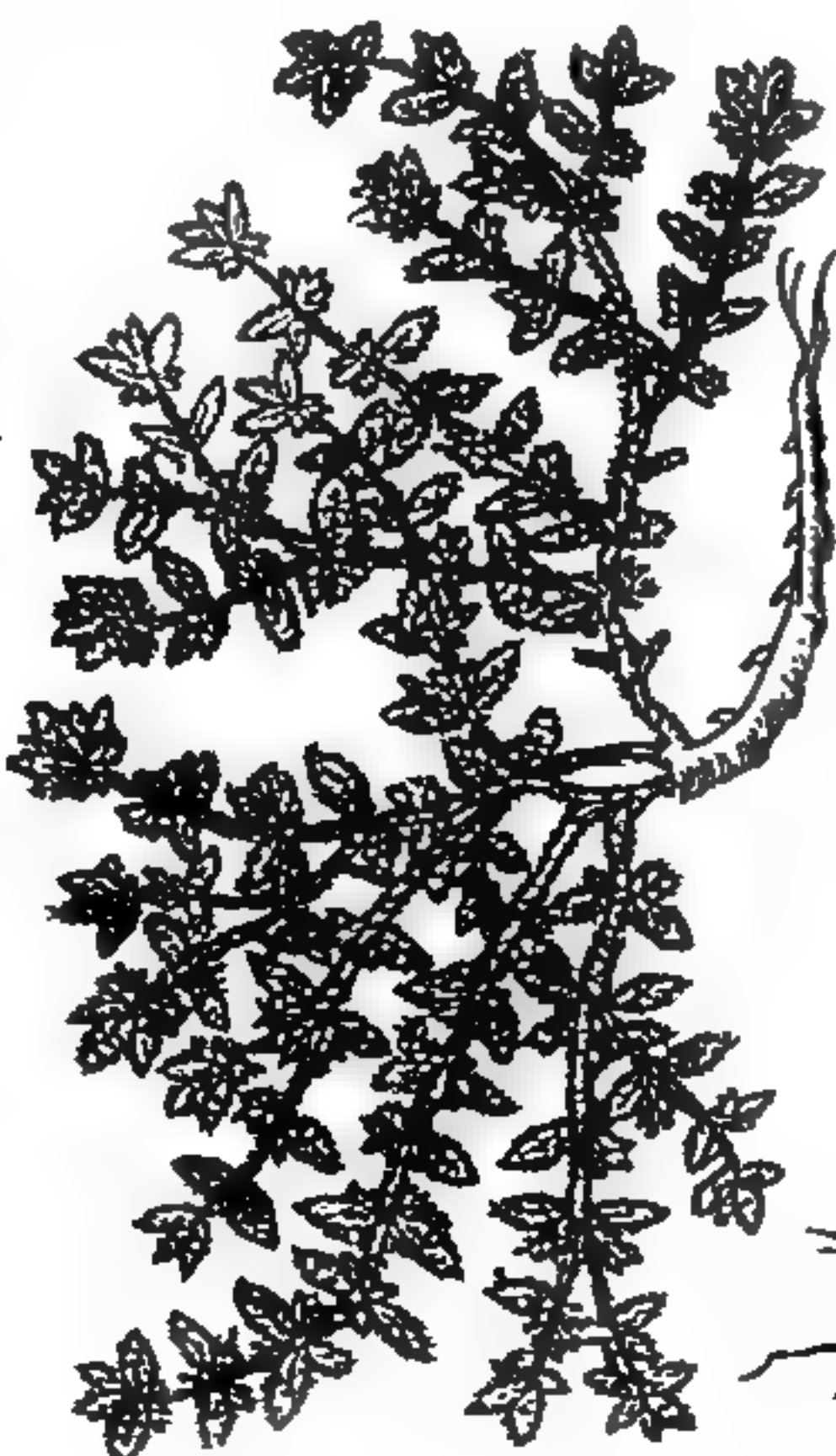


9. Smooth RUPTURE-WORT 10. Hoary RUPTURE-WORT 11. Sea HEATH. 12. BLINKS.
RAY 214. 6. Syn 40. ed 69. RAY 1716. 15. Syn 231. 5. RAY 1035. 26. Syn 149. 1. ed 314. 5. ed. 211. 14.

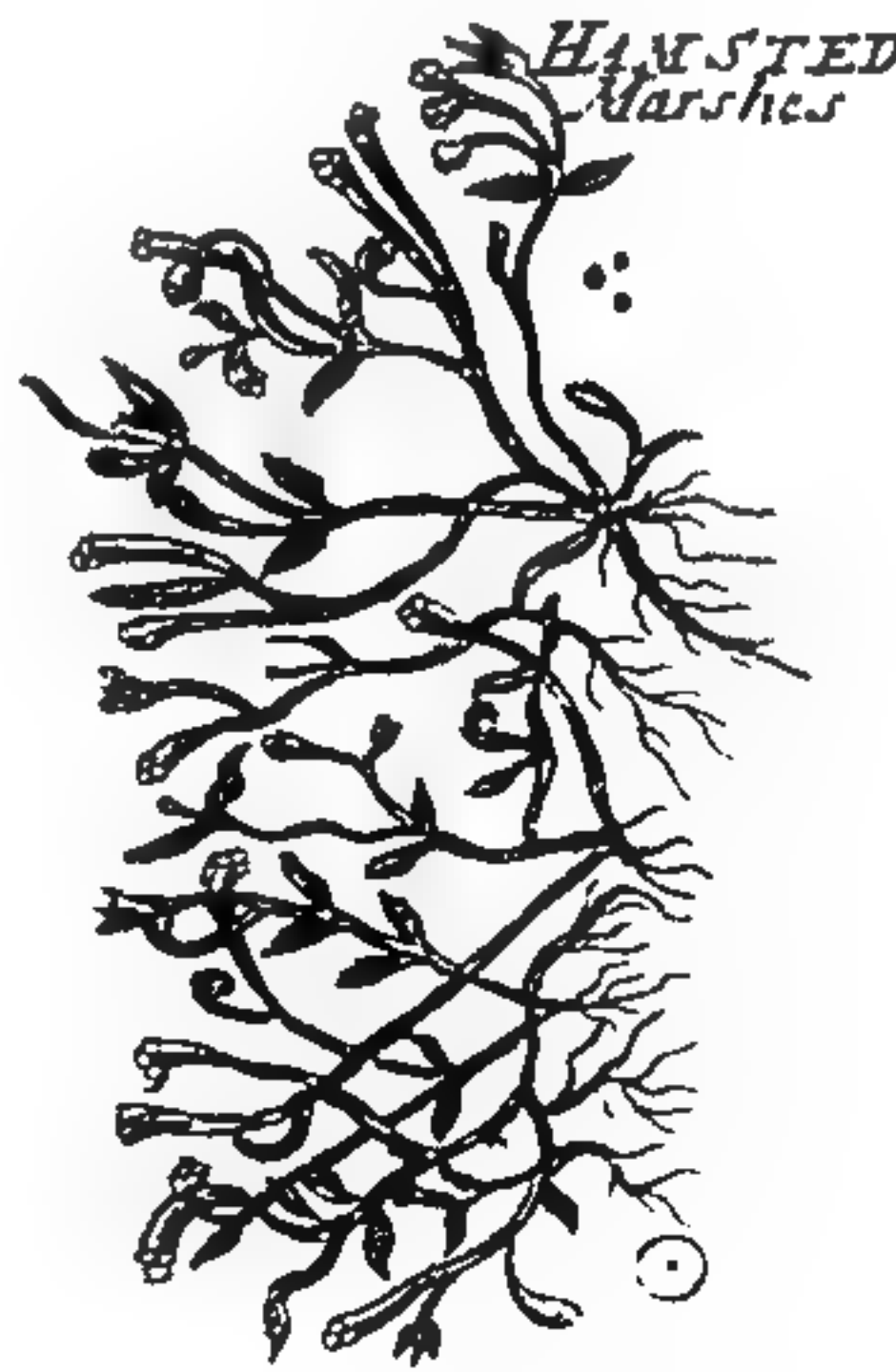
CORNWALL



SEA.

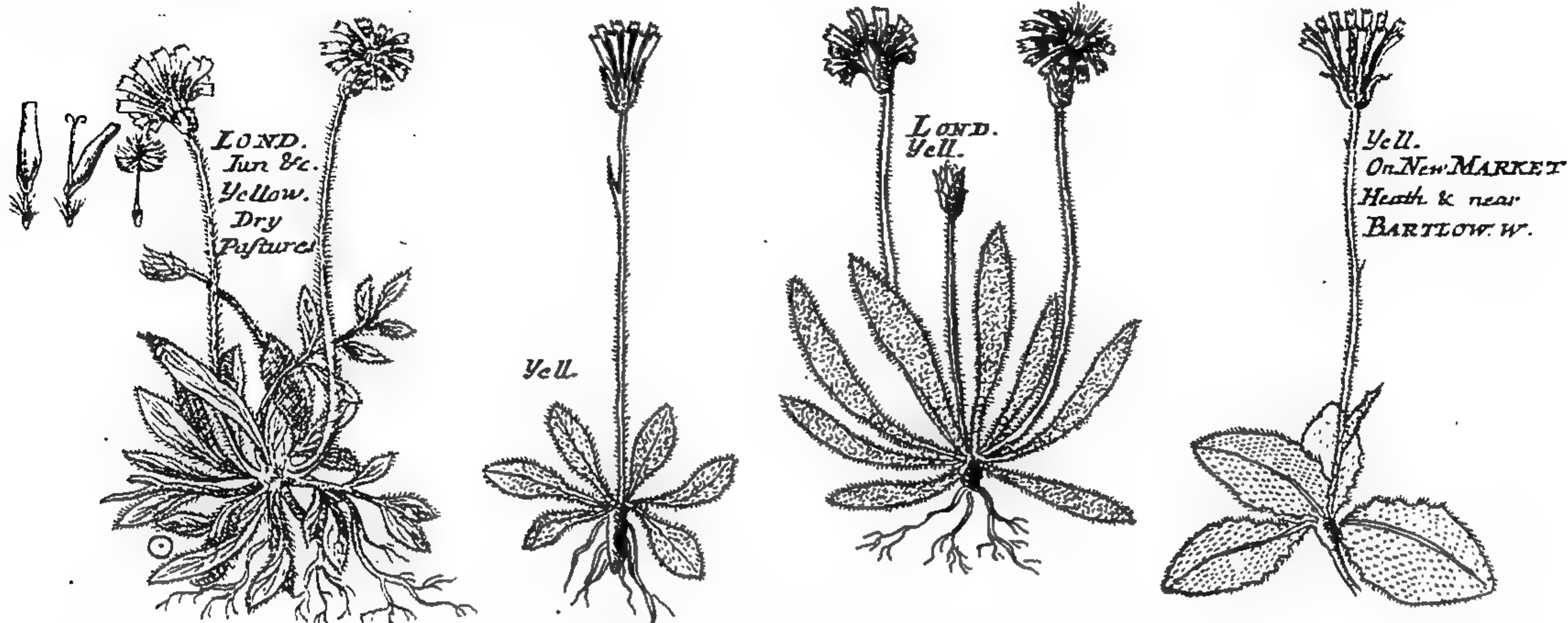


HAYSTED
Marshes



ENGLISH PLANTS with LETTUCE FLOWERS. TAB. XI.

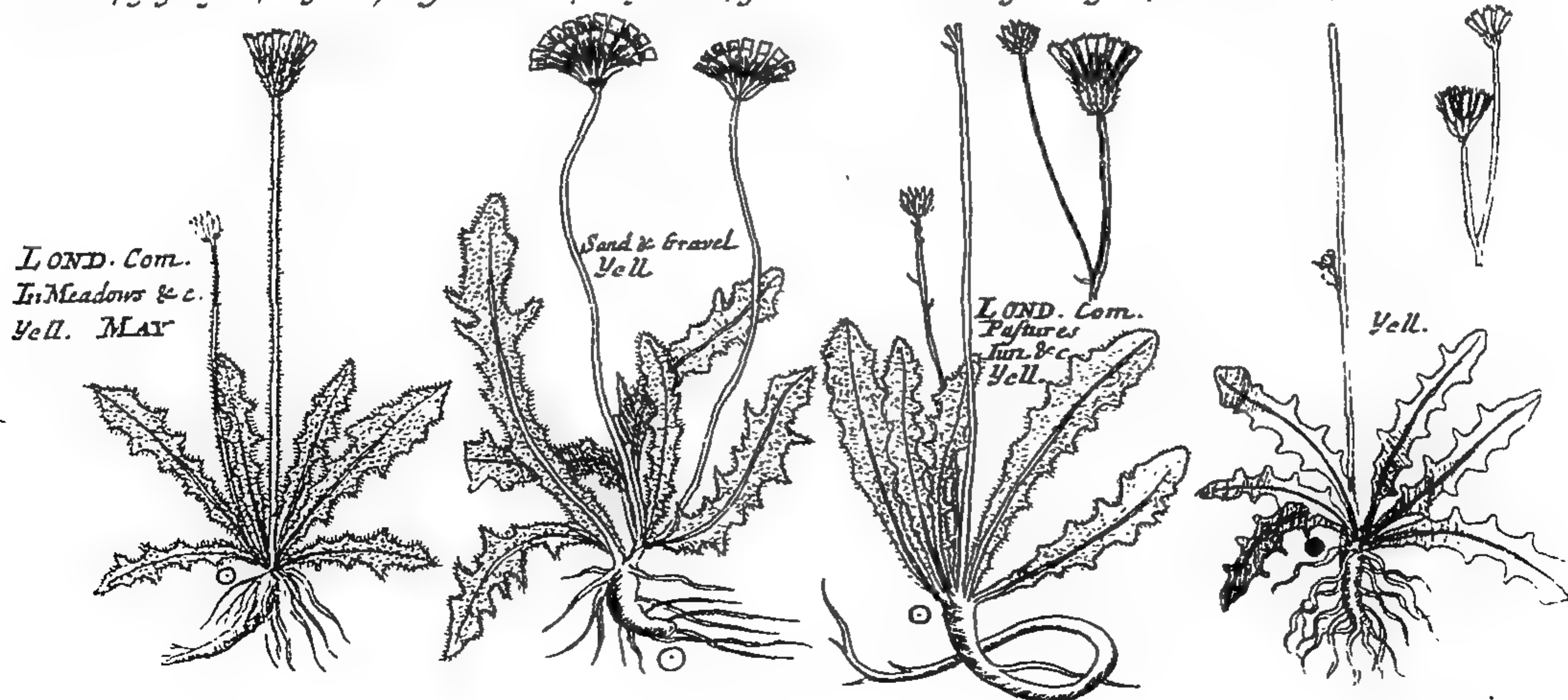
1. Common MOUSE-EAR. 2. WELCH MOUSE-EAR. 3. Narrow MOUSE-EAR. 4. Broad MOUSE-EAR.
RAY 242. 1. Syn 46. ed 75. RAY. 241. 19. RAY 244. 2.



5. Narrow Smooth MOUSE-EAR. 6. PLUKENET'S MOUSE-EAR. 7. Common DANDELION. 8. Narrow DANDELION.
RAY 245. 8. Syn 45. ed 76. 4. RAY Syn. ed 2. p. 75. xi. RAY 244. 3. Syn 46. 1. ed 76. 1. RAY Syn. 46. 2. ed 76. 2.



9. Common rough DANDELION. 10. SANDY rough DANDELION. 11. Rough Branched DANDELION. 12. Smooth branched DANDELION.
RAY 245. 5. Syn 46. 3. ed 76. 3. RAY 246. Syn. ed 73. 10. RAY 230. 2. Syn 42. 2. ed 72. 2.



Samuel Nicholls sculp.

ENGLISH PLANTS with LETTUCE FLOWERS. TAB. XII.

1. Common HAWKBIT. 2. Jagged HAWKBIT. 3. Small Jagged HAWKBIT. 4. Dandelion HAWKBIT.
RAY 230. 1. S. 42. 1. ed. 71. 1.



LOND. Com.
In Pastures
Yell. July



LOND. Com.
In Pastures
July Yell.



LOND.
Yell.



LOND.
Yell.

5. Budded HAWK-BEARD. 6. Common HAWK-BEARD. 7. Succory HAWK-BEARD. 8. Castor HAWK-WEED
RAY 234. 16. S. 43. 4. ed. 72. 4. RAY 232. 6. S. 43. 3. ed. 72. 3.



LOND.
Yell. July



LOND.
Com. Ful.
In Pastures
Yell.



LOND.
Pastures
July Yell.



In Charlton
Chalk-pits &c.
Ful. Yell.

9. Small Succory HAWK-WEED.

x. Tall Succory HAWK-WEED. xi. Cur'd HAWK-WEED. 12. Ox-tongue HAWK-WEED
RAY 236. 5. S. 43. 8. ed. 73. 6. RAY 233. 12. S. 44. xi. ed. 73. 9. RAY 233. 10. S. 43. 9. ed. 73. 7.



Charlton
Greenwich &c.
Yell.



KENT
Aug. Yell.



LOND.
Field
sides
Yell.

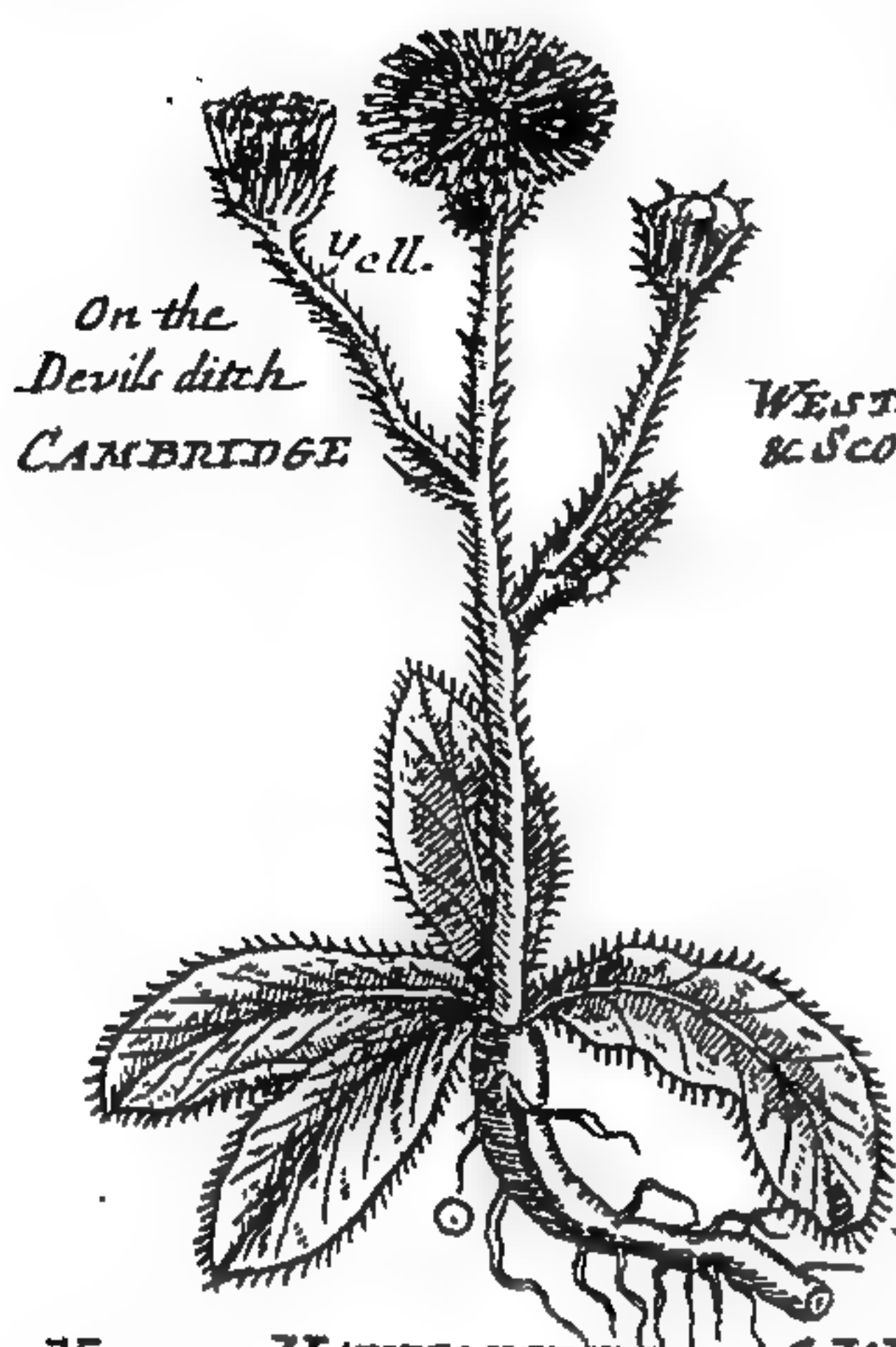


LOND.
On Banks &
Borders of Fields.
Yell. Aug.

ENGLISH PLANTS with LETTUCE FLOWERS.

TAB. XIII.

1. Broad HAWK-LUNG 2. Round HAWK-LUNG 3. Broad dented HAWK-LUNG 4. French HAWK-LUNG
RAY 239. 7. S. 45. 6. ed. 73. xi. RAY Syn. edit. 2. p. 74. 6. RAY Syn. ed. 2. pag. 74. 7. RAY 239. 9. S. 44. 4. ed. 74. 4.



5. Narrow HAWK-LUNG 6. WELCH hoary HAWK-LUNG 7. Broad hairy HAWK-LUNG 8. Long hairy HAWK-LUNG
RAY 240. xi. S. 45. 5. ed. 74. 5. RAY 239. 8. Syn. 45. ed. 74. 8. RAY 238. 2. S. 44. 2. ed. 74. 2.

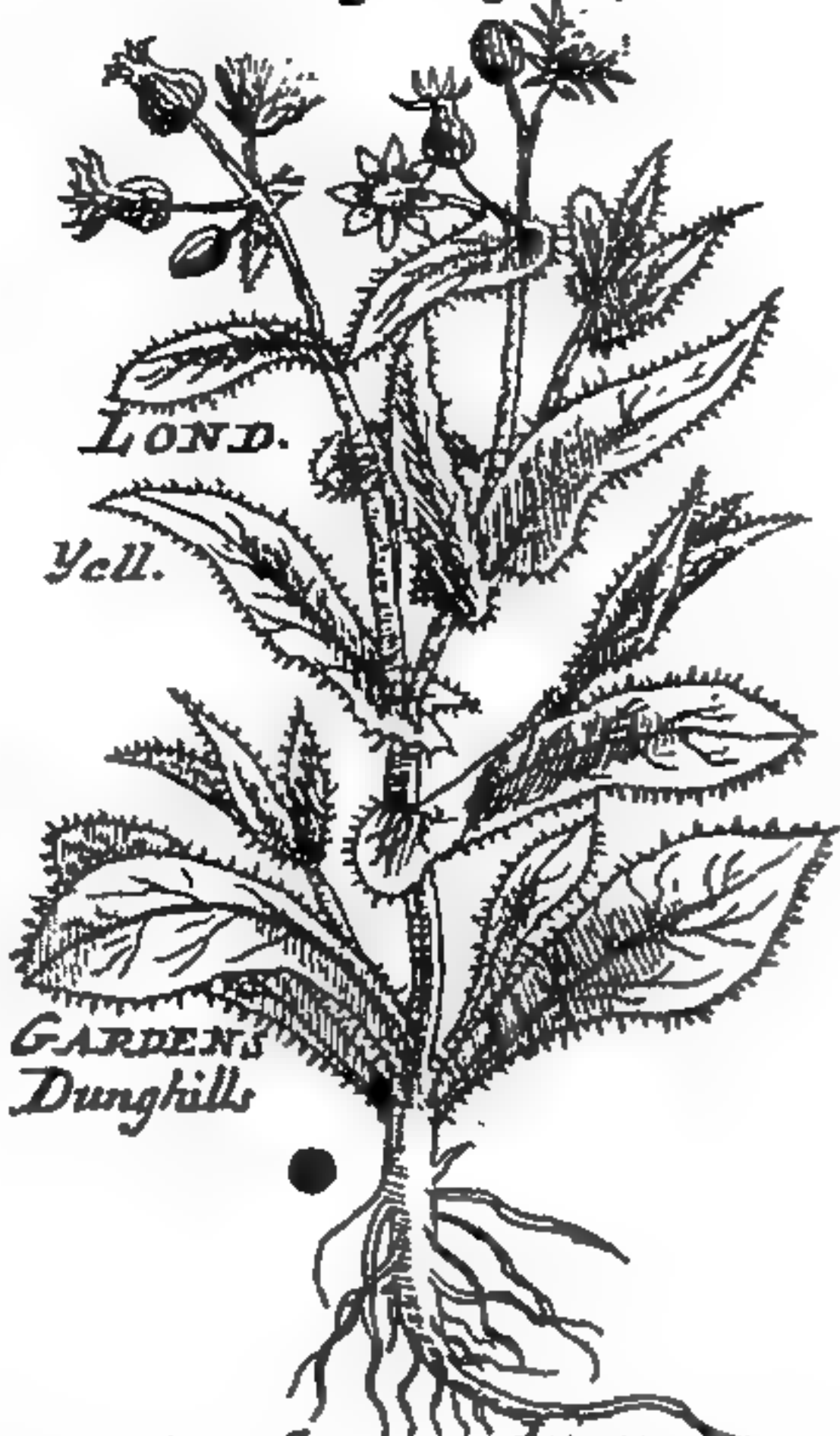


9. Broad smooth HAWK-LUNG 10. Narrow hairy HAWK-LUNG xi. Narrow smooth HAWK-LUNG 12. Grass HAWK-LUNG
RAY 238. i. S. 44. 2. ed. 74. 2. RAY 238. 5. S. 44. 3. ed. 74. 3.

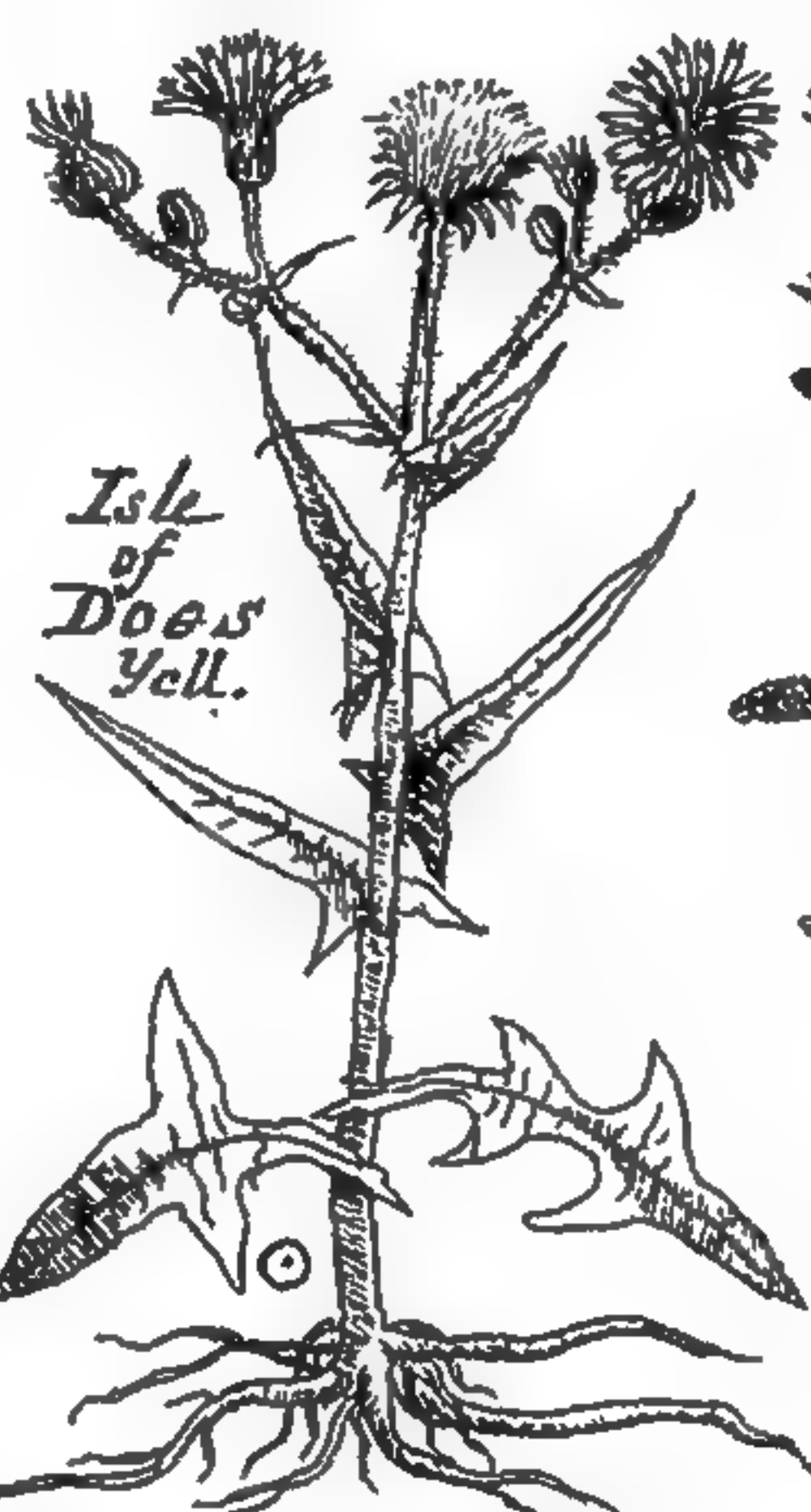


ENGLISH PLANTS with LETTUCE Flowers. TAB. XIV.

1. Round leav'd SOW THISTLE. 2. Broad SOW THISTLE. 3. Narrow SOW THISTLE. Prickle dented SOW THISTLE
 PLUKENET. Tab. 61. Fig. 5. RAY 225. 7. Syn. 42. 4. ed 71. 4. PLUK. Tab. 62. fig. 4. DODON. Pempt. 643. fig. 3.



5. Prickle jagged SOW THISTLE. 6. Corn SOW THISTLE. 7. Tall Marsh SOW THISTLE. 8. Smooth Broad SOW THISTLE.
 RAY 225. 6. Syn. 42. 3. ed 70. 3. RAY 226. 10. Syn. 42. 5. ed 71. 5. RAY 226. 11. Syn. 42. 6. ed 71. 6. RAY 224. 2. Syn. 42. 2. ed 70. 2.



9. Smooth Jagged SOW THISTLE. 10. BUDDLE'S Jagged SOW THISTLE. 11. Wild SUCCORY. 12. NIPPLE WORT.
 RAY 224. 1. Syn. 42. 1. ed 70. 1. RAY 255. 4. Syn. 47. ed 77. RAY 256. c. 2. Syn. 47. ed. 77.



ENGLISH PLANTS with LETTUCE Flowers &c. TAB. XV.

1. Broad LETTUCE. RAY 222. 4. Syn 41. 3. ed 70. 3. 2. Cut LETTUCE. RAY 221. 2. Syn 41. 1. ed 69. 1. 3. Jagged LETTUCE. RAY 222. 3. Syn 41. 2. ed 69. 2. 4. Small Jagged LETTUCE. RAY 222. 5. Syn 41. 4. ed 70. 4.



5. Ivy LETTUCE. RAY 223. 7. Syn 41. 5. ed 70. 5. 6. Narrow GOATS-BEARD. RAY 252. 6. 7. Common GOATS-BEARD. RAY 252. 1. Syn 46. ed 76. 8. Purple GOATS-BEARD. RAY 252. 3. Syn 47. ed 77.



9. Small SWINES SUCCORY. RAY 229. 2. Syn 44. 12. ed 78. 10. Common CARLINE. RAY 288. 2. Syn 247. ed 80. 11. BUTTER-BUR Leaves. RAY 260. Syn 47. ed 78. 12. BUTTER-BUR in FLOWER.



1. FLEA-BANE

RAY 273. 7. Syn. 49. ed. 81.



2. Common FLEA-BANE.

RAY 262. 5. Syn. 48. ed. 79. 1.



3. Small FLEA-BANE.

RAY 262. 6. Syn. 48. 2. ed. 79. 2.



4. Blue FLEA-BANE.

RAY 270. 1. Syn. 49. ed. 80.



5. Marsh FLEA-BANE.

RAY 263. 10. Syn. 48. ed. 79.



6. Jagged FLEA-BANE.

RAY 264. 12. Syn. 48. 3.



7. BOBART'S Golden Rod.

RAY 279. 6. Syn. ed. 2. p. 81. 4.



8. Marsh Golden Rod.

RAY 280. 21. Syn. 49. ed. 81. 2.



9. Narrow Golden Rod.

GER. 348. Fig. 1.



10. Common Golden Rod.

RAY 278. 1. Syn. 49. ed. 81.



11. WELSH Golden Rod.

RAY Syn. 50. ed. 81. 3.



12. White Golden Rod.

RAY 271. 4. Syn. 49. ed. 80.



Sutton Nicholls sculp.

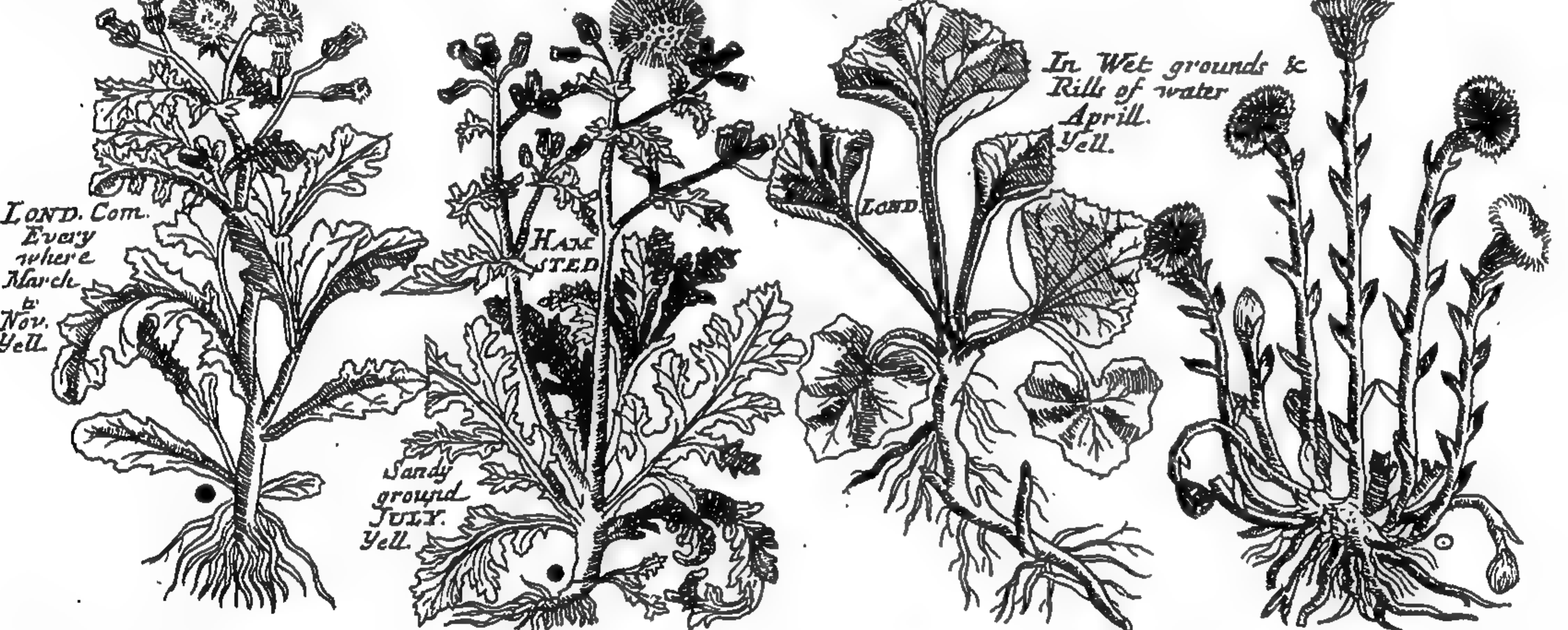
ENGLISH PLANTS with STAR-FLOWERS.

TAB. XVII.

1. Common RAGWORT. 2. Marsh RAGWORT. 3. Groundsel RAGWORT. 4. CAMBRIDGE Ragwort
RAY 284. 1. Syn. 50. 1. ed. 82. 1. RAY 285. 4. Syn. 50. 3. ed. 82. 3. RAY 285. 2. Syn. 50. 2. ed. 82. 2. RAY 272. 4. Syn. 49. 3. ed.



5. Common GROUNDSEL. 6. Cotton GROUNDSEL. 7. COLTSFOOT. 8. COLTSFOOT in Flower.
RAY 290. 1. Syn. 50. 1. ed. 83. 1. RAY 290. 2. Syn. 50. 2. ed. 83. 2. RAY 259. 1. Syn. 47. ed. 78.



9. Golden SAMPIRE. 10. Great Sea STARWORT. 11. Small Sea STARWORT. 12. Naked Sea STARWORT.
RAY 268. 11. Syn. 48. 1. ed. 79. 1. RAY 270. 20 Syn. 49. 2. ed. 80. 2. RAY 270. 20 Syn. 49. 2. ed. 80. 2. RAY 270. 20 Syn. 49. 2. ed. 80. 2.



Sutton Nicholls sculp.

ENGLISH PLANTS with naked FLOWERS & Downey SEED. TAB. XVIII.

1. *Mont-Pelier FLEABANE.* 2. *Hemp Agrimony* 3. *AMERICAN Live-long.* 4. *CATS-FOOT.*
RAY 292. 1. Syn. 51. ed. 83. *RAY 293. 1. Syn. 51. ed. 83.* *RAY 284. 15. Syn. ed. 82.* *RAY 283. 12. Syn. 50. ed. 82. 1.*



*Hills
Paths
dry banks
Aug. 5.*

LOND.



LOND.

*River
Banks*

*JULY & AUGUST
Flesh*



White

*at Bocking
ESSEX*



*On Heaths
Mountains
NORTH & WALES
White & Flesh.*

5. *JERSEY Live-long.*
RAY 284. 17. Syn. ed. 823.



*In JERSEY
Banks, Walls.
Pale*

6. *ENGLISH Live-long*
RAY 295. 13. Syn. 51. 2. ed. 84. 2.



*Blackish
In Brook
& Sandy
Fields
JULY*

HARC.

7. *Long CUDWEED.*
RAY 295. 5. Syn. 52. 5. ed. 85. 6.



Blackish

*LOND. Care.
Dry Ponds
Sawpits &c.*

8. *GERMAN Cudweed.*



9. *Childing CUDWEED.*
RAY 295. 4. Syn. 51. 3. ed. 84. 3.

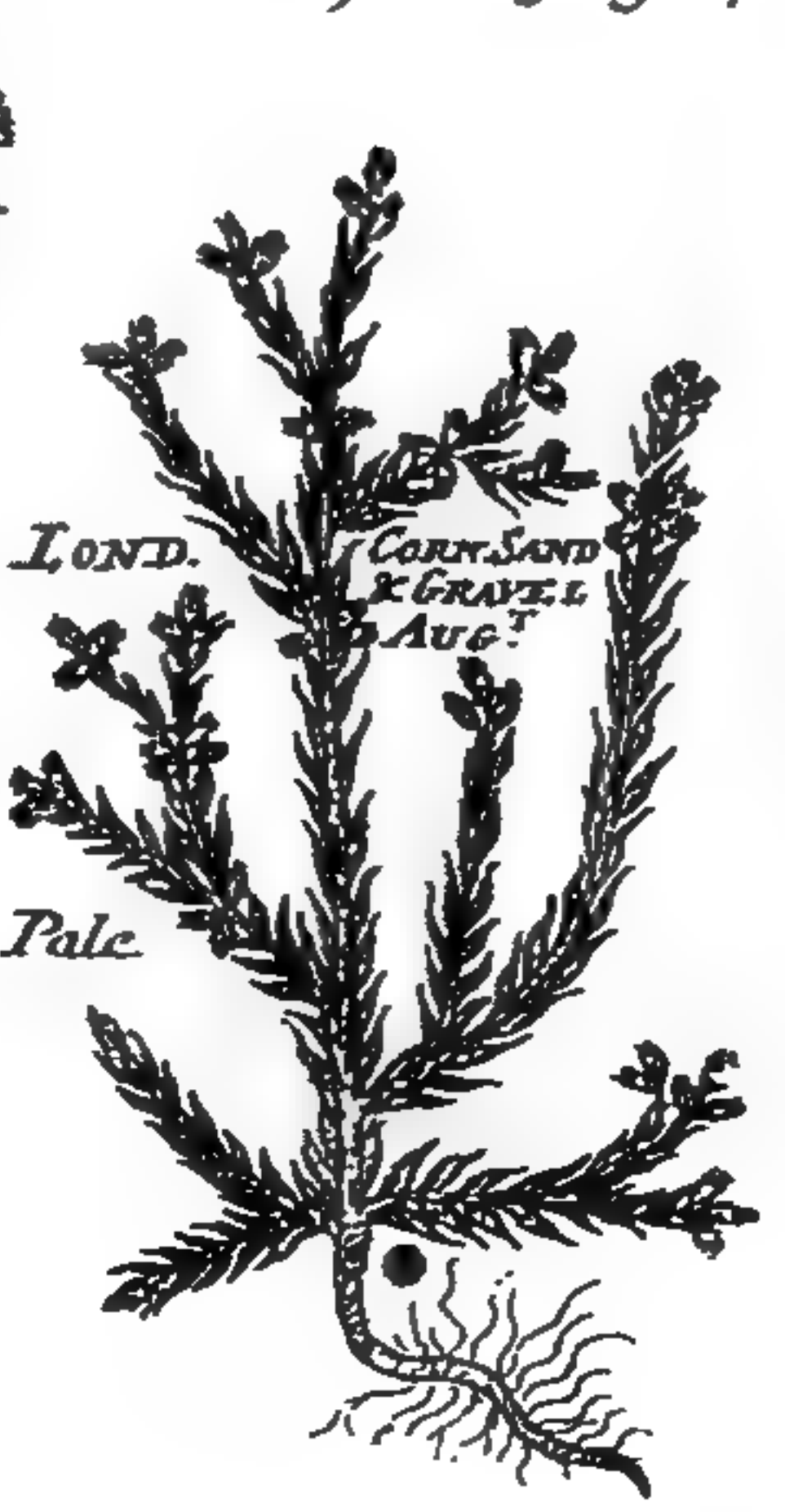


*LOND.
Paths dry
& barren
grounds.
Pale*

10. *Low Childing CUDWEED.* 11. *Least CUDWEED.* 12. *Grass CUDWEED.*
RAY 296. 6. Syn. 52. 4. ed. 85. 4. *RAY 296. Syn. ed. 85. 5.*



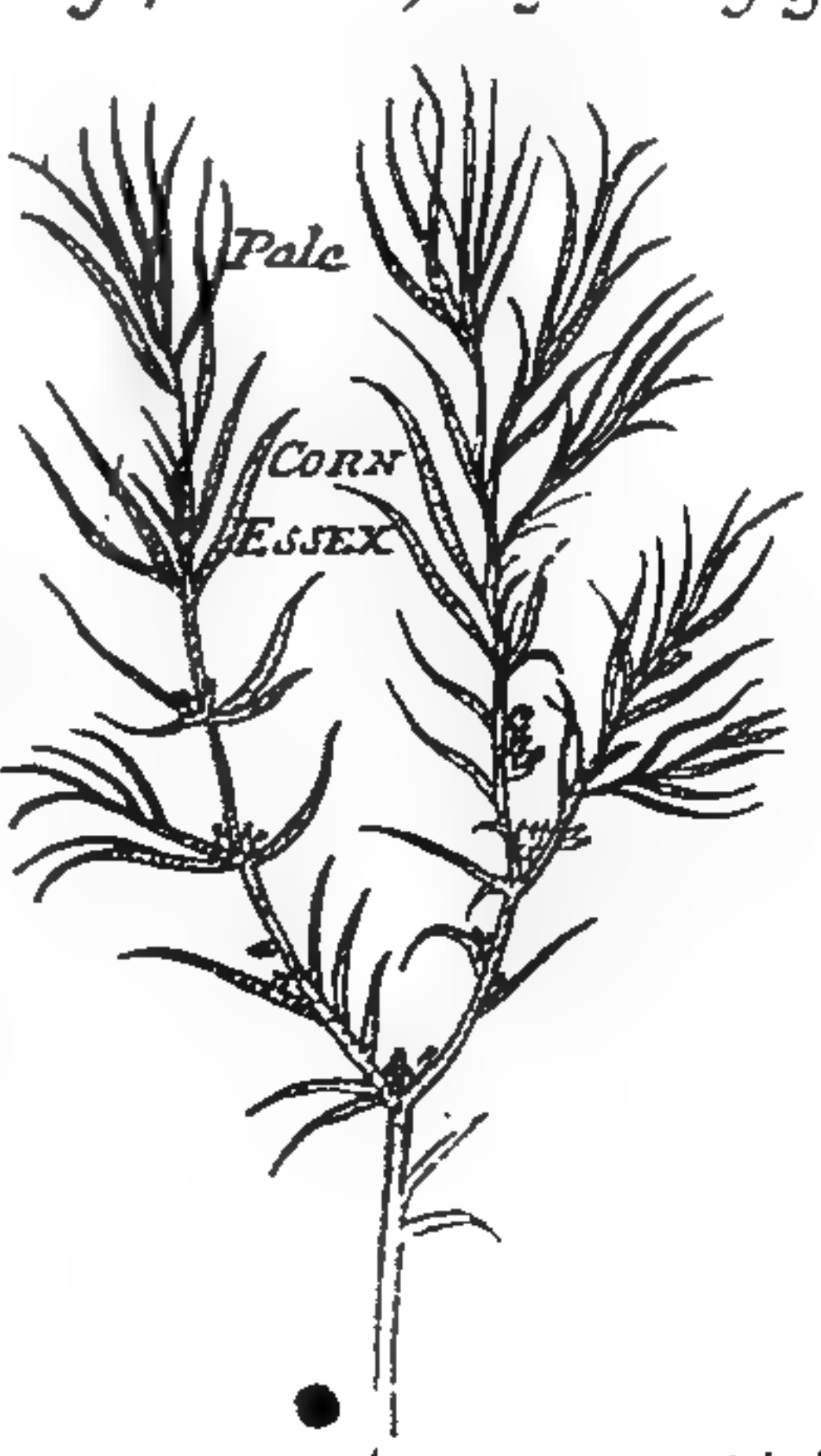
*Abt.
EPSHAM
Pale*



LOND.

*Corn Sand
& GRAVEL
AUG. 5.*

Pale



Pale

*CORN
ESSEX*

South of Wells 2022

ENGLISH PLANTS with DAISIE FLOWERS. TAB. XIX.

1. Great DAISIE. 2. Common DAISIE. 3. SNEEZ-WORT. 4. YARROW or NOSE BLEED.
 RAY 350. 1. Syn 56. ed 91. 2. RAY 349. 3. Syn 56. 2. ed 91. RAY 344. 1. Syn 56. ed 91. RAY 345. c. 3. 1. Syn 56. ed 91.



LOND. COM.
Field sides
CORN.
JUNE & JULY.
White



LOND. COM.
Every
MEADOW &
FIELD.
ALL
Summer
White



LOND.
In Wet
Pastures
JULY
White



LOND. COM.
In all
PASTURES
White or Blush

5. FEVERFEW.
RAY 357. 1. Syn 57. ed 93.

6. CORN MARYGOLD.
RAY 339. 3. Syn 247. ed 90. 1. RAY 341. 9. Syn 56. ed 90.

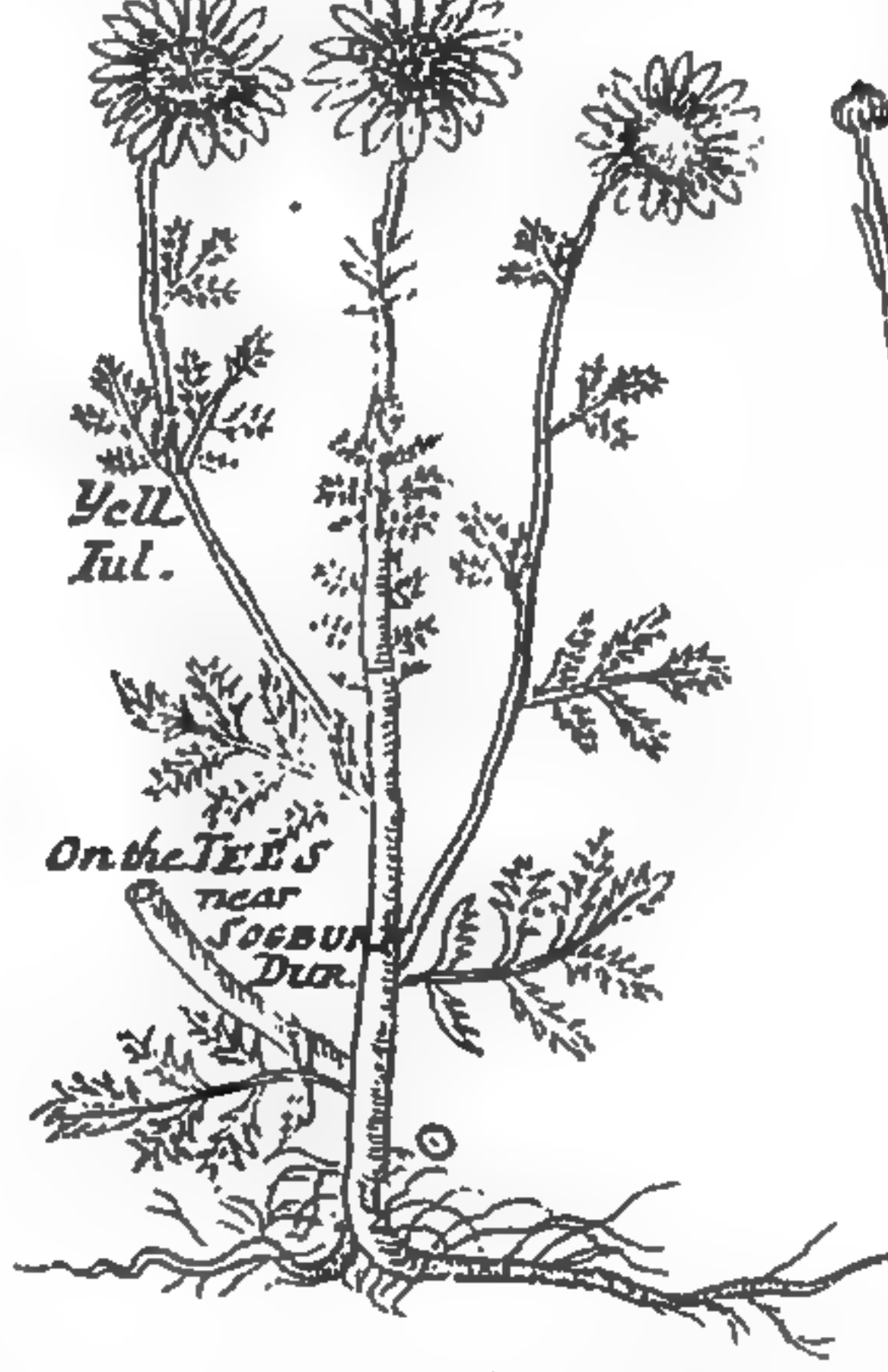
8. White OX-EYE.



LOND.
HEDGES
JULY.
White



CORN
JULY
&c.
Yell.



Yell.
Jul.

On the TERS
near
SOEBURN
DUN.



LOND.
PASTURES
& Fields
MAY &c.
White

9. Bitter CAMOMILE.
RAY 355. 2. Syn 56. 1. ed 92. 1.

10. Sweet CAMOMILE.
RAY 353. c. 6. 1. Syn 57. 2. ed 92. 2. RAY 355. 3. Syn 57. 3. ed 92. 3.

12. MAY WEED
RAY 355. Syn 56. ed 92.



LOND.
Ploughed
Fields
White



LOND.
On Commons
JULY.
White



LOND.
COM.

Ploughed
ground
White



LOND. COM.
Rubbish
White.

ENGLISH PLANTS with BALD or NAKED FLOWERS. TAB. XX.

1. Common WORMWOOD | 2. ENGLISH Sea WORMWOOD | 3. FRENCH Sea WORMWOOD | 4. Wild SOUTHERNWOOD^D
 RAY 366. 2. Syn 58. 1. ed. 94. 1. | RAY 370. 16. S. 58. 2. ed. 94. 2. | RAY 370. 15. | RAY 371. 4. S. 58. ed. 94.



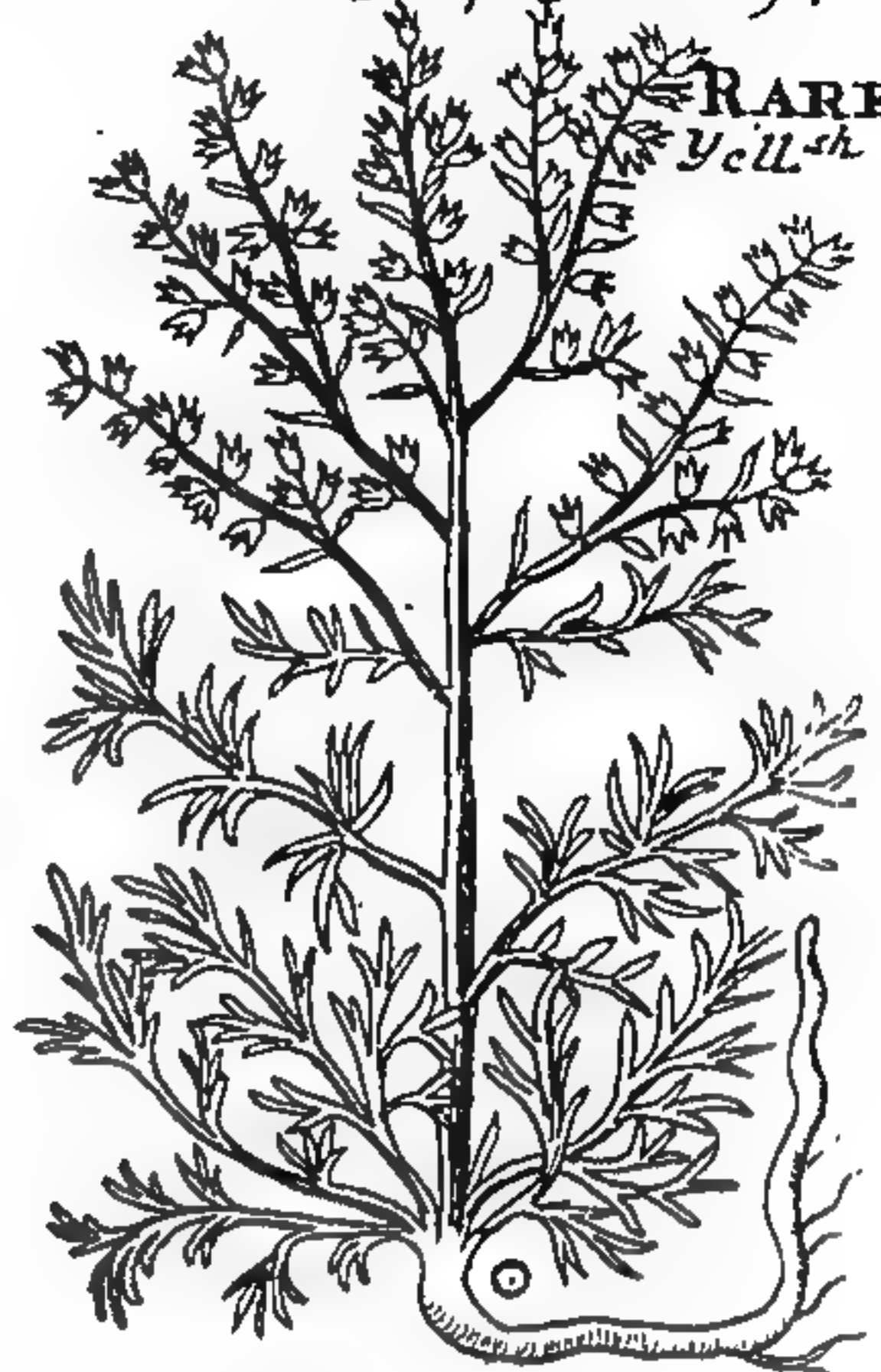
LOND.
AUG.
Yell.th



SEA
Yell.th



SEA
Yell.th



RARE.
Yell.th

5. MUGWORT.
RAY 372. 2. S. 58. ed. 95.

6. BUR MARYGOLD
RAY 361. 2. S. 57. ed. 93. 2.

7. Trifid BUR MARYGOLD.
RAY 360. 2. S. 57. 1. ed. 93. 1.

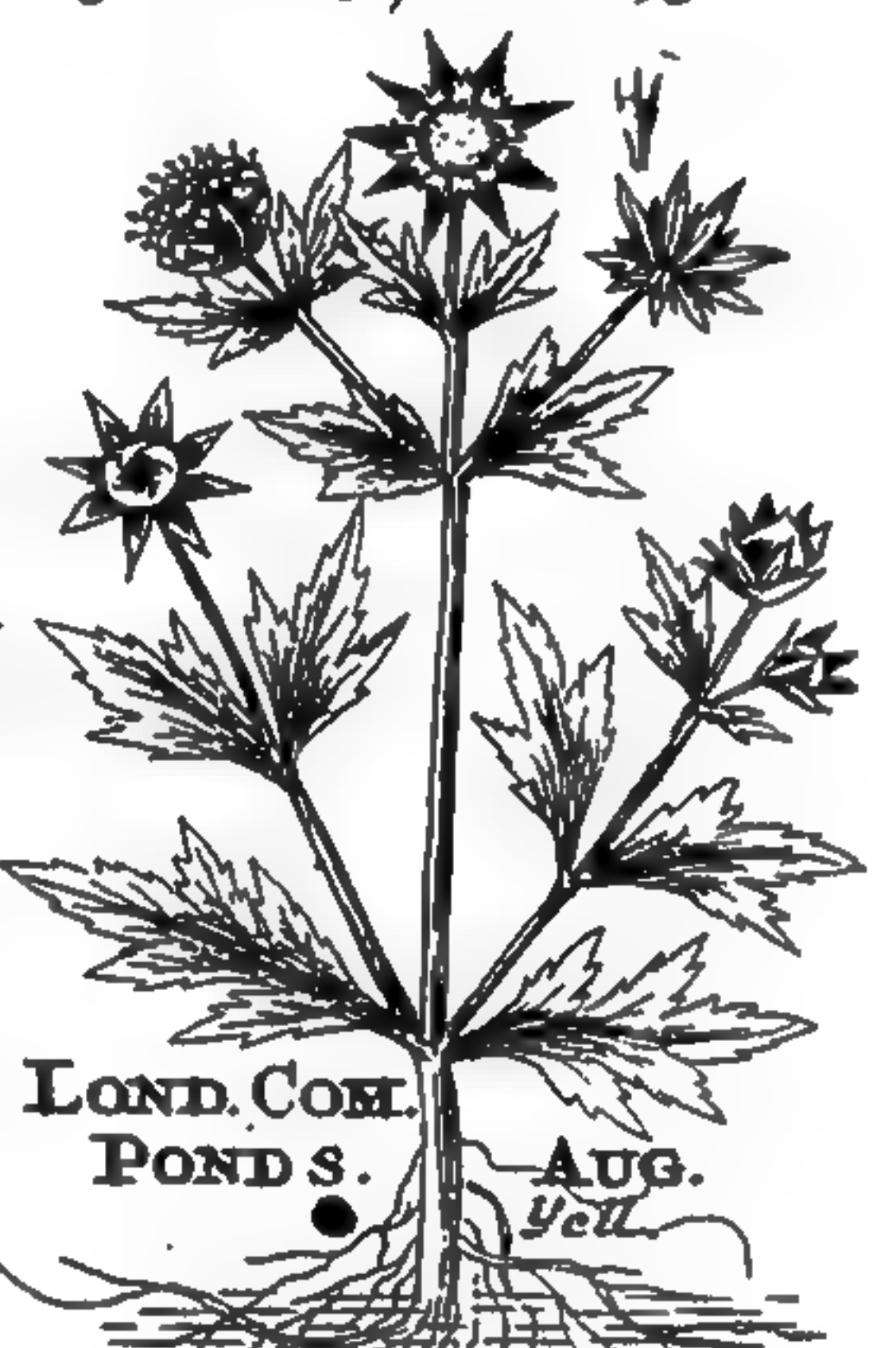
8. Sea COTTONWEED.
RAY 294. 1.



LONDON.
Common
Whitish
July &c.



LOND. AUG.
Com. Yell.



LOND. COM.
POND S.
AUG.
Yell.



RARE.
SEA.
Yell.

9. TANSY.
RAY 365. 1. Synops. 58. ed. 93.

10. Curled TANSY.
RAY 365. 2.

11. Agrimony.
RAY 400. 2. Syn. 62. ed. 99.

12. Enchanters NIGHT SHADE.
RAY 402. c. 10. S. 247. ed. 99.



LOND.
AUG.
Yell.

Paths &
Field sides



RARE
Yell.
Aug.



LOND.
JULY.
Yell.

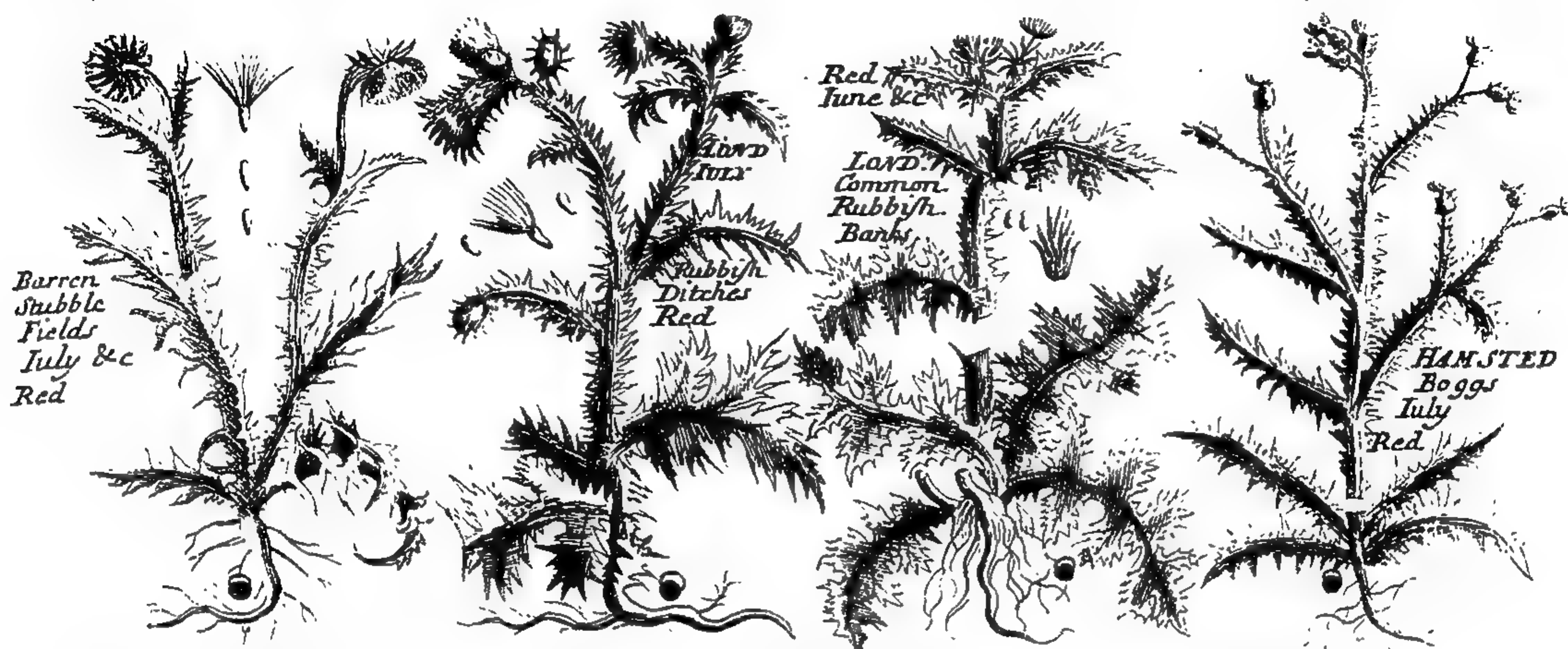
Field sides
& Thickets.



LOND.
In moist
Shady Wood
Whitish
Jul. &c.

ENGLISH CAPITATED PLANTS with JAGGED HOLLOW Flowers TAB.XXI

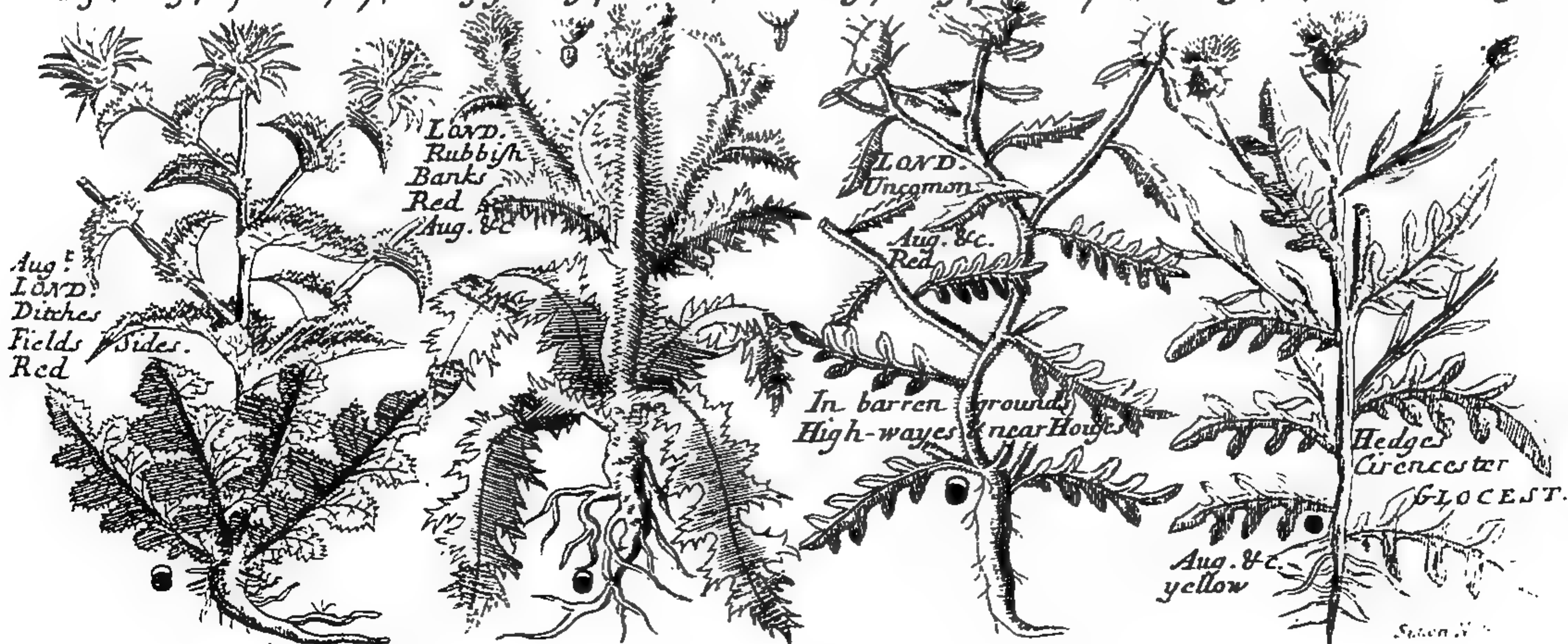
1. *Musk THISTLE.* 2. *Wetted THISTLE.* 3. *Gray THISTLE.* 4. *Marsh THISTLE.*
RAY 308. 1. Syn. 53. 1. ed 86. 1. RAY 309. 2. S. 53. 2. ed 86. 2. RAY 309. 3. S. 53. 2. ed 86. 3. RAY 309. 4. S. 53. 4. ed 86. 4.



5. *Common THISTLE.* 6. *Dwarf THISTLE.* 7. *Spear THISTLE.* 8. *Fryars THISTLE.*
RAY 310. 5. S. 53. 5. ed 87. 5. RAY 310. 6. S. 53. 6. ed 87. 6. RAY 310. 7. S. 54. 7. ed 87. 7. RAY 310. 8. S. 54. 8. ed 87. 8.



9. *Milke THISTLE.* 10. *Cotton THISTLE.* 11. *Star THISTLE.* 12. *Yellow THISTLE.*
RAY 312. 1. S. 54. 9. ed 87. 9. RAY 312. 1. S. 54. 10. ed 87. 10. RAY 312. 1. S. 54. 11. ed 87. 11. RAY 312. 1. S. 54. 12. ed 87. 12. RAY 312. 1. S. 54. 13. ed 88. 13.



ENGLISH CAPITATED PLANTS with IAGGED HOLLOW Flowers TAB. XII

1. *Peckham THIS TIE.* | 2. *Northern THISTLE* | 3. *SAR FLOWER.* | 4. *BLUE BOTTLE S.*
RAY. 306. 7. Syn. 52. 1. ed. 85. 1 | *RAY. 306. 8. S. 52. 2. ed. 86. 2* | *RAY. 304. 1. S. 54. ed. 88.* | *RAY. 321. 1. S. 55. ed. 89.*



In MARSHES
July
Red



MOUNTAINS
in the
NORTH
JULY &c.
Red



SOWEN in
Fields &c
JULY &c.
Saffron



Common
in
CORN
JULY
Blue



Not
Common
AUG. WOODS
Red



AUG.
Red
Very
Common
in
woods



CORN
July
Red
LONG



PASTURE
Com.
all
Summer
Red



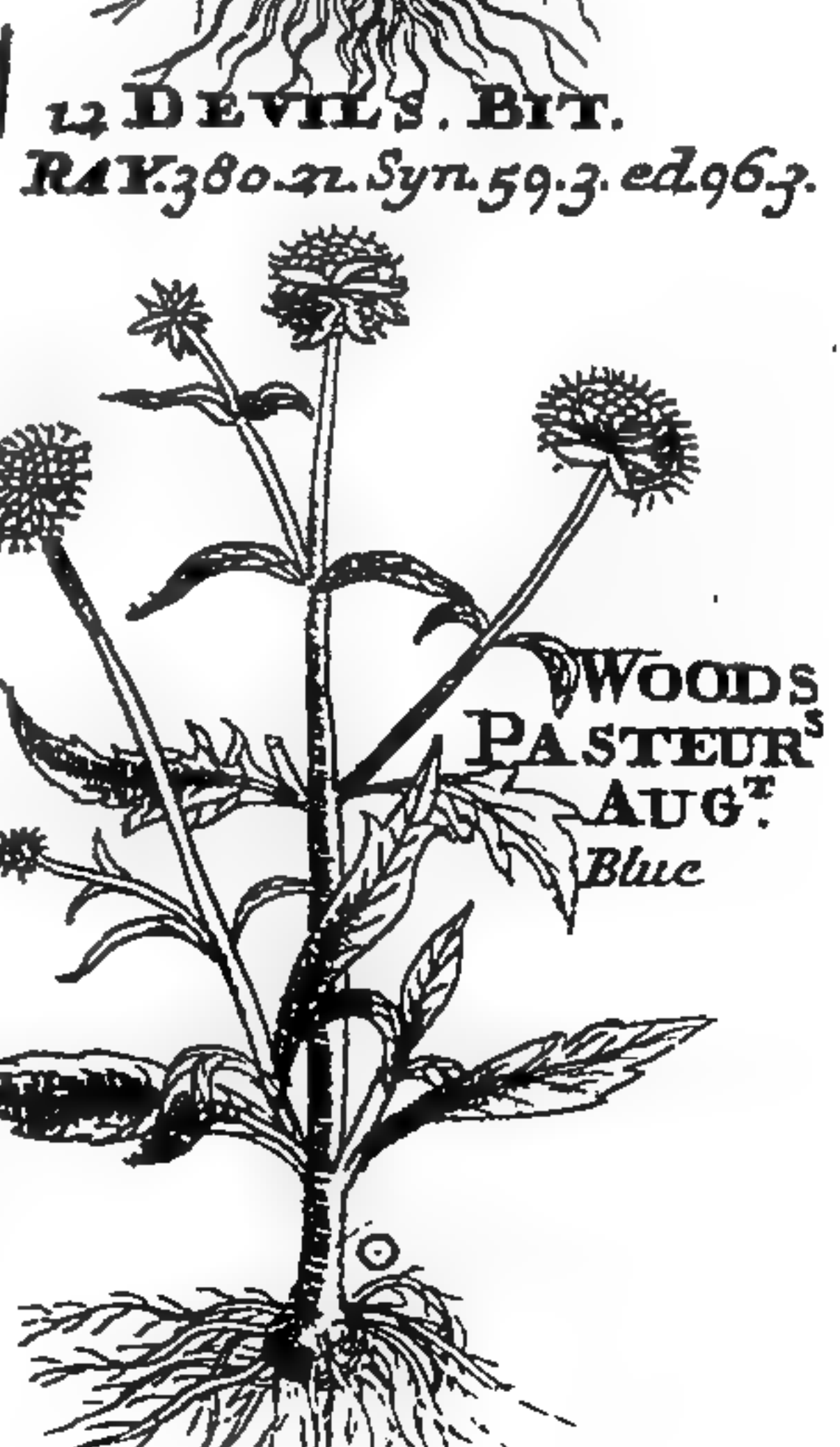
JUL & AUG
Borders
of FIELD
Common
Red



CORN
& Pasture gr.
July
Flesh



Flesh
Dry & Hilly
ground
AUG.



WOODS
PASTURE
AUG.
Blue

ENGLISH PLANTS with BUR-HEADS.

TAB. XXIII.

1. BURDOCK.

RAY 332.2.



2. Rose BURDOCK

RAY 332.



3. Small headed BURDOCK



4. Small woolly headed BURDOCK.



5. Great woolly headed BURDOCK.

6. Cobweb headed BURDOCK.

RAY 332.2. S. 55. ed. 88.2. RAY 382.1. S. 59. ed. 96.

7. Matted TEASEL

RAY 382.2. S. 59. ed. 96.

8. Wild-TEASEL

RAY 382.2. S. 59. ed. 96.



9. Small wild TEASEL

RAY 382.4. S. 60.3. ed. 97.3.

10. Sea ERINGO

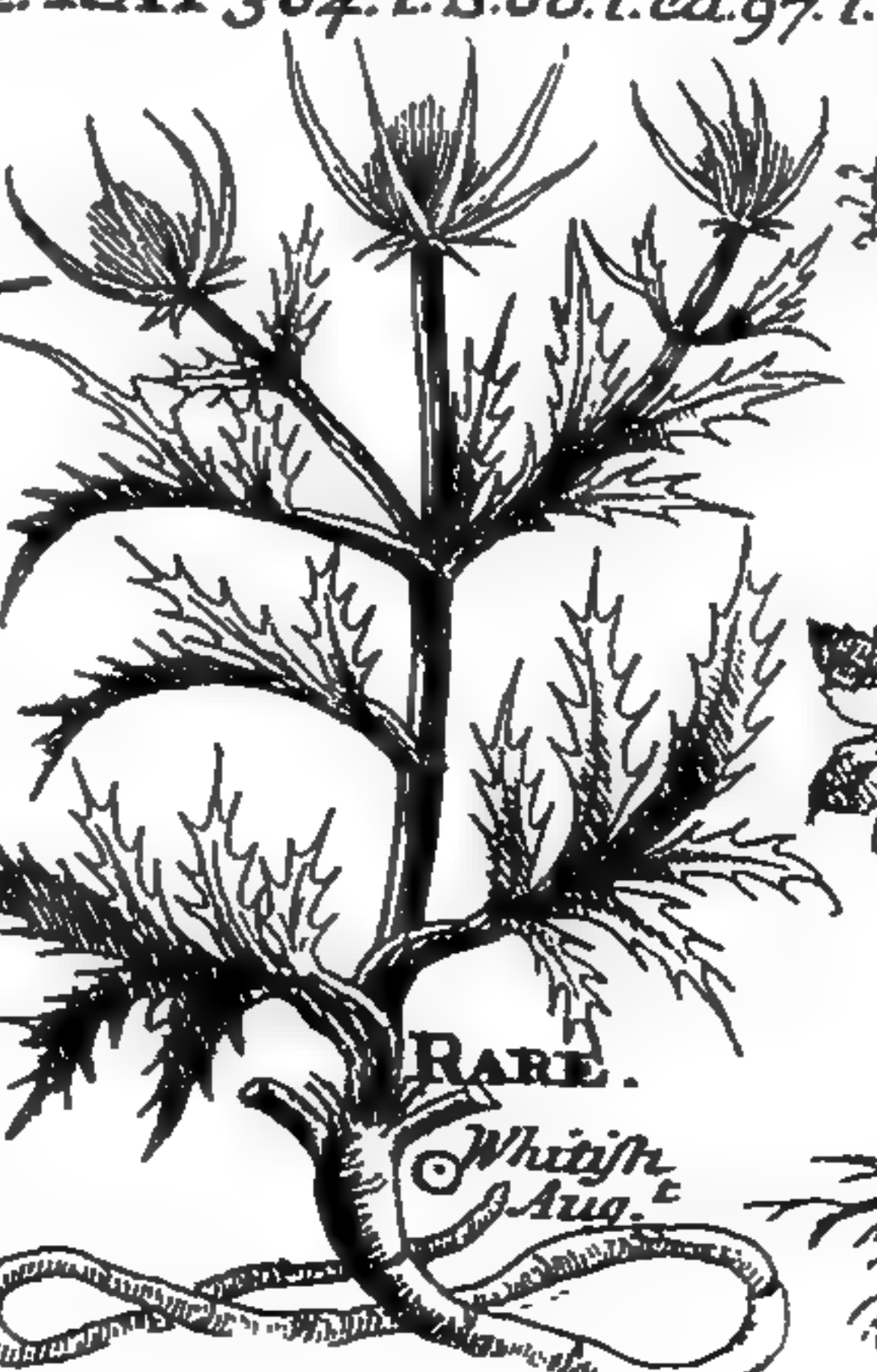
RAY 384.3. S. 60.2. ed. 97.2.

11. Common ERINGO

RAY 384.1. S. 60.1. ed. 97.1.

12. SANICLE

RAY 475. c. 4. S. 72. ed. 115.



ENGLISH PLANTS *with* UMBELLIFEROUS. Flowers TAB. XXIV.

1. COW PARSNEP. | 2. Tagged Cow PARSNEP | 3. Garden PARSNEP. | 4. Wild. PARSNEP.
 RAY. 408. 1. Syn. 63. ed. 101. RAY. 408. 2. S. 63. ed. 102. RAY. 410. 2. Syn. 63. ed. 102. RAY. 409. Syn. 63. ed. 102.



In moist ground.
 COMMON
 LOND.
 June
 Jul. &c.
 White



RARE
 Jul. &c.
 White



White
 SOWEN
 Gardens.



Borders
 of
 FIELDS
 LOND.
 JULY
 Yellow

5. Great HARTWORT.
 RAY. 411. 1.



Ditch banks
 OXON.
 White

6. Small HARTWORT.
 RAY. 412. 2. S. 63. ed. 102.



LOND.
 Thistleworth
 Flesh

7. HOGS FENNEL.
 RAY. 416. 1. Syn. 63. ed. 102.



SALT
 Marshes

Yellow

8. SAMPIRE.
 RAY. 457. 2. S. 69. ed. 11.



Cliffs
 & SEA
 Rocks

9. ANGELICA.
 RAY. 434. 1.



Gardens
 &c.
 White
 July &c.

10. Water ANGELICA.
 RAY. 434. 2. S. 64. ed. 104.



LOND.

Aug.
 In WET
 Places

11. CORIANDER.
 RAY. 470. S. ed. 114.



SOWEN
 in ESSEX

12. ALEXANDERS.
 RAY. 437. 1. S. 65. ed. 104.



SEA
 ROCKS

JUNE

ENGLISH UMBELLS with long and round SEED.

TAB. XV.

1. VENUS Comb. | 2. COW WEED. | 3. Wild. CHERVIL. | 4. SPIGNEL. or MEU.
 RAY. 428. 1. Syn. 64. ed. 103. | RAY. 429. 1. Syn. 64. ed. 103. | RAY. 431. 6. Syn. 64. ed. 103. | RAY. 432. 1. Syn. 64. ed. 104.



LOND.
in CORN
MAY &c.
White



In
Hedges
&
Orchards
MAY.
Com.
LOND.
White



Hedges
July
White
LOND.
Com.



WEST-
MERLAND
& WALES
White

5. Water DROPWORT | 6. Small Water DROPWORT. | 7. Hemlock DROPWORT. | 8. Narrow DROPWORT.
 RAY. 441. 1. S. 65. ed. 105. | RAY. 441. 2. Syn. 66. ed. 106. | RAY. 441. 4. Syn. 66. ed. 106.3. | RAY. 442. 6. S. ed. 106. 4.



Most
MEADOWS
& Brooks
LOND. Com.
White



LOND.
waters &
BROOKS
White



THAMES
Banks &c.
White



near
Spalding
LINCOLNSHIRE
White

9. EARTH NUT. | 10. GOUT WEED. | 11. Bastard stone PARSLEY. | 12. HONEWORT.
 RAY. 440. 1. Syn. 65. ed. 105. | RAY. 435. 4. Syn. 65. 2. ed. 104. 2. | RAY. 443. 3. S. 66. ed. 106. | RAY. 443. 4. Syn. 66. ed. 106.



LOND.
Sandy
grounds
JUNE.
White



LOND.
Hedges &
GARDENS
White



White

Dishes
LOND.

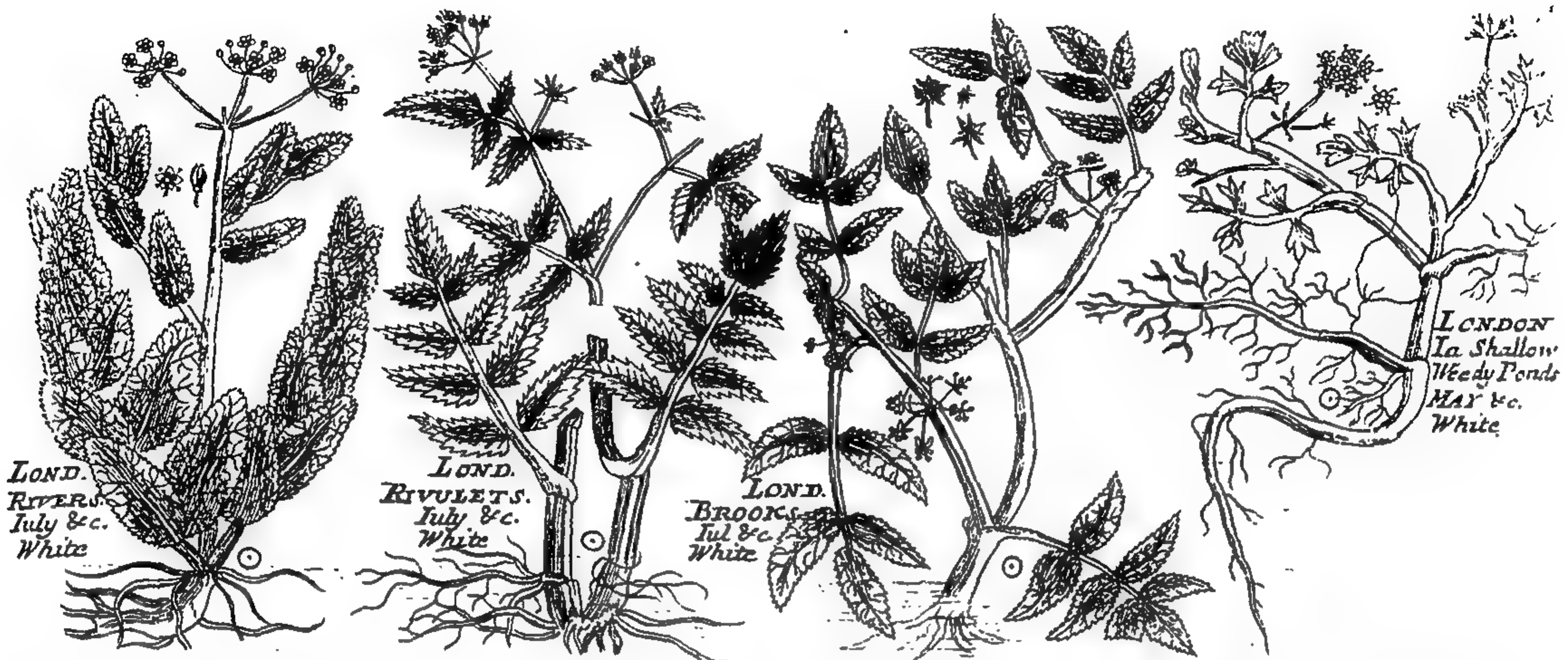


White
Clay & Corn
LOND. August

ENGLISH UMBELLS with small round SEED

TAB. XVI.

1. BROAD WATER-PARSNEP. ^{2.} Narrow WATER-PARSNEP. ^{3.} Creeping WATER-PARSNEP. ^{4.} Least WATER-PARSNEP.
 RAY 443.5. Syn. 66.3. ed. 107.3. RAY 444.4. S. 66.4. ed. 107.4. RAY 444.5. S. 66.5. ed. 107.5. RAY 444.6. S. 67.6. ed. 107.6.



LOND.
RIVERS.
July &c.
White

LOND.
RIVULETS.
July &c.
White

LOND.
BROOKS.
Jul &c.
White

LONDON
In Shallow
Weedy Ponds
MAY &c.
White

5. Great broad SAXIFRAGE. | 6. Great Cut SAXIFRAGE. | 7. Small broad SAXIFRAGE. | 8. Small Cut SAXIFRAGE.
 RAY 445.1. S. 67.1. ed. 108. 1. | Hist. Oxon. | RAY 445.3. S. 67.2. ed. 108. 2. | RAY 445.4. S. 67.3. ed. 108. 3.



BEDFORD and
CAMBRIDGE.
Aug.
White

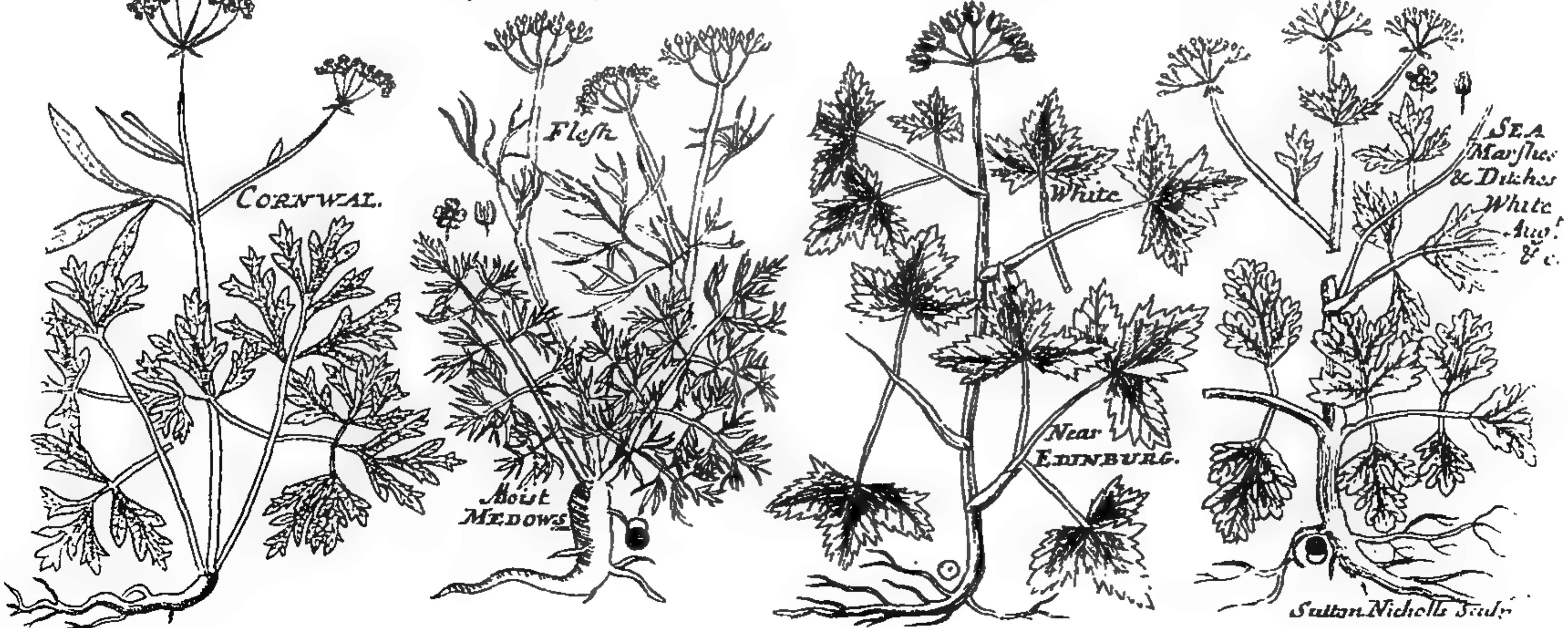
with the
last
White
Aug.

White
Aug.

White
Aug.

with the
last.

9. Cornwal SAXIFRAGE. | 10. CARAWAIES. | 11. SCOTCH PARSLEY. | 12. SMALLAGE.
 RAY 446.1. S. 67. ed. 108. D. | RAY 447.1. S. 68. ed. 109. | RAY 447.2. S. 86. ed. 109. D.



CORNWAL.

Flesh

Moist
MEADOWS

Near
EDINBURG.

SEA
Marshes
& Ditches
White
Aug.
&c.

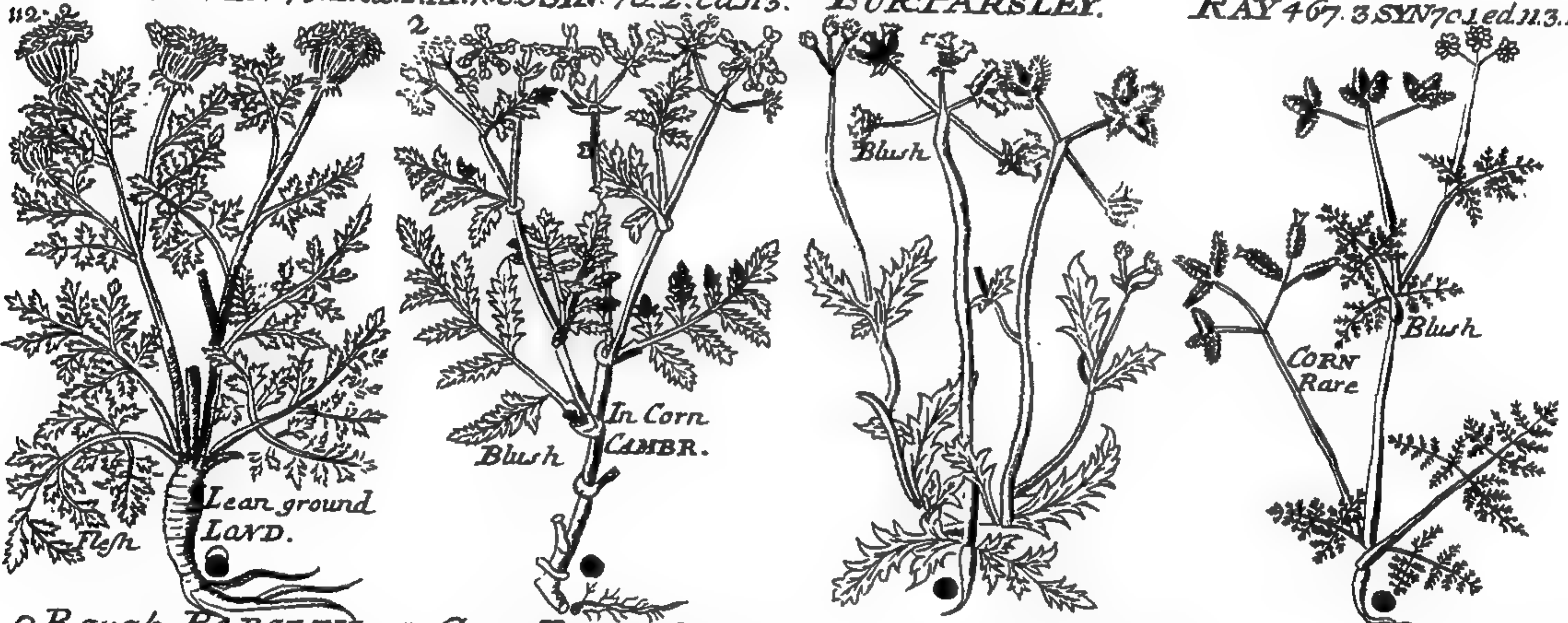
Sultan Nicholls Seed

ENGLISH UMBELLS *with ROUGH SEED. TABXVII*

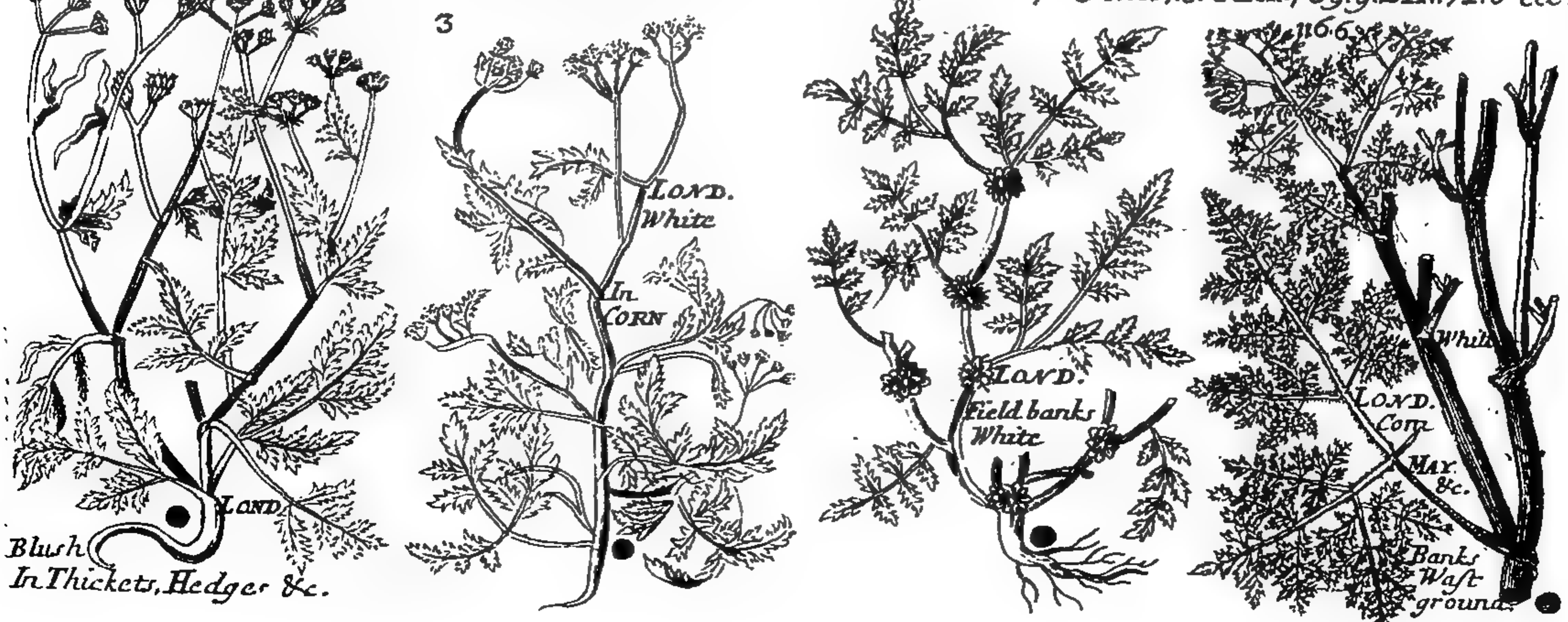
1 Common FENNEL. 2 ROCK PARSLEY. 3 Mountain STONE PARSLEY. 4 Common CARROT
RAY 457.1. SYN. 69. ed. m. RAY 460. 5. SYN 69 ed. m. RAY 463. 5. SYN 70. ed. m. RAY 465. 1. SYN 70 1 ed.



5 Wild CARROT. 6 Broad BUR PARSLEY. 7 Broad Jagged BUR PARSLEY. 8 Finelaved BUR PARSLEY
RAY 465. 2. SYN. 70. 2. ed. RAY 468. 3. SYN 70. 2. ed. 113. RAY 467. 3. SYN 70. 1. ed. 113. 1.

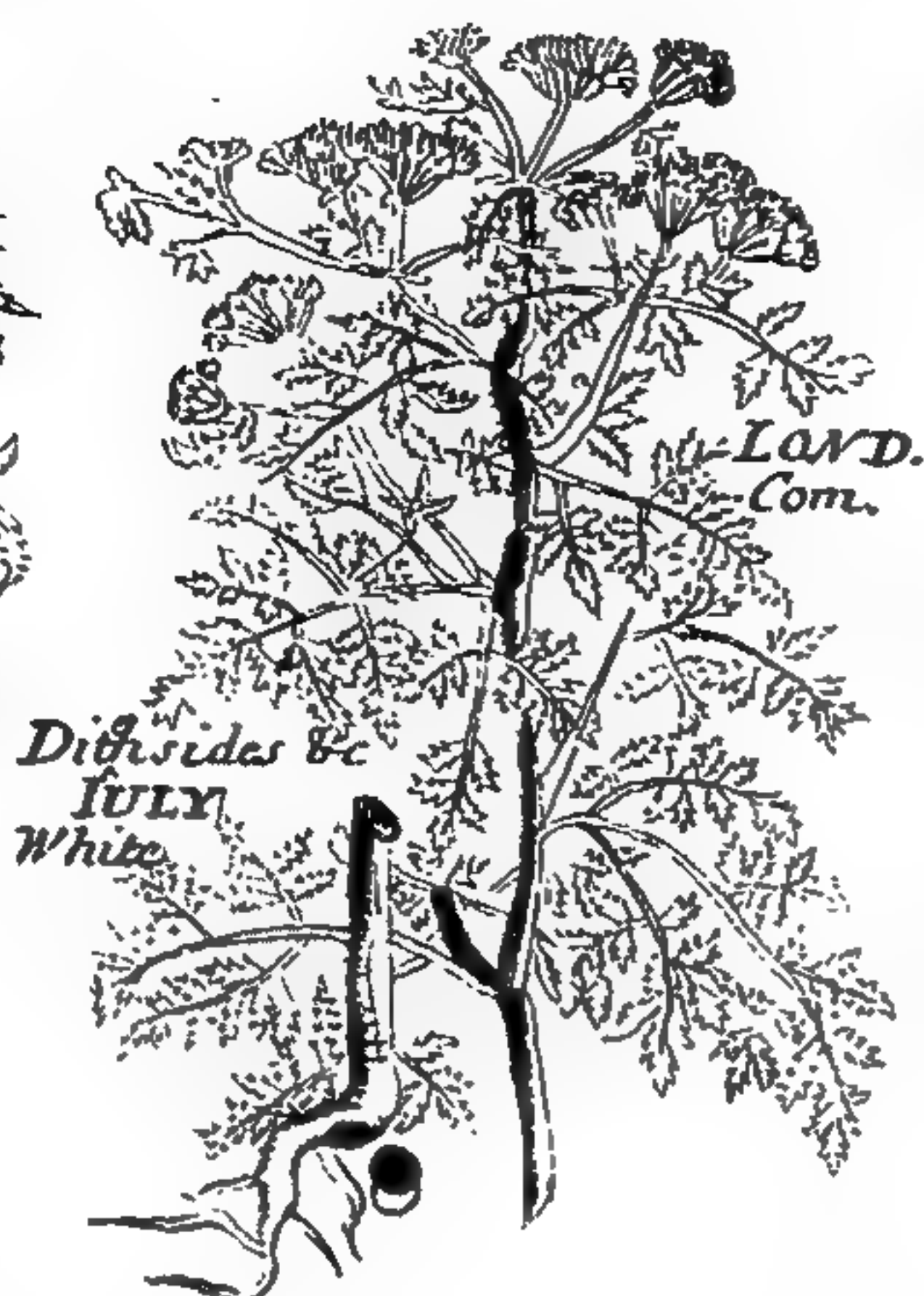
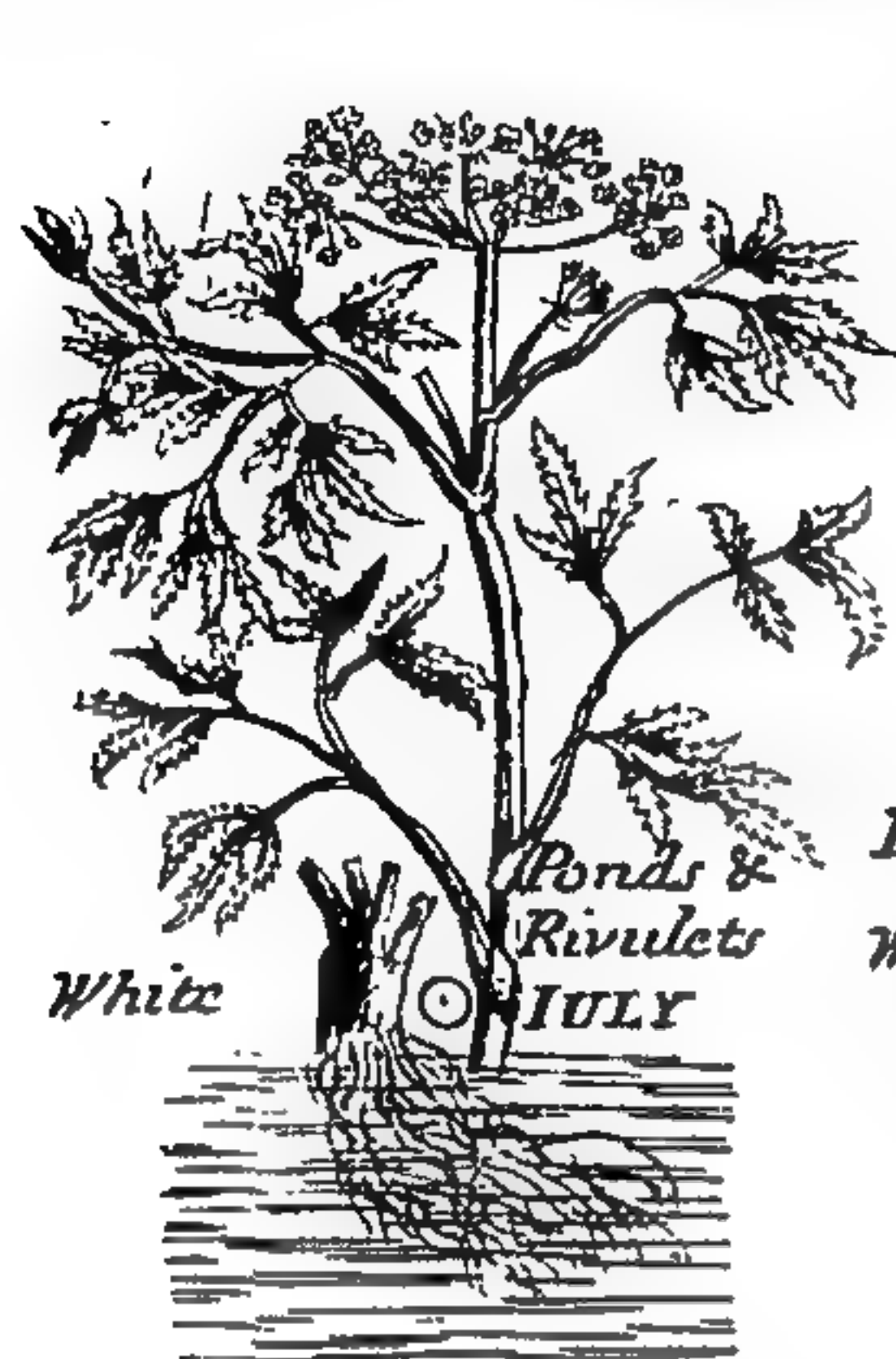


9 Rough PARSLEY 10 Corn Rough PARSLEY 11 Knotted Rough PARSLEY 12 Fine Rough PARSLEY
RAY 468. 6. SYN 71. 3. ed. 113. 3. RAY 468. 7. SYN 71. 3. ed. 113. 3. RAY 468. SYN 71. 5. ed. 114. 5. RAY 469. 9. SYN 71. 6. ed.



ENGLISH UMBELLS & PLANTS with Rough Leaves. TAB. XXVIII

1 Great Water HEMLOCK 2 Common HEMLOCK. 3 Lesser HEMLOCK 4 The Water HEMLOCK
RAY 450.1. SYN 68 ed 10.9. RAY 451.2. SYN 68 ed 110.1 RAY 451.3. SYN 68 ed 110.2. RAY 452.6. SYN 69 ed 110.

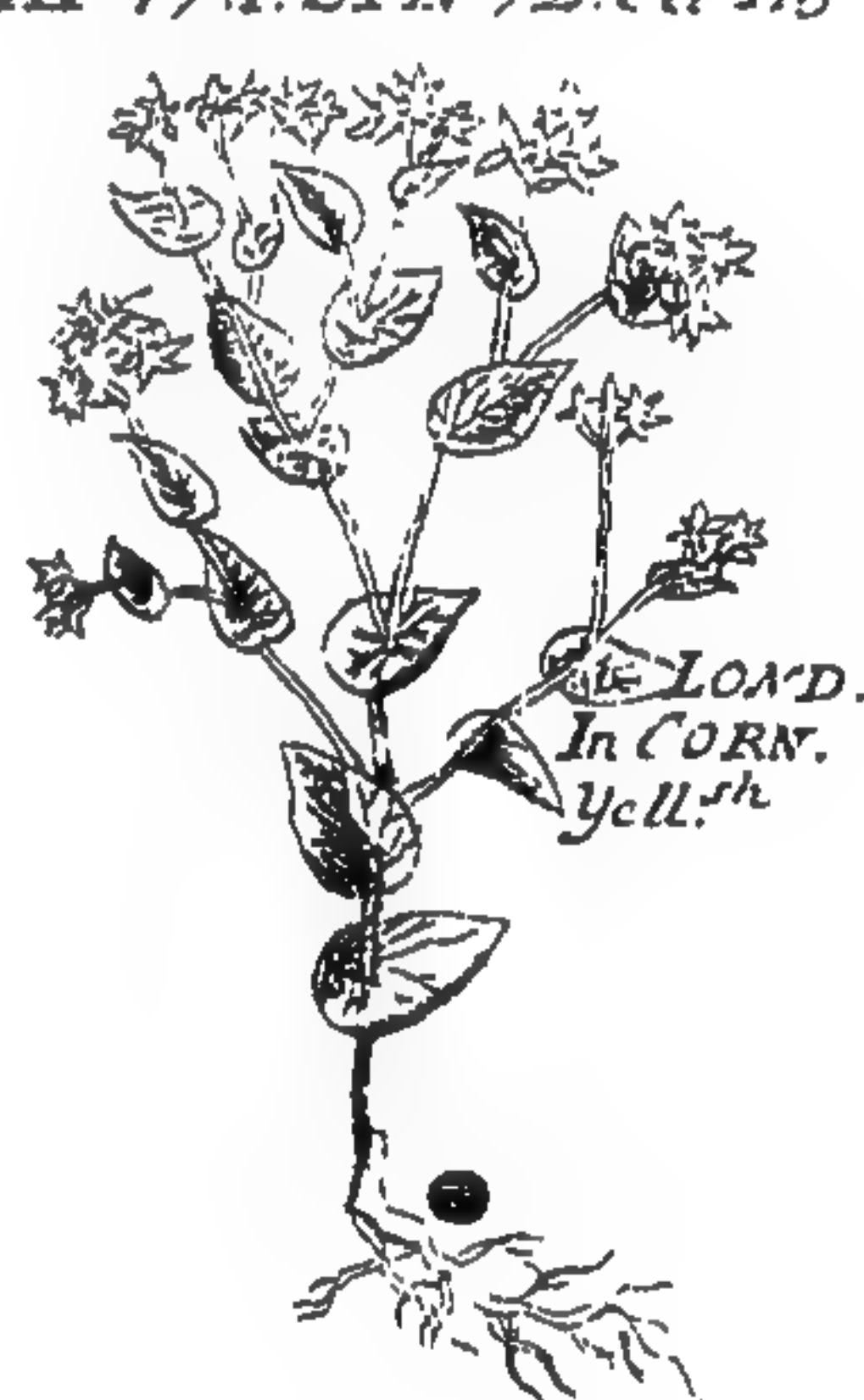


5 Meadow SAXIFRAGE RAY 453.1. SYN. 69. ed. 110.

6 Prickly SAMPIRE RAY 460.1. SYN 69 ed 111.

7 Least HARES EAR RAY 474.4. SYN 72. ed 115.

8 THOROW WAX RAY 471.1. SYN 72. ed 115.

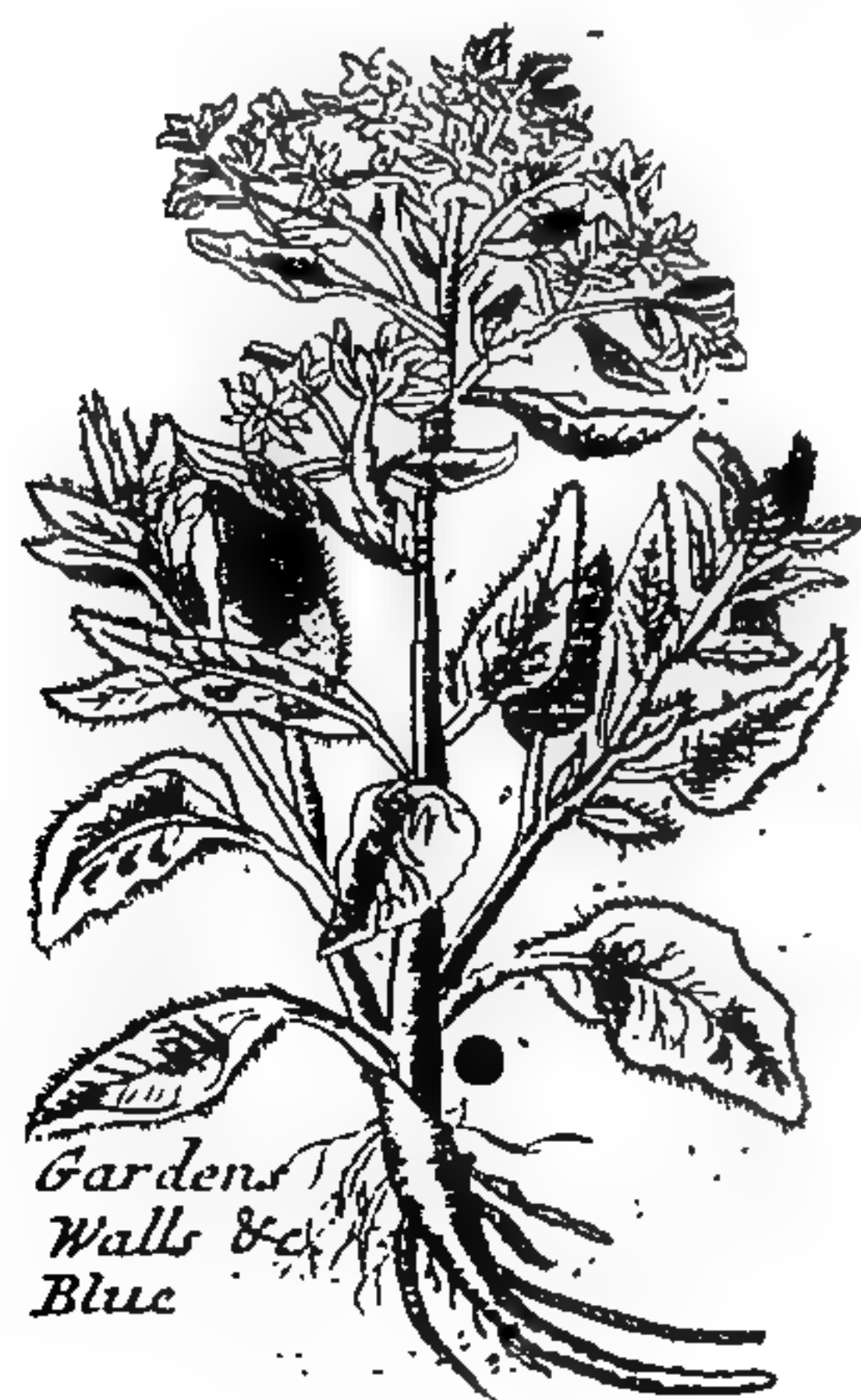


9 Common BORAGE RAY 493. SYN. 76. ed. 120.

10 Small Wild BUGLOSS RAY 494.3. SYN. 75. ed. 119.

x1. Great HOUNDSTONGUE RAY 489.1. SYN. 75.1. ed 119.1.

12 Green Houres TONGUE RAY 491.8. SYN. 75.2. ed 119.2.



ENGLISH PLANTS with Rough LEAVES, & comonly 4 SEED. TAB. XXIX.

1. *Vipers BUGLOSS*. 2. *Small Vipers BUGLOSS*. 3. *Sea BUGLOSS*. 4. *Long BUGLOSS* - Cowslips.
 RAY 498. 1. Syn. 75. ed. 119. RAY Syn. edit. 119. RAY 500. 13. S. 76. 2. ed. 119. RAY 489. 3. Syn. 75. ed. 118.



5. *COMFREY*. 6. *Blew GROMILL*. 7. *Shop GROMILL*. 8. *Bastard GROMILL*.
 RAY 505. 1. S. 77. ed. 121. RAY 503. 2. S. 76. ed. 120.2. RAY 503. 1. Syn. 76. 1. ed. 120.1. RAY 503. 5. Syn. 76. 3. ed. 120.3.



9. *Water SCORPION-GRASS*. 10. *Field SCORPION-GRASS*. 11. *Small SCORPION-GRASS*. 12. *German MADWORT*.
 RAY 504. 3. S. 77. 3. ed. 121.3. RAY 504. 1. S. 77. 1. ed. 121.1. RAY 504. 2. S. 77. 2. ed. 121.2. RAY 502. c. 8. S. 76. ed. 120.



ENGLISH HERBS with STARRY Leaves.

TAB. XXX.

1. CROSS-WORT or MUGWEED, 2. Garden Madder

RAY 479.1. Syn. 73. ed. 116.1.

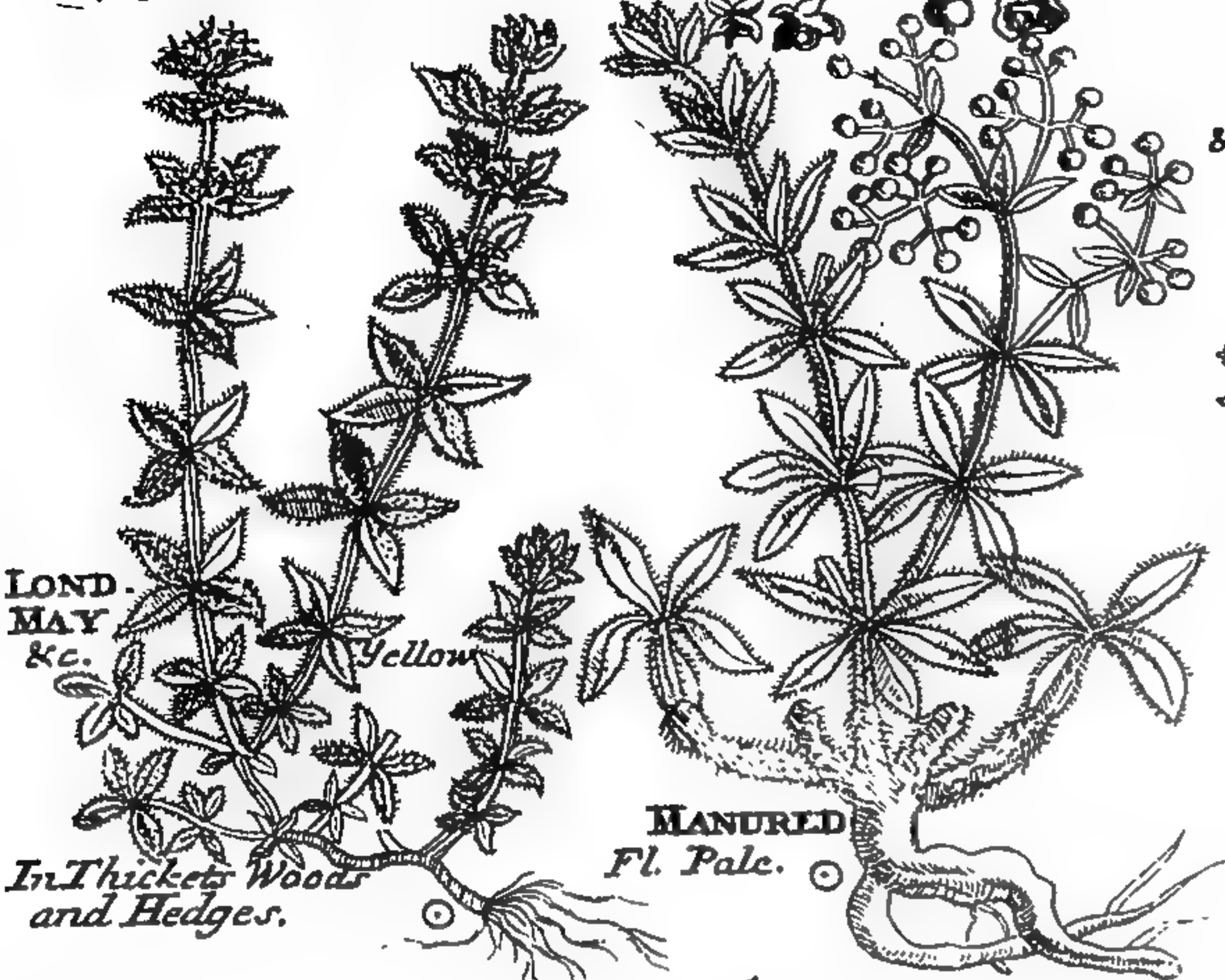
RAY 480.1. Syn. edit. 116.2.

3. Wild Madder

RAY 480.2. Syn. 73. ed. 116.1.

4. Great Smooth Madder

RAY 481.1. Syn. 73.1. ed. 116.1.



5. Small Smooth Madder

6. RAY'S Small Madder

7. Crosswort Madder

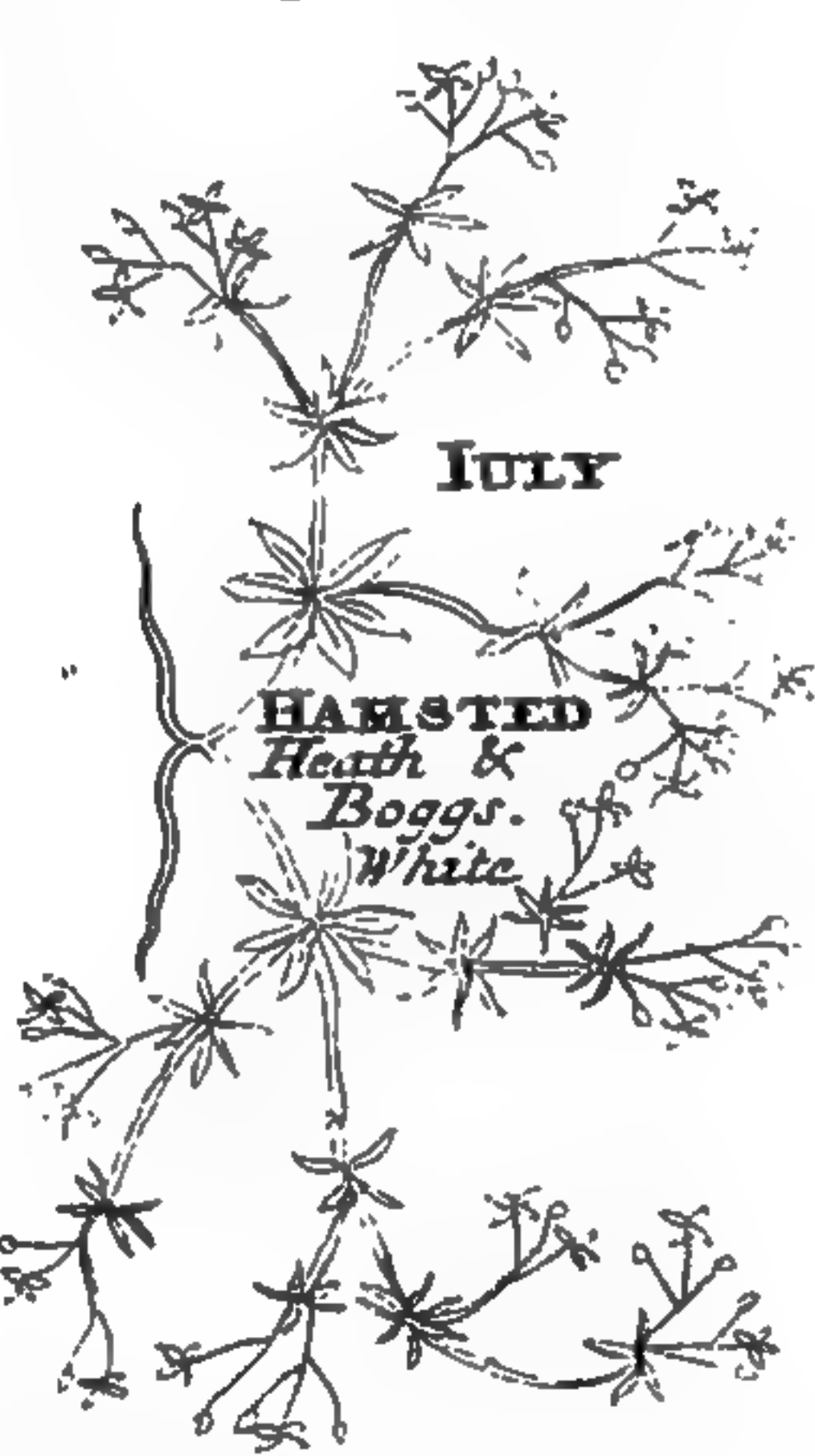
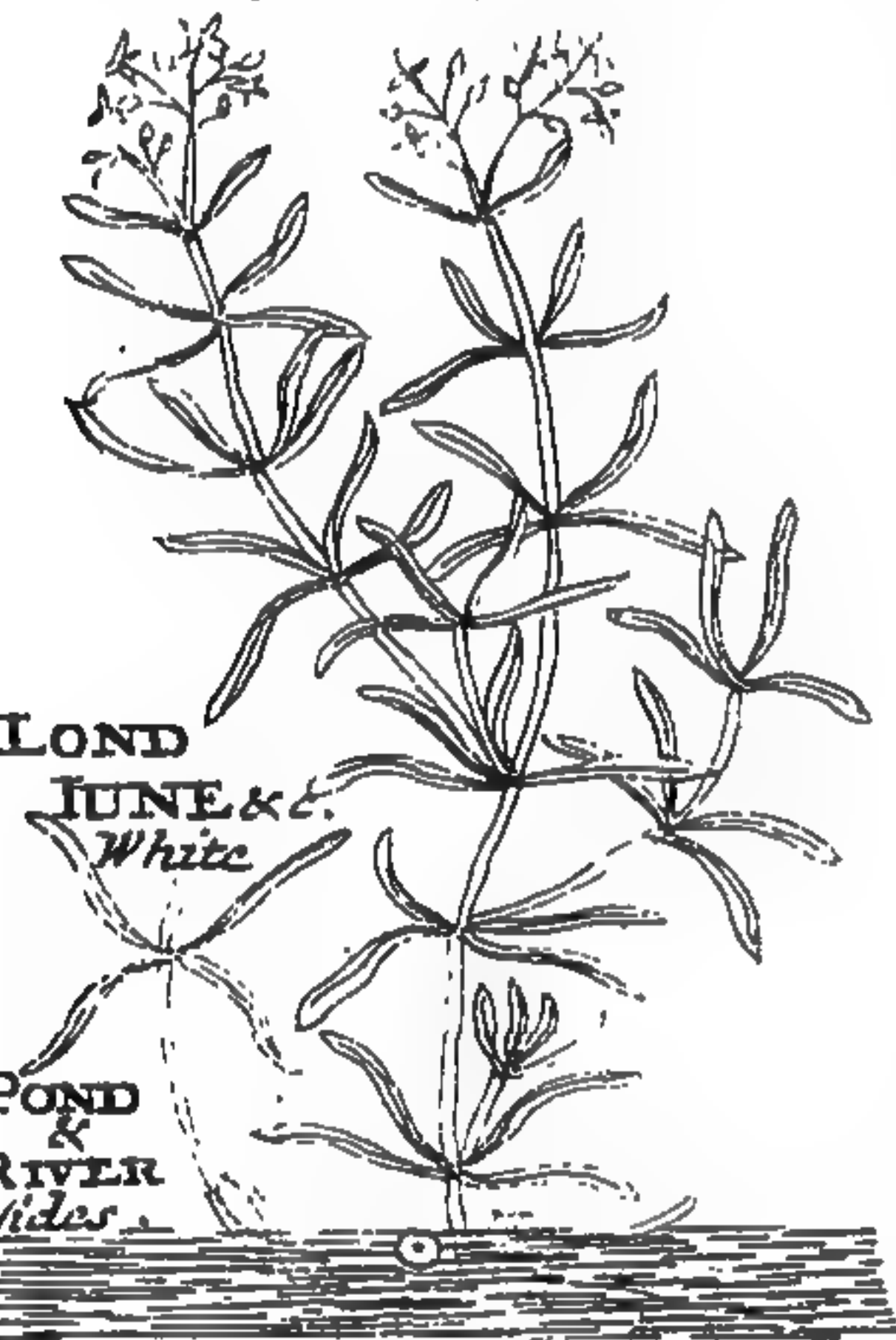
8. Yellow BEDSTRAW

RAY 481.3. Syn. 73.2. ed. 117.2.

RAY 482.4. Syn. 74.3. ed. 117.4.

RAY 478.1. Syn. 73. ed. 117.3.

RAY 482.1. Syn. 74. ed. 117.



9. WOODRUFF

RAY 483.1. Syn. 74. ed. 117.

10. Blue Field Madder

RAY 483.3. Syn. 74. ed. 118.

11. CLEAVERS or GOOSEGRASS

RAY 484.1. Syn. 74.1. ed. 118.1.

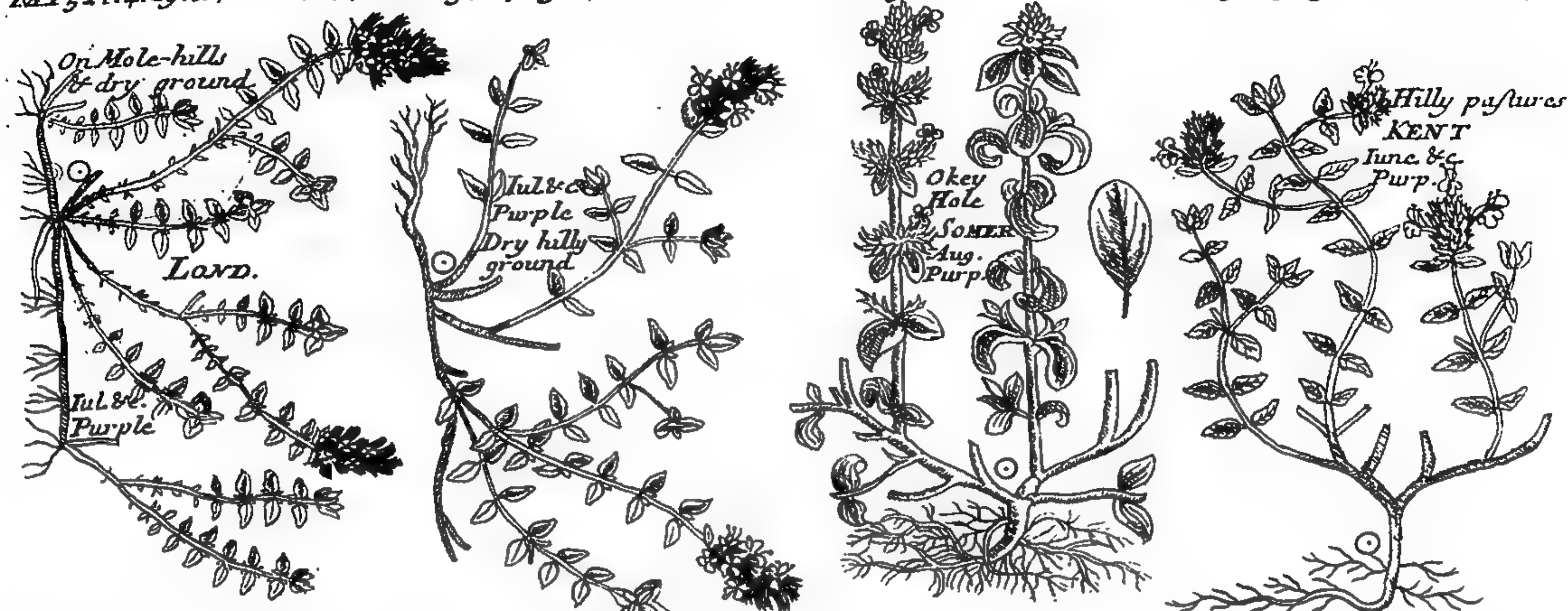
12. SQUINANCY-WORT.

RAY 485. c. 9.1. Syn. 74. ed. 118.



ENGLISH Whirl PLANTS with Hooded & Lipt FLOWERS. TAB. XXXI.

Common MOTHER of THYME. 2 Large flowered MOTHER of THYME. 3 Upright broad THYME. 4 LEMON THYME.
 RAY 521.4. Syn. 78.1. ed. 122.1. RAY 521.4. Syn. 78.2. ed. 122.2. RAY 521.2. RAY 522.5. Syn. 78.4. ed. 122.4.



5 Water WHIRL-MINT. 6 Common Water MINT. 7 Red MINT. 8 Cross Whirl MINT.
 RAY 530.1. Syn. 78.1. ed. 123.1. RAY 533.12. Syn. 78.3. ed. 123.4. RAY 530.2. Syn. 78.2. ed. 123.3. RAY 531.3. Syn. edit. 124.6.



9 ESSEX Pepper MINT. 10 SALES Pepper MINT. 11 Long HORSE MINT. 12 Round HORSE MINT.
 RAY 532.7. Syn. 79.5. ed. 124.2. RAY Syn. edit. 124.5. RAY 532.9. Syn. 79.6. ed. 124.3. RAY 532.7. Syn. 79.7. ed. 124.4.



ENGLISH *Whirl* PLANTS with hood & lip *FLOWERS*.

TAB. XXXII.

1. *NEP* or CAT-MINT. 2. *Penny-Royal* & *Pudding-grass*. 3. *White HOREHOUND*. 4. *Stinking HOREHOUND*.
 RAY. 548. 1. Syn. 80. ed. 125. RAY. 533. 1. Syn. 79. ed. 125. RAY. 556. 1. S. 81. ed. 128. RAY. 571. 1. Sim. 84. ed. 132.

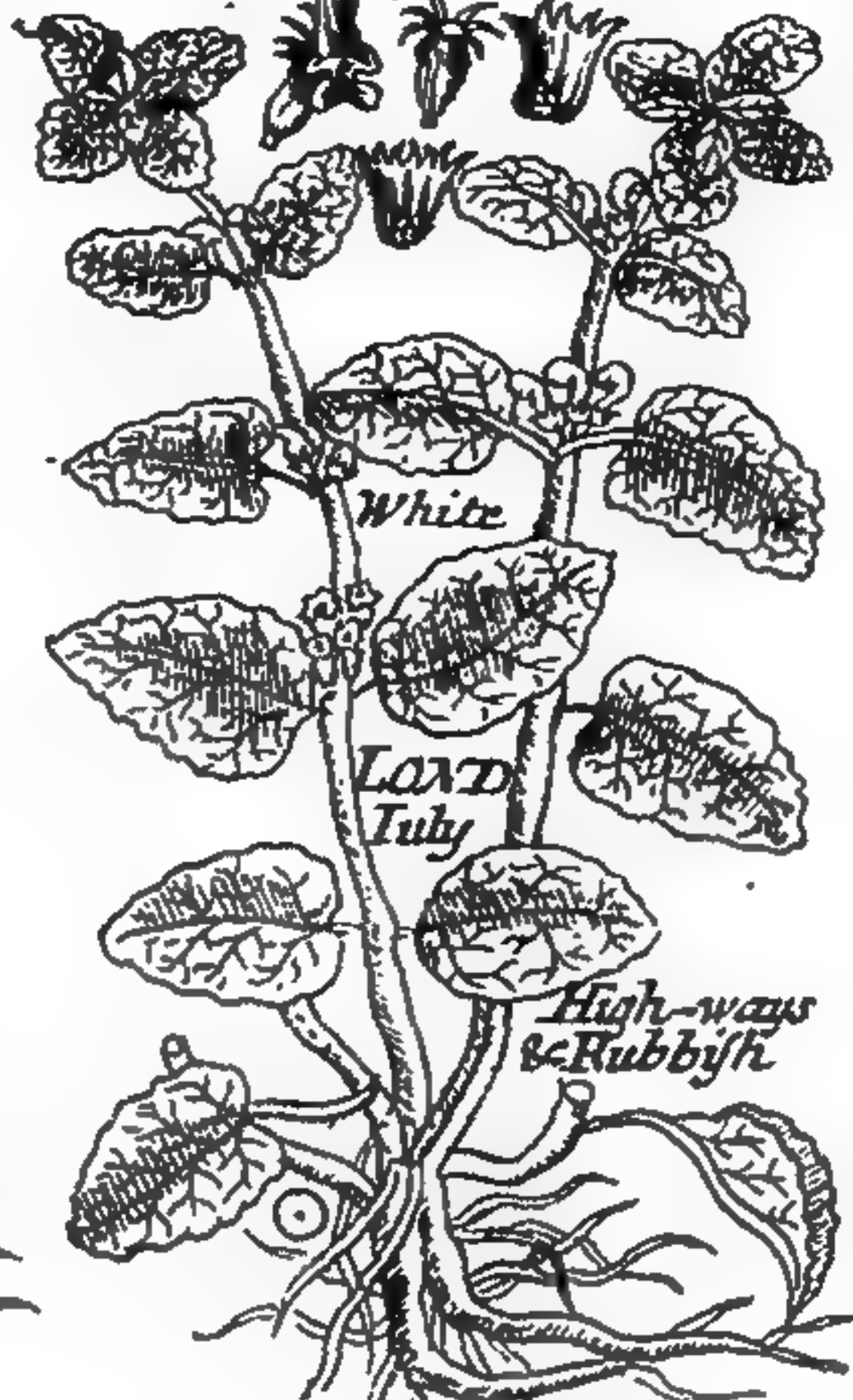


Flowers in
June & July
in Hedges
LOND.
Flesh



Dry Ponds
July &c.

LOND. Flesh



White

LOND.

July

High-ways
& Rubbish



LOND.

July

Hedges

& Rubbish

Common.

Purp.

5. *Water HOREHOUND*. 6. *Wood BETONY*.

RAY. 535. 1. S. 79. ed. 125. RAY. 550. 1. S. 80. ed. 127.

7. *HEDGE NETTLE*.

RAY. 548. Syn. 80. ed. 127.

8. *ENGLISH CLARY*.

RAY. 545. 12. Syn. 80. ed.



LOND. Low
Brook-sides
July &c.
White



LOND.

Low

In Woods

July &c.

Purp.



LOND.

Hedges

Common

MAY &c.

Purp.



LOND.

In Stony &

Gravelly

places

JULY &c.

Blow

9. *Great Wild BASIL*. 10. *Small Wild BASIL*. 11. *Common SELF-HEAL*. 12. *Base HOREHOUND*.

RAY. 558. 17. S. 81. ed. 129. RAY. 553. 1. S. 81. ed. 128. RAY. 551. 1. Syn. 80. ed. 128. RAY. 554. 1. Syn. 81. ed. 128.



LOND.

In Hedges
& Thickets.
July
Purple



Lond.

On Chalky

&c. in

Gravel

June

Purple



LOND.

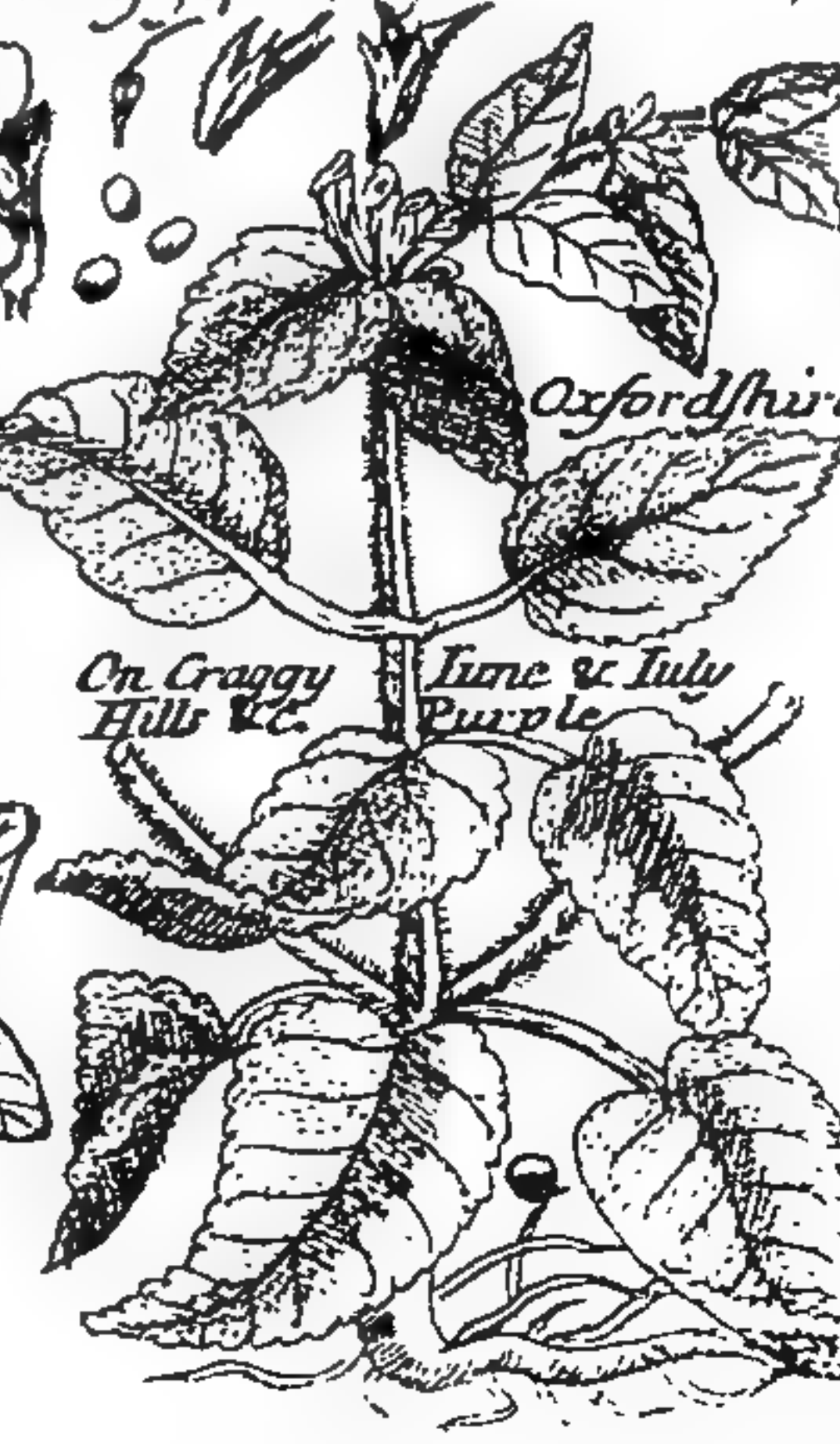
Pastures

Common

Purple

July

&c.



Oxfordshire

On Craggy

Hills &c.

June & July

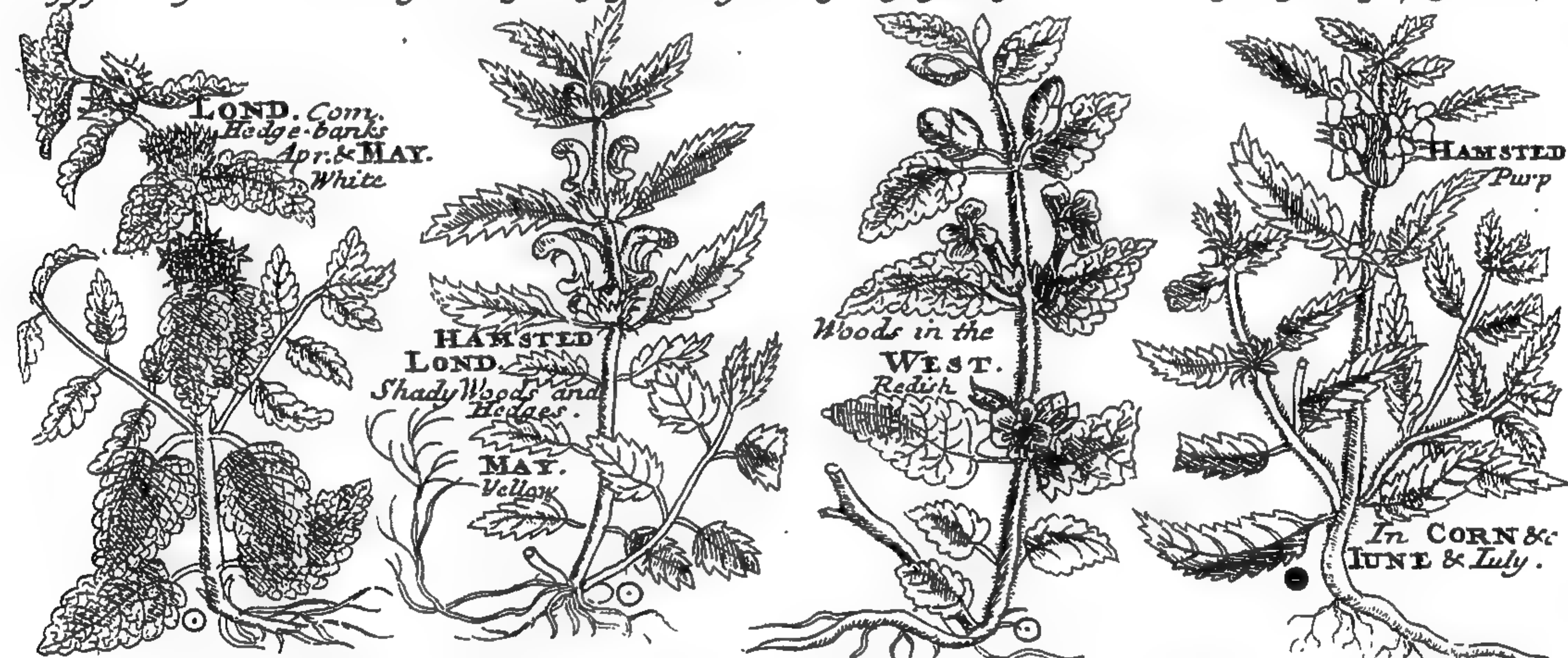
Purple

ENGLISH PLANT Swith Hood & Lipt FLOWER S. TAB. XXXIII.

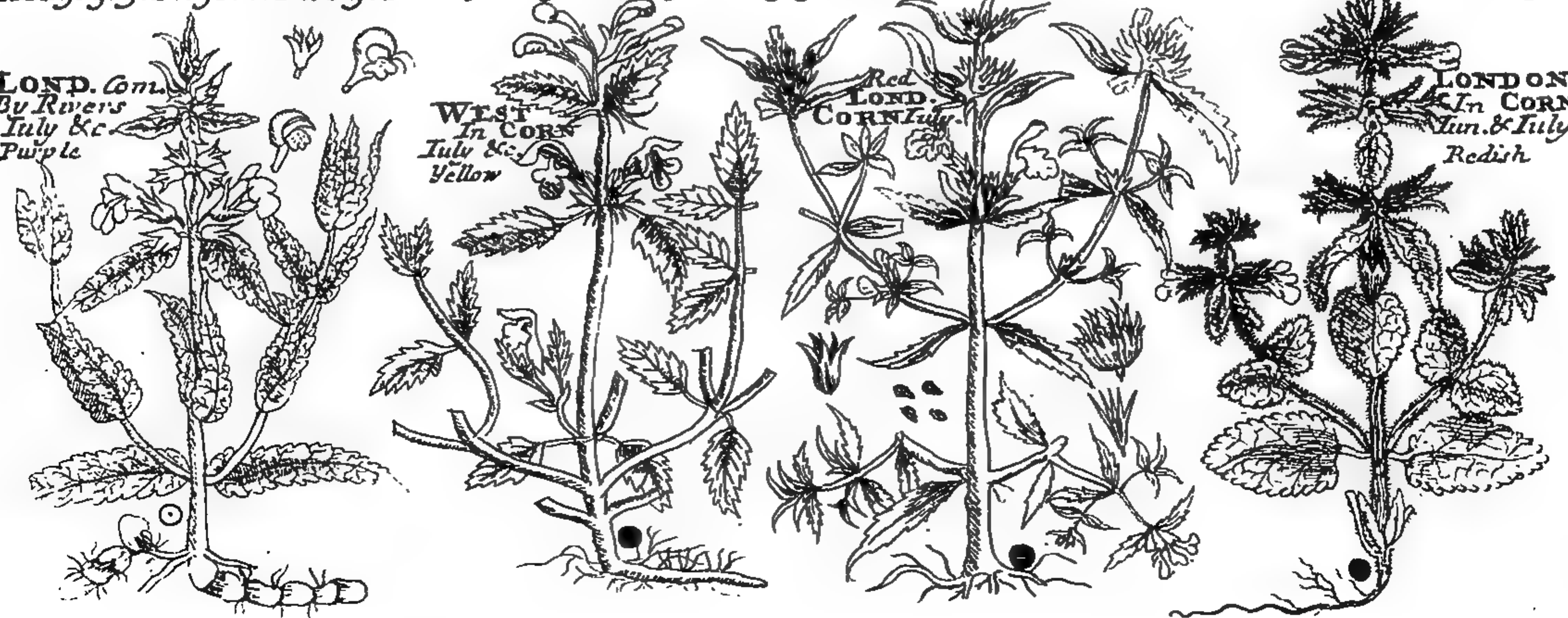
1. Ground Ivy. or ALEHOOF. 2. Red ARCH-ANGEL. 3. Red cut leaved ARCH-ANGEL. 4. Great HENBIT.
RAY 567. 1. Syn. 131. et. 83. RAY 559. 3. Syn. 129. et. 82. 2. RAY 560. 6. Syn. 129. 3. et. 82. 3. RAY 560. 10. S. 129. 4. et. 82. 4.



5. White ARCH-ANGEL. 6. Yellow ARCH-ANGEL. 7. Bastard Balm. 8. Purple NETTLEHEMP.
RAY 559. 2. S. 129. 2. et. 82. 2. RAY 560. 11. Syn. 129. 5. et. 82. 5. RAY 561. 13. Syn. 129. 6. S. 82. 6. RAY 561. 13. S. 129. 7. Syn. 82. 7.



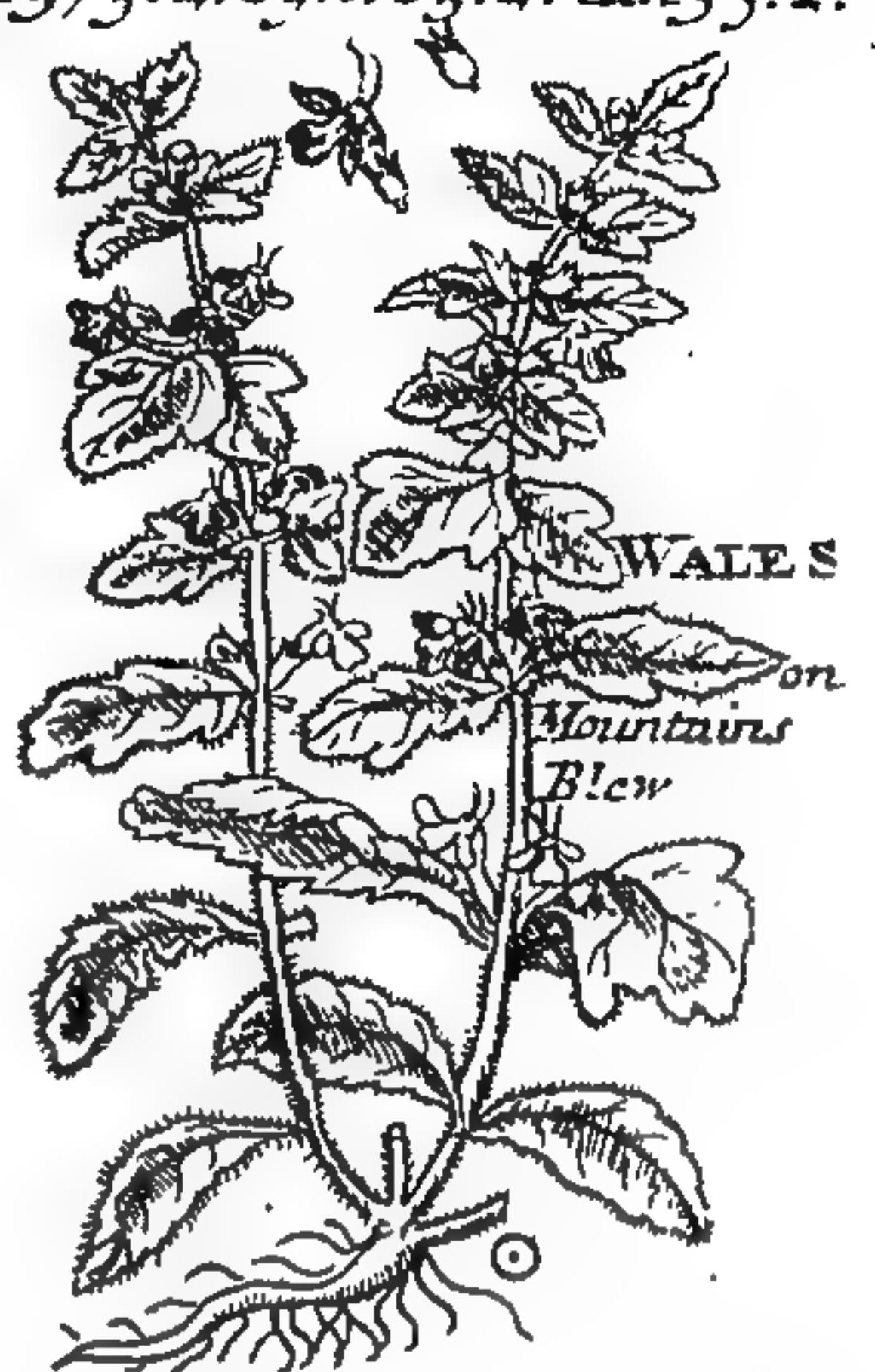
9. Clowns ALL HEAL. 10. Yellow IRONWORT. 11. Narrow IRONWORT. 12. Round IRONWORT.
RAY 563. 3. S. 130. 1. et. 83. 2. RAY 566. 15. S. 130. 3. et. 83. 3. RAY 566. 16. S. 130. 4. et. 83. 4. RAY 566. 16. Syn. 130. 2. et. 83. 2.



ENGLISH Whirl PLANTS with Hood or Eipt FLOWERS.

TAB. XXXIV.

1. Common CALAMINT. 2. Field CALAMINT. 3. Common BUGLE. 4. Mountain BUGLE.
 RAY 569. 1. Syn. 83. ed. 132. 1. RAY 569. 2. Syn. 83. ed. 132. RAY 575. 1. Syn. 84. ed. 133. 1. RAY 575. 2. Syn. 85. 2. ed. 133. 2.



5. MOTHERWORT 6. SCORDLUM. 7. Wood SAGE. 8. Wild MARJORAM.
 RAY 572. 1. S. 85. ed. 134. RAY 576. c. 30 S. 85. ed. 133. RAY 576. c. 29. Syn. 85. ed. 133. RAY 539. 4. Syn. 80. ed. 126. 1.



9. GROUND-PINE 10. HOOD-MINT. 11. Small HOODMINT. 12. VERVAIN.
 RAY 573. 1. S. 84. ed. 132. RAY 572. 1. S. 84. ed. 132. 1. RAY 572. 2. S. 84. 2. ed. 132. RAY 535. 1. Syn. 79. ed. 125.

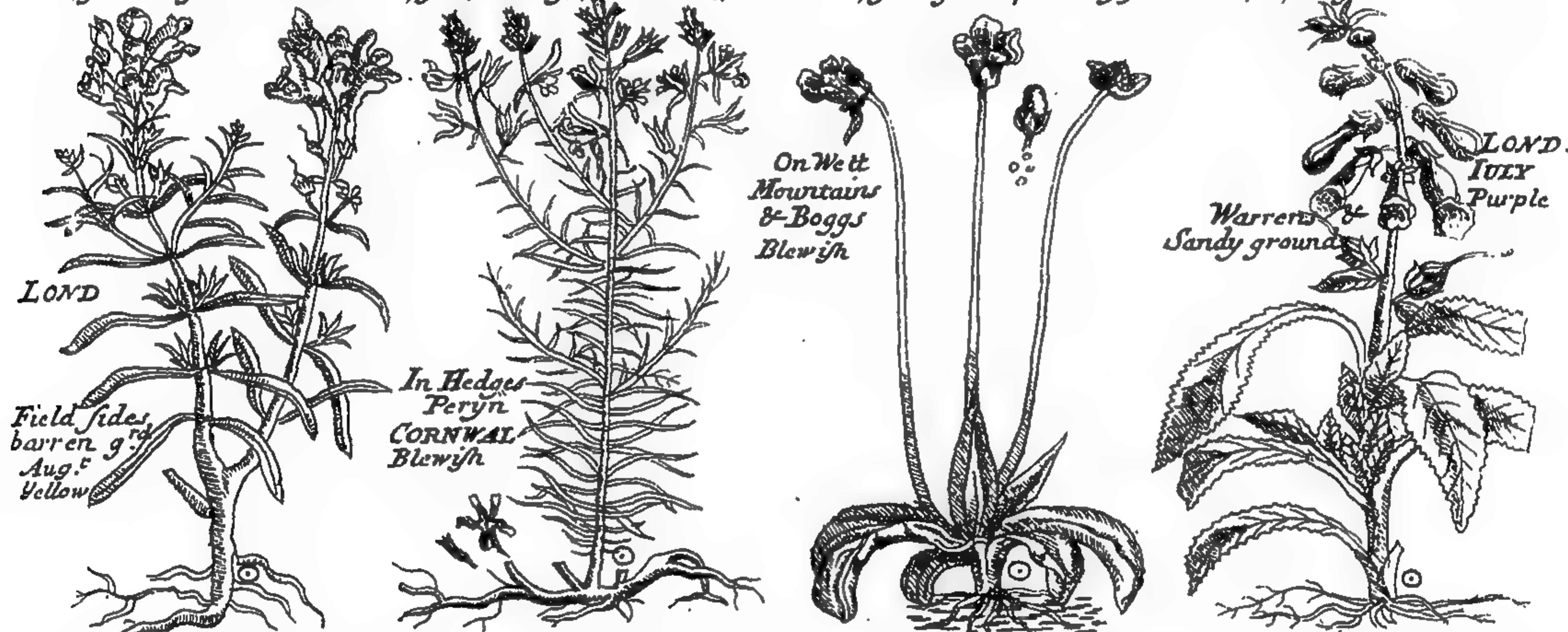


ENGLISH CAPSULES with SNOUT FLOWERS. TABXXV.

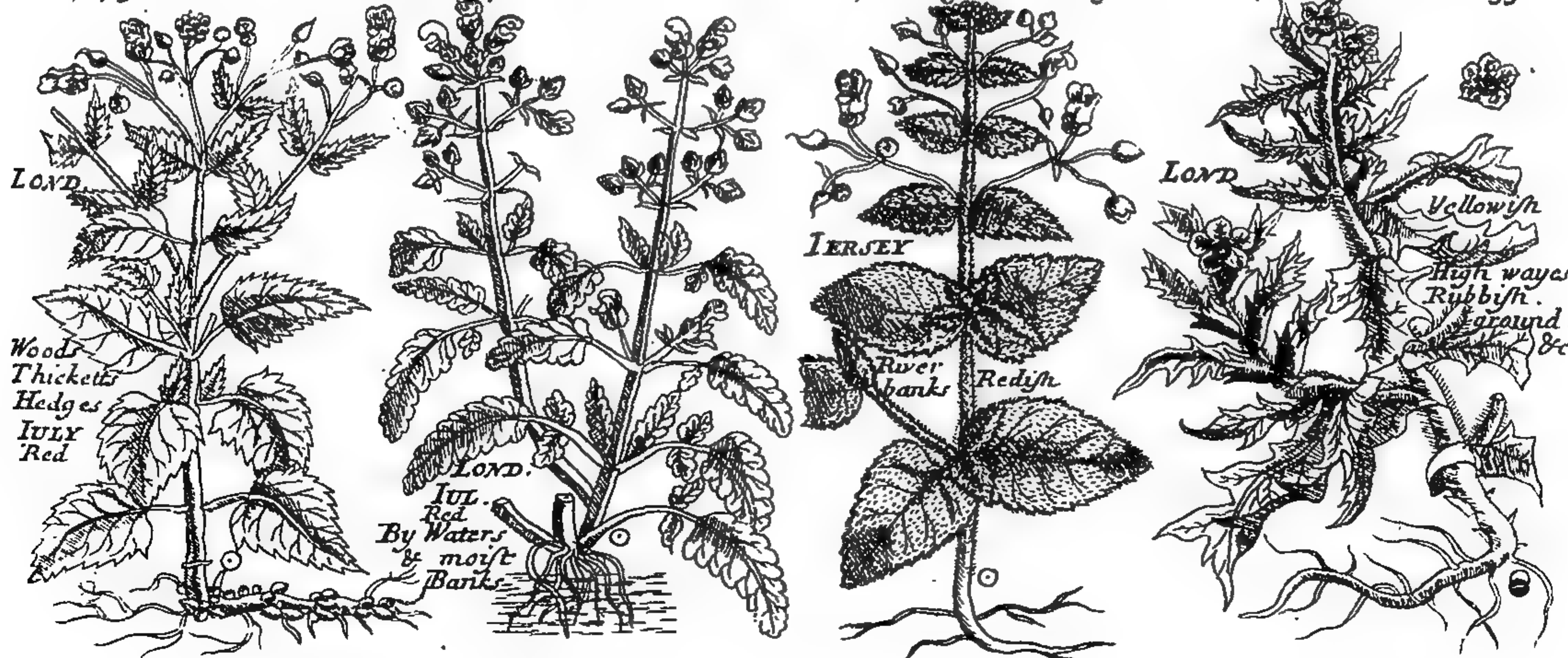
1. Small TOAD-FLAX 2. Small SNAPDRAGON. 3. Pointed FLUELLIN. 4. Round FLUELLIN.
 RAY 760. 37. Syn. 105. ed. 160. 5. RAY 760. 31. S. 105. 1. ed. 160. 1. RAY 759. 35. S. 105. 3. ed. 160. 3. RAY 759. 34. S. 105. 4. ed. 160. 4.



5. Common TOADFLAX. 6. Bluish Sweet TOADFLAX. 7. BUTTERWORT. 8. Purple FOXGLOVE.
 RAY 752. 1. S. 105. 1. ed. 160. 1. RAY 756. 20. S. 105. 2. ed. 160. 2. RAY 751. 1. Syn. 104. 1. ed. 159. 1. RAY 767. 1. Syn. 106. ed. 161.



9. Brown FIG-WORT. 10. Water FIG-WORT. 11. Sage FIG-WORT. 12. Common HENBANE.
 RAY 764. 3. S. 106. 2. ed. 161. 2. RAY 764. 1. S. 106. 1. ed. 161. 1. RAY 766. 11. Syn. ed. 161. 3. RAY 711. 1. Syn. 101. ed. 155.



ENGLISH CAPSULES with SNOUT FLOWERS. TAB. XXXVI.

1. *Quick in Hand Touch me not*, Yellow RATTLE

3. Tall Red RATTLE

4. Common Red RATTLE

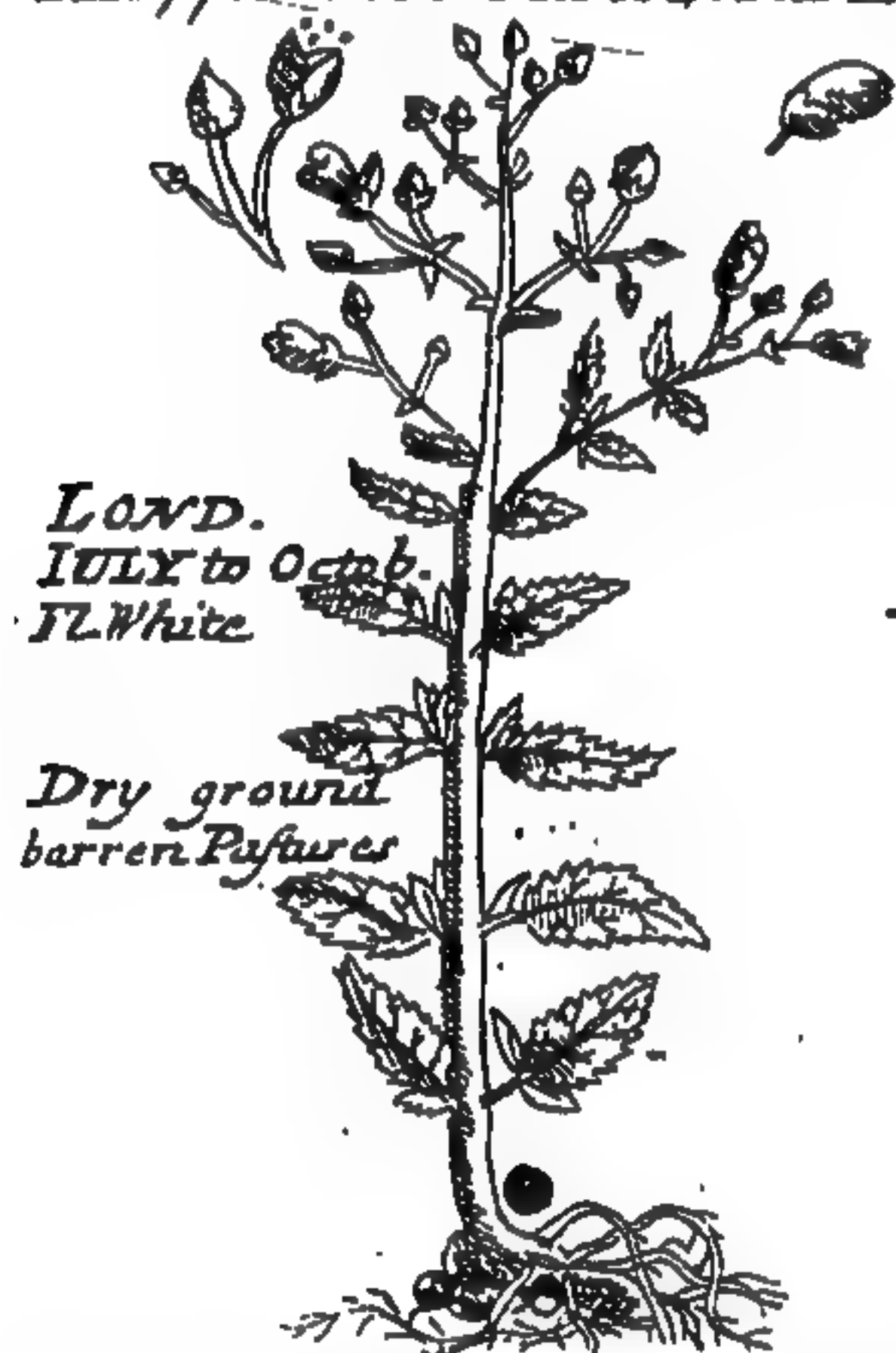
RAY 1328. cv. S. 209. ed. 282. RAY 769. 1. S. 106. 1. ed. 162. 1.

RAY 770. 6. Syn. 106. 3. ed. 162. 3. RAY 770. 5. S. 106. 2. ed. 162. 2.



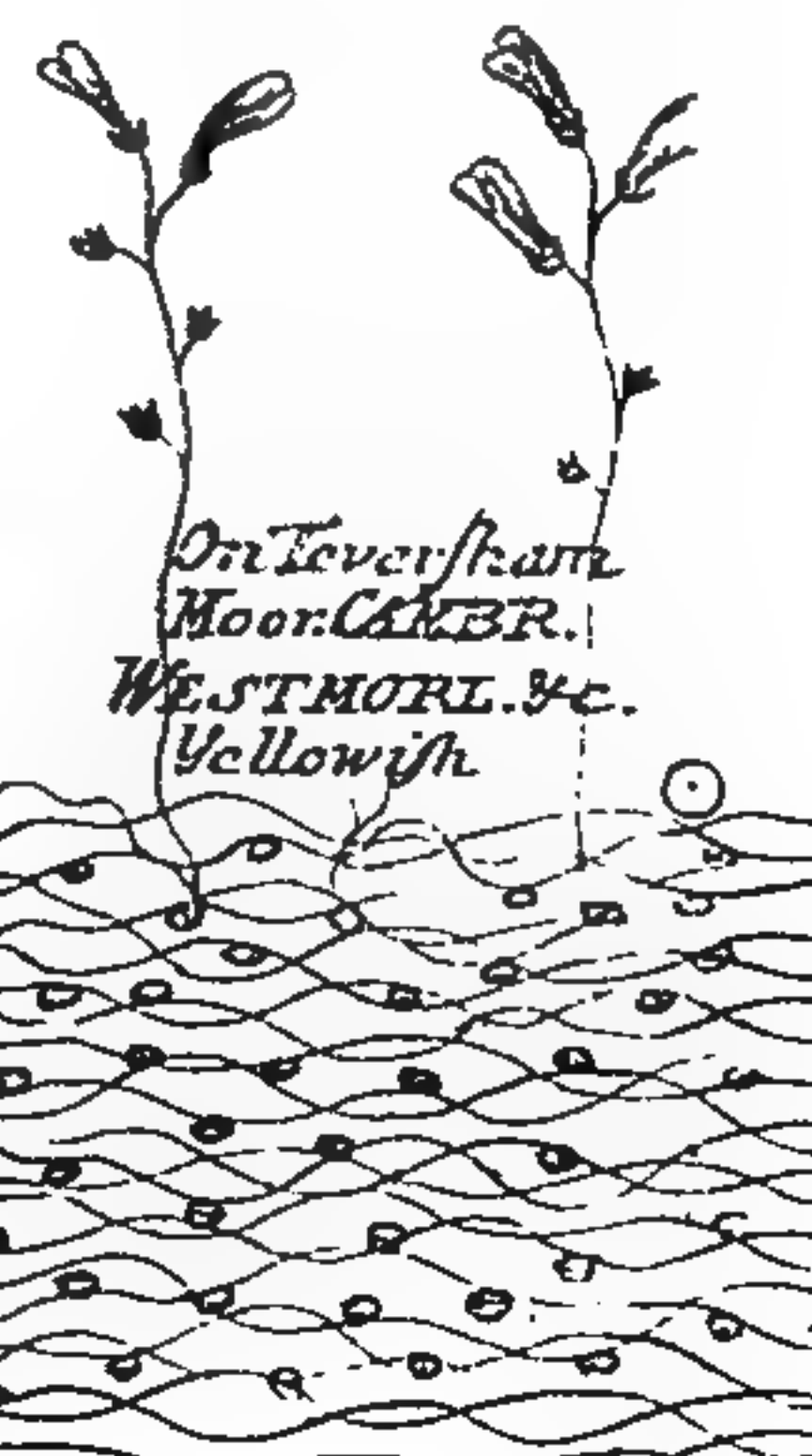
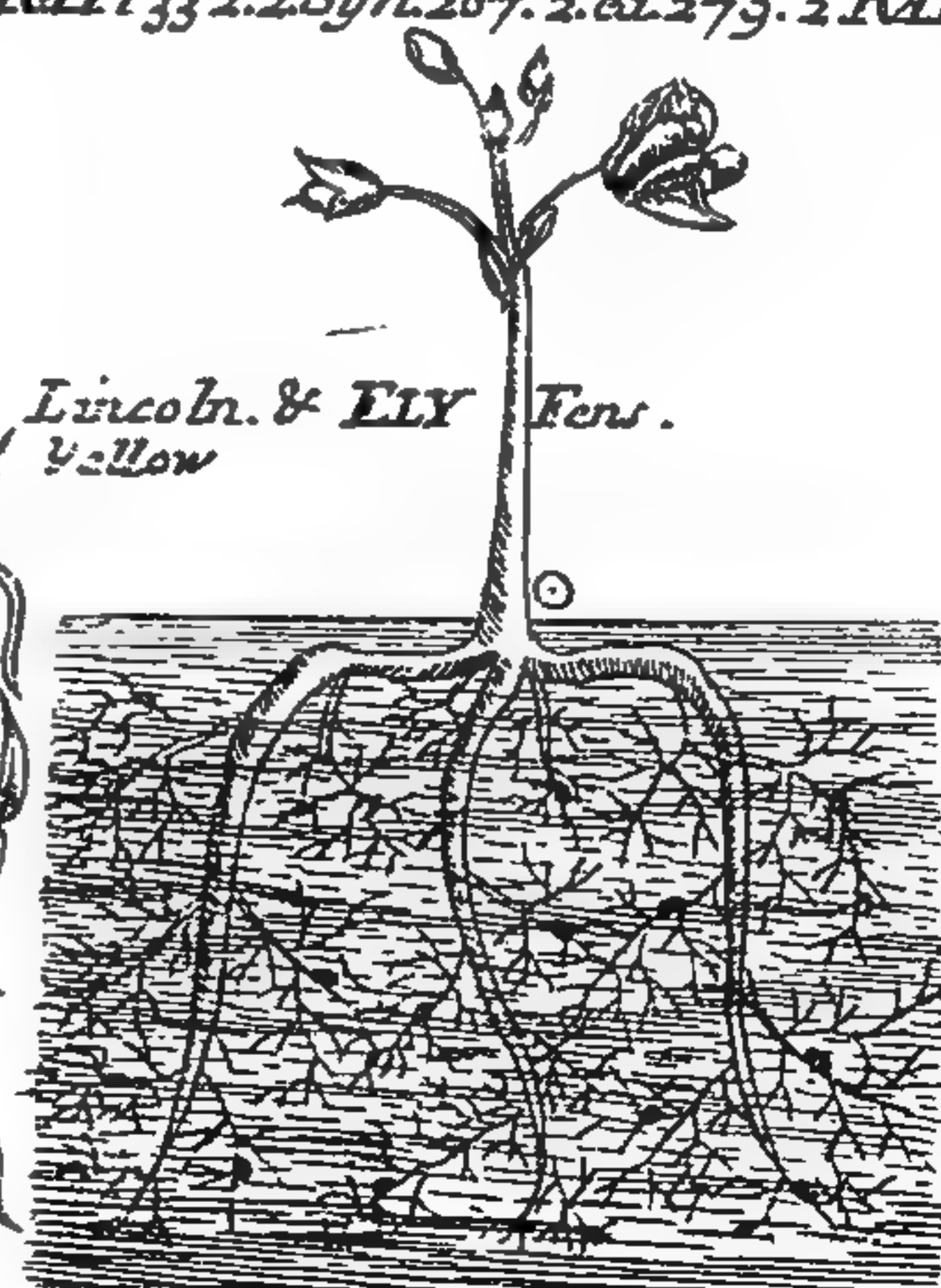
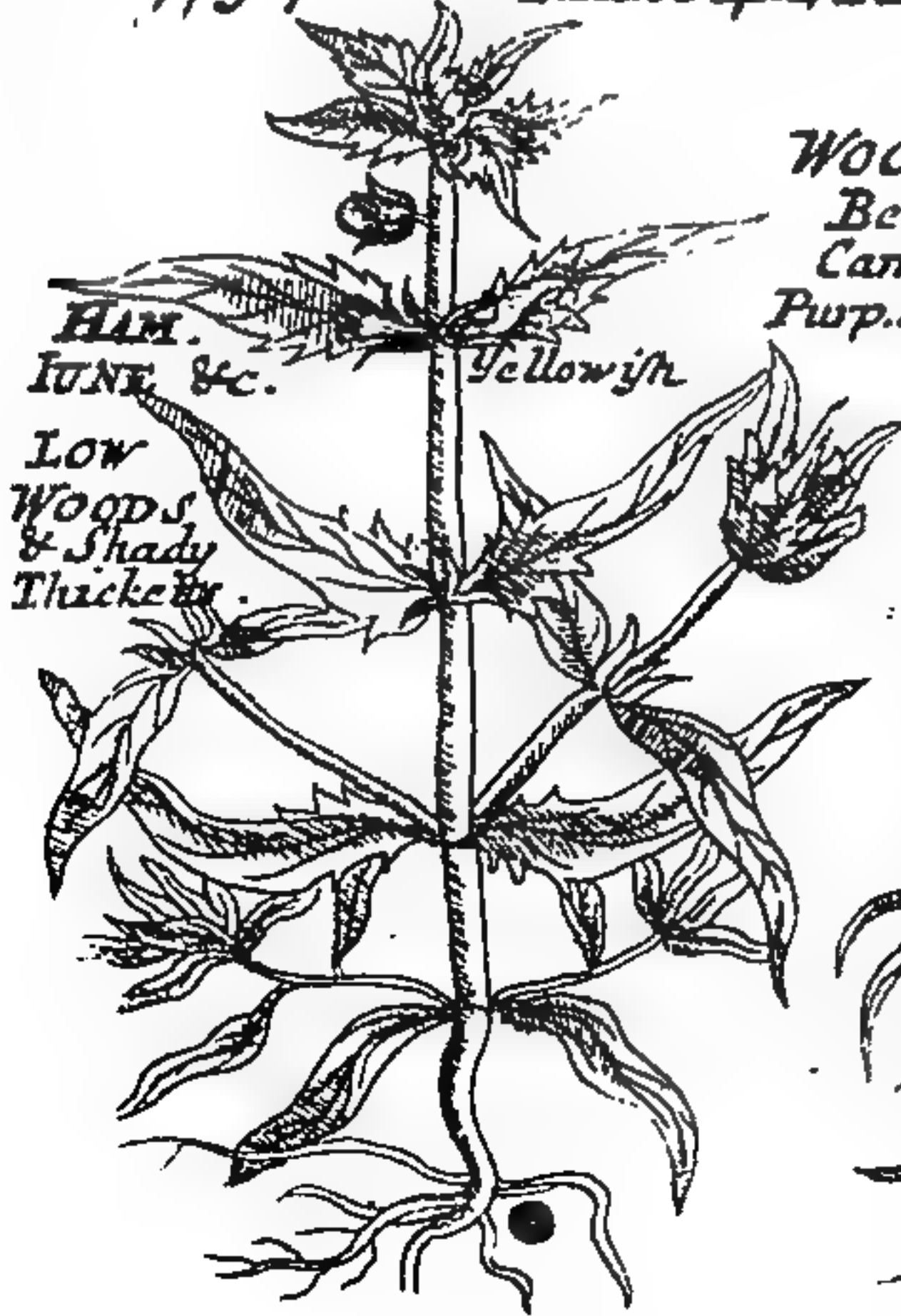
5. Common EYE-BRIGHT 6. Yellow Marsh EYE-BRIGHT 7. Red EYE-BRIGHT 8. ORTON Red EYE-BRIGHT

RAY 772. 1. S. 106. 1. ed. 162. 1. RAY 772. 4. Syn. 107. 4. ed. 163. 4. RAY 772. 3. S. 107. 2. ed. 162. 2. RAY 773. 5. S. 107. 3. ed. 162. 3.



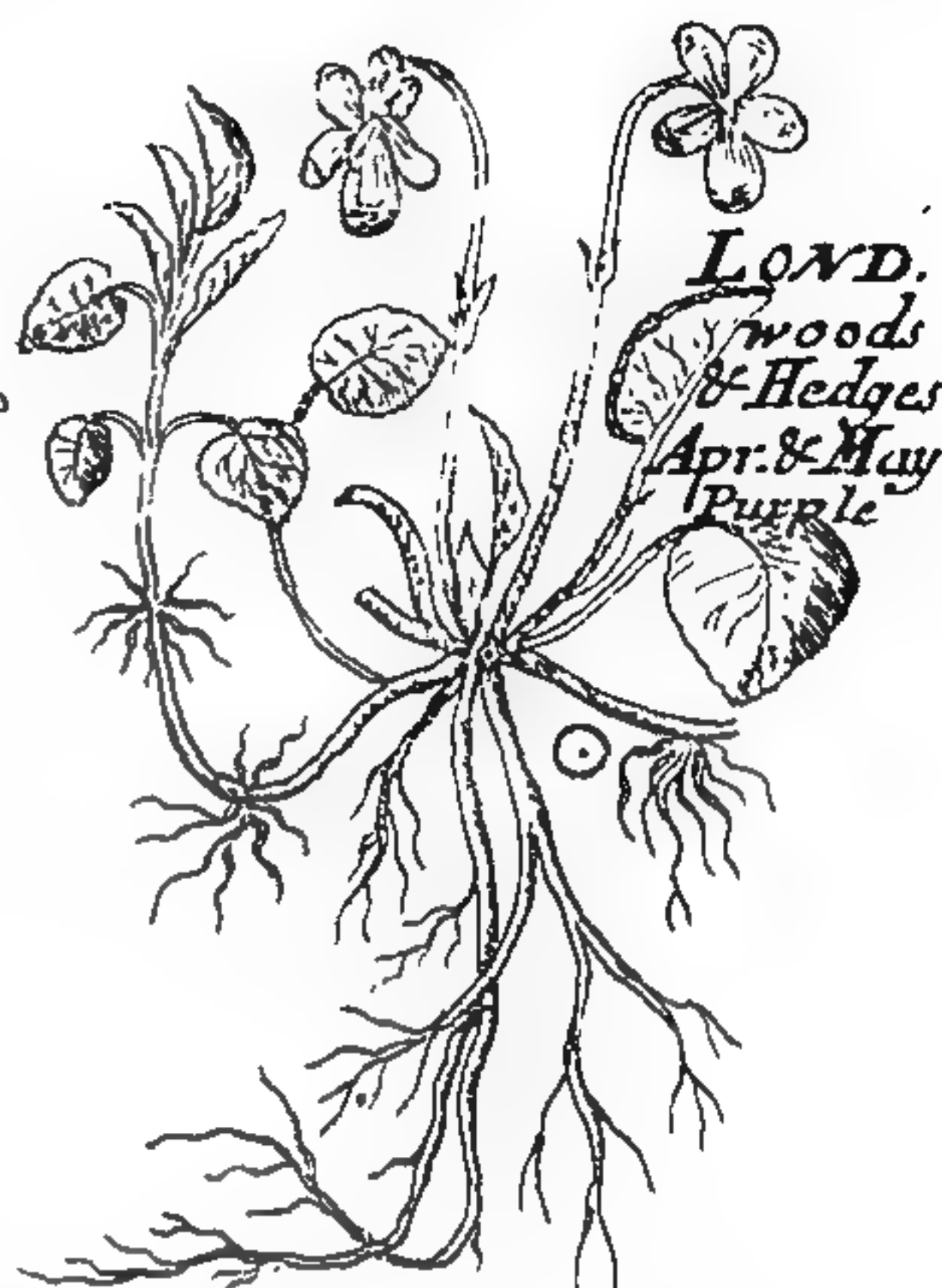
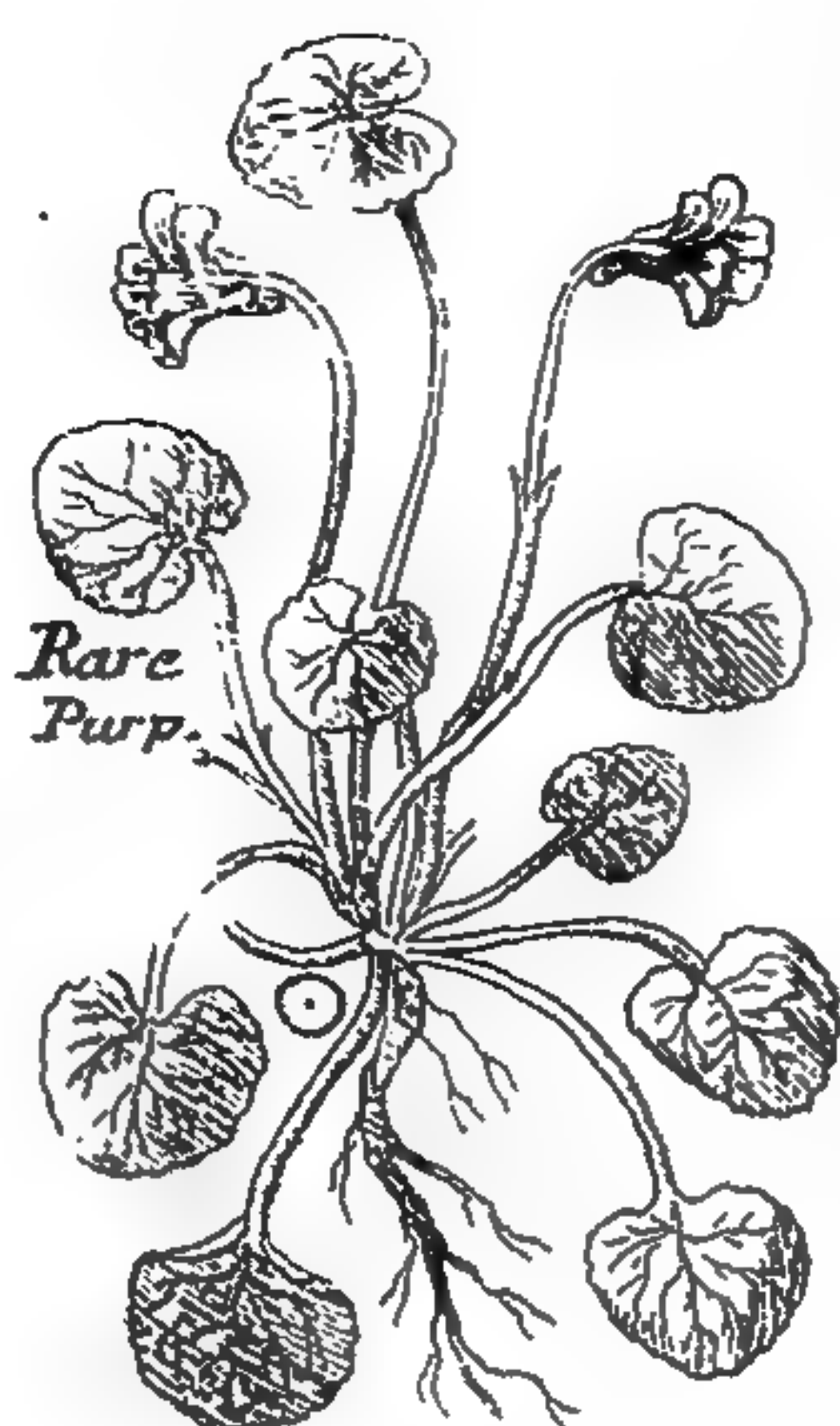
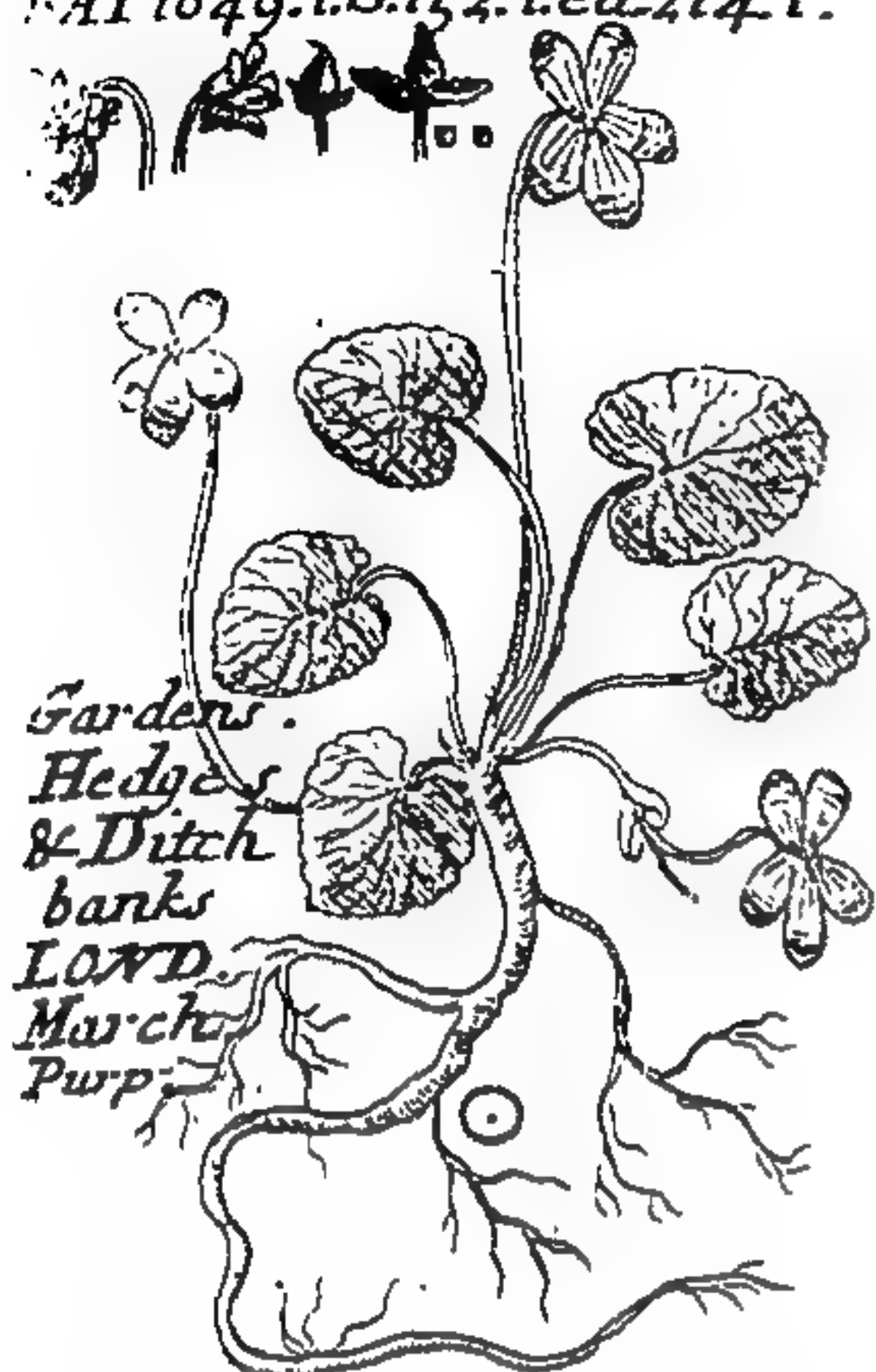
9. Common COW-WHEAT. 10. Crested COWWHEAT 11. Great BLADDERSNOUT 12. Small BLADDERSNOUT

RAY 775. 4. S. 108. 2. ed. 164. 2. RAY 775. 3. S. 108. 1. ed. 164. 1. RAY 1332. 2. Syn. 207. 2. ed. 279. 2. RAY SYNOPS. 208. 3. ed. 279. 3.

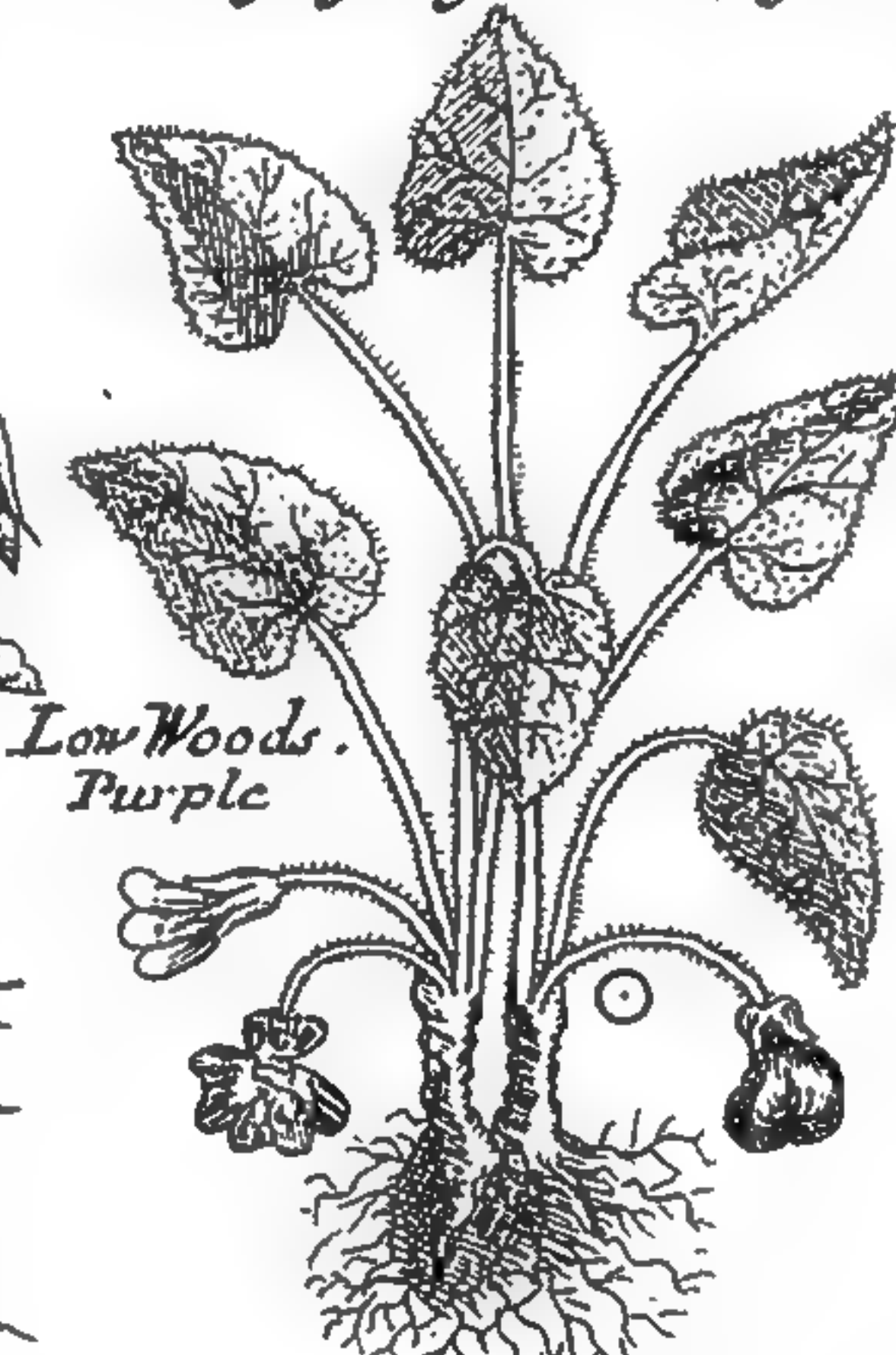
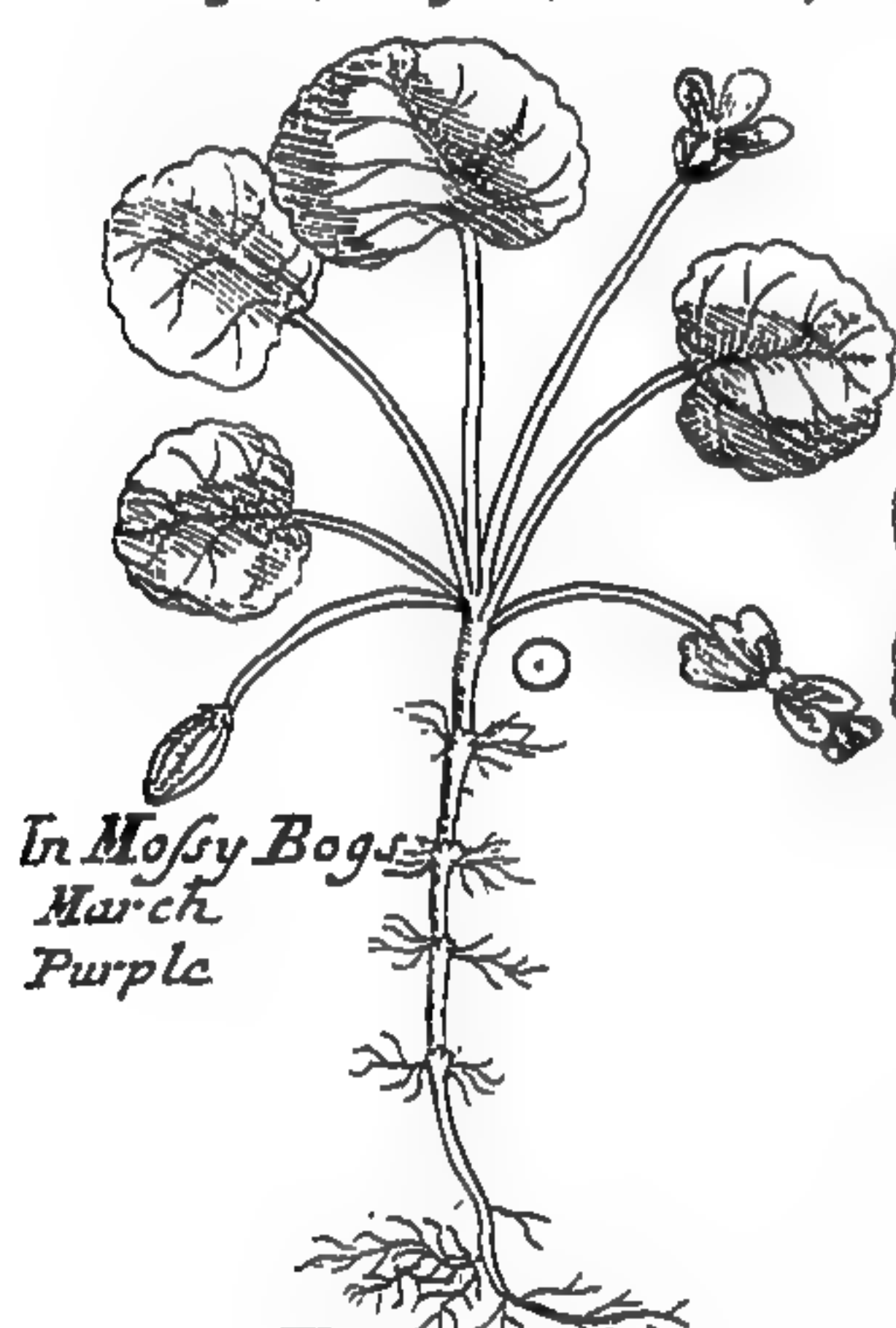


ENGLISH HERBS *with Heeld FLOWERS &c. TAB. XXVII*

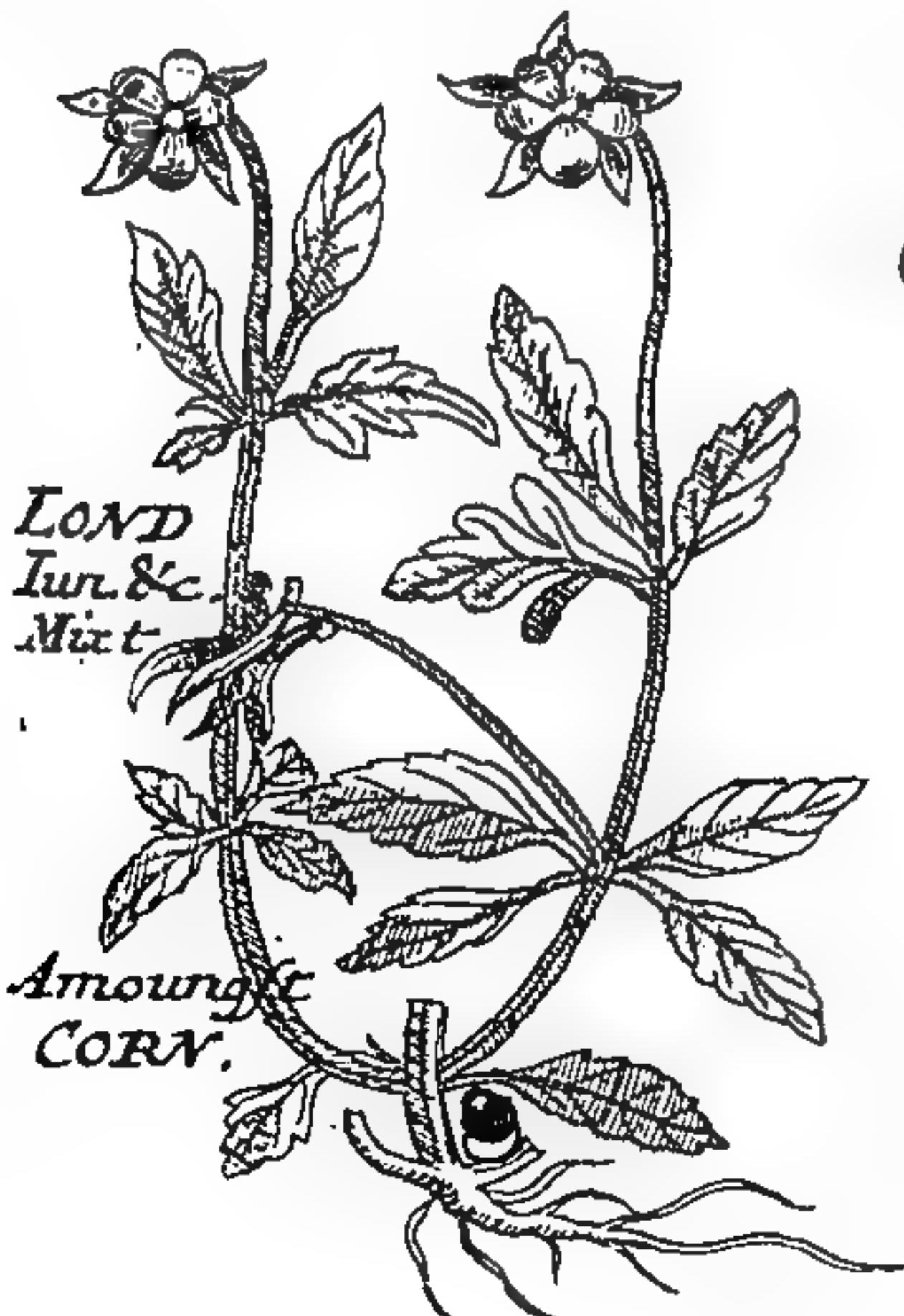
1. Purple VIOLET. 2. Double VIOLET. 3. White VIOLET. 4. Dog's VIOLET.
 RAY 1049. 1. S. 152. 1. ed. 214. 1. RAY 1050. 2. S. 152. 2. ed. 214. 2. RAY 1050. 3. S. 152. 3. ed. 214. 3.



5. Bog VIOLET. 6. Yellow Rock VIOLET. 7. Hairy Wood VIOLET. 8. Garden PANSIE.
 RAY 1050. 4. S. 152. 4. ed. 214. 4. RAY 1052. 6. S. 153. 10. ed. 215. 10. RAY 1051. 5. S. 152. 6. ed. 215. 6. RAY 1052. 2. S. 152. 7. ed. 215. 7.



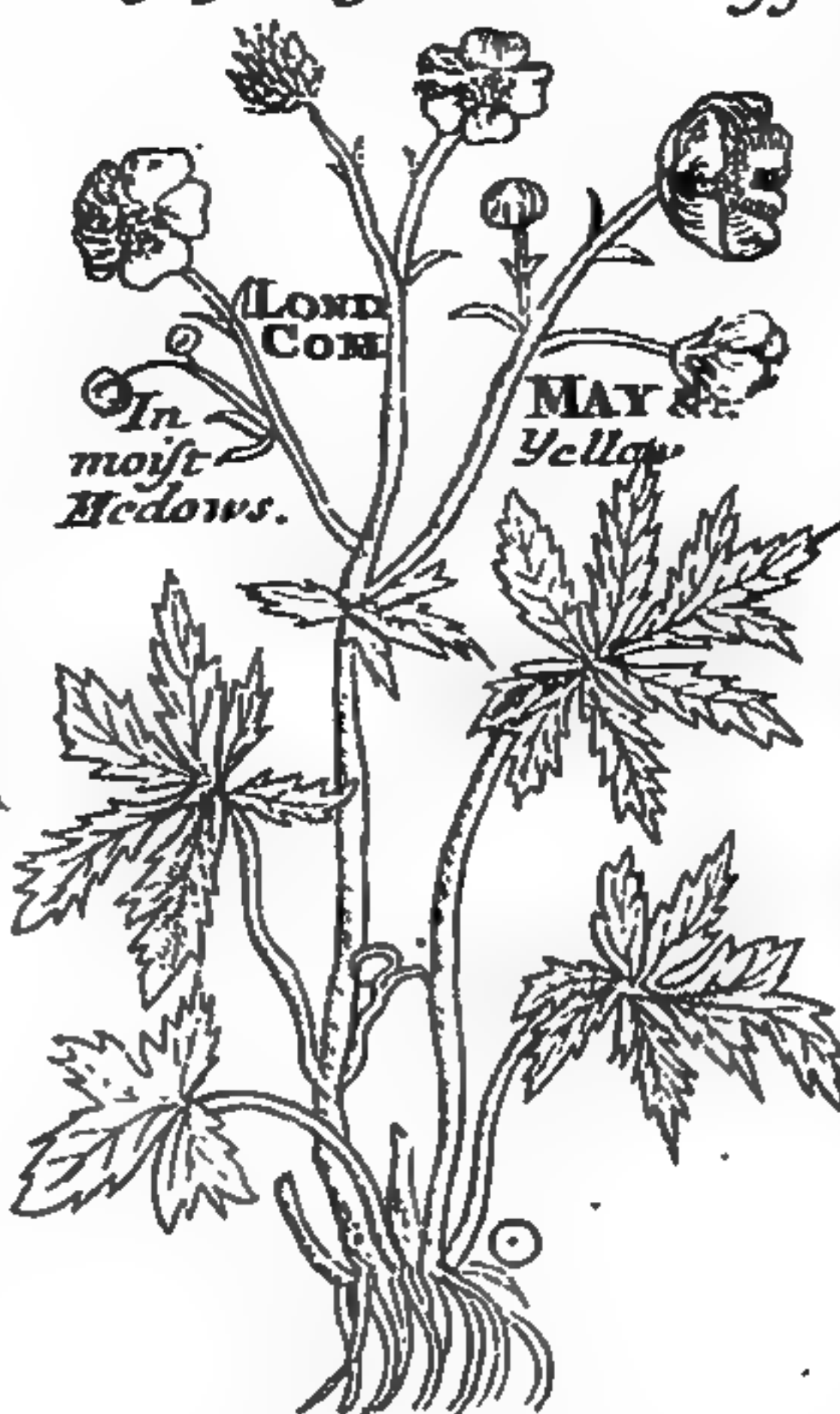
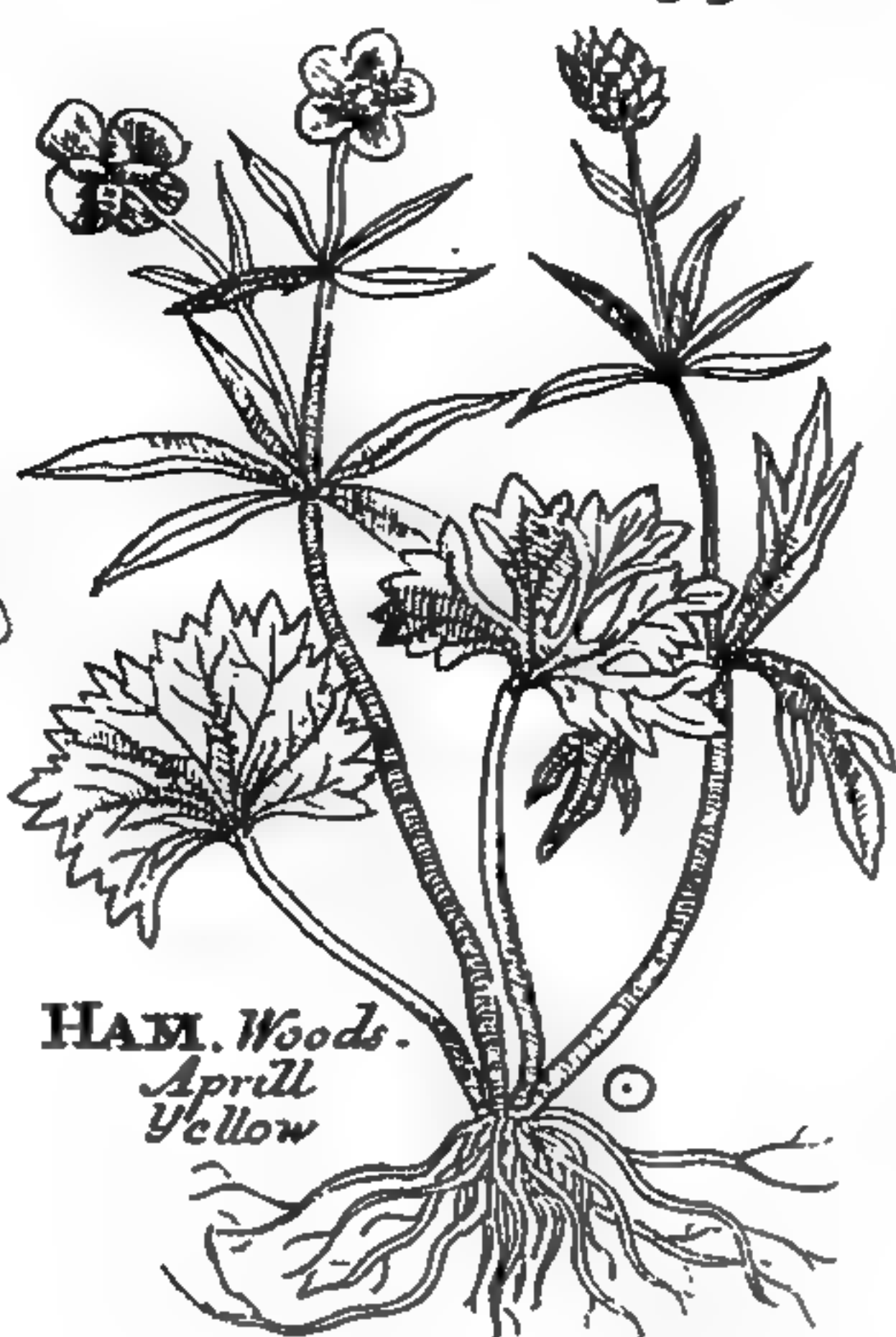
9. Corn PANSIE. 10. Great Yellow PANSIE. 11. Base DYERS-WEED. 12. Common DYERS-WEED.
 RAY 1053. 7. S. 153. 9. ed. 215. 9. RAY 1052. 5. S. 153. 8. ed. 215. 8. RAY 1053. 2. S. 153. 1. ed. 216. 1. RAY 1054. 8. S. 153. 2. ed. 216. 2.



ENGLISH PLANTS with Rough HEAD S, as CROWFEET.

TAB. XXXVIII

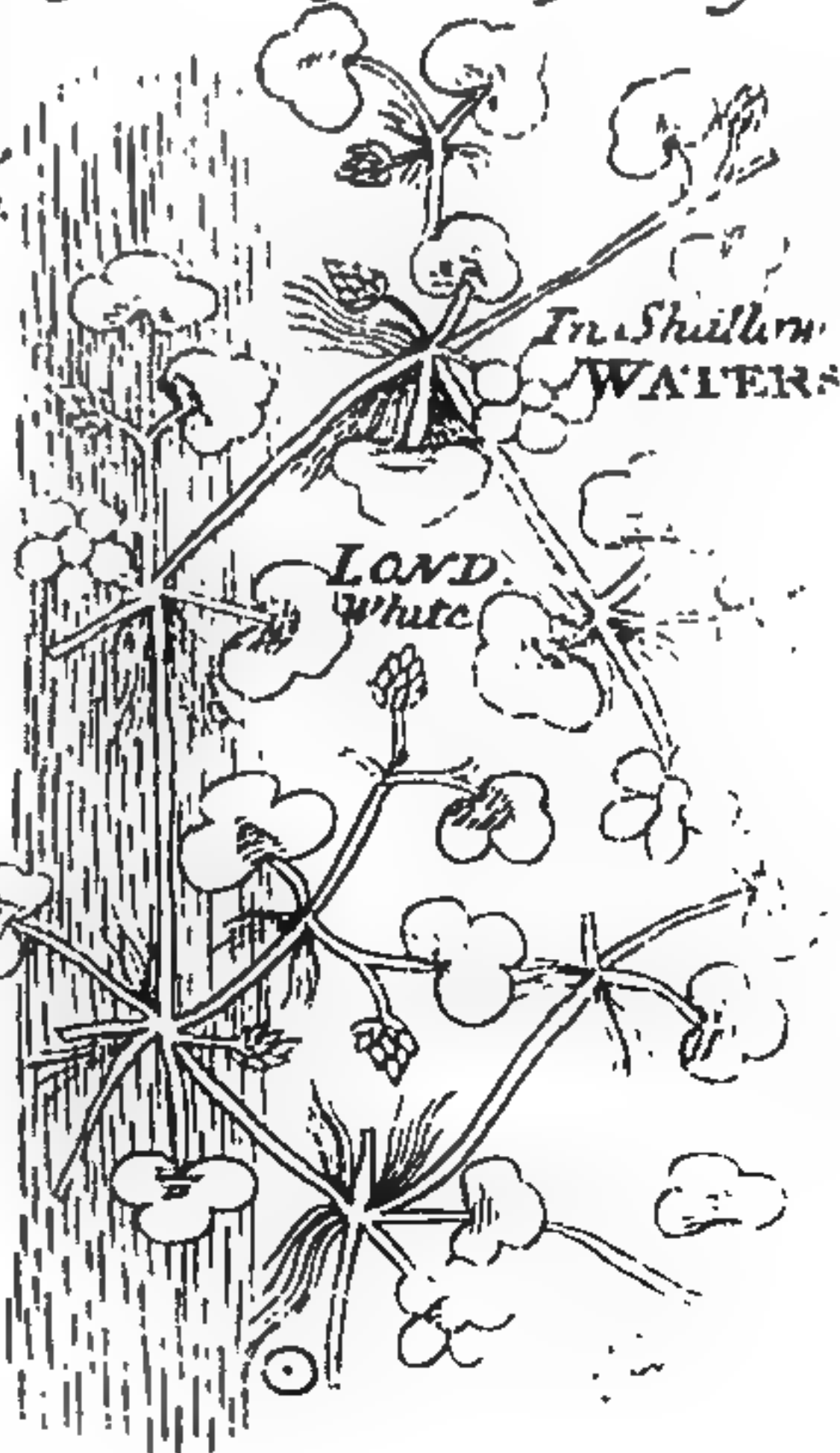
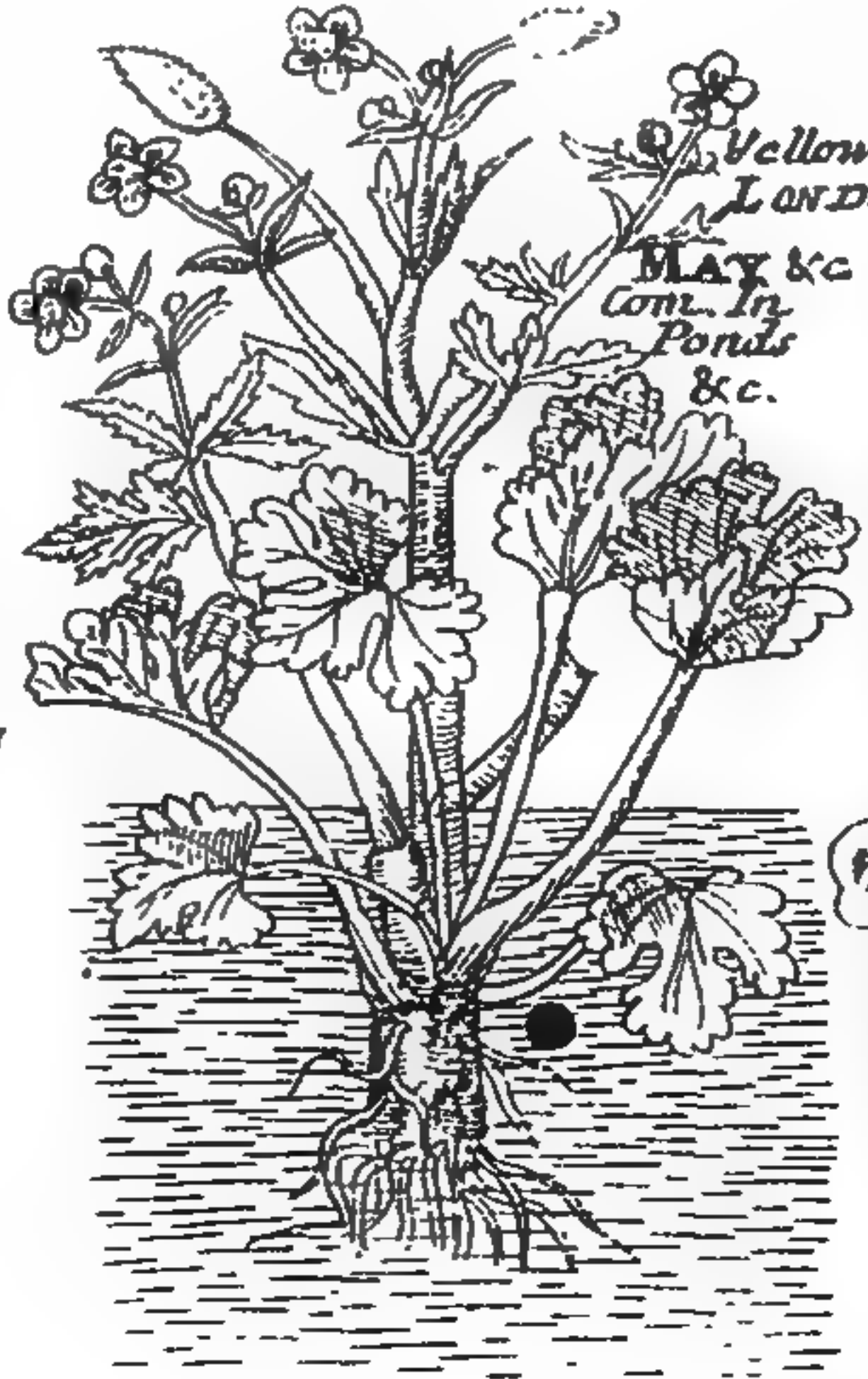
1. PILEWORT. 2. Sweet Wood CROWFOOT. 3. Upright Meadow CROWFOOT. 4. Bulbous CROWFOOT
RAY 579. 1. Syn. 85. ed. 134. RAY 584. 1. Syn. 86. 6. ed. 135. RAY 583. 7. Syn. 86. 6. ed. 135. RAY 581. 4. S. 862. ed. 135. 2.



5. Pile upright CROWFOOT. 6. Doodys Trigrid CROWFOOT. 7. Creeping CROWFOOT or Buttercups. 8. Thames CROWFOOT
RAY 582. 4. S. 86. 3. ed. 135. 3. RAY 581. 2. Syn. 86. 1. ed. 135. 1.



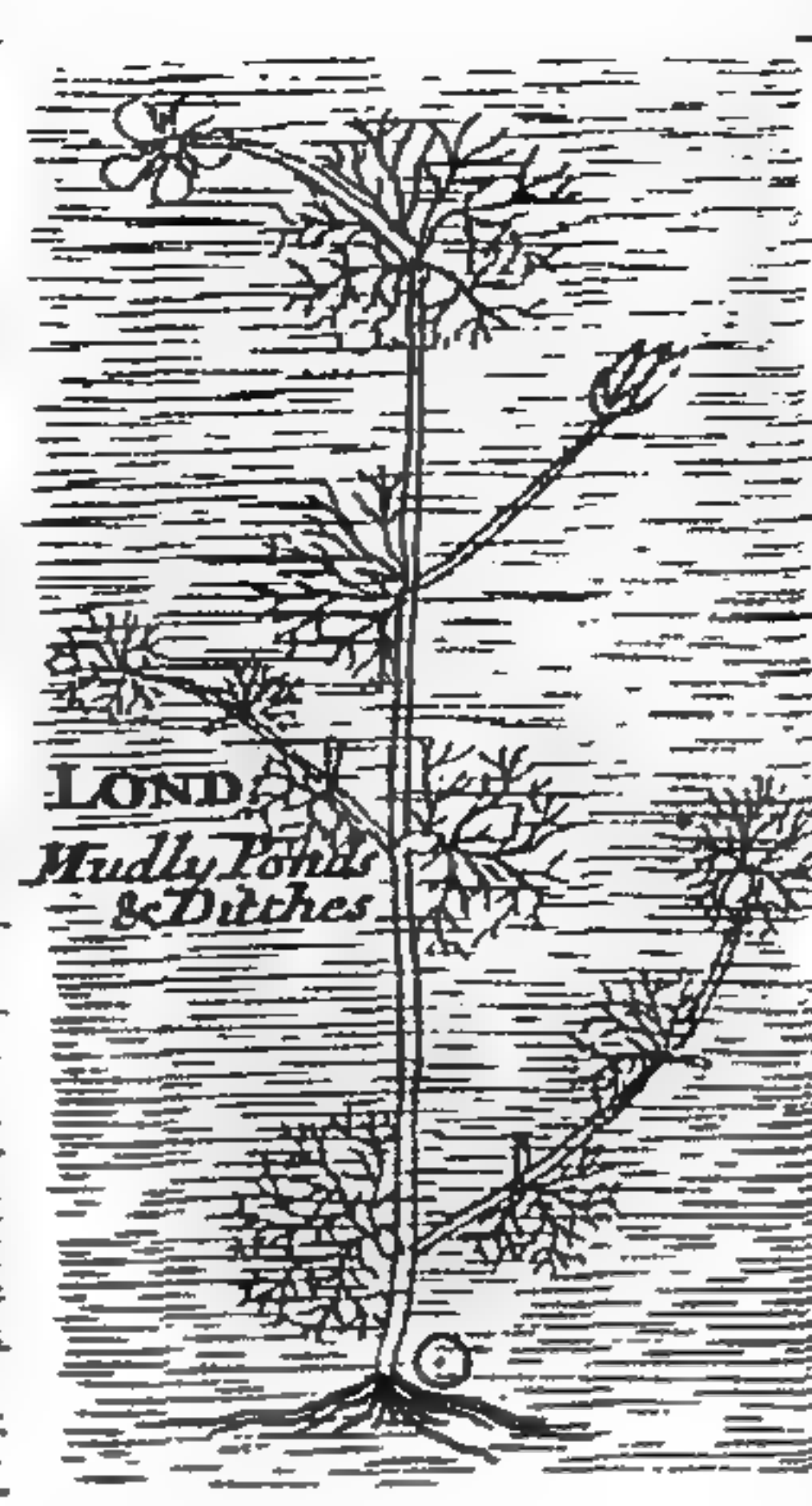
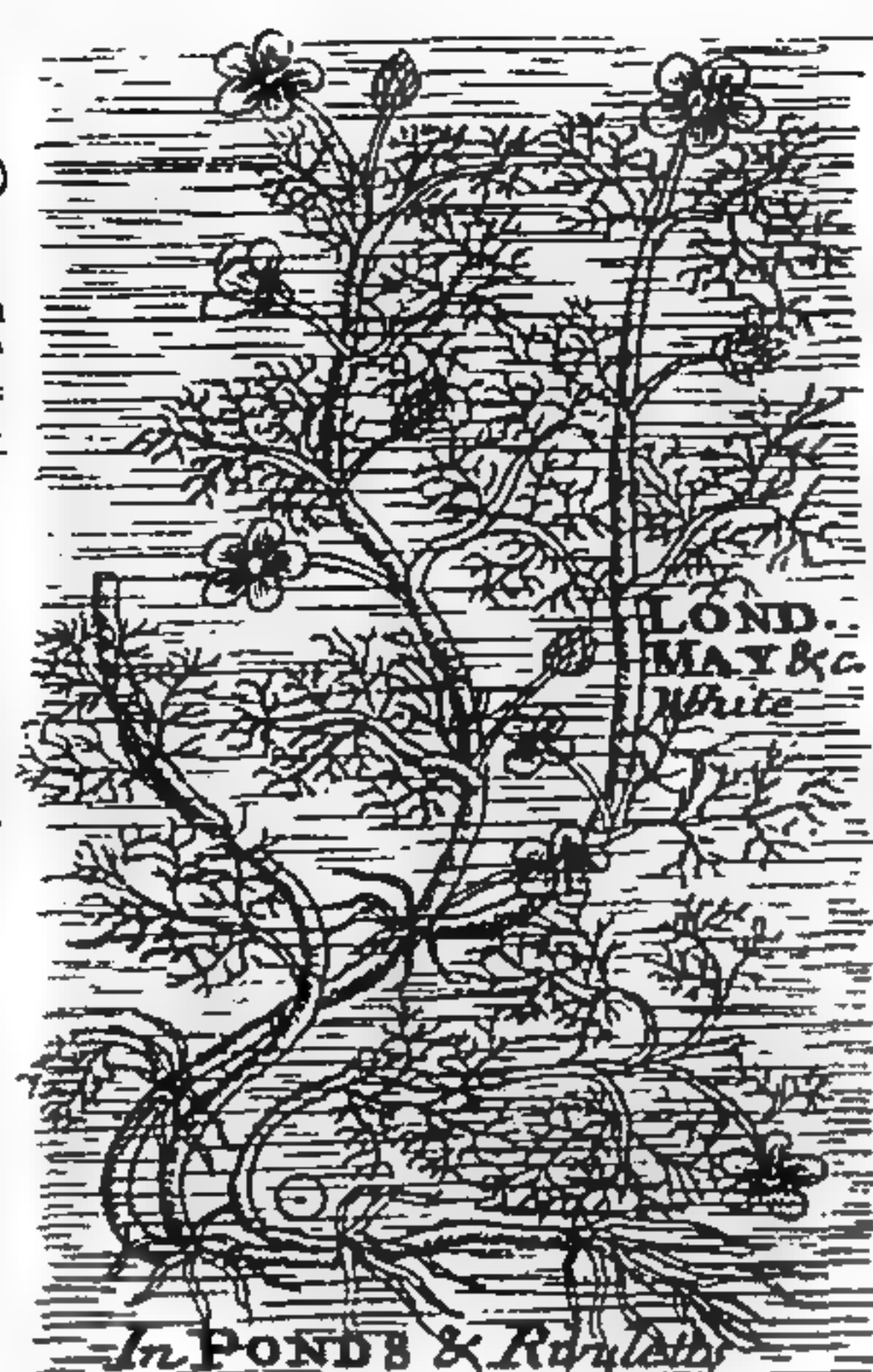
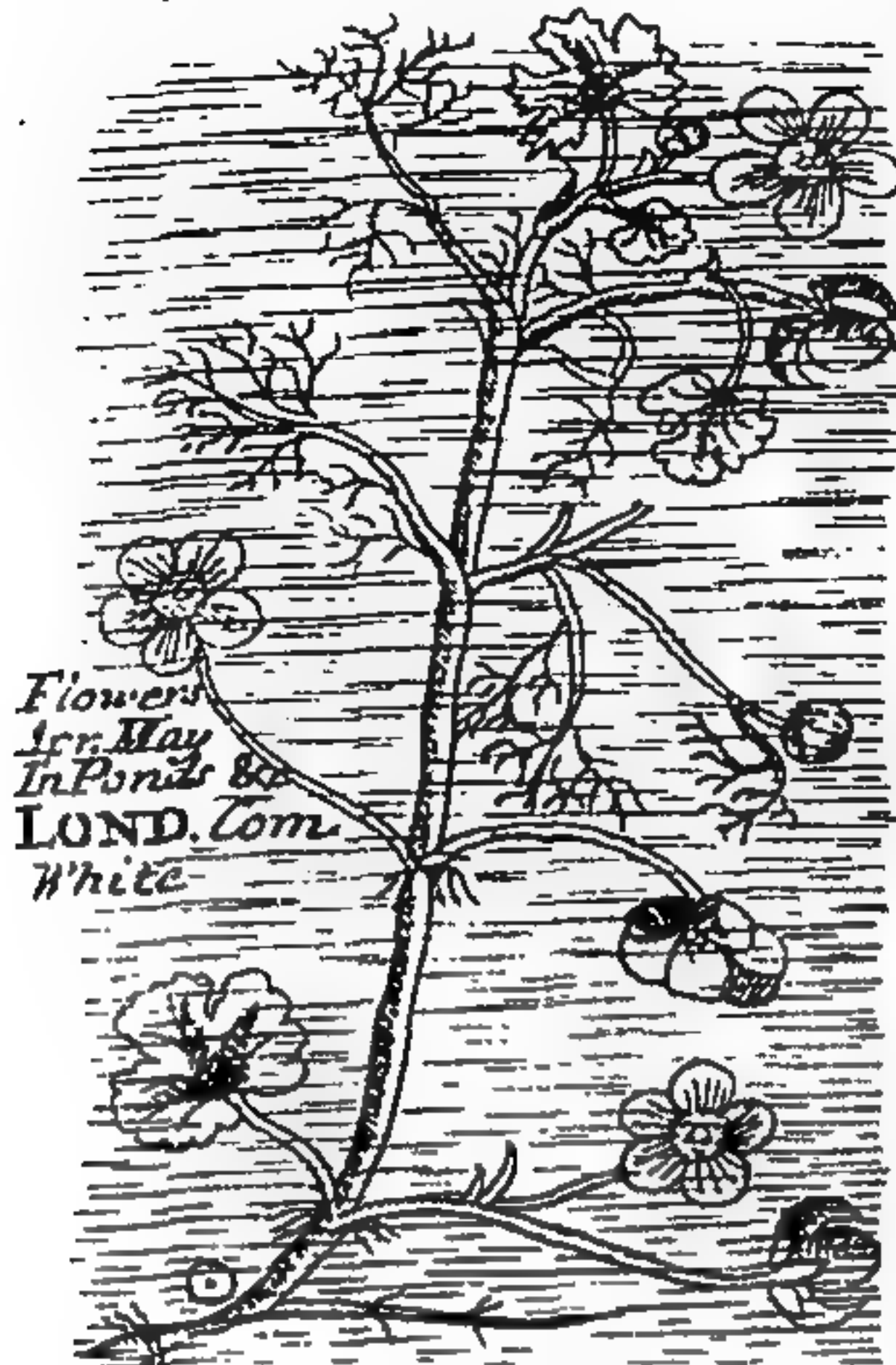
9. RAY's Hairy CROWFOOT. 10. Corn CROWFOOT. 11. SMALAGE CROWFOOT. 12. Ivy CROWFOOT.
RAY 583. 10. S. 86. 5. ed. 135. 5. RAY 585. 1. S. 87. 7. ed. 136. RAY 585. 1. Syn. 87. 8. ed. 136. 1. RAY 586. 1. Syn. 87. 9. ed. 136. 2.



ENGLISH PLANTS with Rough Heads &c. TAB XXXIX

1. Water CROWFOOT with various Leaves. 2. Fine Water CROWFOOT. 3. Fine trimmed Water CROWFOOT.

RAY. 586. 3. Syn. 87. 10. ed. 136. 3. RAY. 586. 4. S. 87. 11. ed. 136. 4. RAY. Syn. 24 2. ed. 136. 5. 4. Fennell Water CROWFOOT. RAY. 586. 6. S. 87. 12. ed. 137. 6.

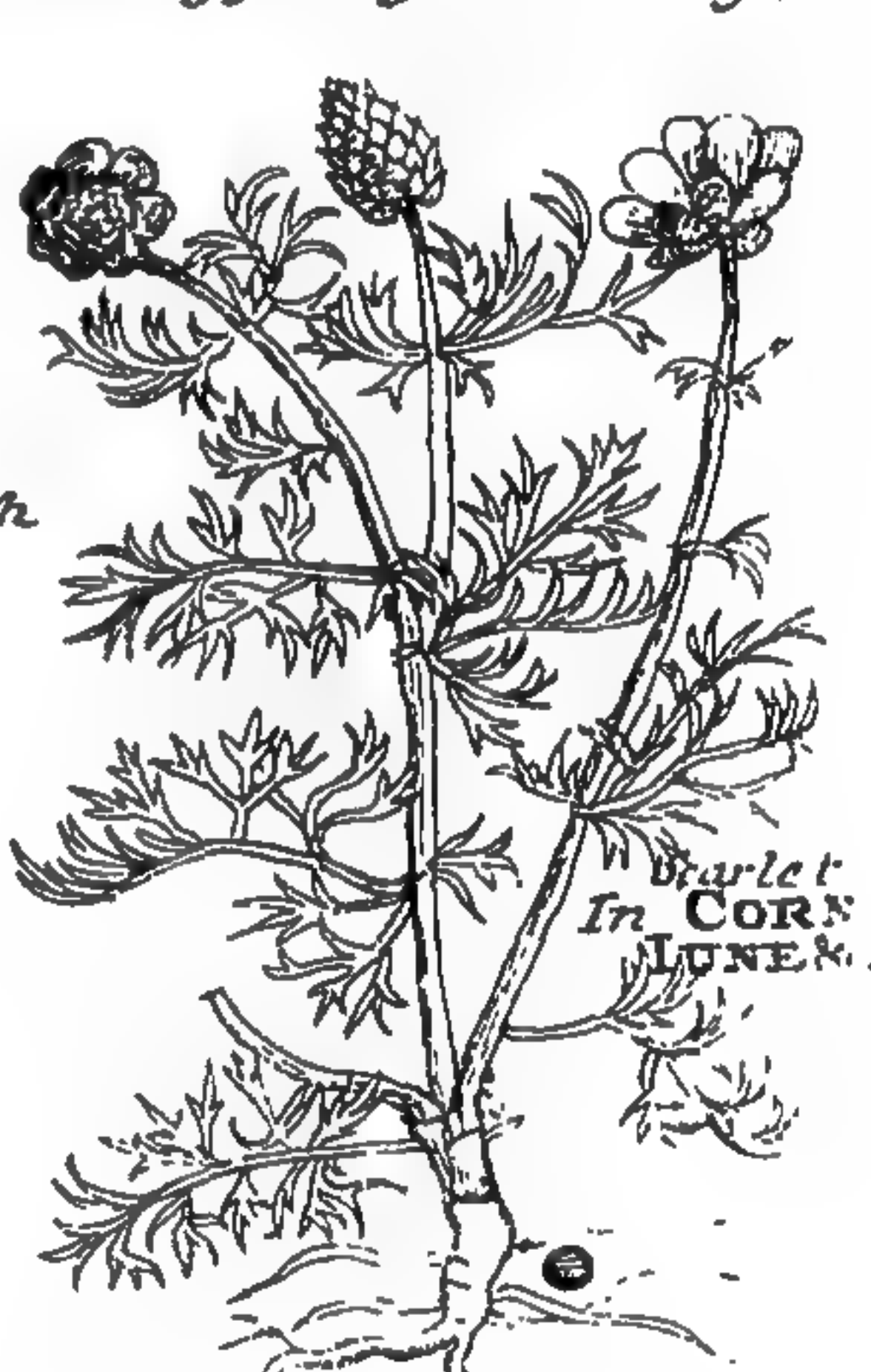
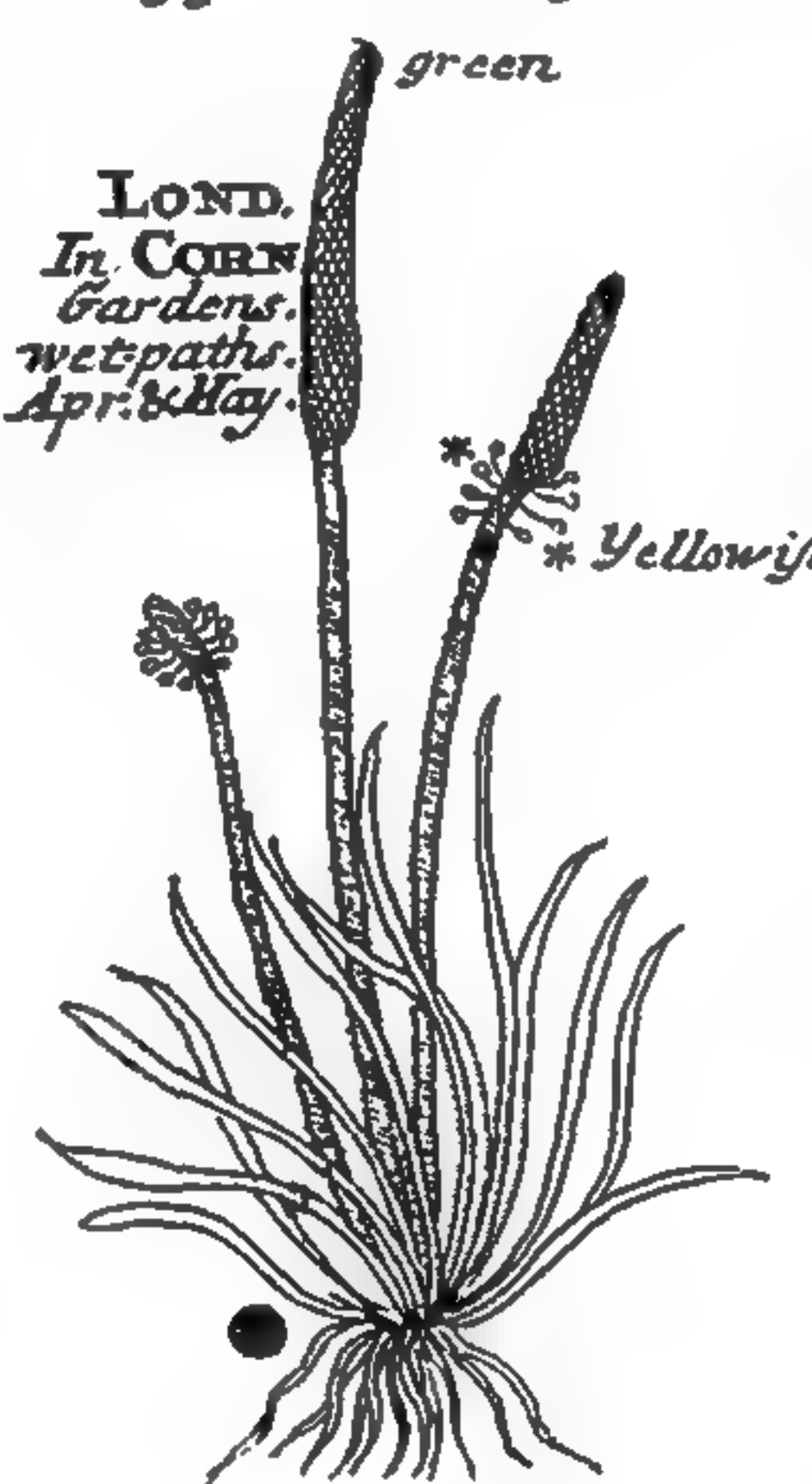


5. Great SPEAR-WORT. RAY. 587. 8. Syn. 88. 14. ed. 137. 8.

6. Small SPEAR-WORT. RAY. 587. 7. S. 88. 13. ed. 137. 7.

7. MOUSE TAIL. RAY. 1332. C. v. S. 209. ed. 1282.

8. ADONIS Flower Red. Mithes. RAY. 596. 1. Syn. 88. ed. 137.



9. Common MALLOW. RAY. 599. 1. Syn. 88. 1. ed. 138. 1.

10. Dwarf MALLOW. RAY. 599. 2. Syn. 88. 2. ed. 138. 2.

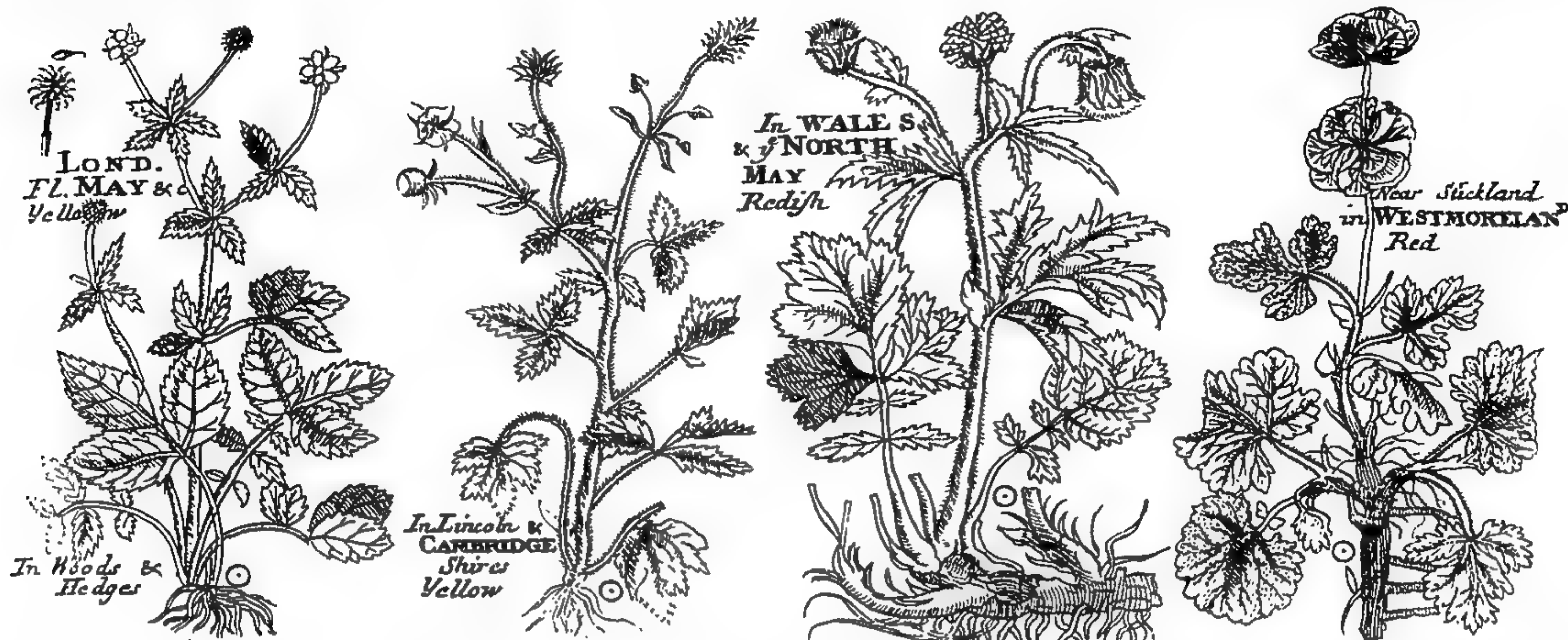
11. Marsh MALLOW. RAY. 602. 1. S. 89. ed. 138.

12. Vervane MALLOW. RAY. 604. 1. Syn. 89. ed. 139.



ENGLISH PLANTS *with Rough HEADS & Naked SEED.* TAB. XL.

1. AVENS *Herb BENNET.* 2. *Great flowered* AVENS. 3. *Mountain* AVENS. 4. *Childing* AVENS.
RAY 606. 1. S. 89. 2. ed. 139. 1. RAY 606. 2. S. 89. 2. ed. 139. 2. RAY 607. 3. S. 89. 3. ed. 139. 3. RAY 607. 4. Syn. 89. 4. ed. 139. 4.



5. *Cinquefoil* AVENS. 6. *Germander* AVENS. 7. *Common* STRAWBERRY. 8. *Barren* STRAWBERRY.
RAY 608. 10. S. ed. 2. p. 139. 6. RAY 608. S. 89. 5. ed. 139. 5. RAY 609. 1. Syn. 90. 1. ed. 140. 1. RAY 611. 2. Syn. 90. 3. ed. 140.



9. *Wood* ANEMONY. 10. *PASQUE Flower* 11. *TRAVELLERS JOY.* 12. *Plain* TRAVELLERS JOY
RAY 624. 1. S. 93. 1. ed. 144. 1. RAY 634. 2. S. 93. ed. 144. RAY 620. 1. Syn. 92. ed. 143.

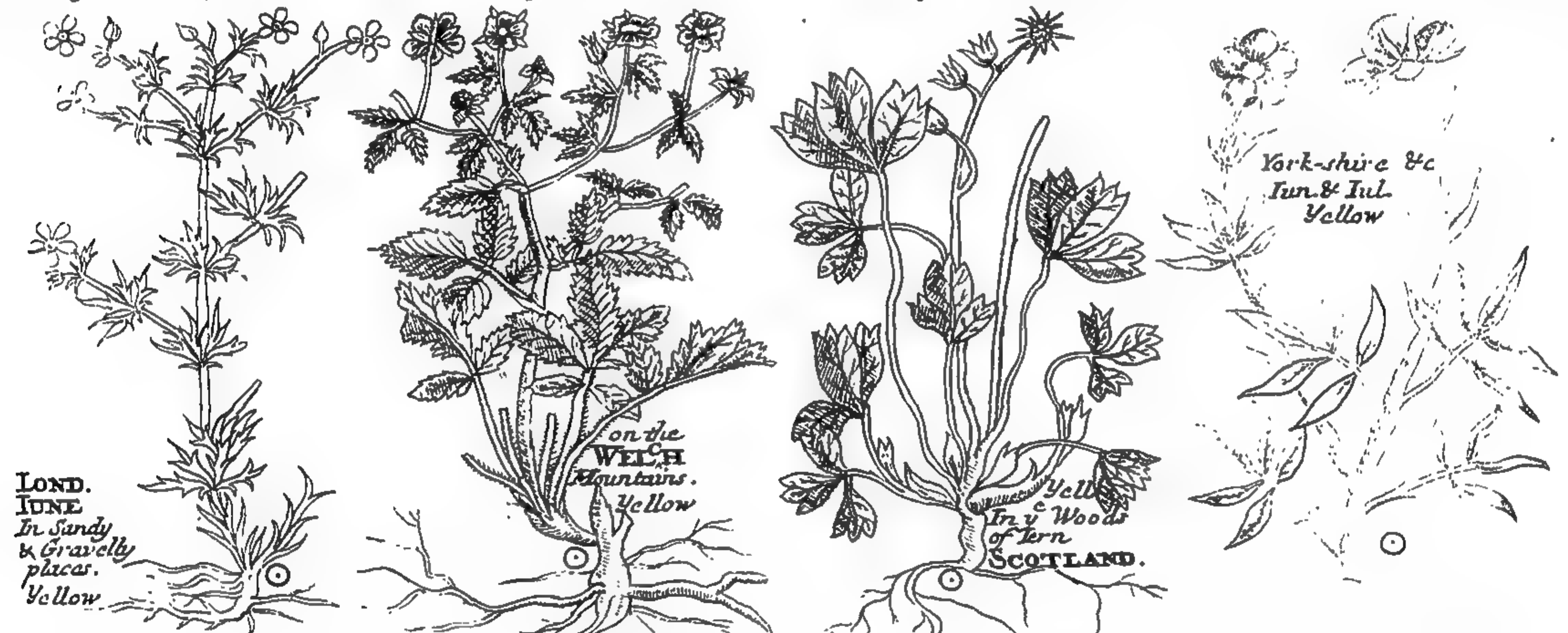


ENGLISH PLANTS *with Rough Heads & Naked SEED.* TAB. XII.

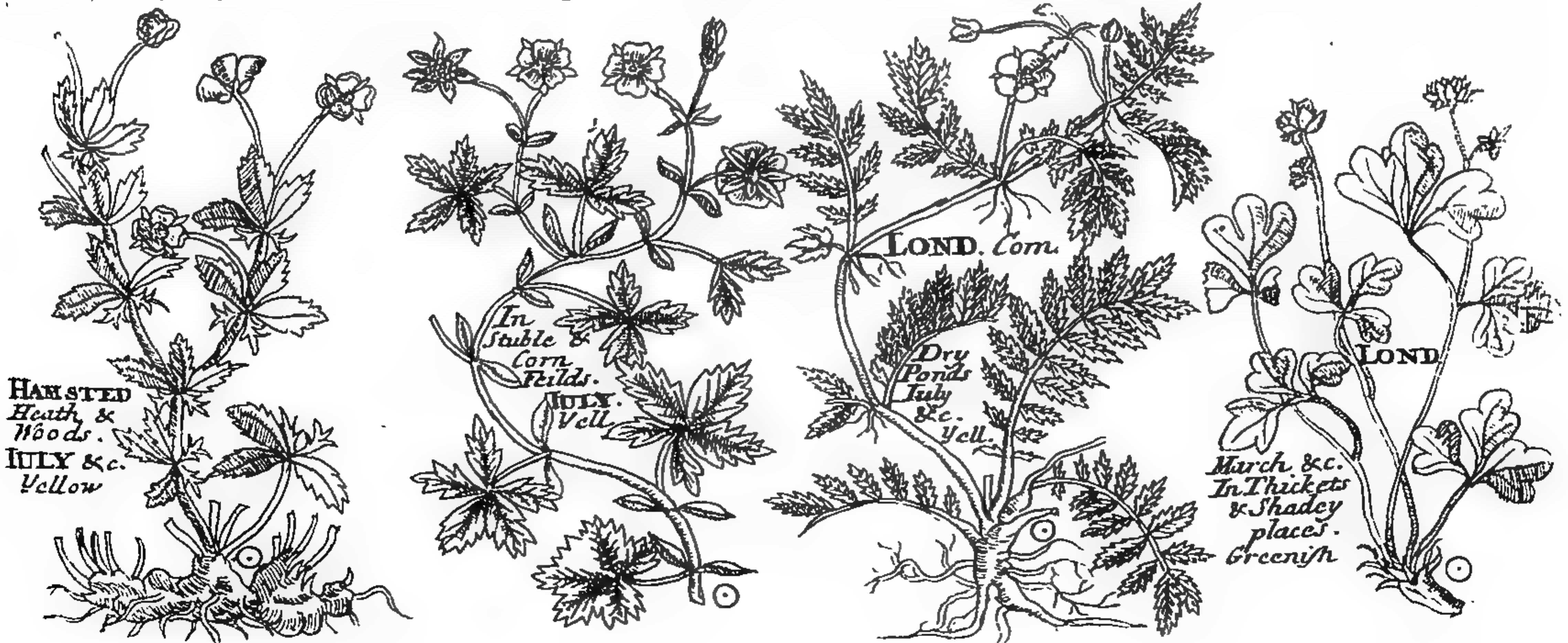
1. *Purple Marsh CINQUEFOIL.* 2. *IRISH Marsh CINQUEFOIL.* 3. *Common CINQUEFOIL.* 4. *Small rough CINQUEFOIL.*
RAY 611. 2. S. 90. ed. 140. RAY. Syn. ed. it. 2. p. 141. 2. RAY 611. 3. S. 90. ed. 141. 3. RAY 612. 7. Syn. 90. 4. ed. 141. 5.



5. *Tormentil CINQUEFOIL.* 6. *Upright WELSH CINQUEFOIL.* 7. *SCOTCH CINQUEFOIL.* 8. *Shrub CINQUEFOIL.*
RAY 613. 14. S. 90. 3. ed. 141. 4 RAY 616. 1. Syn. 91. 1. ed. 141. 1. RAY Syn. 91. 4. ed. 142. 4 RAY 616. 5. S. 91. 2. ed. 142. 2.

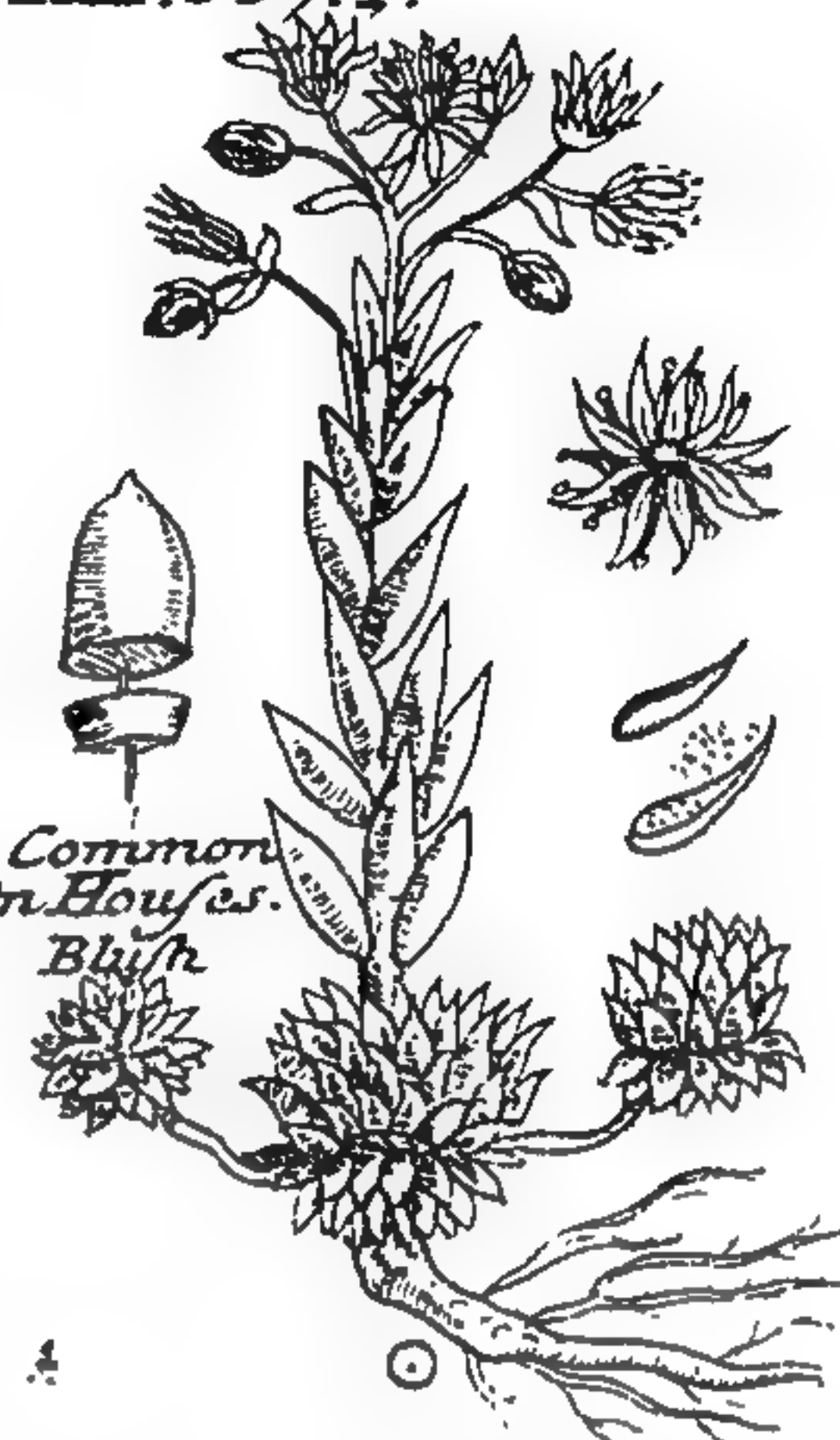


9. *TORMENTIL SEPTIFOLI.* 10. *PLAT STORMENTIL.* 11. *SILVERweed wild TANSEY.* 12. *MOSCATELL.*
RAY 617. 2. Syn. 91. ed. 142. RAY 618. 3. S. 91. 2. ed. 142. 2 RAY 617. c16. Syn. 91. 3. ed. 142. 3 RAY 618. 4. S. 98. ed. 151.



ENGLISH HERBS with 5 leaved FLOWERS & Star Heads. TAB. XII.

1. ORPINE or Live-long. 2. ROSE-ROOT. 3. NAVEL-WORT 4. HOUSELEEK.
 RAY 689. 1. Syn. 99. ed. 152. RAY 690. 7. S. 99. ed. 152. RAY 1878. 1. Syn. 99. ed. 153. RAY 687. 2.



5. Common Yellow SENGREEN. 6. Crooked Yellow SENGREEN. 7. Purple Marsh SENGREEN. 8. Bristol SENGREEN.
 RAY 691. 2. S. 99. 1. ed. 152. 1. RAY 691. 3. Syn. 99. 2. ed. 152. 2. RAY 6024. S. 99. 4. ed. 153. 4. RAY. Syn. 99. 3. ed. 152. 3.



9. STONECROP or Wall Pepper. 10. Mild White STONECROP. 11. Green BEARS-FOOT. 12. SETTER-WORT.
 RAY 1041. 12. S. 150. 3. ed. 153. 5. RAY 1041. 14. S. 150. 4. ed. 153. 6. RAY 697. 2. S. 100. 2. ed. 153. 1. RAY 698. 3. S. 100. 3. ed. 153. 2.



ENGLISH PLANTS with STAR & ROUGH HEADS., TAB. XLIII.

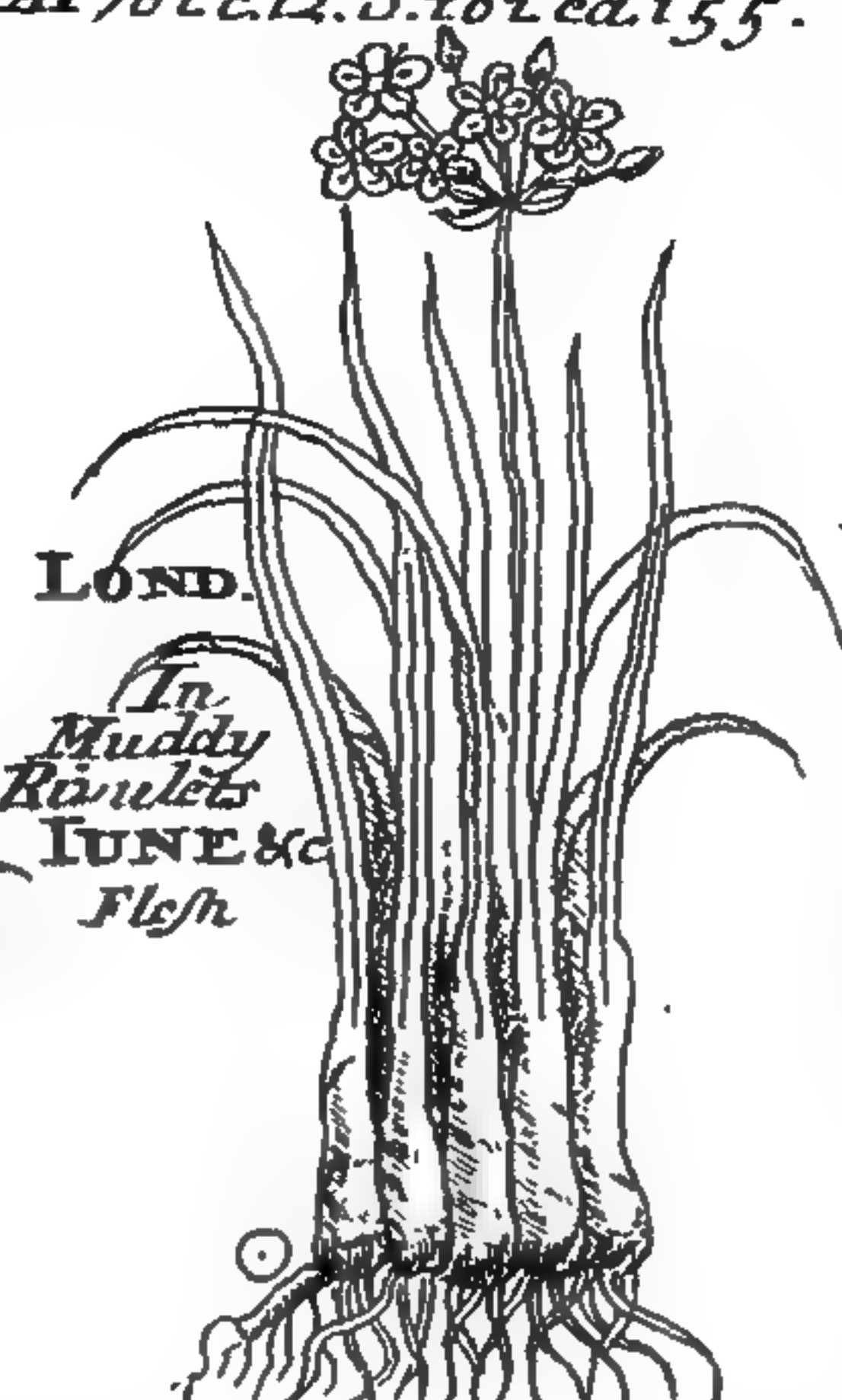
1. *May-Marigold.* 2. *Globe CROW-FOOT.* 3. *Water-GLADIOL.* 4. *COLUMBINES.*
RAY 700. c. 9. S. 100. ed. 154. RAY 700. 2. Syn. 100. ed. 154. RAY 701. c. 12. S. 102. ed. 155. RAY 706. 1. Syn. 102. ed. 155.



LOND. Com.
In Wet Meadows
& by Rivers
APR. & MAY
Yellow



On hilly Meadows
in the NORTH
Yellow



LOND.
In Muddy
Rivulets
JUNE &
Flesh



In Woods
& Thickets
Blew

5. *STAR Water PLANTAIN.* 6. *Broad water PLANTAIN.* 7. *Narrow Water PLANTAIN.* 8. *Small water PLANTAIN.*
RAY 701. c. 11. S. 100. ed. 154. RAY 618. 2. S. 92. 2. ed. 143. 1. RAY 618. c. 18. 2. S. 92. 2. ed. 143. 2.



In LOND.
Standing Ponds
JUNE July &
Flesh



In LOND.
Rivulets
& Ponds
Flesh

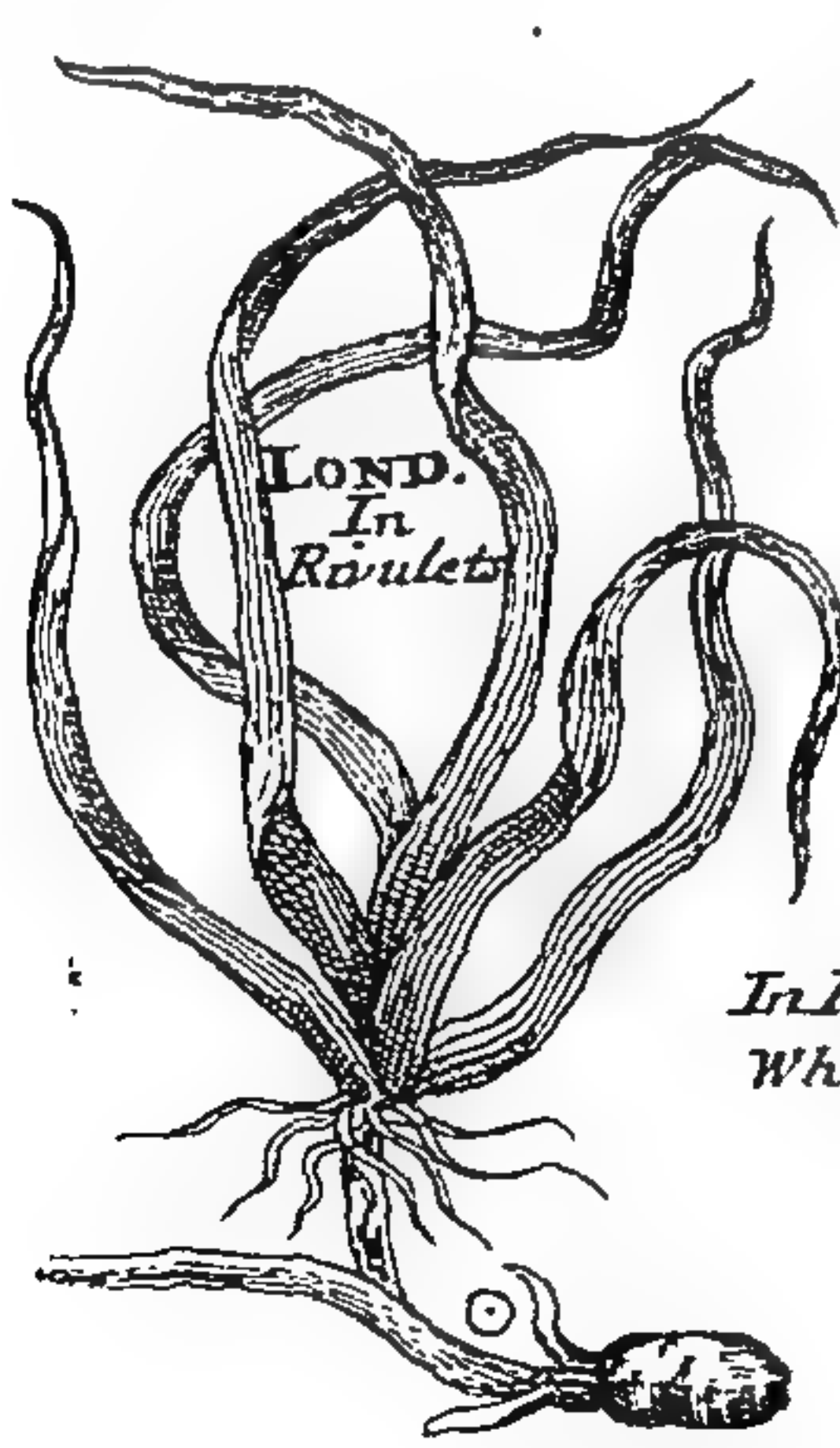


LOND.
Ponds
JUNE &
Flesh



LOND. Rare in Ponds
Flesh

9. *Grass ARROW-HEAD.* 10. *Broad ARROWHEAD.* 11. *Narrow ARROW-HEAD.* 12. *Small ARROW-HEAD.*
RAY Syn. 92. ed. 143. RAY 619. 1. S. 92. ed. 143. RAY 619. 3. Syn. 92. ed. 143. RAY Syn. edit. 2. p. 143.



LOND.
In Rivulets



LOND.
Com.

In Rivulets
White



In Rivulets
White



In Thames
at
LAMBETH
Bridge
White

ENGLISH PLANTS bearing BERRIES.

TAB. XLIV

1. *White* BRIONY 2. *Black* BRIONY 3. *Herb* CHRISTOPHER 4. *Butchers* Broom

RAY 659. 2. Syn. 95. ed. 146. RAY 660. 2. S. 95. ed. 146. RAY 662. 2. Syn. 95. ed. 147. RAY 664. 2. S. 95. ed. 147.



5. SOLOMON'S SEAL 6. *Sweet* SOLOMON'S-SEAL 7. LILY-CONVALLY 8. HERB PARIS. ONE BERRY

RAY 664. 2. S. 96. 1. ed. 147. 1. RAY 665. 3. S. 96. 2. ed. 148. 2. RAY 667. 2. S. 96. 1. ed. 148. 1. RAY 670. 1. Syn. 96. ed. 148.



9. BITTER-SWEET 10. *Common* NIGHT SHADE 11. DWALE. *Deadly* Nightshade. 12. Wild SPARAGUS

RAY 672. 2. S. 96. 2. ed. 149. 1. RAY 672. 2. Syn. 97. 2. ed. 149. 2. RAY 679. 1. Syn. 97. ed. 150. 1. RAY 683. 2. S. 97. ed. 150.



ENGLISH HERBS *with 4 Leaved FLOWERS & Long Pods* TAB. XIV.

1. JACK by the HEDGE. 2. TREACLE WORMSEED. 3. WALL FLOWER, or STOCK. 4. Sea STOCK GILLY FLOWER.
 RAY 792. c. 9. S. 109. ed 165. RAY 811. 2. Syn 113. 1. ed 170. 1. RAY 782. 2. Syn 108. ed 164. RAY 780. 3. S. 108. ed 164.



5. White Thorough COLEWORT. 6. Sea COLEWORT.
 RAY 797. 20.

RAY 796. 13. S. 109. ed 166

7. Round TURNEP.
 RAY 800. 1. S. 110. ed 167.

8. Long TURNEP.
 RAY 800. 2. S. 110. 2. ed 167. 2



9. Wild NAVEW.
 RAY 802. 2. S. 110. ed 167.

10. White MUSTARD. 11. Common MUSTARD.
 RAY 802. 2. S. 111. 3. ed 168. 3

RAY 803. 3. S. 111. ed 167.

12. Wild MUSTARD.
 RAY 802. 1. Syn 111. ed 168. 2.



ENGLISH PLANTS with 4 Leaved FLOWERS & Long Pods. TAB. XLVI.

1. Winter CRESS. 2. Early Winter CRESS. 3. Hedge MUSTARD. 4. Broad Hedge MUSTARD.
 RAY 809.8. Syn. 112.2. ed. 169.2. RAY 809.8. RAY 810.9. S. 112.3. ed. 169.3. RAY 811.3. S. 113.2. ed. 170.2.



Ditches
Banks
MAY &c
Yell.



April
Yellow



Hedges
Walls &c
Rubbish
Jul. &c
Yellow



May &c
Yellow
Walls & Banks

5. Water ROCKET.

6. Sea ROCKET.

7. Man ROCKET.

8. Wall ROCKET.

RAY 808.3. S. 112.1. ed. 169.1. RAY 840. c. 14. S. 118. ed. 176. RAY 809.5. S. 112.2. ed. 169.2. RAY 807.4 S. 112.1. ed. 169.1.



In Rills &
Wet Ditches

JUNE &c
Yellow



Sandy
Shores
JULY.
Purplish



Yellow
On the
Sea Shores
In the Isle of MAN &c.



Jul. &c
Yellow
On the
Walls of
LONDON &c.

9. Garden RADISH

10. White CHARLOCK.

11. Great White CHARLOCK.

12. FLIX-WEED.

RAY 804.1. S. 111.1. ed. 168.1. RAY 805.2. S. 111.2. ed. 168.2. RAY 806.4. RAY 812.10. S. 113.3. ed. 170.3.



Sowed
in Fields.
Jul. &c
Purple



Jun. &c
Pale

In Corn
too common



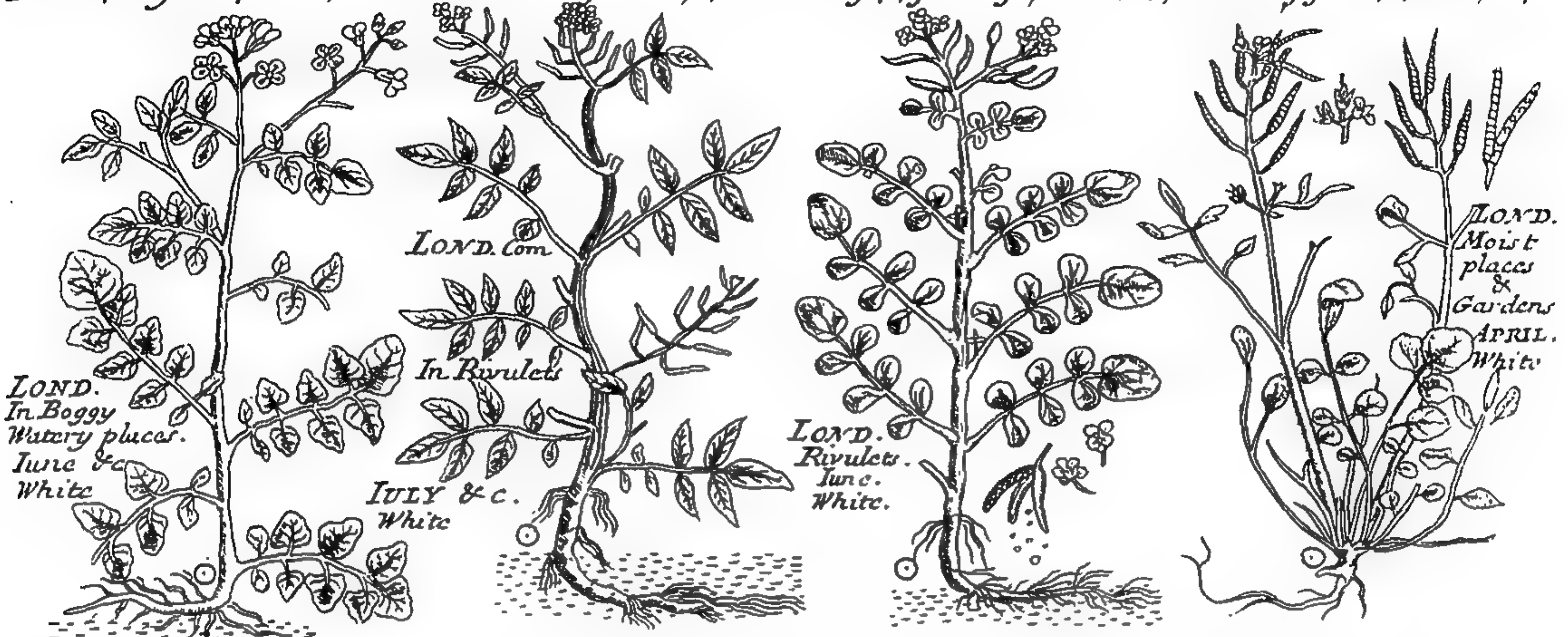
White



On Old Walls,
Ruins, Rubbish
& Sandy ground
Jul. Aug. &c
Yellow

ENGLISH HERBS with 4 Leaved FLOWERS & slender Pods. TAB. XLVII.

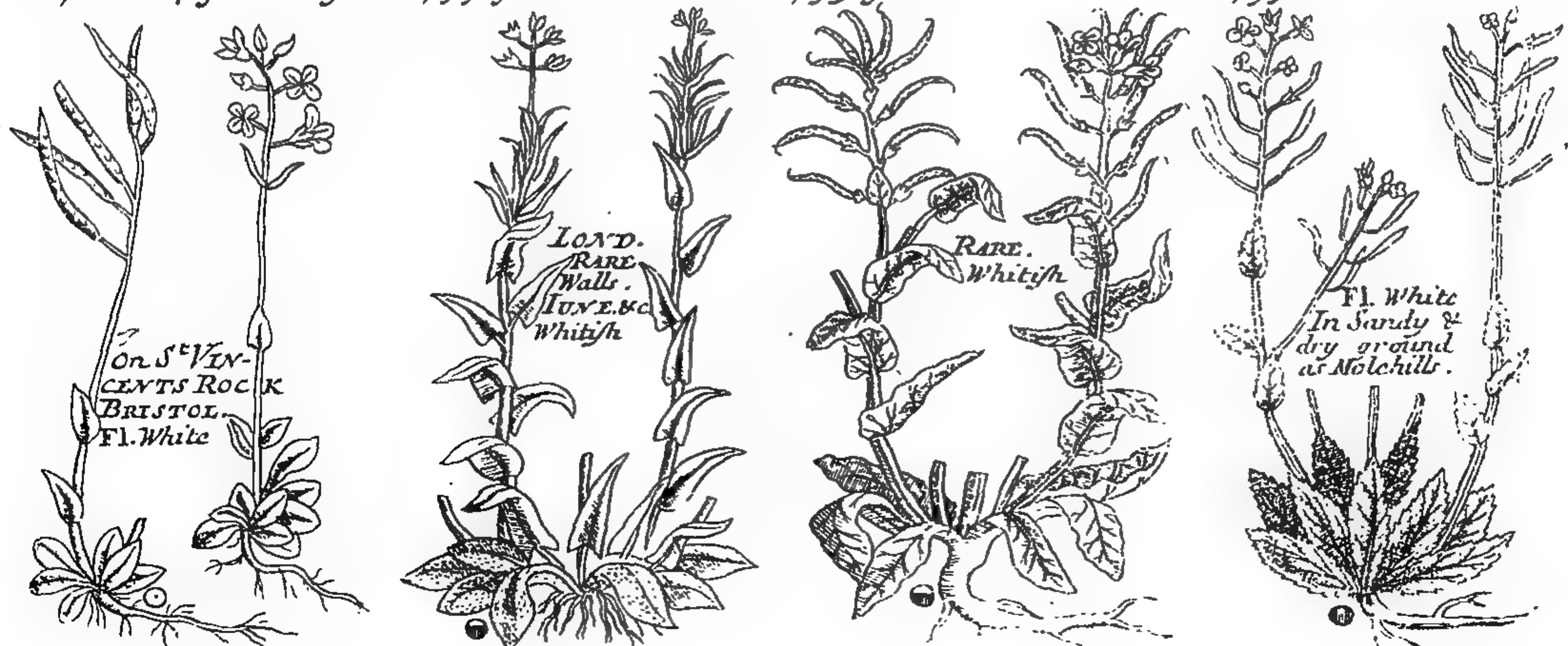
1. Bitter CRESS. 2. Water CRESS. 3. Early Water CRESS. 4. Hairy CRESS.
 RAY 814.1. Syn. 114.1. ed. 1721. RAY 816.6. S. 115.6. ed. 172.6. RAY 3.4. 13.2. S. 115.7. ed. 172.7. RAY 815.5. S. 114.4. ed. 171.4.



5. Lady Smock or CRESS. 6. Double Lady CRESS. 7. Impatient CRESS. 8. Trefoil CRESS.
 RAY 814.2. S. 114.2. ed. 171.2. RAY. Syn. 114.2. ed. 171.2. RAY 815.4. S. 114.3. ed. 171.3. RAY 817.11.



9. Daisy CRESS. 10. Tower MUSTARD. 11. Great Tower MUSTARD. 12. Daisy Tower MUSTARD.
 RAY 817.10. S. 114.5. ed. 172.5. RAY 799.3. S. 110.1. ed. 166. RAY 799.5. RAY 799.6. S. 110.2. ed. 166.



ENGLISH HERBS with 4 Leaved FLOWERS, short Pods & Husks. TAB. XVIII

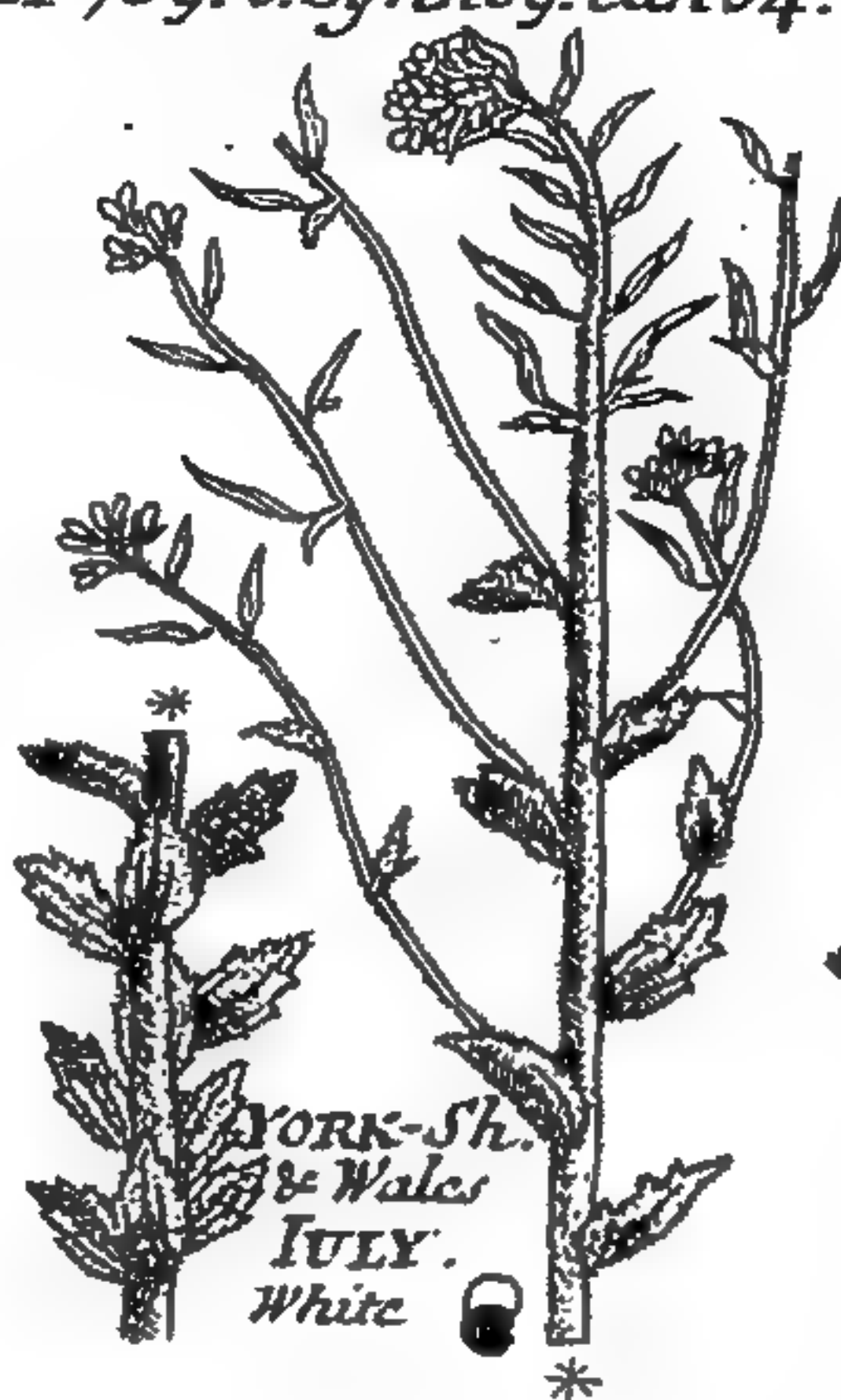
1. Thale CRESS. 2. Broad Thale CRESS. 3. Wreathed CRESS. 4. Small wreath CRESS.
 RAY 800. 7. Syn. 120. ed. 166. RAY Syn. 241. ed. 166. 2. RAY 789. 6. Syn. 109. ed. 164. RAY Syn. 109 2 edit. 2. p. 165. 2.



LOND.
Dry Sandy ground
& Walls.
White
Apr. &c.



Somerset
Shire.
Aprill &c.
White



YORK-Sh.
& Wales
JULY.
White



Aprill
WALES.
White

5. Speedwell CRESS. 6. Whitlow CRESS.
 RAY 790. 4. Syn. 109. 3. ed. 165. 3. RAY 789. 1. S. 109. 1. ed. 165.

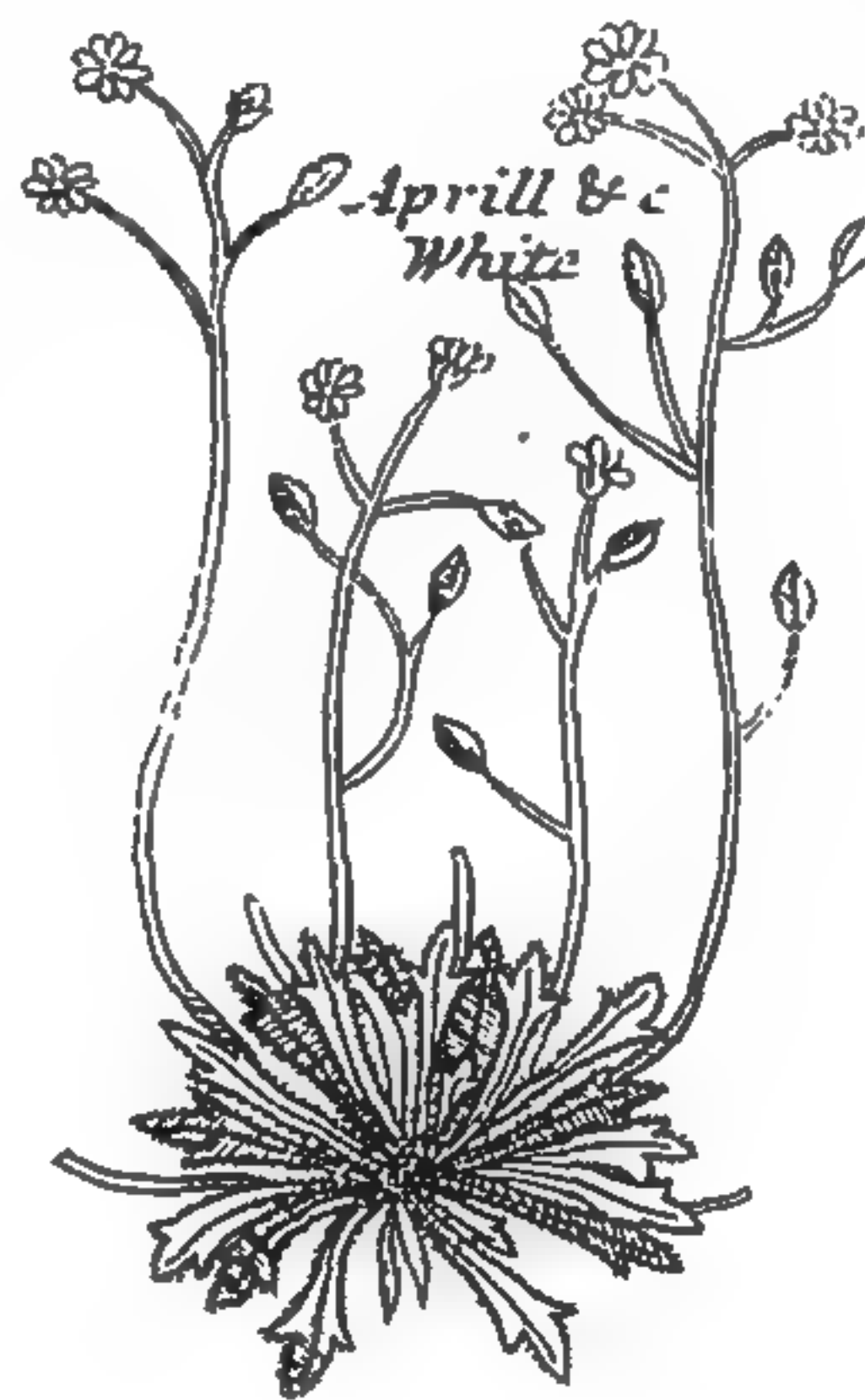


YORK-Sh. &c.
Apr. &c.
White



LOND.
March
Dry Walls &c.
White

7. Notched Whitlow CRESS. 8. Irish Rush CRESS.
 RAY Syn. ed. 2. p. 281.



Aprill &c.
White



In IRISH
Lakes.

9. WOAD. 10. PEPPER-WORT. DITTANDER. 11. GOLD of Pleasure. 12. Sea Grape COLEWORT.
 RAY 842. Syn. 128. ed. 176. RAY 828. 1. Syn. 117. ed. 174. RAY 820. 1. S. 115. ed. 172. RAY 838. c. 10. S. 118. ed. 176.



MANURED.
Fl. Iul. &c.
Yellow.



ESSEX

Near Water
Iul. &c.
White



Amongst
FLAX
Iul. &c.
Yellow



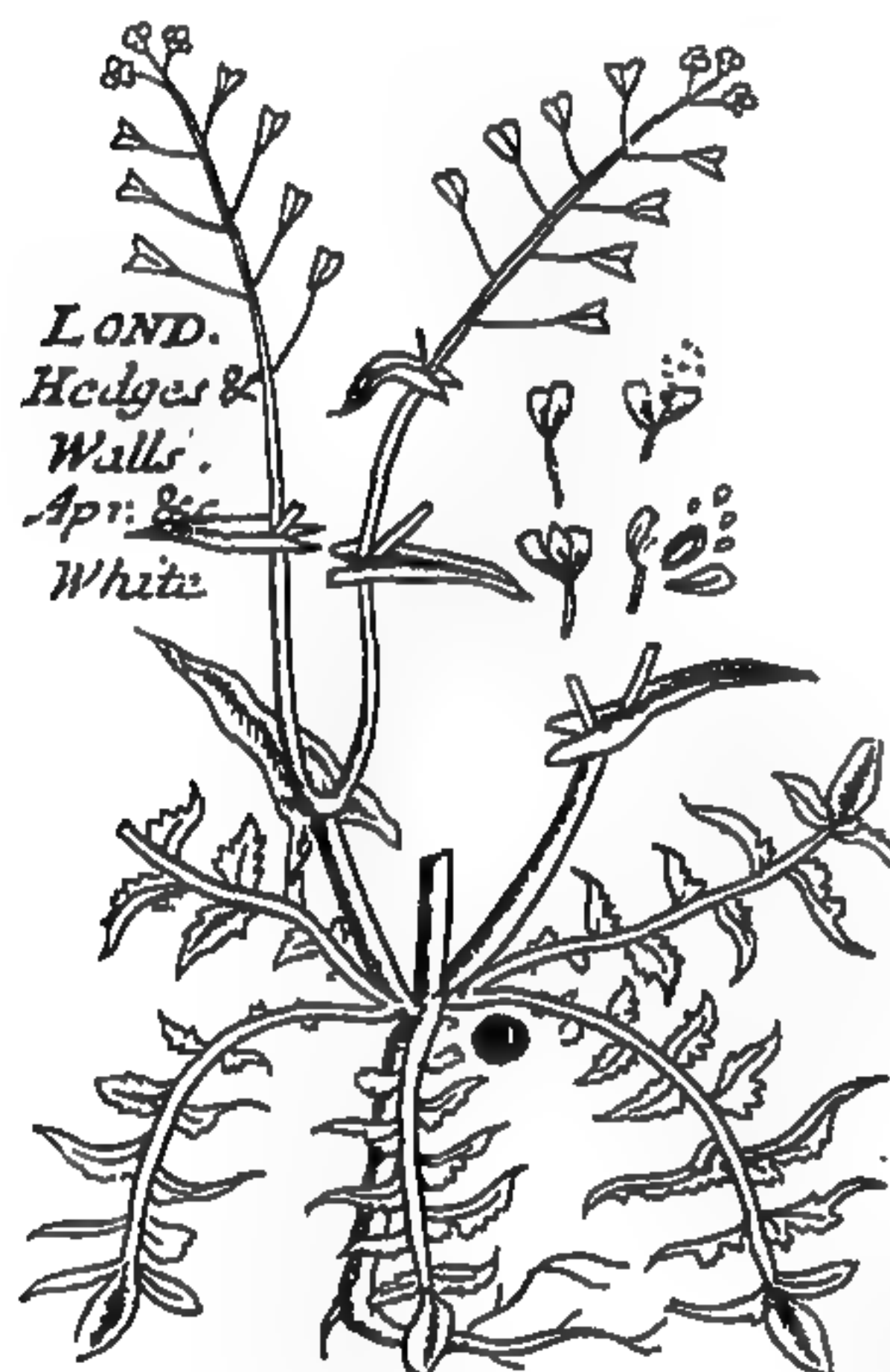
Fl. Whitish.
Sandy Sea Shores.

ENGLISH HERBS with 4 leaved FLOWERS & Short Cods. TAB. XLIX

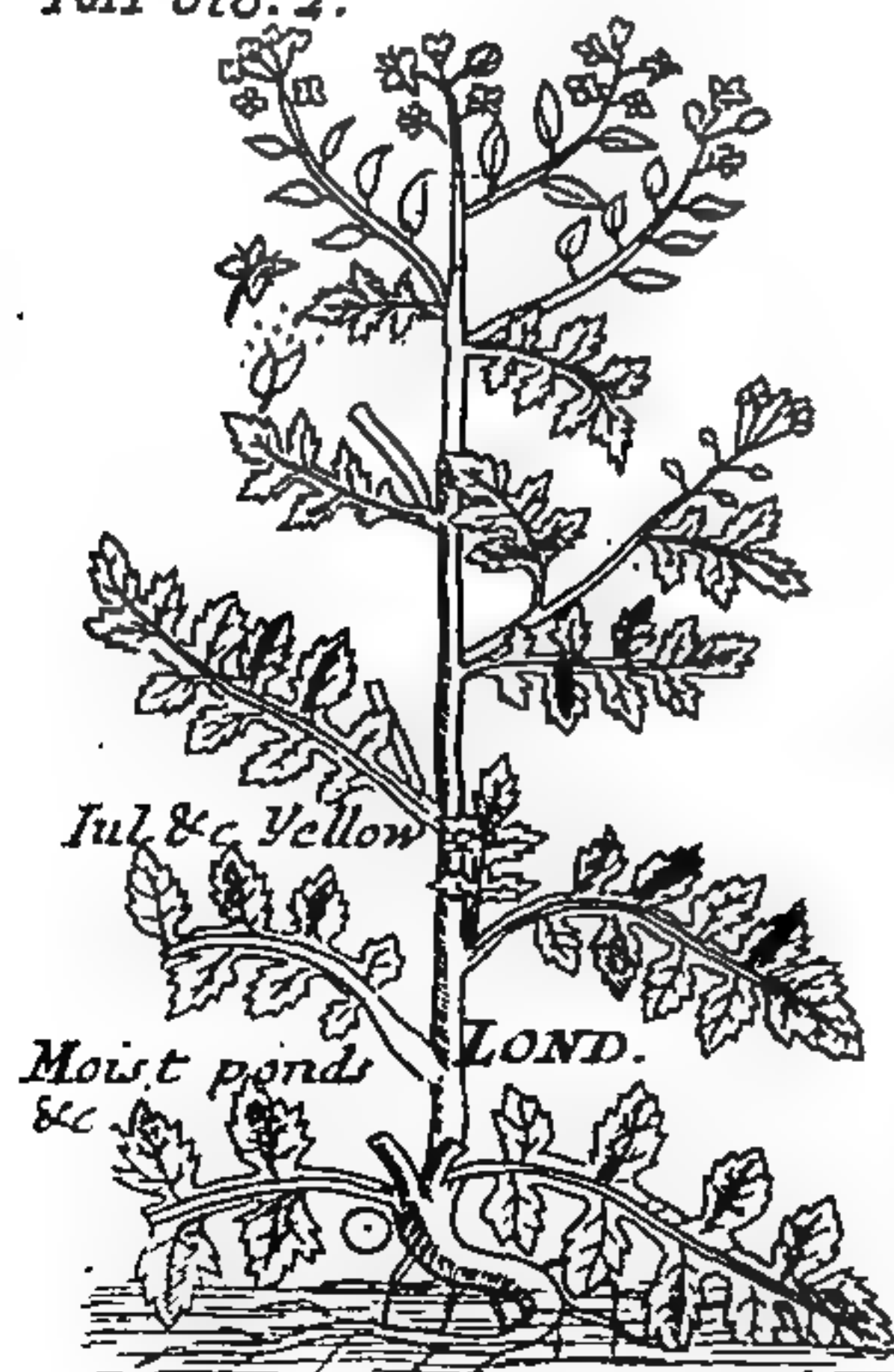
1. Garden SCURVY-GRASS. 2. Sea SCURVY-GRASS. 3. Ivy SCURVY-GRASS. 4. SHEAPERDS-PURSE.
 RAY 822.2. S. 115. ed. 173.1. RAY 823.2. Syn. 116. ed. 173.2. RAY 824.6. Syn. ed. 173.4. RAY 838.4. S. 118.6. ed. 176.7.



5. Ragged SHEAPERDS-PURSE. 6. Small SHEAPERDS-PURSE. 7. Whole SHEAPERDS-PURSE. 8. Broad WATER-RADISH.
 RAY 819.3. S. 115. ed. 172.1.



9. Small Jagged WATER-RADISH. 10. Great Jagged WATER-RADISH. 11. Broad HORSE-RADISH. 12. Jagged HORSE-RADISH.
 RAY 818.2. RAY 818.1. S. 115.2. ed. 172.2.

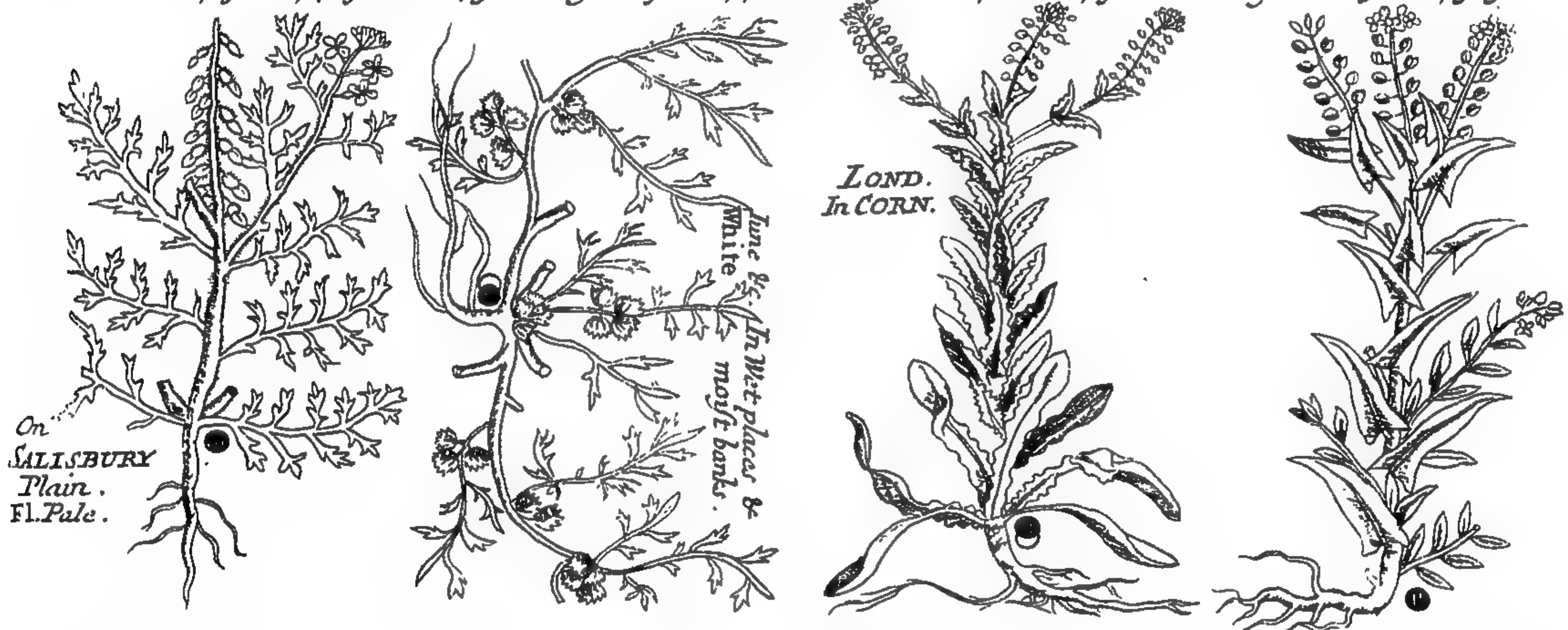


ENGLISH HERBS *with 4 Leaved Flowers & round flat Cods. TAB. L.*

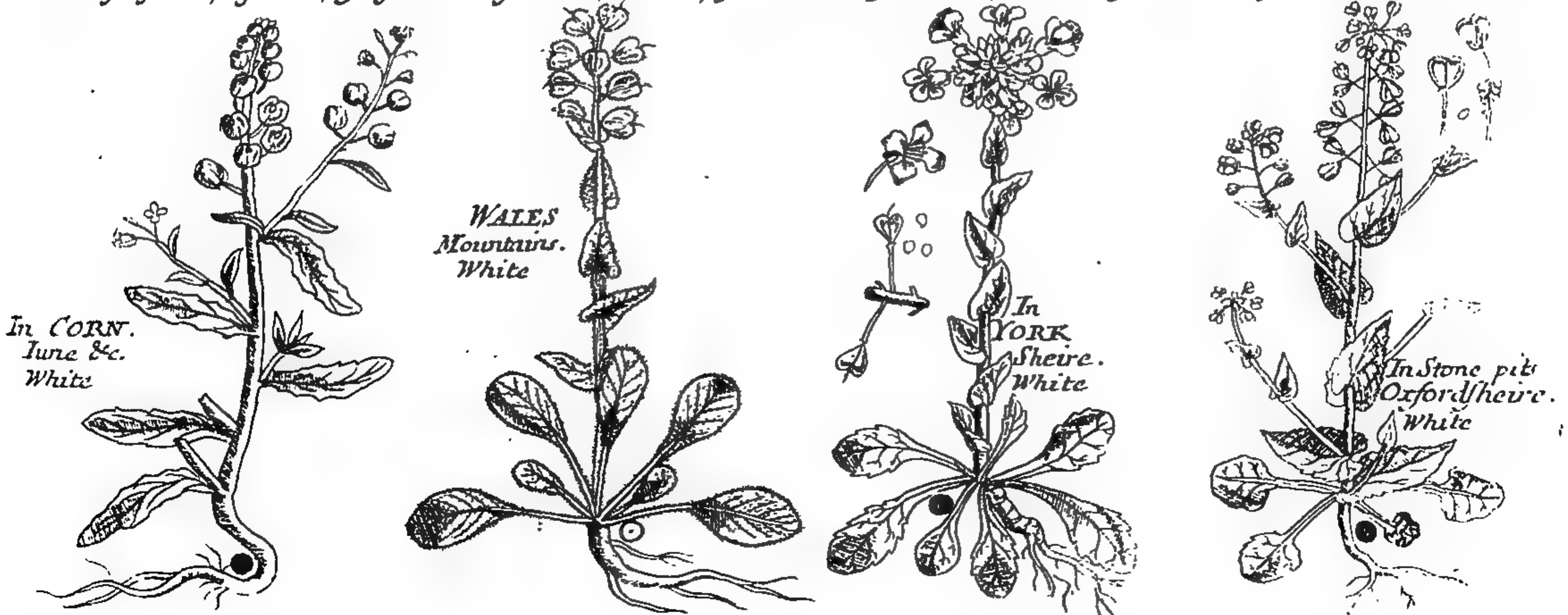
1. *Narrow Wild CRESS.* 2. *Shepherds CRESS.* 3. *WELSH Rock CRESS.* 4. *Fine CRESS.*
RAY 825.2. Syn 116.1. ed 1741. RAY 827.9. Syn 6.2. ed 1742. RAY 3p.4133. Syn 174. ed 1744. RAY. S. 236. ed 1745.



5. *Valencia CRESS.* 6. *Wart or Swines - CRESS.* 7. *Common Cow CRESS.* 8. *Smooth Cow CRESS.*
RAY 826.8. Syn 7.3. ed 1743. RAY 843. c. 20. Syn 119. ed 177. RAY 830.1. Syn 171. ed 175.1. RAY Syn 118.5. ed 175.5.

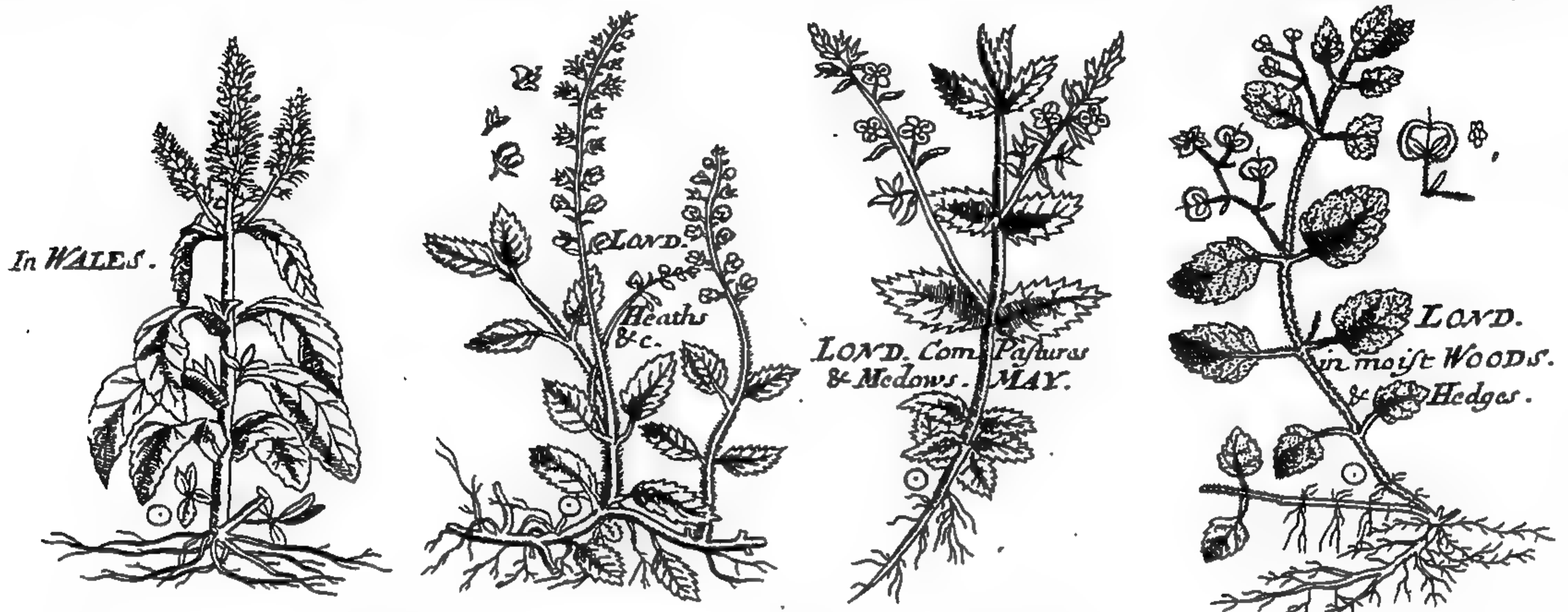


9. *Penny CRESS.* 10. *Hoary CRESS.* 11. *Woad CRESS.* 12. *Small thorow CRESS.*
RAY 831.5. Syn 7.3. ed 175.3. RAY 831.2. Syn 7.2. ed 175.2. RAY 832.10. Syn 7.4. ed 175.4. RAY 832.8. S. 236. ed 176.6.



ENGLISH HERBS with 4 Leaved FLOWERS & small Cordated Pods. TAB. 51.

1. Broad upright SPEEDWEL. 2. Common Male SPEEDWEL. 3. Meadow SPEEDWEL. 4. Stalkt SPEEDWEL.
 RAY 845. 1. Syn. 119. 1. ed 1771. RAY 851. 7. S. 121. 13. ed 179. 13. RAY 850. 3. S. 121. 11. ed 179. 11. RAY 850. 4. S. 121. 12. ed 179. 12.



5. Leaf spikd SPEEDWEL. 6. Smooth SPEEDWEL. 7. Garden SPEEDWEL. 8. Wall SPEEDWEL. 9. Rue SPEEDWEL.
 RAY 846. 3. S. 119. 2. ed 1772. RAY 848. 6. S. 119. 3. ed 1783. RAY 849. 3. S. 119. 4. ed 1784. RAY 847. 2. S. 120. 5. ed 1785. RAY 848. 5. S. 120. 6. ed 178. 6.



10. Ivy SPEEDWEL. 11. Common BROOKLIME. 12. Long BROOKLIME. 13. Narrow BROOKLIME.
 RAY 848. 4. S. 120. 7. ed 178. 7. RAY 852. 1. S. 120. 8. ed 178. 8. RAY 852. 4. S. 120. 9. ed 179. 9. RAY 852. 5. S. 120. 10. ed 179. 10.

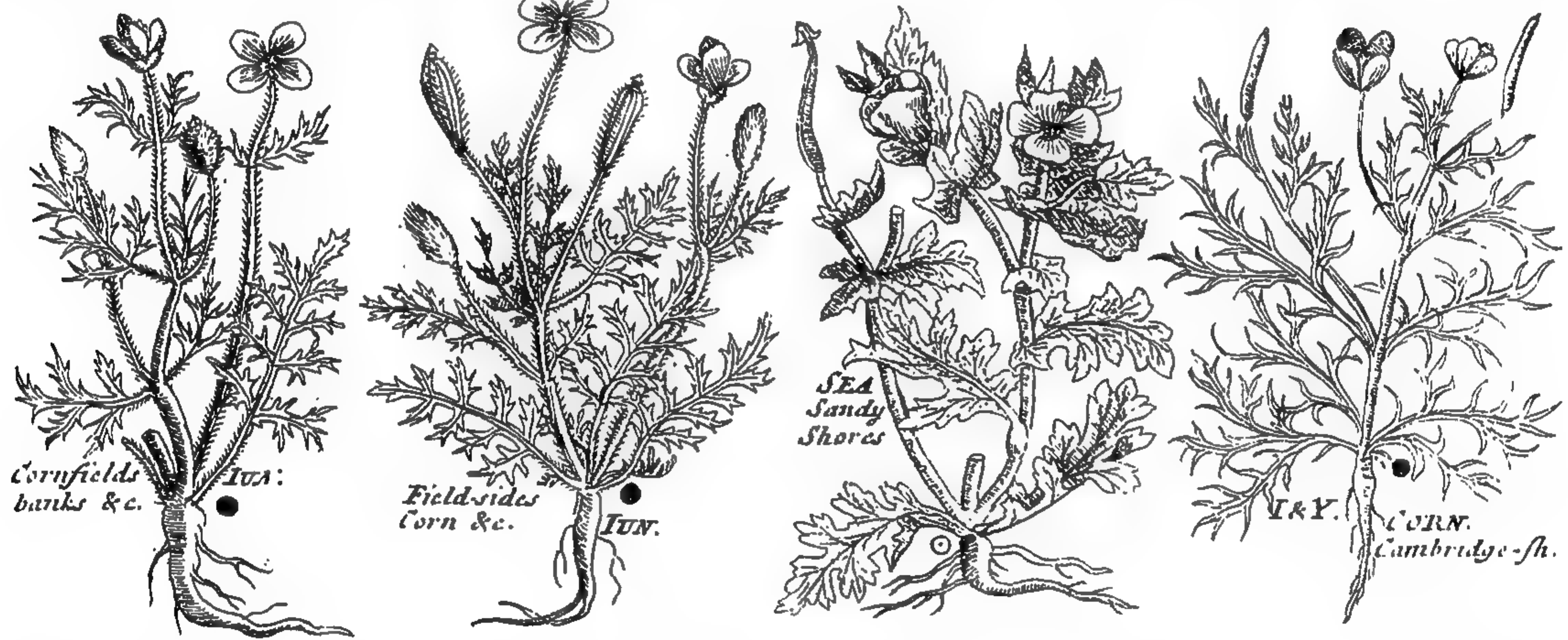


ENGLISH Plants with Four-leaved FLOWERS. TAB. III.

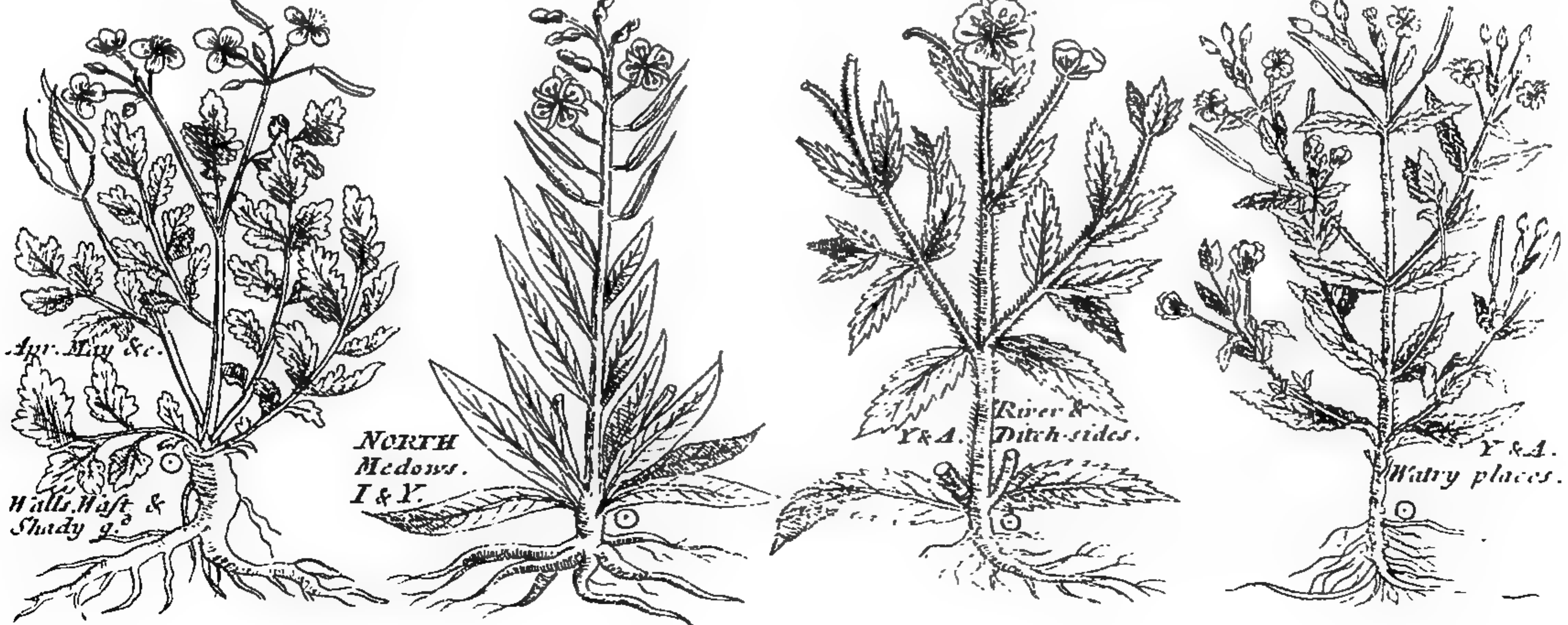
1. Wild POPPY. 2. Corn POPPY 3. Long POPPY. 4. Yellow POPPY.
 RAY 854. 3. S. 121. 1. ed. 180. 1. RAY 855. 4. S. 121. 2. ed. 180. 2. RAY 856. 7. S. 122. 5. ed. 180. 5. RAY 856. 9. S. 122. 6. ed. 180. 6.



5. Rough round POPPY. 6. Rough long POPPY. 7. Yellow HORN-POPPY. 8. Purple HORN-POPPY.
 RAY 855. 5. S. 122. 4. ed. 180. 4. RAY 856. 6. S. 122. 3. ed. 180. 3. RAY 857. 12. S. 122. 7. ed. 180. 7. RAY 857. 14. S. 122. 8. ed. 181. 8.



9. CELANDINE. 10. Rose WILLOW-HERB. 11. Hairy great WILLOW-HERB. 12. Hairy Small WILLOW-HERB.
 R. 858. 15. Syn. 122. 9. ed. 181. 9. R. 860. 1. S. 123. 1. ed. 181. 1. RAY 861. 4. Syn. 123. 2. ed. 182. 2. RAY 861. 5. S. 123. 3. ed. 182. 3.



ENGLISH HERBS with Fore-leaved FLOWERS. TAB. LIII.

1. Great Smooth WILLOW-HERB. 2. Ray's WILLOW-HERB. 3. Middle Smooth WILLOW-HERB. 4. Small Smooth WILLOW-HERB.
 RAY 861. 6. S. 123. 4. ed. 182. 4. R. 862. 9. Syn. 124. 7. ed. 182. 7. RAY 861. 7. Syn. 123. 5. ed. 182. 5. RAY 862. 8. Syn. 124. 6. ed. 182. 6.



LOND.
 Jun. & Y.
 Moist Woods.
 Gardens &c.



LOND.
 I. Y.
 Ditch & River
 banks.



LOND. Jun. Tul.
 Wet Ditches
 &c.

5. Wood SPURGE.
 RAY 863. 1. S. 124. 1. ed. 183. 1.



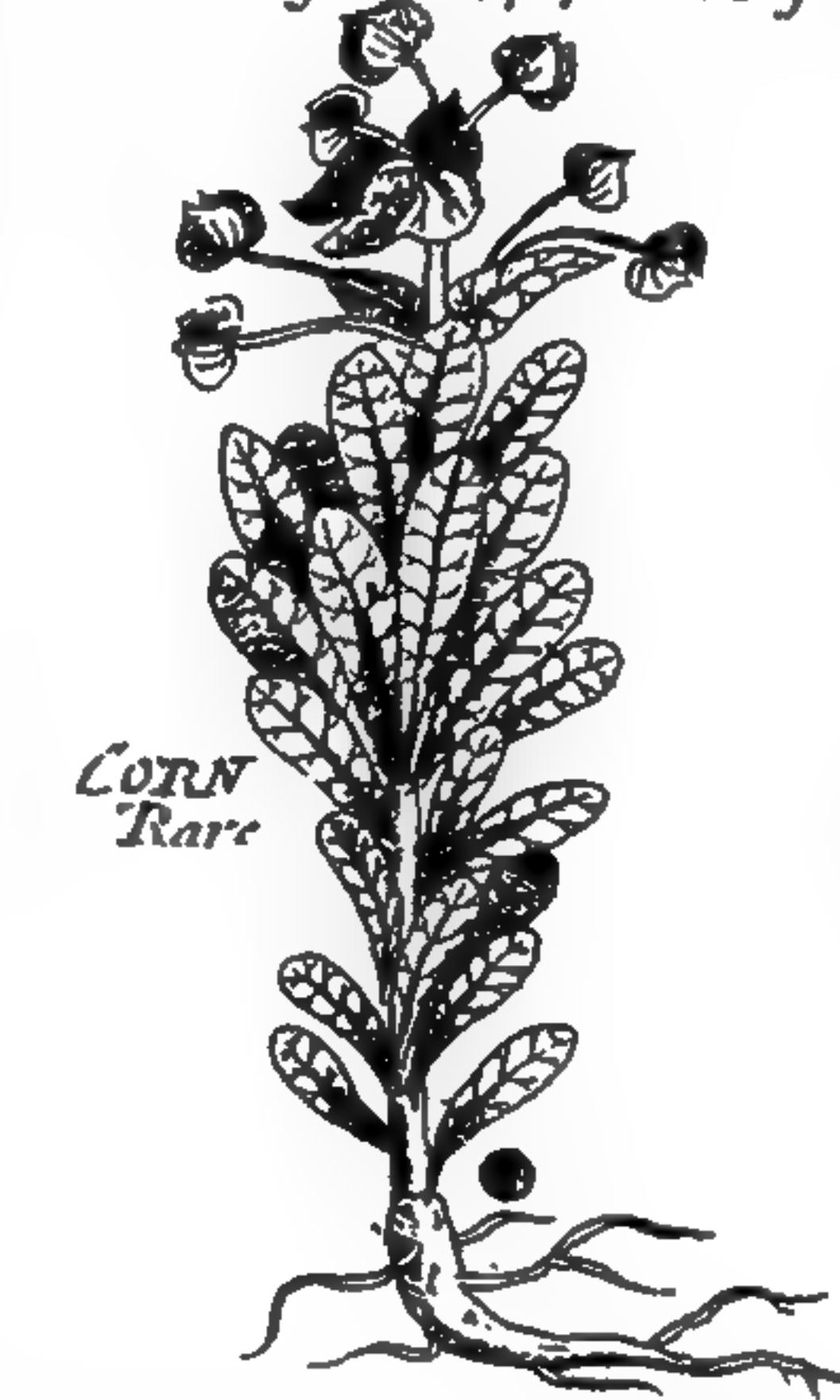
HAMP. Woods.

6. Warty SPURGE.
 RAY 871. 42. S. ed. 2. p. 183. 3.



In ESSEX &
 near YORK

7. Broad SPURGE.
 RAY 870. 32. S. 124. 4. ed. 183.



CORN
 Rare

8. Sea SPURGE.
 RAY 865. 10. S. 124. 2. ed. 184. 4.



Sandy
 Shores

9. Corn SPURGE.
 RAY 868. 23. S. 125. 6. ed. 184. 6. R. 869. 26. S. 125. 7. ed. 184. 6.



LOND.
 Corn

10. Sun SPURGE.
 RAY 869. 27. S. 125. 8. ed. 184. 8. R. 869. 2. S. 125. 9. ed. 184. 9.



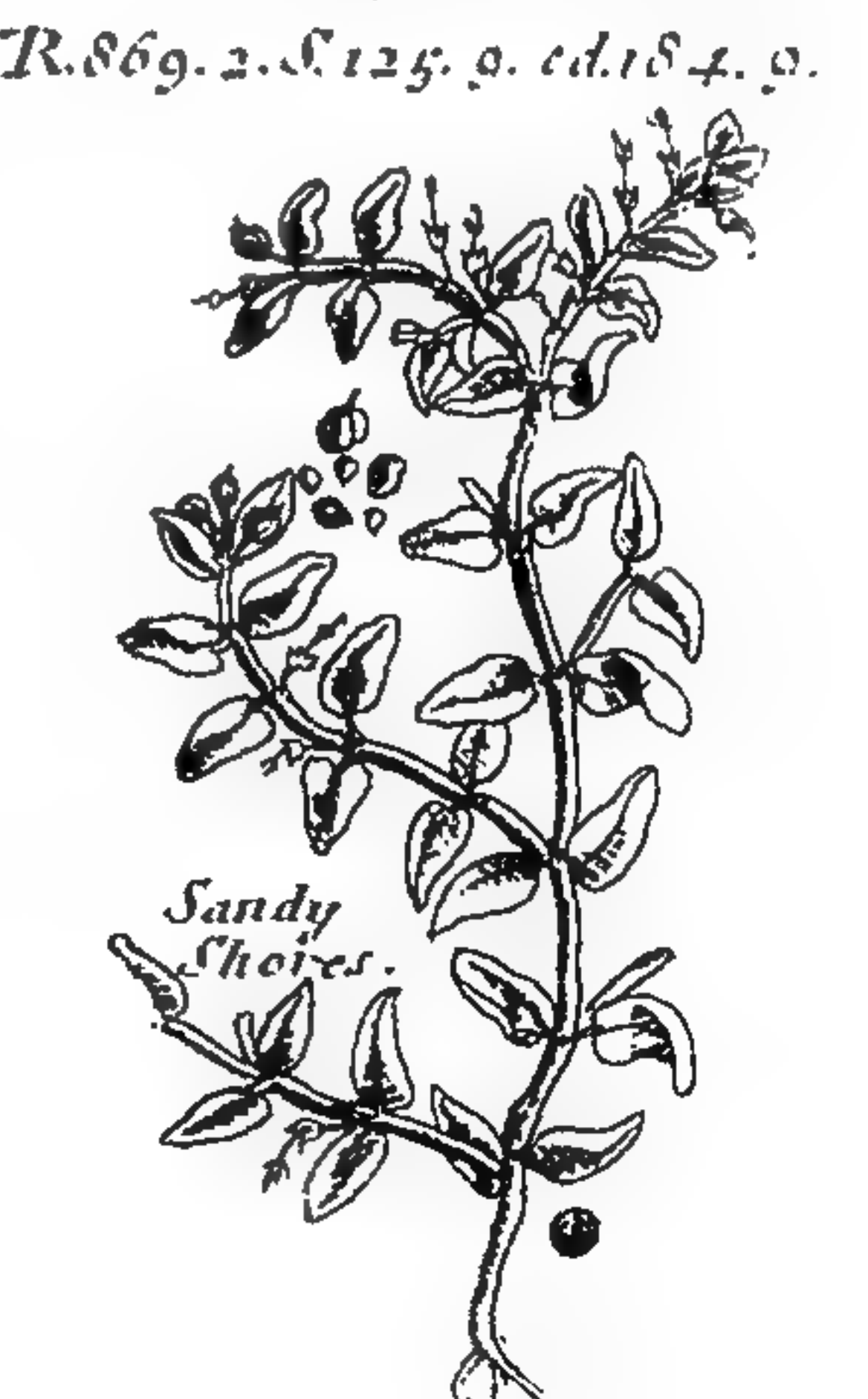
Ploughed gr.
 Gardens LOND.

11. Round SPURGE.
 RAY 869. 27. S. 125. 8. ed. 184. 8. R. 869. 2. S. 125. 9. ed. 184. 9.



Gardens &c. LOND.

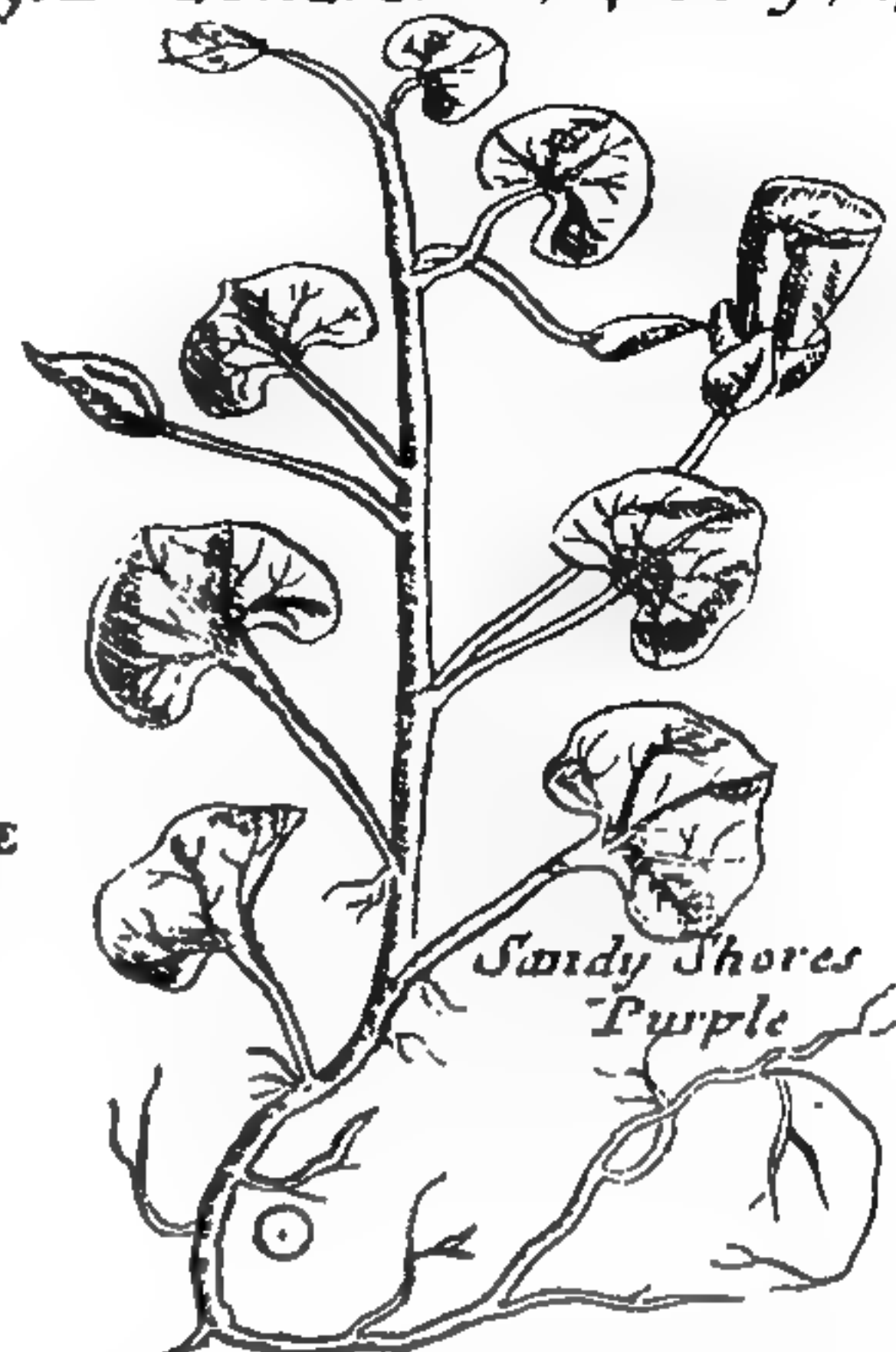
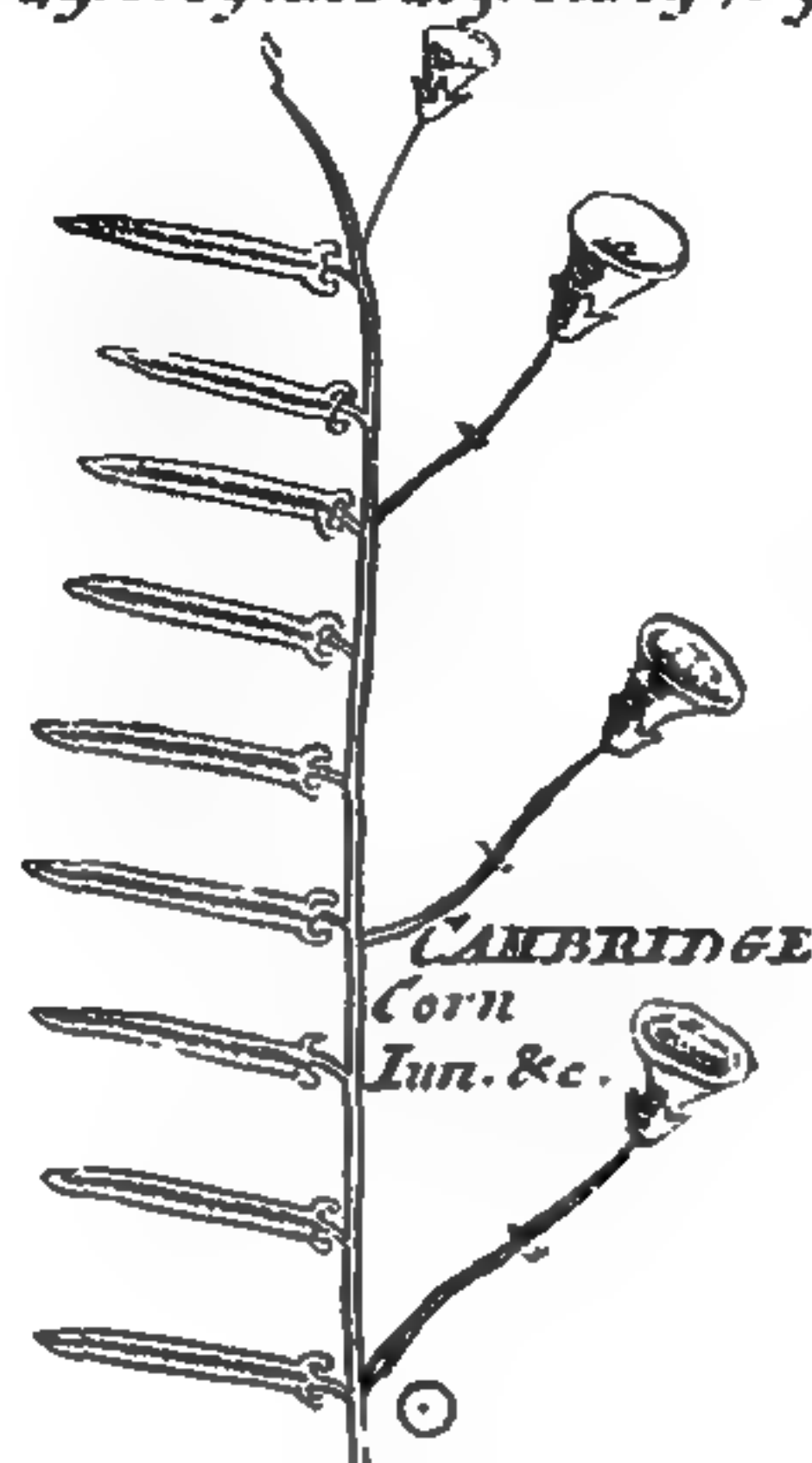
12. Sea Dwarf SPURGE.
 RAY 869. 27. S. 125. 8. ed. 184. 8. R. 869. 2. S. 125. 9. ed. 184. 9.



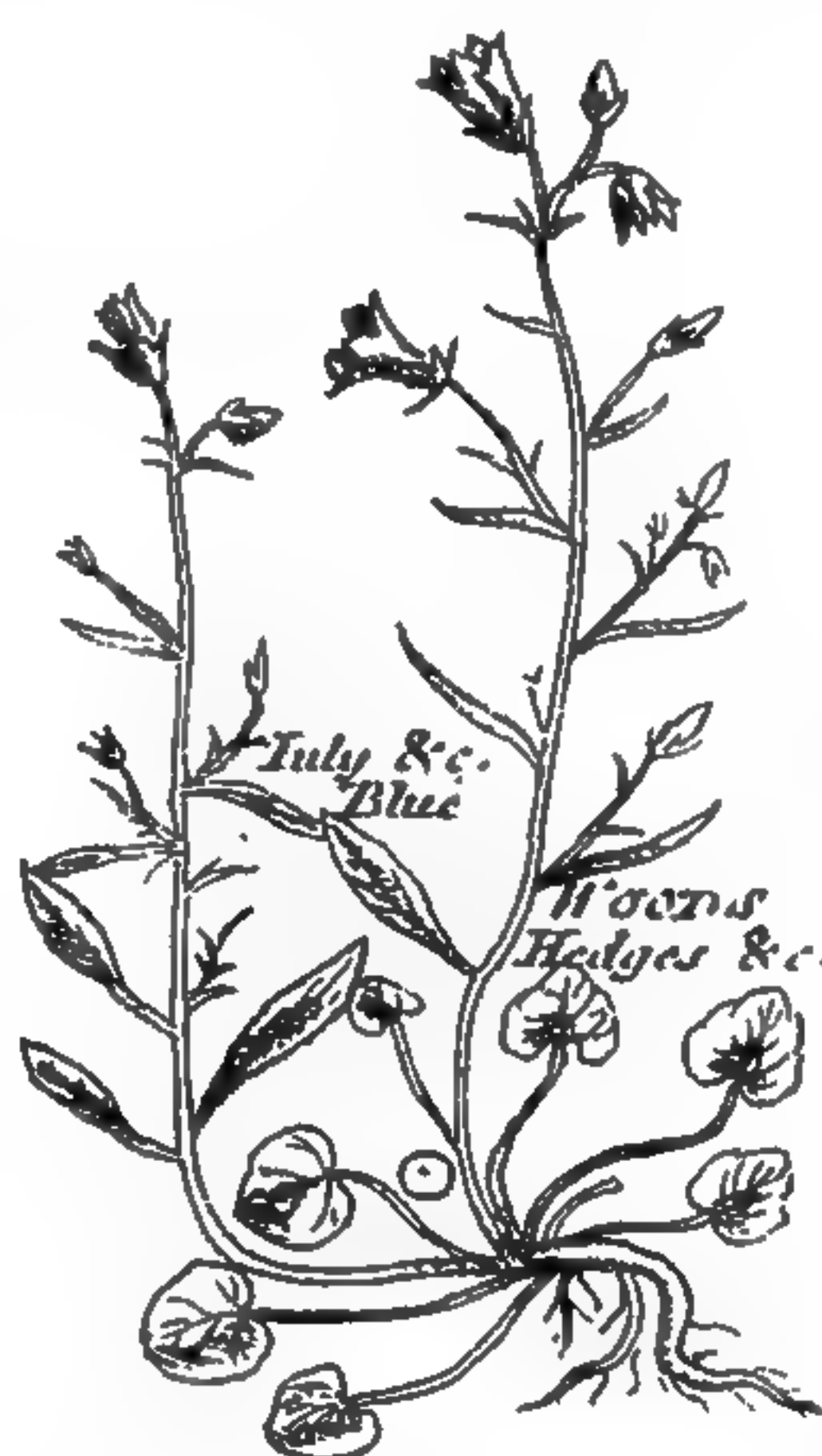
Sandy
 Shores.

ENGLISH HERBS with BELL-FLOWERS. TAB. LV.

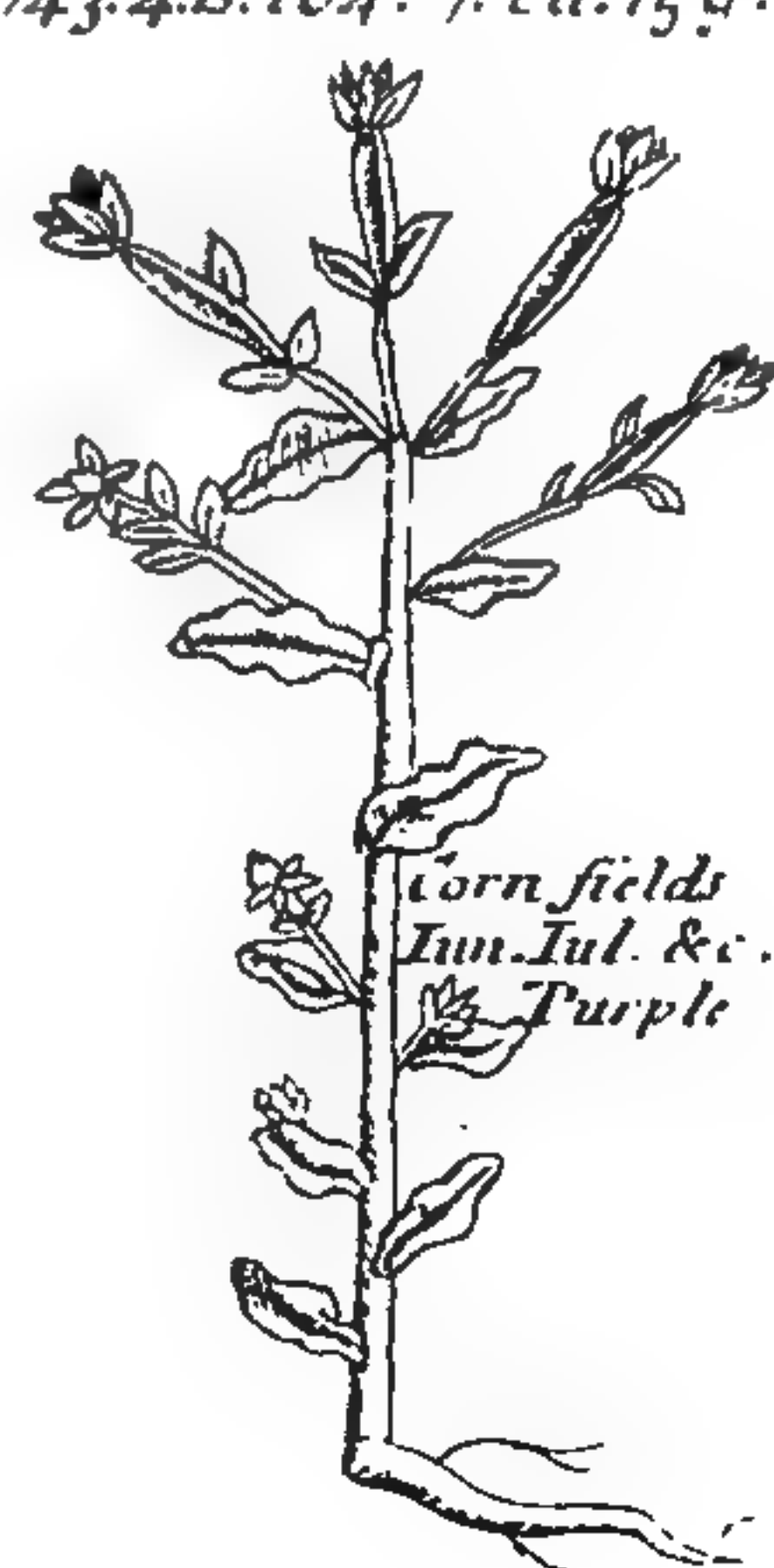
1. *Great BINDWEED.* 2. *Small BINDWEED.* 3. *Narrow BINDWEED.* 4. *Sea BINDWEED.*
RAY 725. 6. S. 102. 1. ed. 157. 1. RAY 725. 7. S. 102. 2. ed. 157. 2. R. 725. 8. Syn. 102. 3. ed. 157. 3. R. 726. 12. S. 102. 4. ed. 157. 4.



5. *RAMPIONS.* 6. *Round BELL-FLOWER.* 7. *Tall round BELL-FLOWER.* 8. *Ly BELL-FLOWER.*
RAY 739. n. S. 103. 4. ed. 158. 1. R. 740. 12. S. 103. 5. ed. 158. 2. R. 741. 17. S. 103. 6. ed. 159. 3.



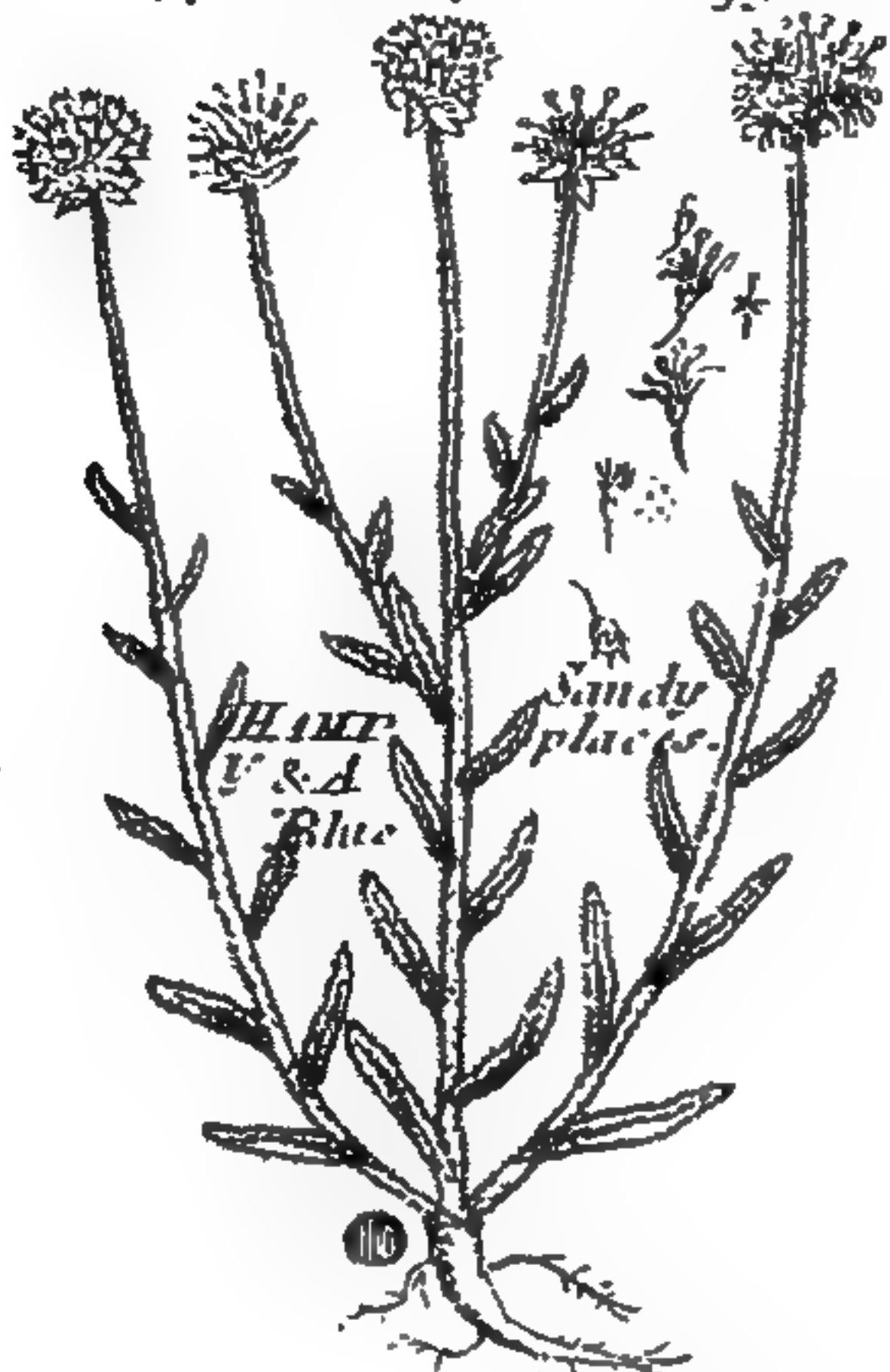
9. *Giant THROAT-WORT.* 10. *Small THROATWORT.* 11. *Great THROAT-WORT.* 12. *Small VENUS-LOOKING-GLASS.*
RAY 732. n. S. 103. 1. ed. 158. 1. R. 735. 18. S. 103. 3. ed. 158. 3. R. 732. 4. S. 103. 2. ed. 158. 2. R. 743. 4. S. 104. 7. ed. 159.



ENGLISH HERBS with 5 Leaved hollow FLOWERS.

TAB. IV.

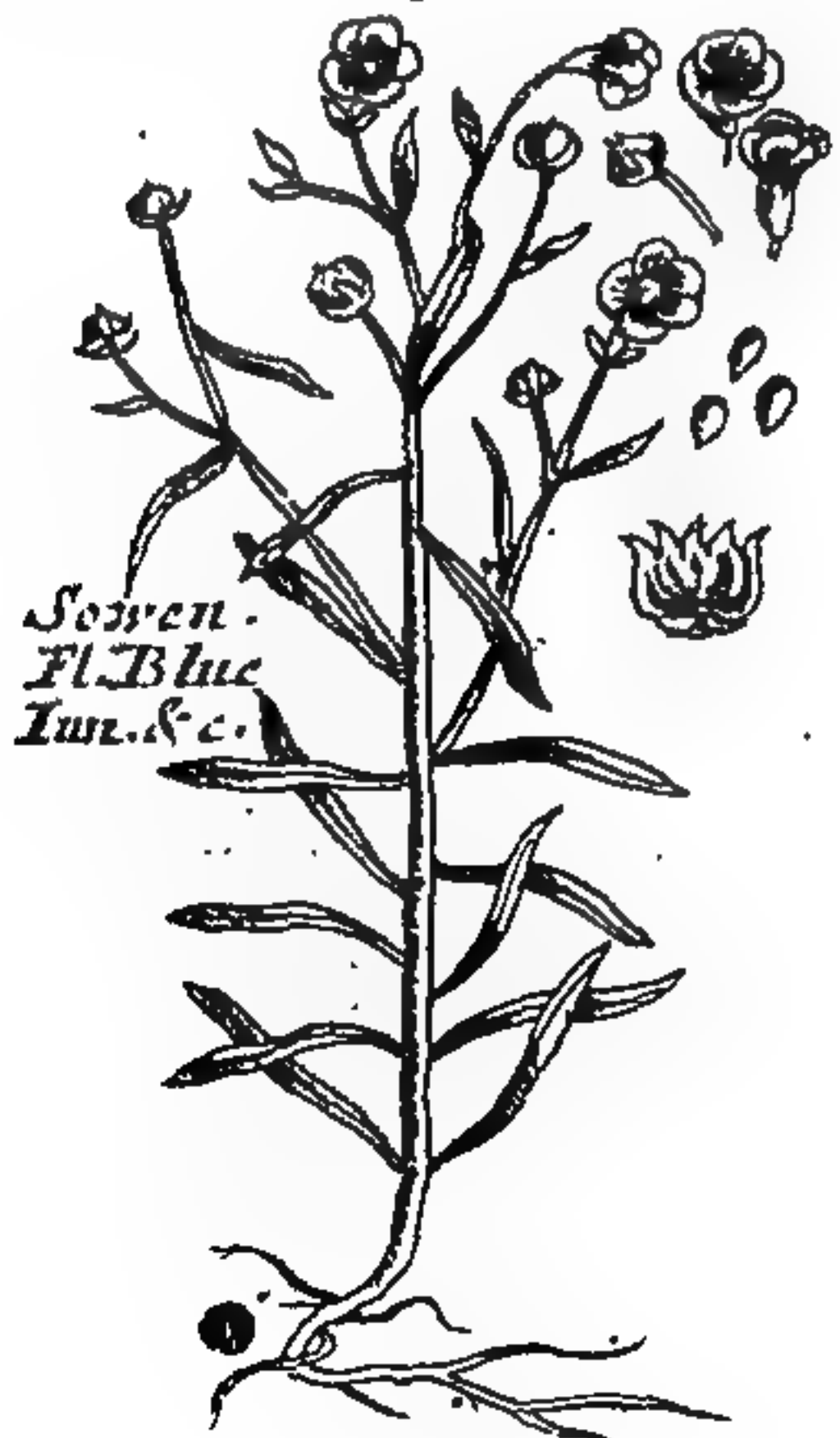
1. Horned RAMPIONS. 2. Scabious RAMPIONS. 3. Marsh GENTIAN. 4. Dwarf GENTIAN.
R. 744. 2. Syn. 104. 9. ed. 159. 1. R. 744. 2. S. 104. 10. ed. 159. 2. R. 719. 6. S. 101. 1. ed. 156. 1. R. 719. 7. S. 102. 2. ed. 156. 2.



5. BUCK-BEANS. 6. Greek VALERIAN. 7. Small CENTURY. 8. Yellow CENTURY.
R. 1099. c. 14. Syn. 101. ed. 226. R. 1102. 20. S. 103. ed. 228. R. 1092. 1. Syn. 159. ed. 224. R. 1093. c. 10. S. 100. ed. 224.

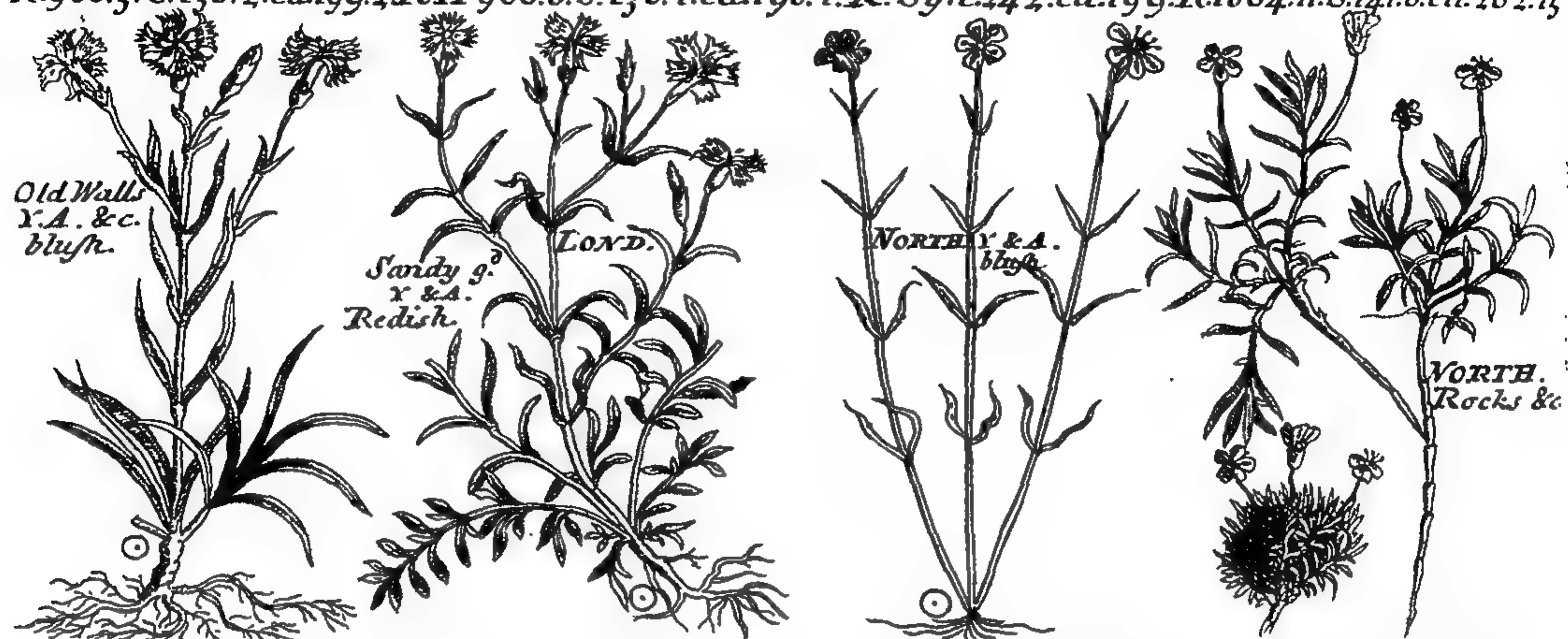


9. Matted FLAX. 10. Wild FLAX. 11. Narrow FLAX. 12. Purging FLAX.
R. 1072. 1. S. 157. ed. 220. R. 1073. 2. S. 157. 2. ed. 220. 2. R. 1074. 13. S. 157. 4. ed. 221. 5. R. 1076. 21. S. 157. 5. ed. 221. 6.



ENGLISH PLANT *Swith 5 Leaved FLOWERS.* TAB. 56.

1. *Wall PINK.* 2. *Wild PINK.* 3. *Single PINK.* 4. *Moss PINK.*
R. 988. 5. S. 138. 2. ed. 199. 2. RAY 988. 6. S. 138. 1. ed. 198. 1. R. Syn. 242. ed. 199. R. 1004. n. S. 141. 6. ed. 202. 15



5. *Deptford PINK.* 6. *Jagged PINK.* 7. *Great PERIWINKLE.* 8. *Small PERIWINKLE.*
R. 991. 4. S. 139. 3. ed. 199. 3. R. 1000. 6. S. 139. 3. ed. 200. 3. R. 1091. 2. S. 142. ed. 223. 2. R. 1091. 2. S. 159. ed. 223.



9. *Yellow PRIMROSE.* 10. *OX-SLIPS.* 11. *COW-SLIPS or PAGILS.* 12. *BIRDS-EYN.*
R. 1080. 1. S. 158. 1. ed. 222. 1. R. 1081. 4. S. 158. 2. ed. 222. 2. R. 1081. 5. S. 158. 3. ed. 222. 3. R. 1084. 9. S. 159. ed. 223.



ENGLISH Plants with 5 leaved Flowers. — TAB. 57.

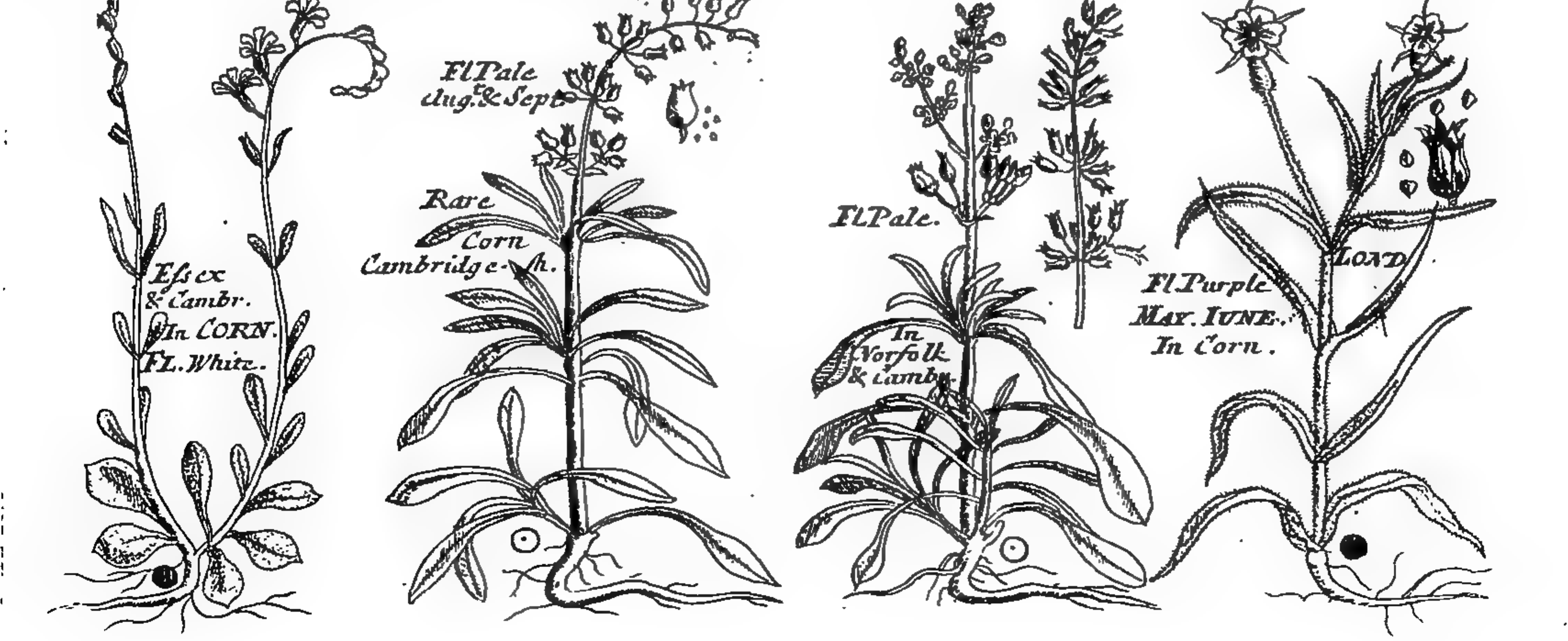
1. Sea CAMPION. 2. Bladder CAMPION. 3. SOPE-WORT. 4. Hollow SOPE-WORT.
R. 998. 3. S. 139. 1. ed. 199. 1. R. 998. 1. Syn. 139. 2. ed. 199. 2. R. 999. 2. S. 140. 6. ed. 200. 5. R. 999. 2. S. 140. 7. ed. 200. 6.



5. White CAMPION. 6. Red CAMPION. 7. Broad White CATCH-FLY. 8. Red German CATCH-FLY.
R. 994. 2. S. 140. 8. ed. 200. 7. R. 994. 3. S. 140. 9. ed. 200. 8. R. 1001. 5. S. 140. 11. ed. 201. 10. R. 1000. 1. S. 141. 4. ed. 201. 13.



9. DENT'S Small CAMPION. 10. Night CAMPION. 11. Spanish CATCH-FLY. 12. COCKLE.
R. 995. 13. S. 140. 10. ed. 201. 9. R. 994. 5. S. 141. 13. ed. 201. 12. R. 1002. 9. S. 141. 15. ed. 201. 14. R. 998. 1. S. 139. 4. ed. 200. 4.



ENGLISH PLANTS with 5 Leaved, Forked FLOWERS. TAB. 58.

1. Great STITCH-WORT. | 2. Middle STITCH-WORT. | 3. Lesser STITCH-WORT. | 4. Bogg STITCH-WORT.
 R. 1027. 2. S. 146. 1. ed. 207. 1. RAY. S. 245. pl. 3. ed. 207. 3. R. 1027. 4. Syn. 146. 2. ed. 207. 2. R. 1030. 21. S. 147. 8. ed. 209. 10.



5. Broad Hairy STITCH-WORT. | 6. Narrow Hairy STITCH-WORT. | 7. Buddle's Hairy STITCH-WORT. | 8. Mouse-ear STITCH-WORT.
 R. 1029. 14. S. 146. 3. ed. 208. 5. R. 1029. 15. S. 146. 4. ed. 208. 6. R. 1027. 5. S. 248. p. 2. ed. 208. 4.

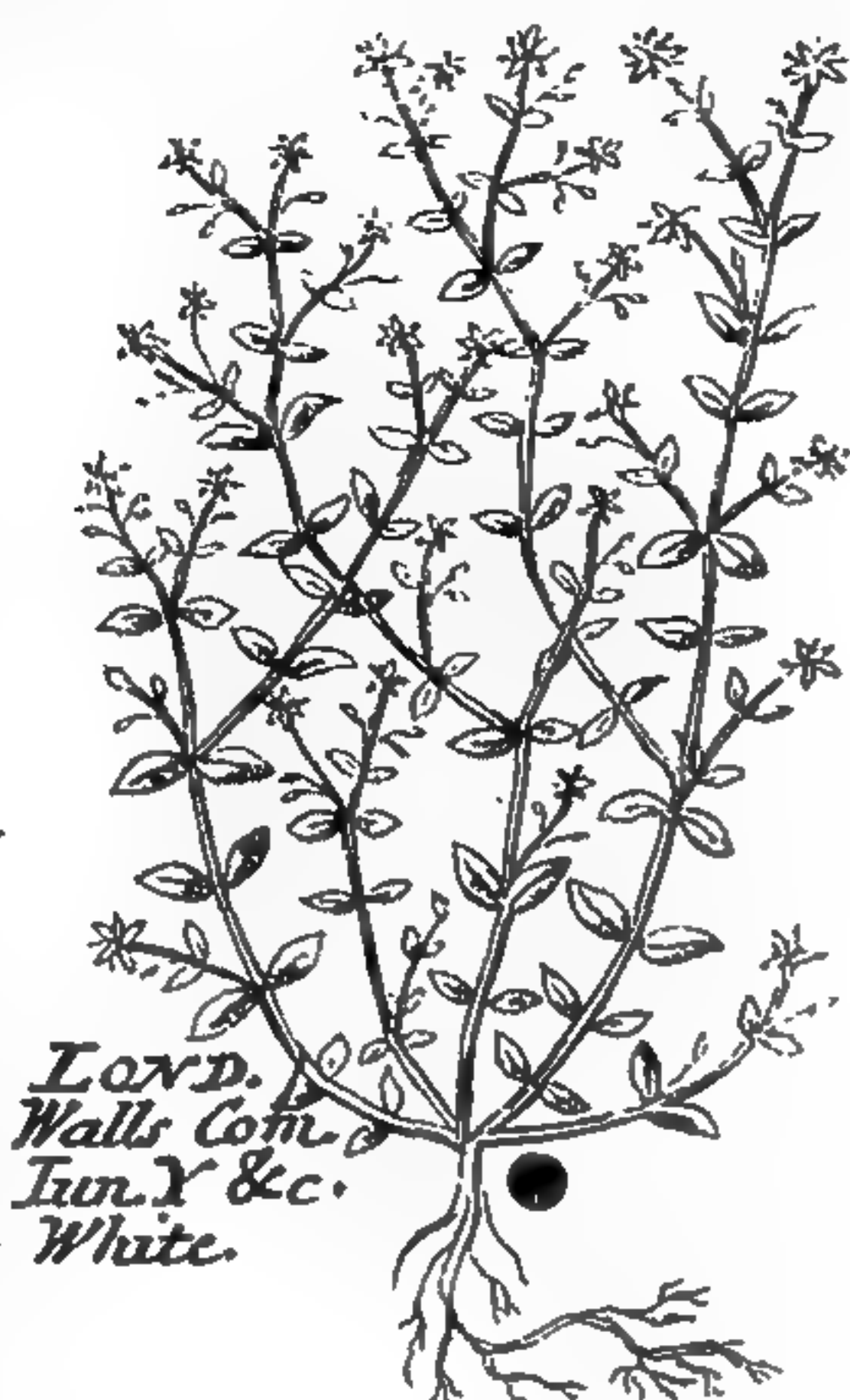


9. Snowdon STITCH-WORT. | 10. Welsh STITCH-WORT. | 11. Marsh CHICK-WEED. | 12. Common CHICK-WEED.
 R. Syn. 147. 5. ed. 208. 7. RAY. S. 147. ed. 209. 11. R. 1030. 19. S. 147. 6. ed. 208. 8. R. 1030. 20. S. 147. 7. ed. 209. 9.

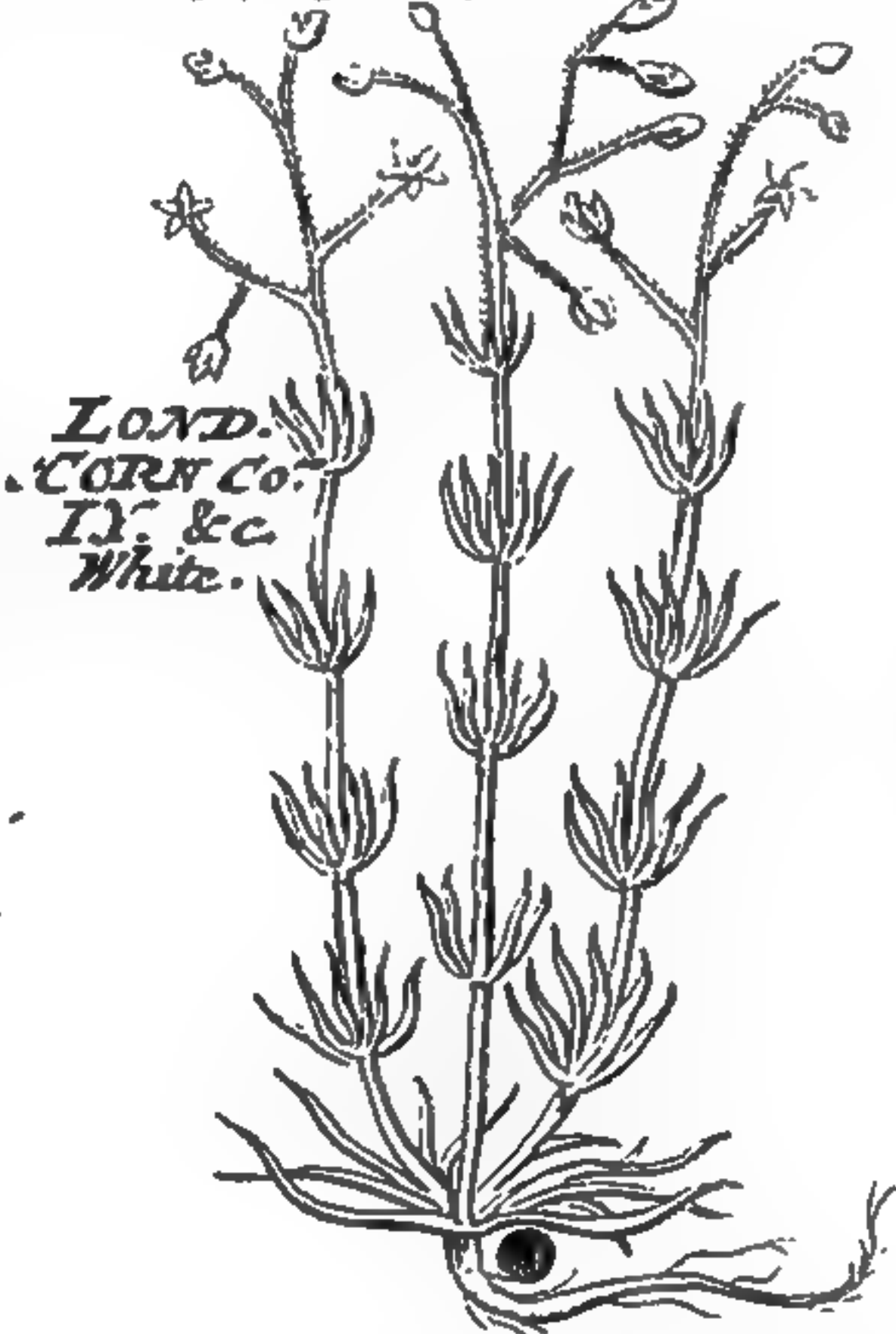


ENGLISH Chick-weeds, Spurreys Pearl-worts &c. TAB. 59.

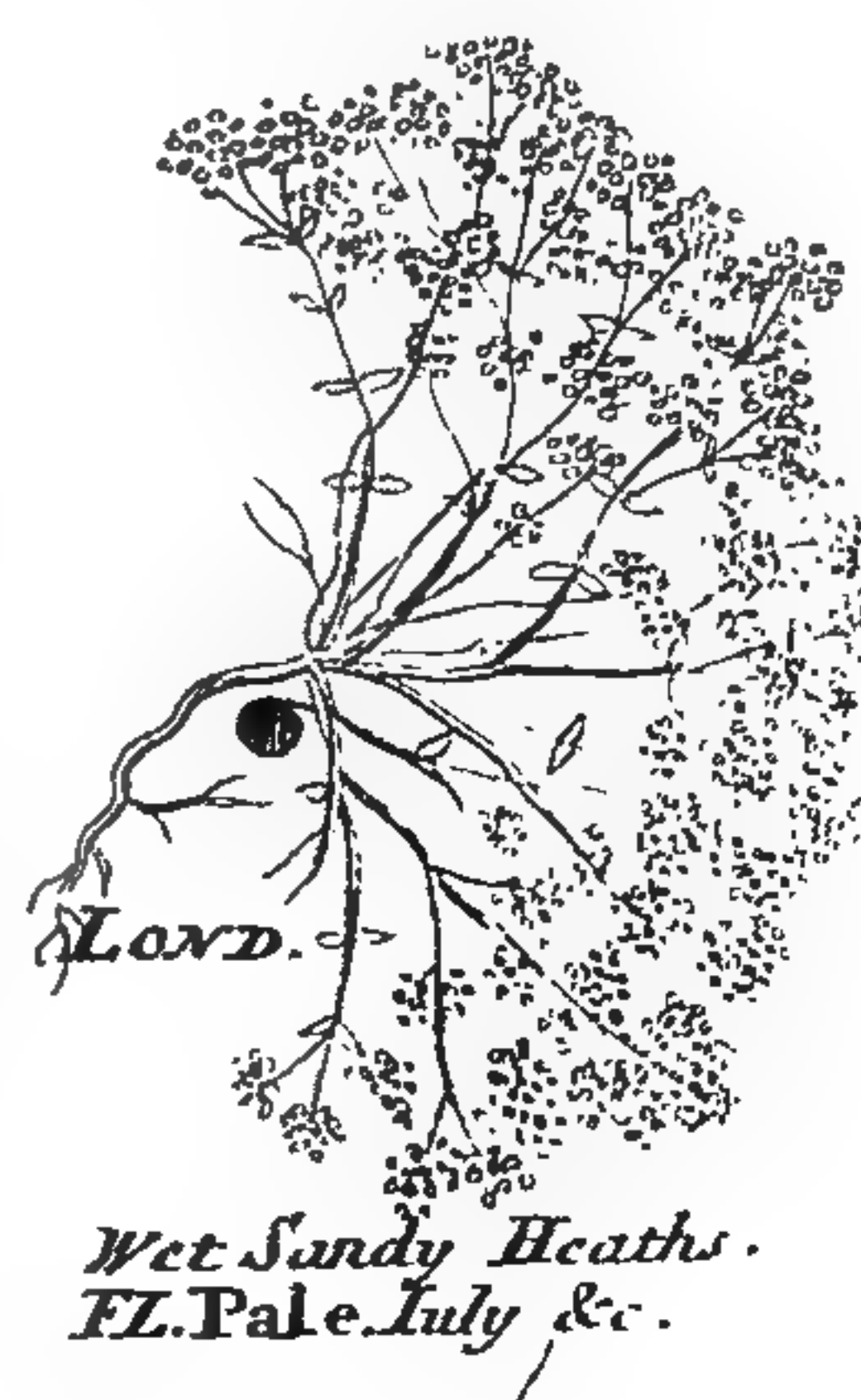
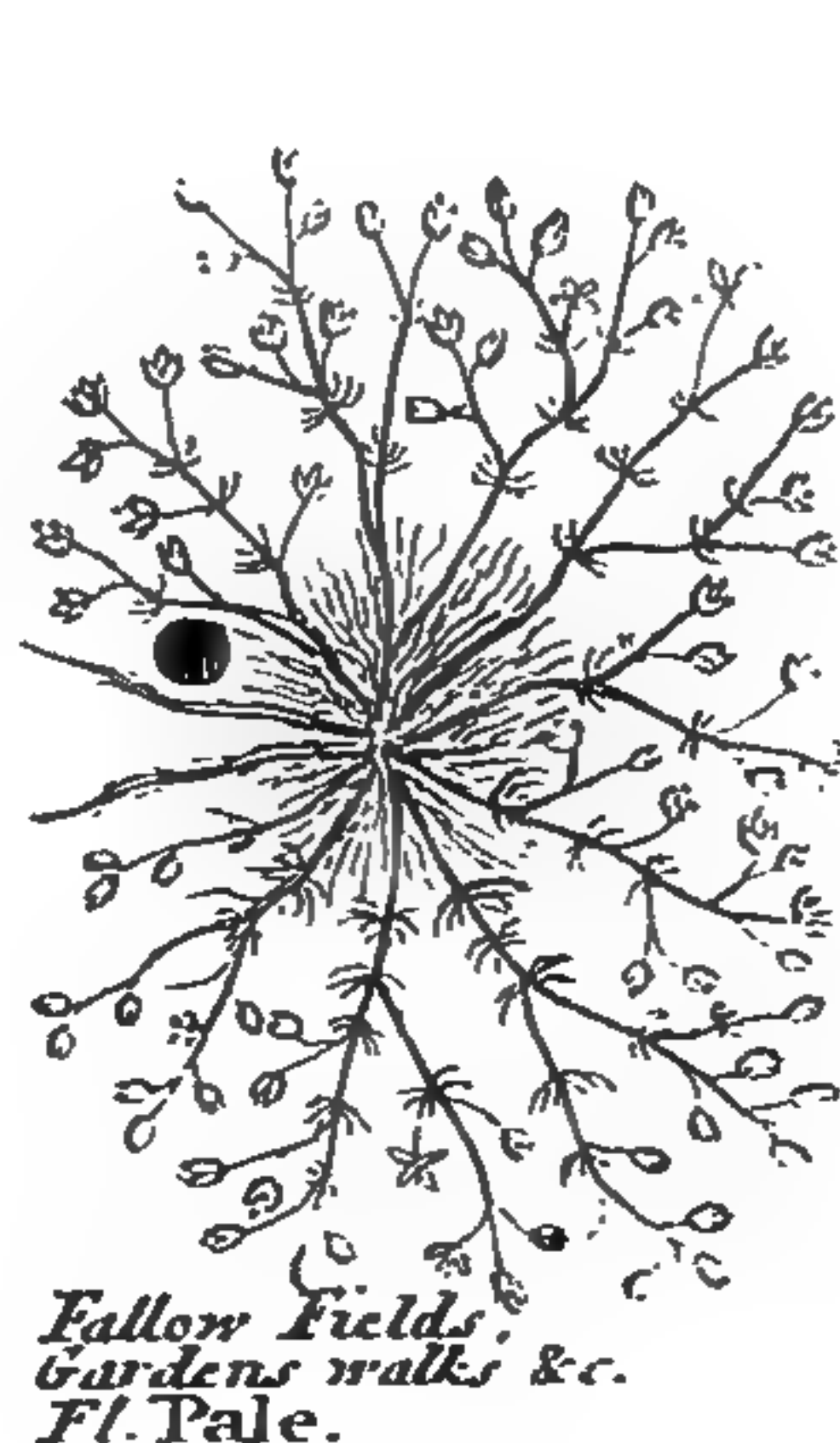
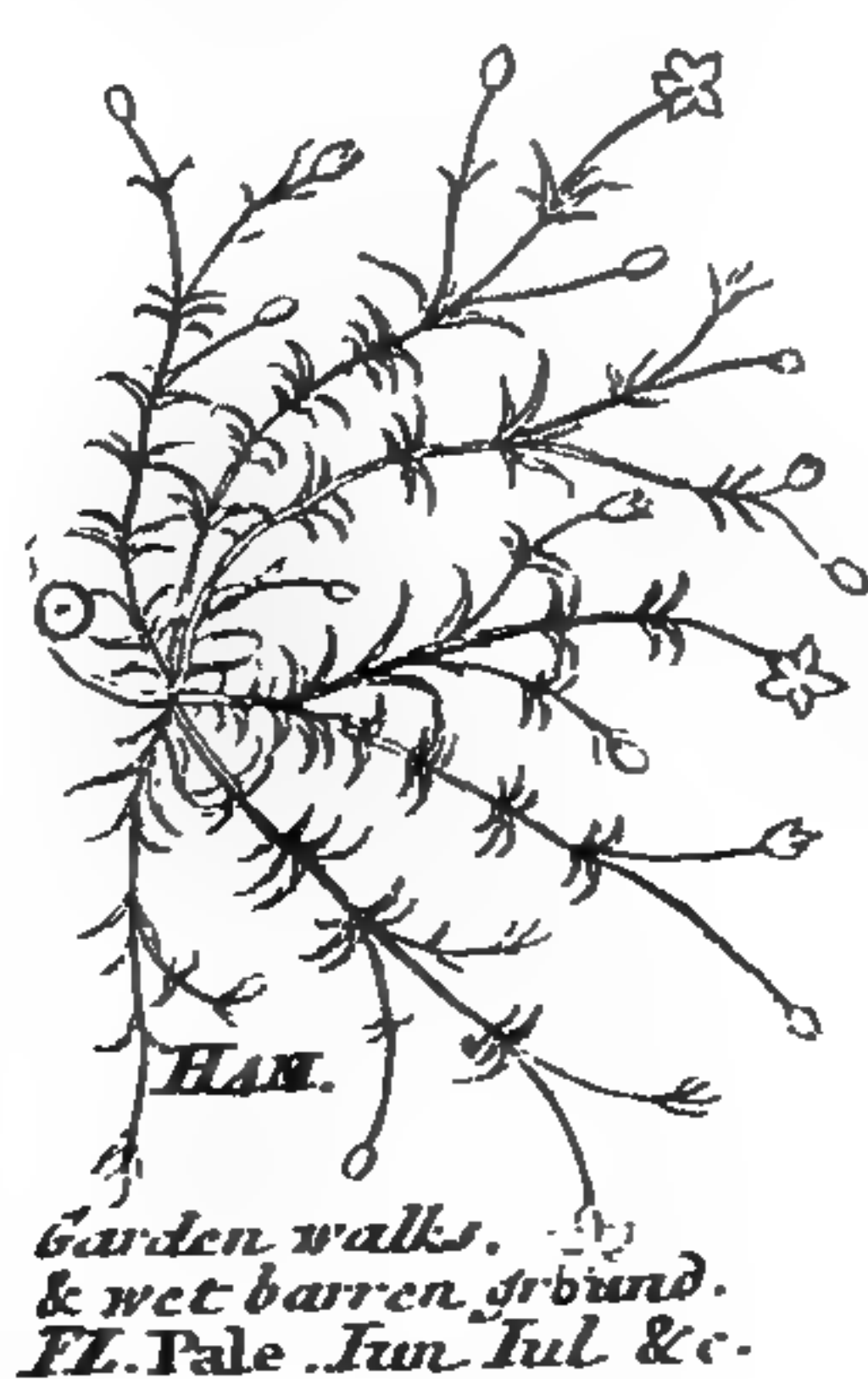
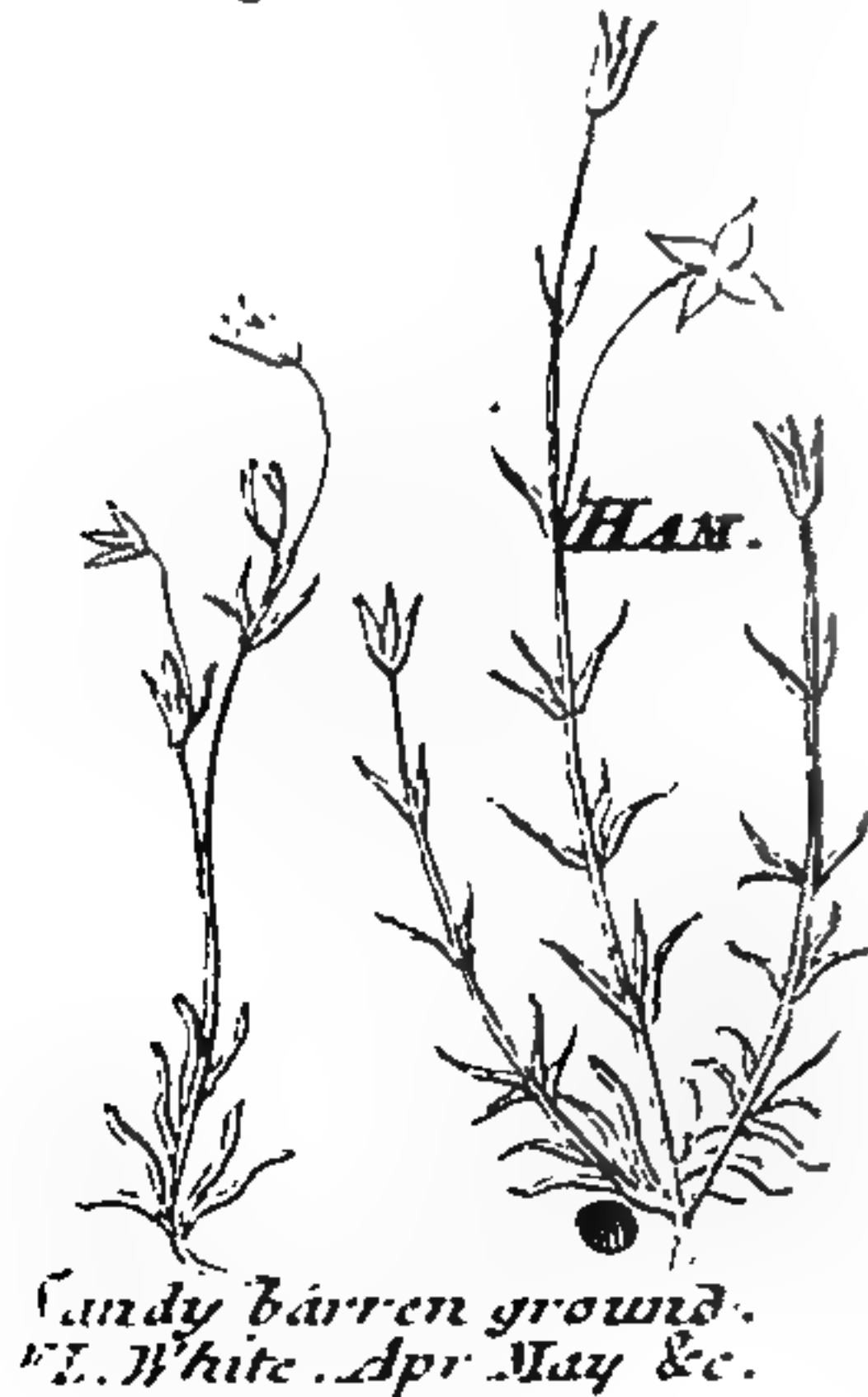
1. Plantain CHICKWEED. 2. Wall CHICKWEED. 3. Grass CHICKWEED. 4. Mount CHICKWEED.
R. 1032. 5. S. 148. 2. ed. 209. 2. R. 1031. 1. S. 147. 1. ed. 209. 1. R. 1031. 4. S. 198. 3. ed. 209. 3. R. 1033. xi. S. 148. 4. ed. 209. 4.



5. Sand CHICKWEED. 6. Corn SPURRY. 7. Sea SPURRY. 8. Purple SPURRY.
R. 1032. 9. S. 148. 5. ed. 210. 5. R. 1034. 19. S. 148. 6. ed. 210. 8. R. 1034. 20. S. 148. 8. ed. 210. 10. R. 1034. 18. S. 148. 7. ed. 210. 9.



9. RAY'S Stitch-wort. 10. PEARL-WORT. xi. Plots PEARL-WORT. 12. Least RUPTURE-WORT
R. 1025. 1. S. 145. 1. ed. 206. 1. R. 1026. 5. S. 145. 2. ed. 206. 2. R. 1026. 6. S. 145. 3. ed. 207. 3. R. 1026. 7. S. 146. 5. ed. 207. 5.

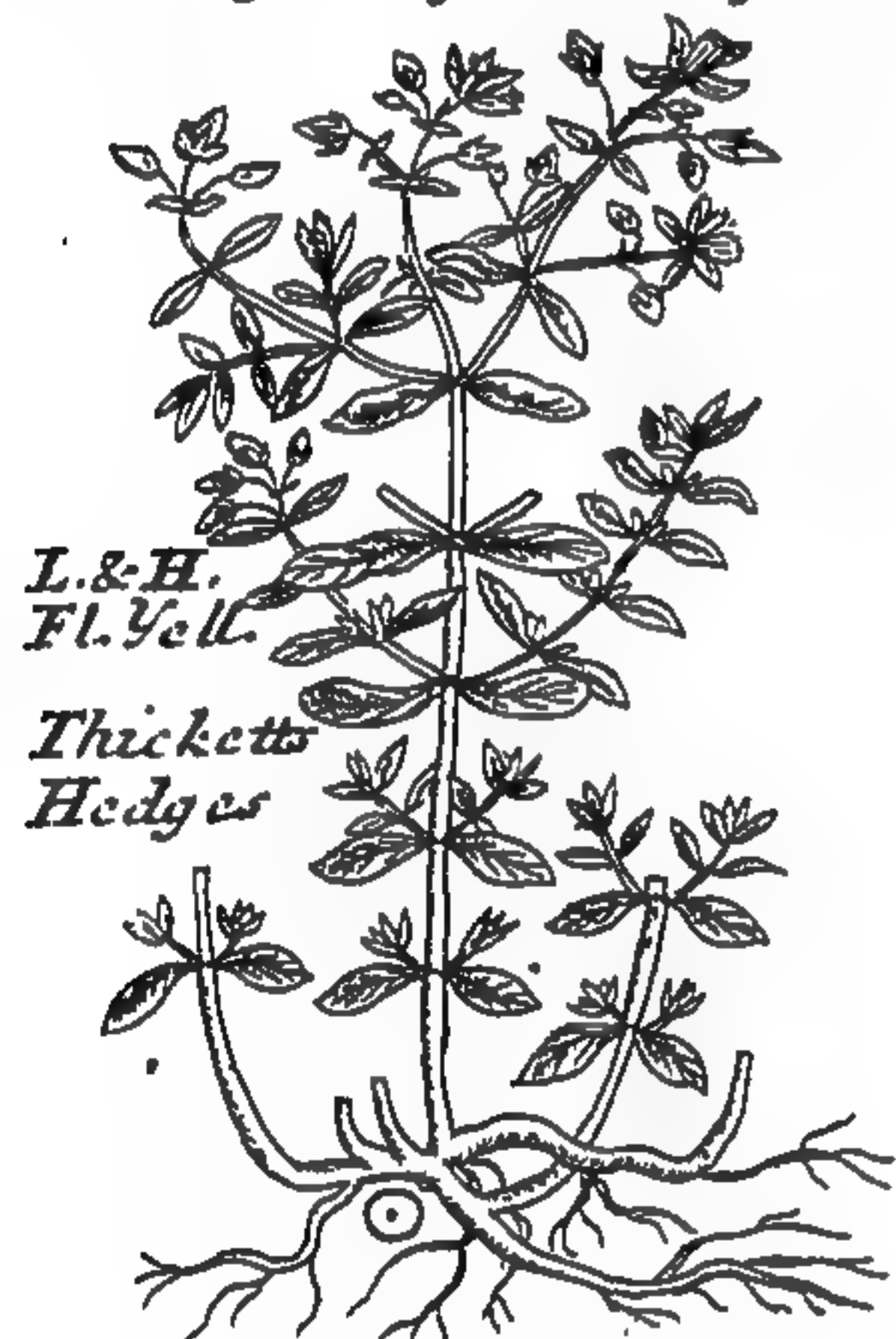


ENGLISH PLANTS with 5 Leaved FLOWERS. TAB. 60.

1. Common DWARF Cistus. 2. Kendal DWARF Cistus. 3. Brent DWARF Cistus. 4. Jersey DWARF Cistus.
RAY 103. 1. S. 142. 1. ed. 202. 1. R. 1015. 7. Syn. 142. 2. ed. 203. 2. RAY. Syn. 143. 3. ed. 203. 3. R. 1012. 2. S. 238. ed. 203.



5. Common S^tJOHNS-WORT. 6. Upright S^tJOHNS-WORT. 7. Tray-blade S^tJOHNS-WORT. 8. Ground S^tJOHNS-WORT.
R. 1018. 5. S. 143. 1. ed. 203. 1. R. 1019. 11. S. 143. 2. ed. 203. 2. R. 1021. 19. S. 143. 5. ed. 204. 5. R. 1019. 10. S. 143. 3. ed. 205. 3.



9. TUTSAN or PARK leaves. 10. Tutstan S^tJOHNS-WORT. 11. S^tPETERS-WORT. 12. Hoary S^tPETERS-WORT.
R. 1020. 16. S. 143. 6. ed. 204. 6. R. 1020. 17. S. 143. 4. ed. 204. 4. R. 1019. 12. S. 144. 7. ed. 204. 7. R. 1020. 18. S. 144. 8. ed. 205. 8.

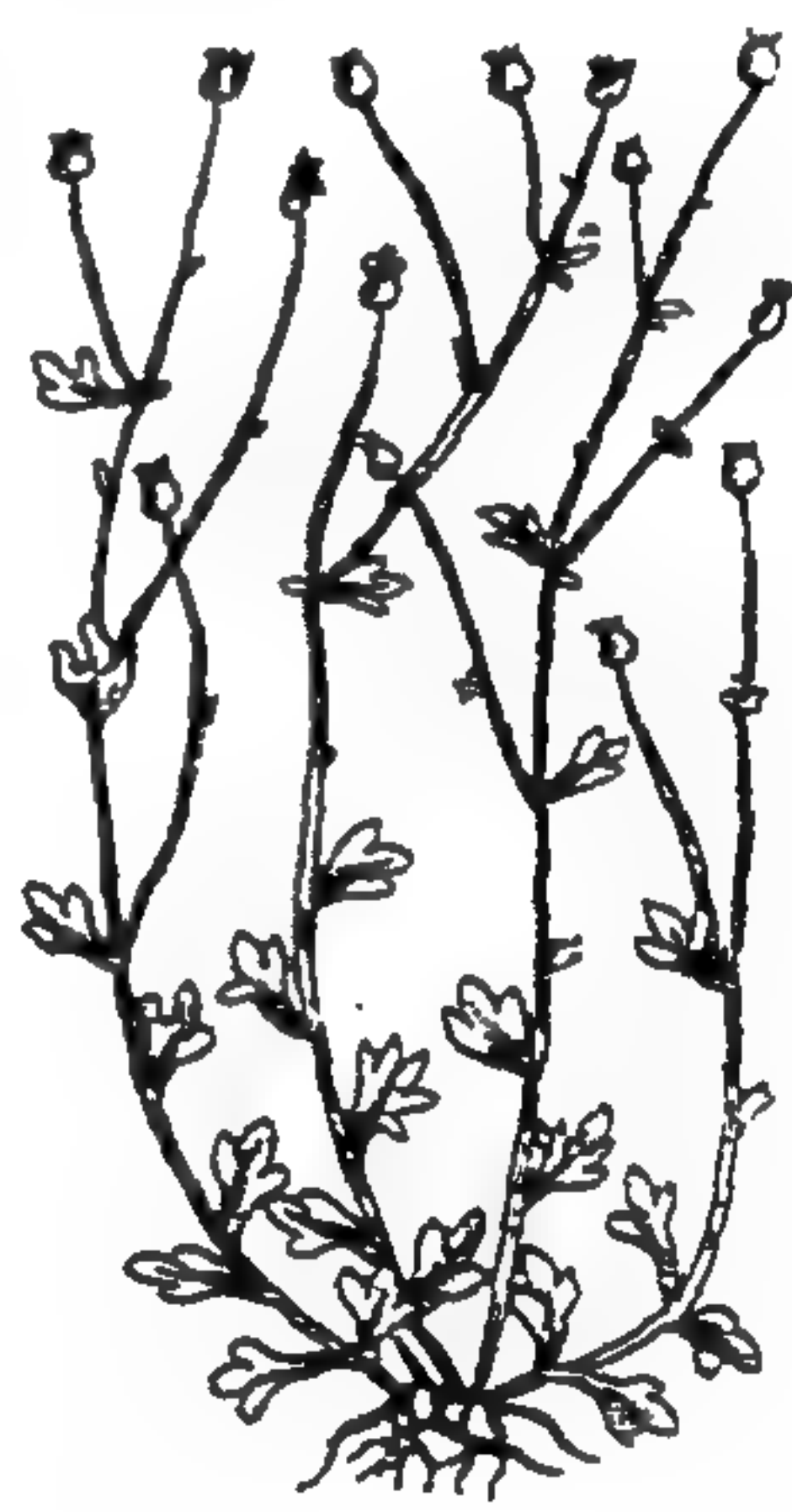


ENGLISH Plants with 5 leaved Flowers. — TAB. 61.

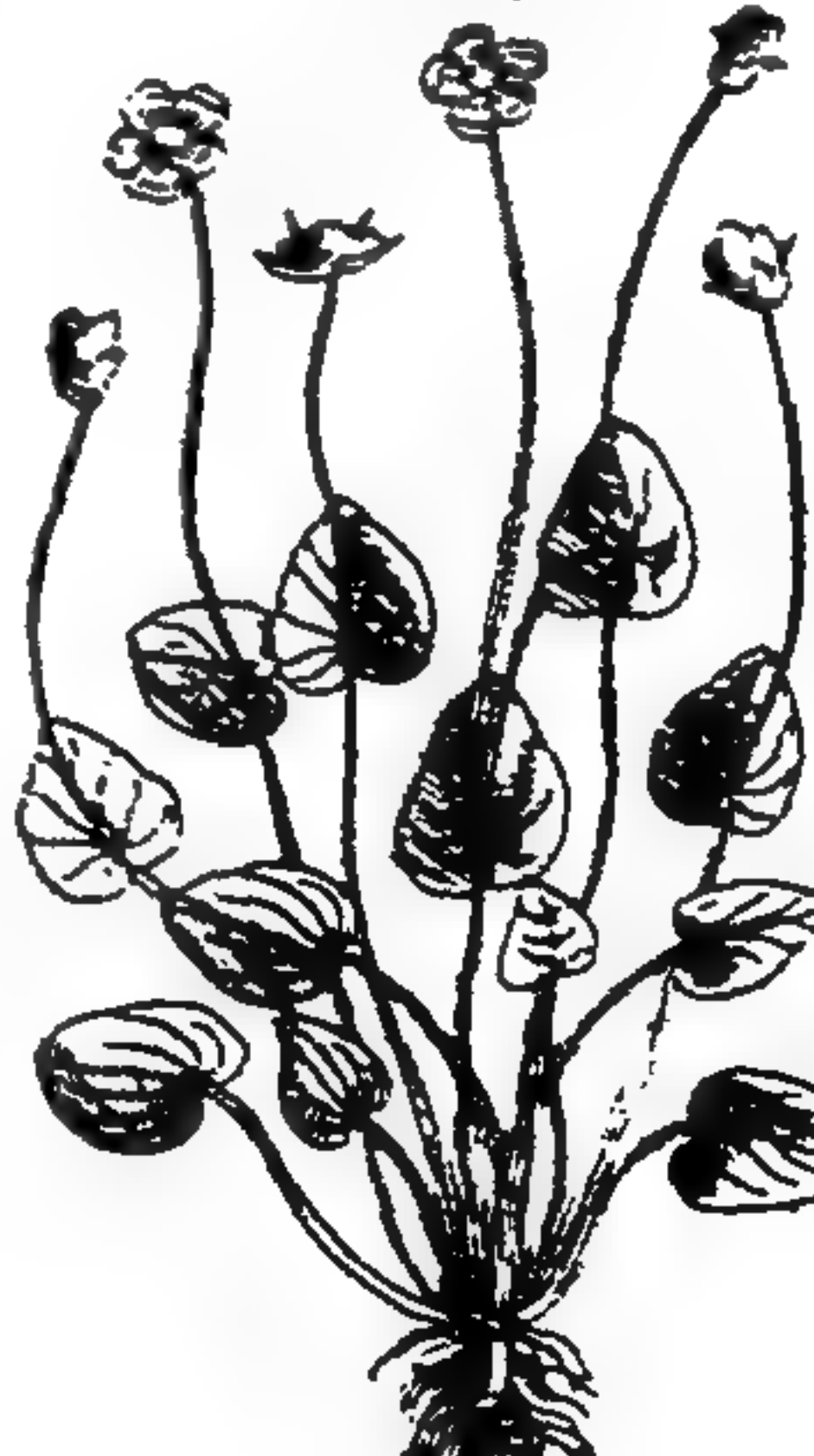
1. *Garden PRIDE.* 2. *Round PRIDE.* 3. *Irish PRIDE.* 4. *Welsh PRIDE.*
RAY Hist. Plant. 1046. 6. RAY. Pl. 1047. 1. RAY 1045. 3. R. 3. p. 507. 2. S. 151. 2. ed. 213. 2.



5. *Hairy PRIDE.* 6. *White PRIDE.* 7. *Trifid PRIDE.* 8. *Rue PRIDE.*
R. 1046. 8. S. 151. 1. ed. 213. 1. R. 1048. S. 151. 3. ed. 213. 3. R. 1043. 21. S. 151. 6. ed. 213. 4. R. 1043. 25. S. 151. 7. ed. 213. 5.



9. *PURPLE Heath SENGREEN.* 10. *RAY'S Yellow SENGREEN.* 11. *White HOUSLEEK.* 12. *Parnass's Grass.*
R. 1040. 6. S. 150. 2. ed. 212. 2. R. 1042. 20. S. 150. 5. ed. 212. 3. R. 1040. 1. S. 150. 1. ed. 212. 1. R. 1043. 4. S. 151. 1. ed. 213.



ENGLISH Mulleins, Loose-strife's &c.

TAB. 62.

1. Common MULLEIN 2. Small MULLEIN 3. Sage MULLEIN 4. White MULLEIN
RAY 1094. 1. S. 160. 1. ed. 225. 1. R. 1094. 3. S. 160. 2. ed. 225. 2. R. 1095. 7. S. 160. 4. ed. 225. 4. R. 1095. 5. S. 160. 3. ed. 225. 3.



5. Yellow MOTH-MULLEIN 6. Spiked LOOSE-STRIFE 7. Short LOOSE-STRIFE 8. Trefoil LOOSE-STRIFE
RAY Hist. Plant. p. 1096. 1. R. 1036. 1. S. 149. ed. 2 u. RAY Syn. 149. ed. 222.



9. Yellow LOOSE-STRIFE 10. Yellow Globe LOOSE-STRIFE 11. Common WINTER - 12. Pointed WINTER - 13. Chickweed W...
RAY 1021. 1. S. 144. 1. ed. 205. 1. STRIFE. R. 1022. 5. S. 144. 2. ed. 205. 2. GREEN. R. 1233. 1. S. 176. 1. ed. 243. 1. GREEN. R. 1233. 2. S. 176. 2. ed. 243. 2. R. 1201. c. 19. S. 162. ed. 227.



ENGLISH Plants with 5 leaved FLOWERS. TAB. LXIII.

1. Red PIMPERNEL.

RAY 1023. 1. Syn. 144. 2. ed 205. 1



2. Blue PIMPERNEL.

RAY 1024. 2. Syn. 144. 2. ed 205. 2.



3. Yellow PIMPERNEL.

RAY 1024. 4. Syn. 144. 3. ed 205. 4.



4. Water PIMPERNEL.

RAY 1101. c. 18. Syn. 162. ed. 227.



5. MONEY-WORT.

RAY 1099. 1. Syn. 161. 1. ed 226. 1.



6. Purple MONEY-WORT.

RAY 1100. 2. Syn. 161. 2. ed 226. 2.



7. WOOD-SORREL.

RAY 1098. 1. Syn. 161. ed 225.



8. Water VIOLET.

RAY 1101. c. 17. Syn. 162. ed. 227.



9. Small HEDGE-HYSSOP.

RAY 1055. pl. 1. Syn. 153. ed. 226.



10. Round SUNDEW.

RAY 1100. 1. Syn. 161. 1. ed 226. 1.



11. Long SUNDEW.

RAY 1100. 2. Syn. 162. 2. ed 226. 2.



12. Great Long SUNDEW

RAY 1100. 3. Syn. 162. 3. ed 227. 3.



ENGLISH Cranebills, with 5 leaved FLOWERS.

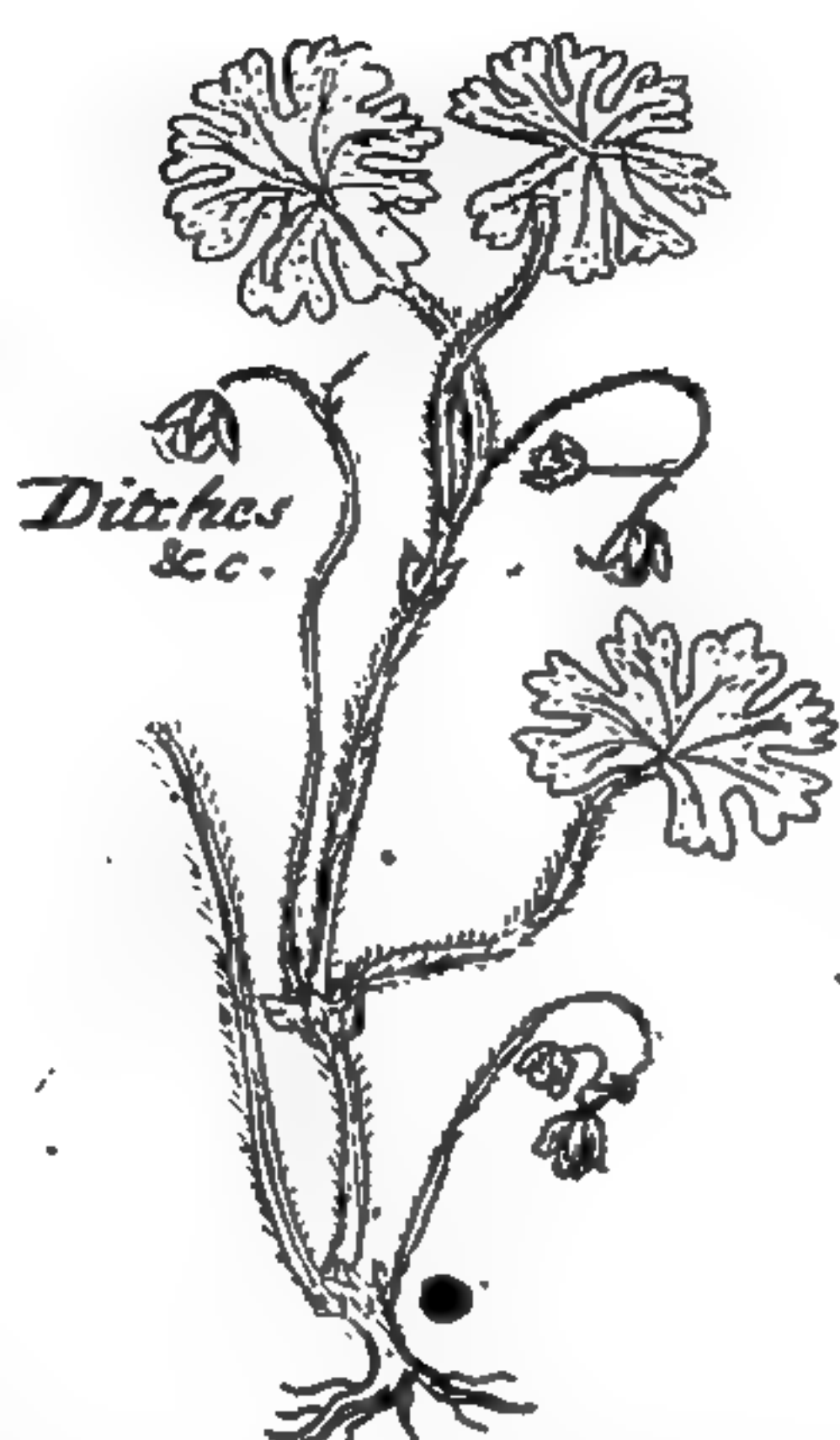
TAB. 0. 1.

1. Common Dove Cranebill
RAY 1059. 19. Syn. 155. 7.
ed. 218. 3.



Low
Hedges
Paths &c.
Fl. pur.

2. White Dove Cranebill



Ditches
&c.

3. Least Dove Cranebill



Barren
ground
Fl. purple

4. Small flowered Dove Cranebill
RAY 1059. 18. Syn. 155. 6.
ed. 218. 1.



Low
Gravelly
Banks
Fl. purple
May
&c.

5. Large flowered Dove Cranebill



Low
Sandy
Meadows
Fl. purp.

6. Jagged Dove Cranebill



Sandy barren
pastures &c.
Fl. purple
May & June.

7. Plots jagged, Cranebill



Hedges &c.
Fl. purp.
Jun &c.

8. Bobarts long, cut Cranebill



Stubble fields
Fl. purp. Jun.
& July.

9. Bloody Cranebill

RAY 1060. 32. Syn. 156. 11.
ed. 219. 6.



High Woods
& Heaths.
Fl. red
Y & A.

10. Jagged Bloody Cranebill

RAY Syn. ed. 219. 7.



On the
Devils
ditch.
Cambr

11. Striped Bloody Cranebill

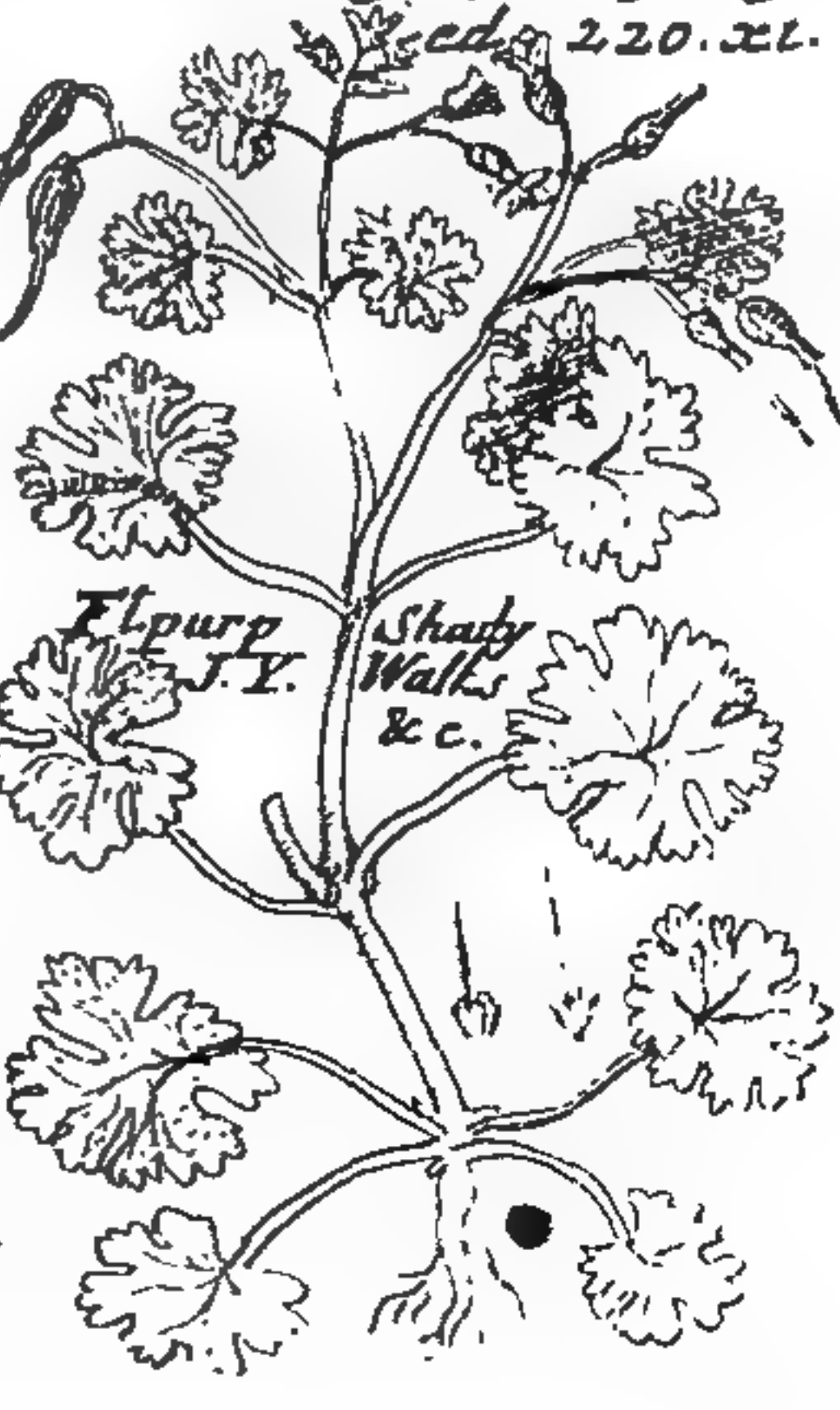
RAY 1061. Syn. 156. 12. ed. 219. 8.



Rare Fl.
Striped
Y. A.

12. Shining Cranebill.

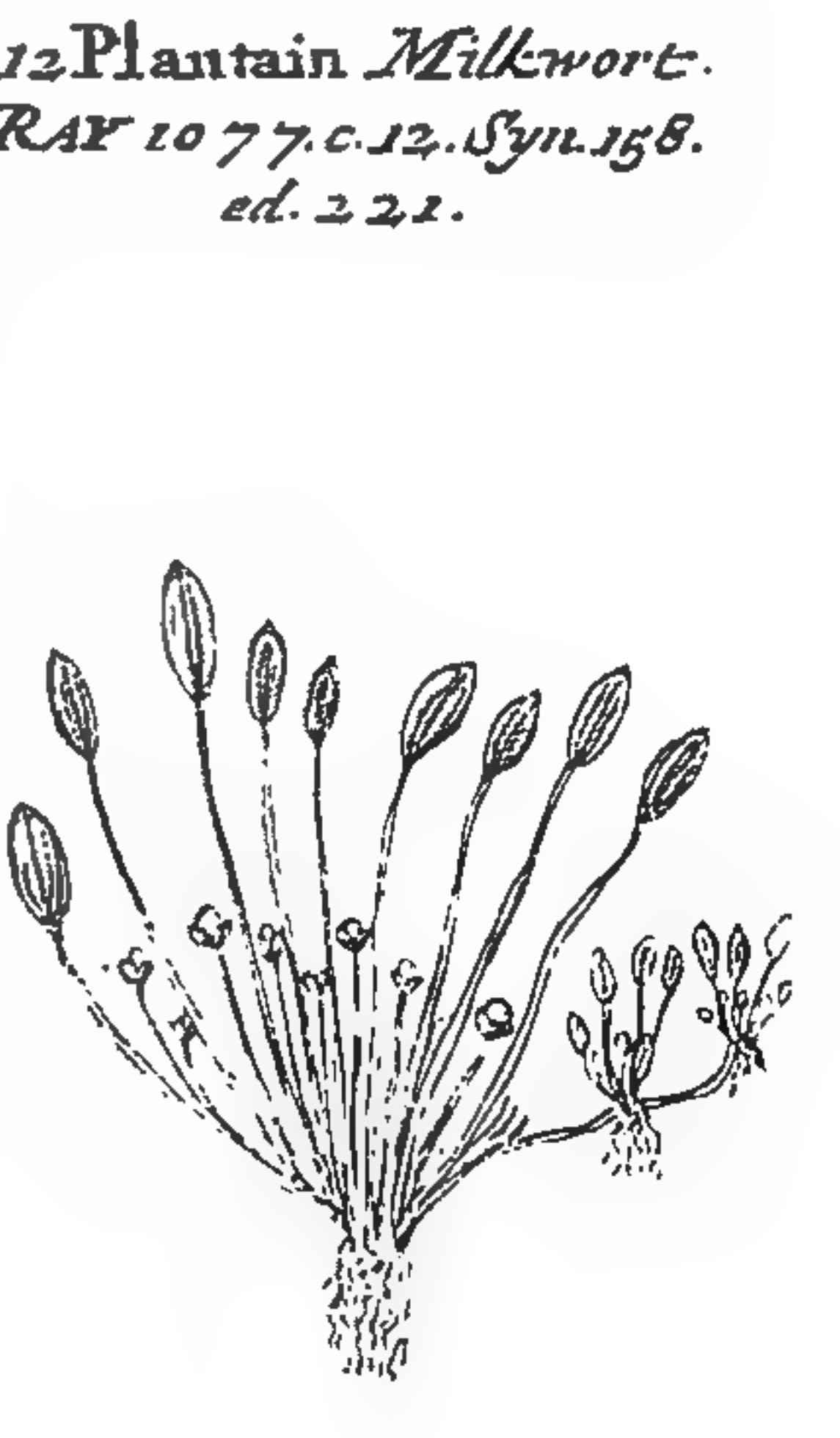
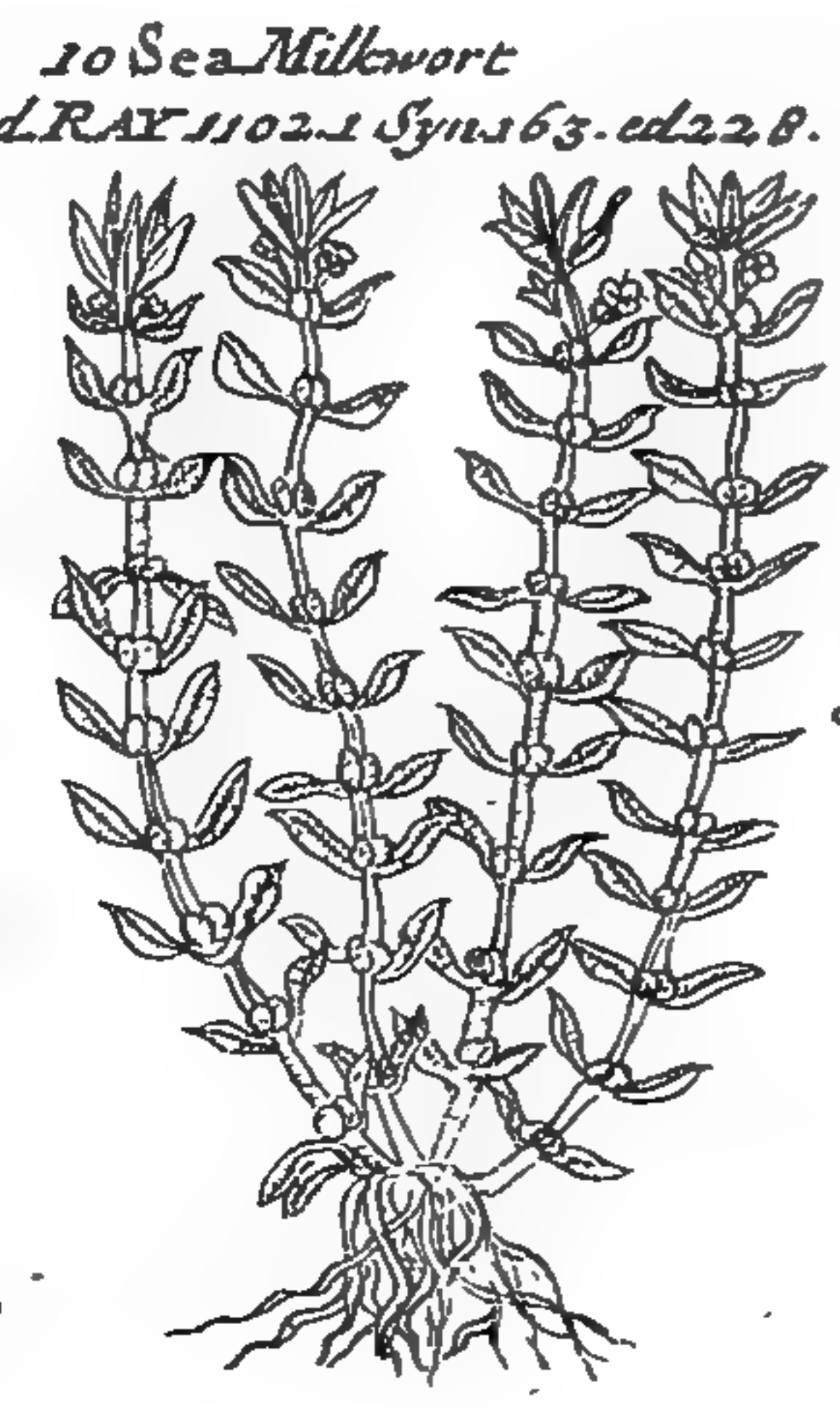
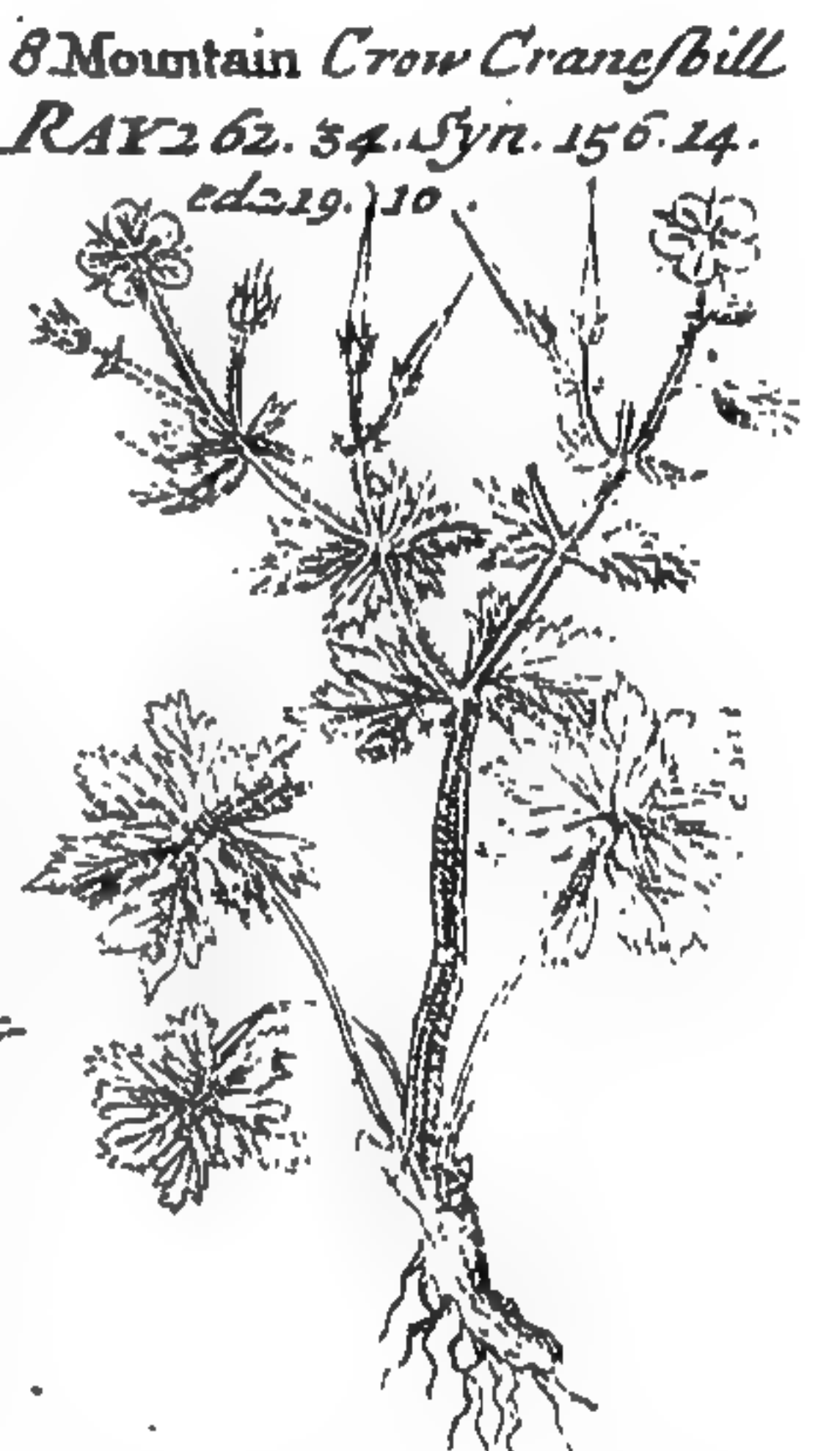
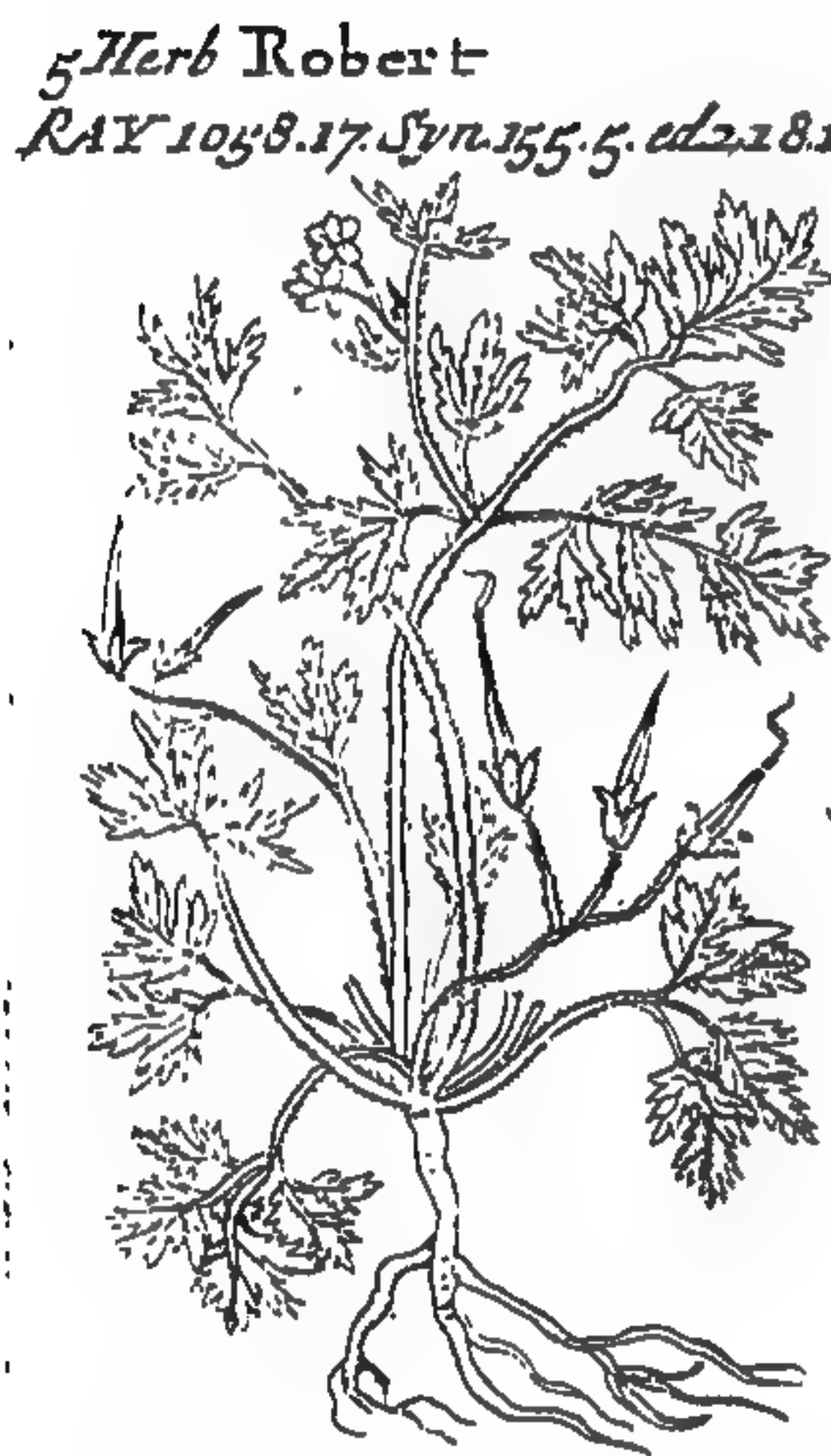
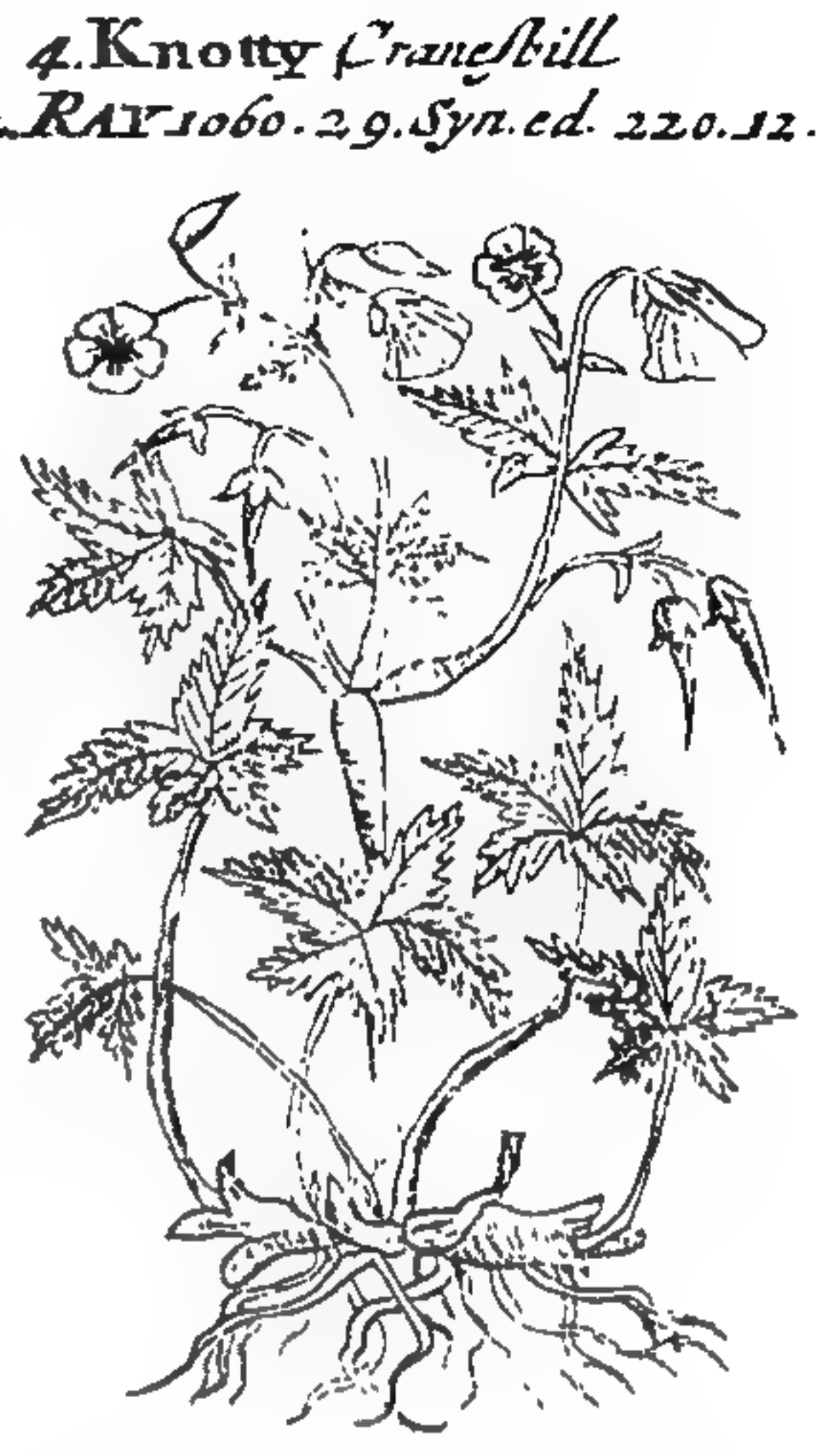
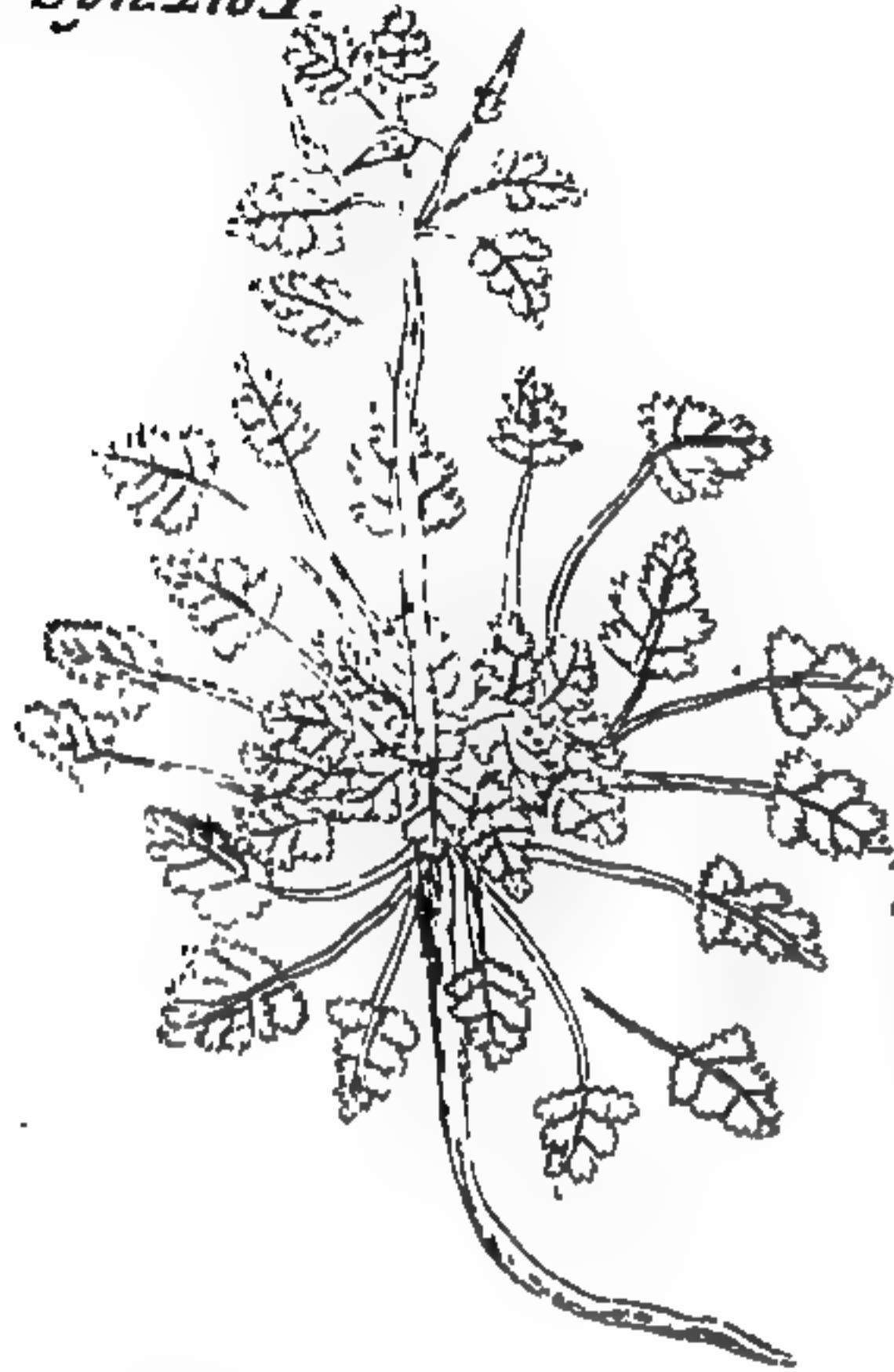
RAY 1060. 25. Syn. 156. 15.
ed. 220. 11.



Fl. purp.
Y. Y.
Shady
Walks
&c.

ENGLISH Cranesbills with 5 leaved Flowers &c. TAB. 65.

1 Small Sea Cranesbill
RAY 1056. 3. Syn. 154. 1.
Syn. 216. 2.



ENGLISH Herbs with Bulbous Roots. TAB. 66.

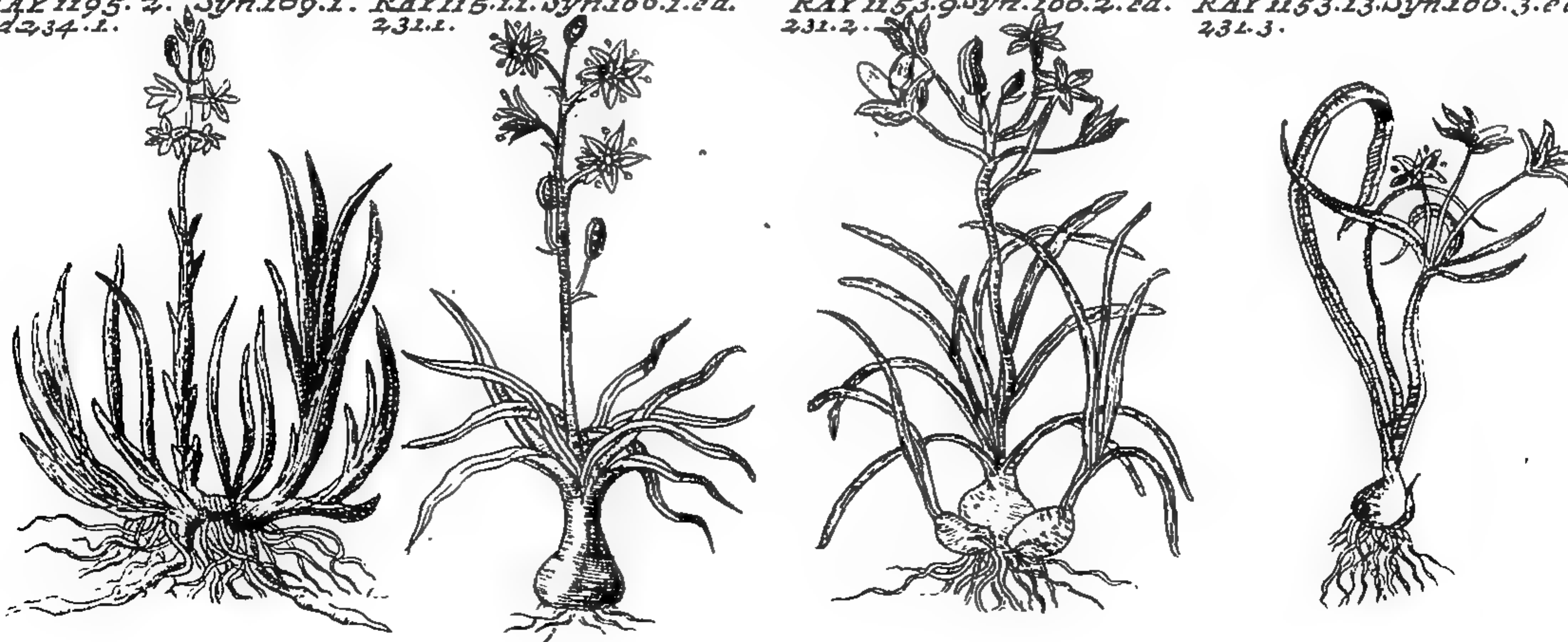
1. Crow GARLICK 2. Flowring Crow GARLICK. 3. Twinheaded GARLICK. 4. Raven GARLICK.
 RAY 1117. 4. Syn. 164. 2. ed. 229. 2. RAY 1118. 4.



5. Purple LEEKS. 6. Corn GARLICK. 7. Holm GARLICK. 8. RAMSONS.
 RAY Syn. 165. 6. ed. 230. 6. RAY 1119. 3. Syn. 164. 3. RAY 1125. 2. Syn. 165. 4. ed. RAY 1112. 12. Syn. 165. 5. ed. 230. 5. ed. 229. 3. 229. 4.



9. Lancashire ASPHODEL. 10. Green spiked Bethlem Star. 11. Common Bethlem Star. 12. Yellow Bethlem Star.
 RAY 1195. 2. Syn. 169. 1. RAY 115. 11. Syn. 166. 1. ed. 231. 1. RAY 1153. 9. Syn. 166. 2. ed. 231. 2. RAY 1153. 13. Syn. 166. 3. ed. 231. 3.



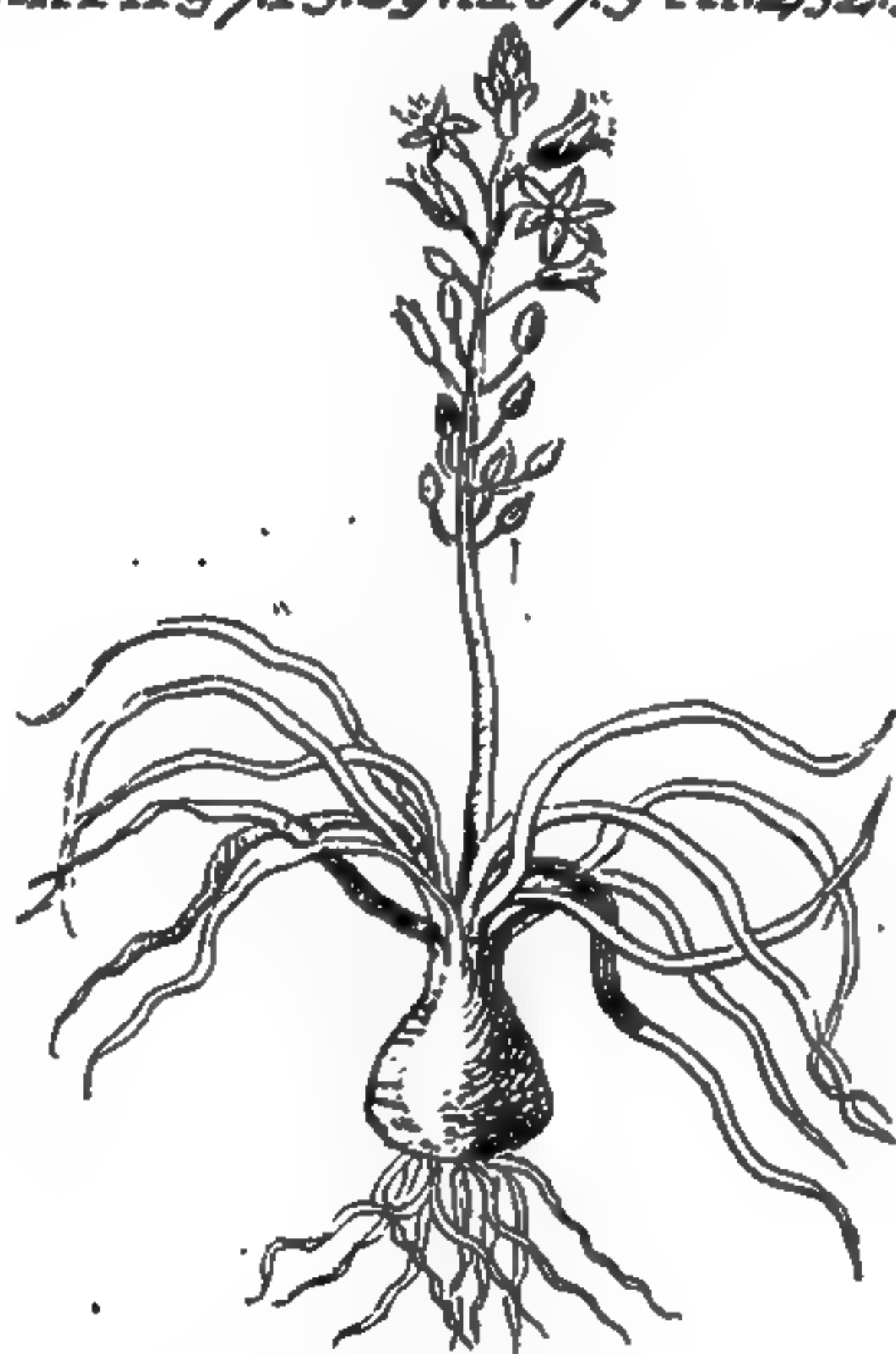
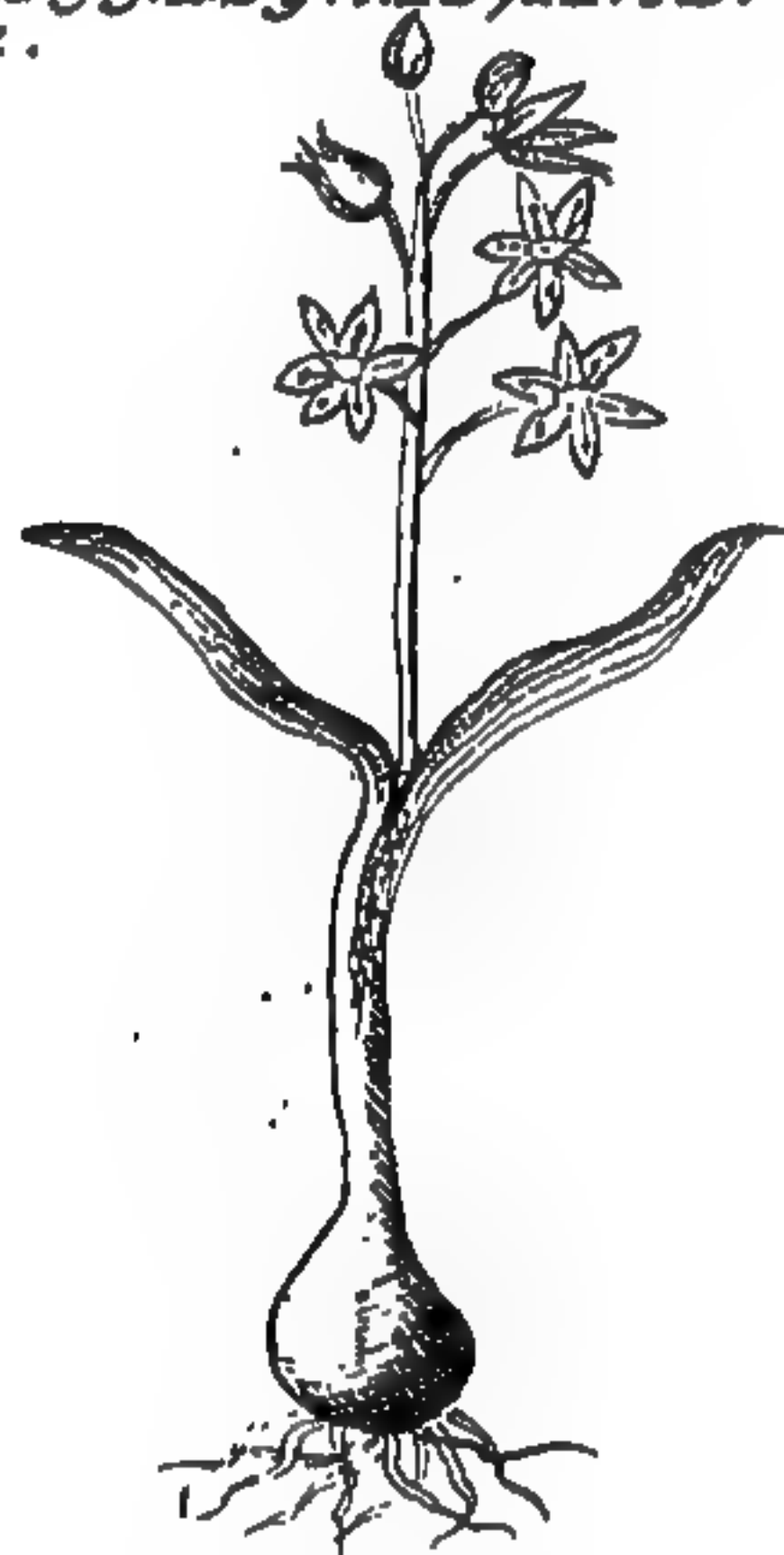
ENGLISH Herbs with Bulbous Roots.

TAB. 67.

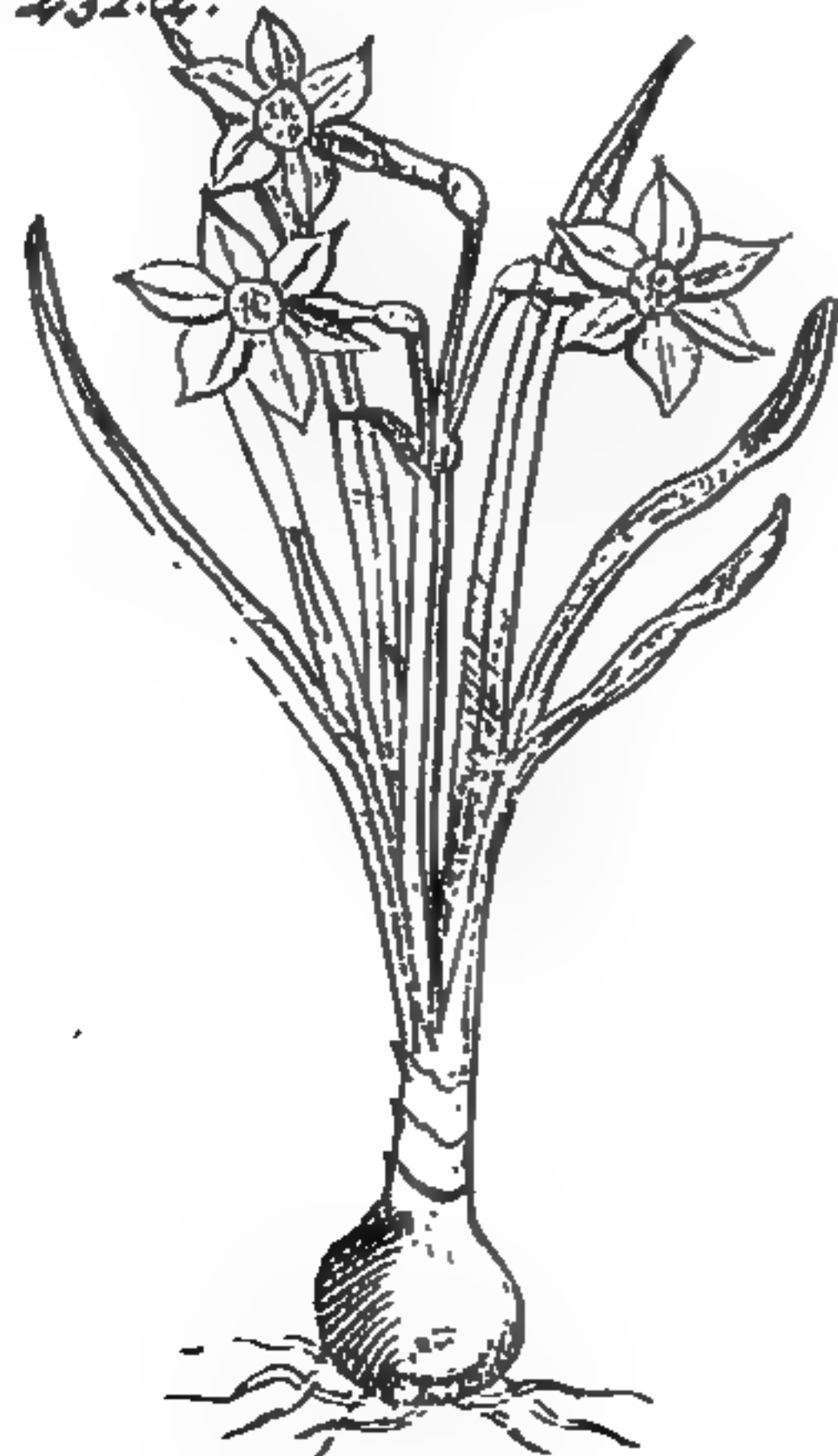
1. *Lewys's Snowdon BULB.* 2. *Meadow SAFFRON.* 3. *True SAFFRON.* 4. *English HYACINTH.*
 RAY Syn. 168. ed. 233. RAY 1170. 2. Syn. 167. ed. 232. RAY 1176. 17. Syn. 167. ed. 232. RAY 1159. 20. Syn. 167. 2. ed. 232. 2.



5. *Star HYACINTH.* 6. *Autumn Star HYACINTH.* 7. *Lake HYACINTH.* 8. *Hornsey DAFFODIL.*
 RAY 1155. 1. Syn. 167. 1. ed. 232. 1. RAY 1157. 13. Syn. 167. 3. ed. 232. 1. RAY 1325. c. 12. Syn. 208. ed. 281.



9. *English DAFFODIL.* 10. *Primrose DAFFODIL.* 11. *Yellow Flower de-luce.* 12. *Sinking Gladdon.*
 RAY 1131. 5. Syn. 166. 2. ed. 230. 1. RAY 1136. 23. Syn. 166. 2. ed. 232. 2. RAY 1186. 24. Syn. 168. 1. ed. 234. 1. RAY 1190. 7. Syn. 168. 2. ed. 234. 3.



ENGLISH Orchis'es with double or single Roots. TAB. 68.

1. Goat-Stones.

RAY 1212.1. Syn. 169.1. ed. 235.1.



2. Spotted Male Fool-stones. 3. Female Fool-stones.

RAY 1214.7. Syn. 169.2. ed. 236.3.



RAY 1214.8. Syn. 170.3. ed. 236.4.



4. Oval June Orchis

RAY 1215.14. Syn. 170.5. ed. 236.5.



5. Little Purple Orchis.

RAY 1215.12. Syn. 170.4. ed. 236.4.



6. Small Yellow Musk Orchis.

RAY 1217.22. Syn. 170.6. ed. 237.6.



7. Triple Ladies-tresses.

RAY 1217.26. Syn. 171.7. ed. 237.7.



8. Rusty Man-Orchis.

RAY 1217.27. Syn. 171. ed. 237.9.



9. Gray Orchis.

RAY 1218.29. Syn. 171.8. ed. 237.8.



10. Common Fly-Orchis.

RAY 1219.32. Syn. 171.10. ed. 237.10.



11. Butterfly-Orchis.

RAY 1221.40. Syn. 172.13. ed. 238.13.



12. Leber Butterfly-Orchis.

RAY 1221. Syn. ed. 238.14.



ENGLISH Orchis'es with double, or handed Roots. & Rapes. T.L.B. (11).

- 1 Great Fly-Orchis. 2 Humble Bee Orchis. 3 Green-wing'd Humble-Bee. 4 Sweet White Orchis
RAY 1220.33 Syn: ed. RAY 1220.38 Syn. 172.12. RAY 1221.39. Syn. 172.12. RAY 1221.39. Syn. 172.12.
ed. 238.1. ed. 238.11. ed. 238.12.



In some Pastures. May.



*Dry Pastures
June.*



*Gravil pits &
dry soil.*



*Fl. White
July
In bogs
York-shire*

- 5 Male Hand-Orchis 6 Spotted Hand-Orchis. 7 Red-spur'd Hand-Orchis. 8 Frog Hand-Orchis
RAY 1223.1. Syn. 172.14. RAY 1223.2. Syn. 172.15. RAY 1224.6. Syn. 173.16. RAY 224.7. Syn. 173.17.
ed. 239.15. ed. 239.20. ed. 239.17. ed. 239.18.



*Fl. Purple
May &c.
Wet boggs
Meadows.*



*Fl. Purple speckt
June
Woods & Meads.*



*Fl. Red
June.
Wet Meads
Pastures.*



*Fl. Greenish
June
Dry Pastures.*

- 9 Zealand Dwarf Orchis. 10 Broom-Rape. 11 Branched Rape. 12 Plotts Rape.
RAY 1226.3. Syn. 173. ed. RAY 1227.1. Syn. 173.2. ed. RAY 1227.5. RAY 1229.2. Syn. 174.2.
240. 240.1. ed. 240.2.



*Fl. Greenish
June
Bogs about
Cambridge.*



*Fl. Rusty
June &c.
Broom field
Heath & Corn.*



*Fl. Purplish
In Corn &
Flax.*



*Fl. Straw c.
June &c.
Shady dark
Woods.*

ENGLISH Orchis-like Plants, with scaly or threddy Roots. TAB. 70.

- 1 *Great Toothwort.* 2 *Brown Birdsnest.* 3 *Purple Birdsnest.* 4 *Ladies Slipper.*
RAY 1229.1. Syn 174. ed. 241. *RAY 1228.1. Syn 174. ed. 240.* *RAY 1229.3. Syn 174.3. ed. 240.3.* *RAY 1232.12. Syn 175. 6. ed. 242.7.*



Fl. Blush.
Apr. May
Shady places
& roots of
Trees



High
woods *dark*



Fl. Purp



Fl. yellowish

Woods in
North

- 5 *Blackish Helleborine.* 6 *Greenish Helleborine.* 7 *White Helleborine.* 8 *Marsh Helleborine.*
RAY 1231.6. Syn 175.2. ed. 241.2. *RAY 1230.1. Syn 174.1. ed. 241.2.* *RAY 1231.6. Syn 175.3. ed. 242.3.* *RAY 1231.10. Syn 175.5. ed. 242.8.*



Fl. dark red.

On divers
mountains



Fl. Greenish
Jun &c.

Low woods
Shady Groves



Fl. whitish.
May & June

Hilly Woods



Fl. mixt
July &c.

Boggs &c.

- 9 *Long, pointed Helleborine.* 10 *Common Twayblade.* 11 *Least Twayblade.* 12 *Marsh Twayblade.*
RAY 1231.4. Syn 175.4. ed. 242.5. *RAY 1232.1. Syn 175.1. ed. 242.1.* *RAY 1232.2. Syn 176.2. ed. 243.2.* *RAY 1232.4. Syn 176.1. ed. 243.3.*



Woods & Boggs
in North &c.



Fl. Greenish
June &c.
Wet Meads,
moist Woods
pretty com.
mon



Fl. Greenish
Jun. July &c.
In divers
moor
Boaths in
North



Fl. Greenish

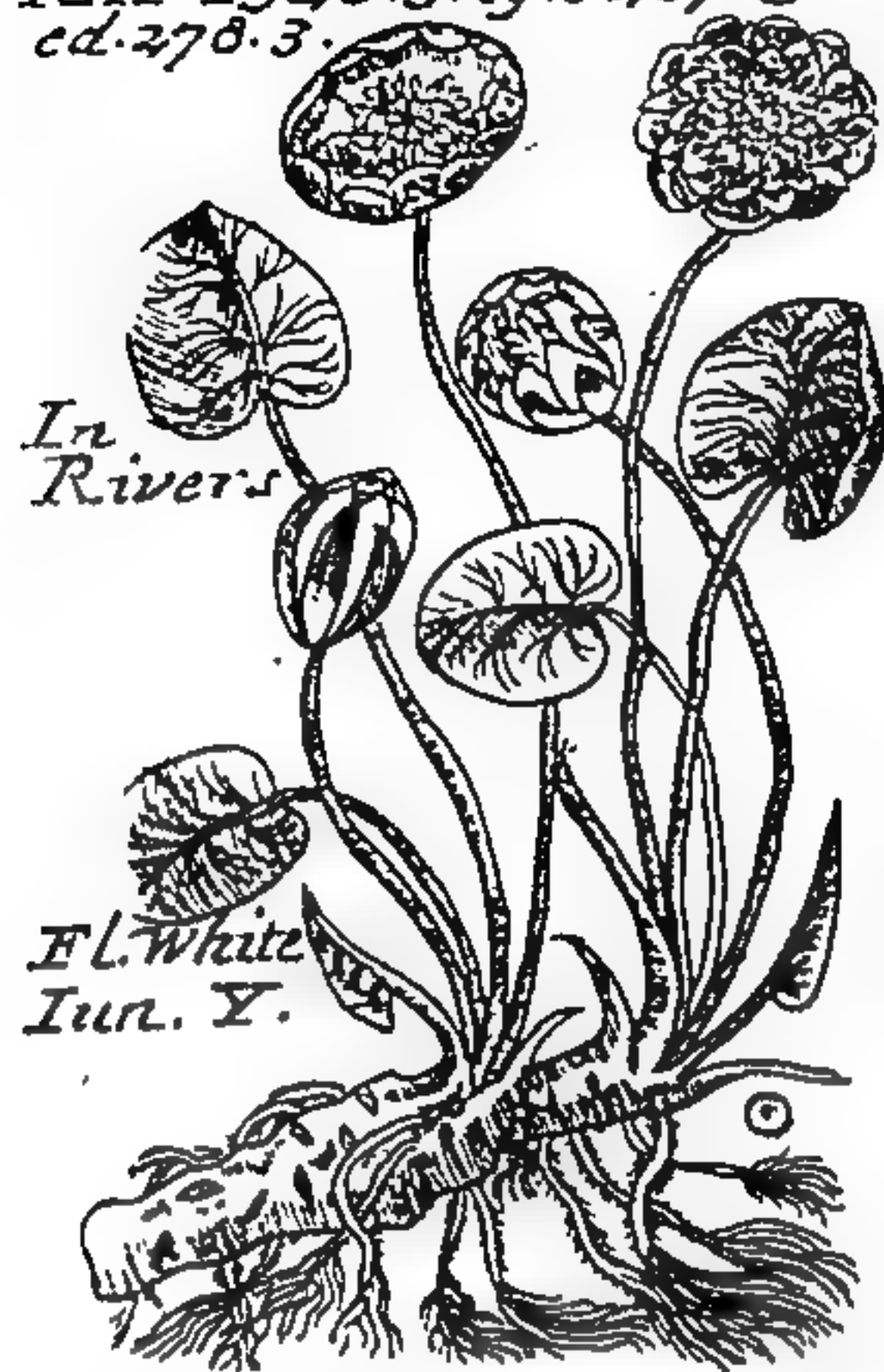
In Boggs &
Fenny grounds

ENGLISH Miscellany Plants.

TAB. 71. —

1. White Water-Lily

RAY 1320.3. Syn. 207.3.
ed. 278.3.



2. Frog bit.

RAY 1320.4. Syn. 207.4.
ed. 279.4.



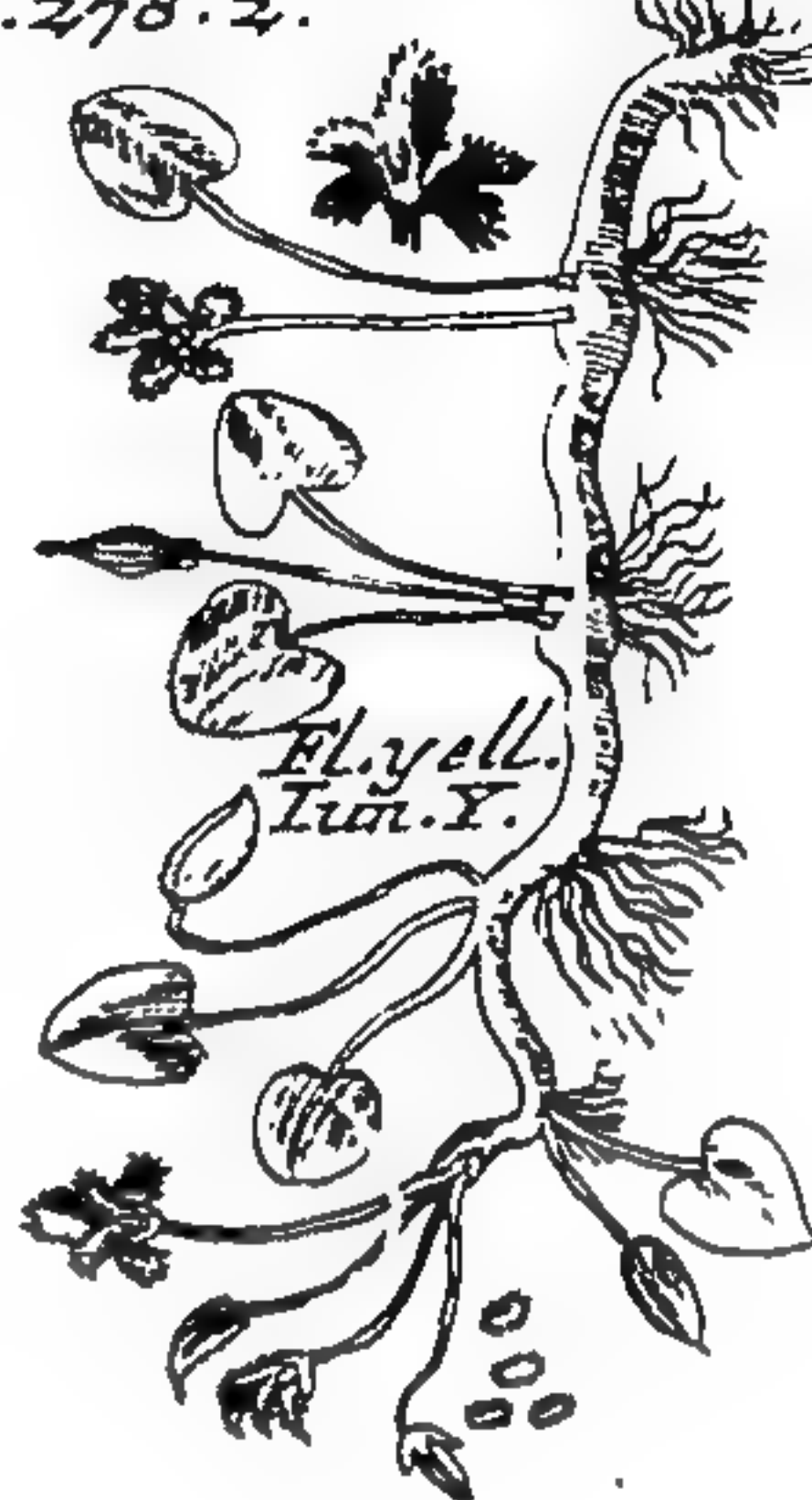
3. Yellow Water-Lily.

RAY 1319.1. Syn. 207.1.
ed. 278.1.



4. Curld yellow Water-Lily.

RAY 1320.2. Syn. 207.2.
ed. 278.2.



5. Water Aloe.

RAY 1324. c. 7. Syn. 208. ed. 281. Y.



6. Common Dropwort.

RAY 623.1. Syn. 92. ed. 143.



7. Small Dropwort.

RAY 623.2.



8. Meadow-sweet.

RAY 624. c. 3. Syn. 93.1. ed. 144. Y.



9. Meadow Rue.

RAY 403.4. Syn. 62.1. ed. 100.1.



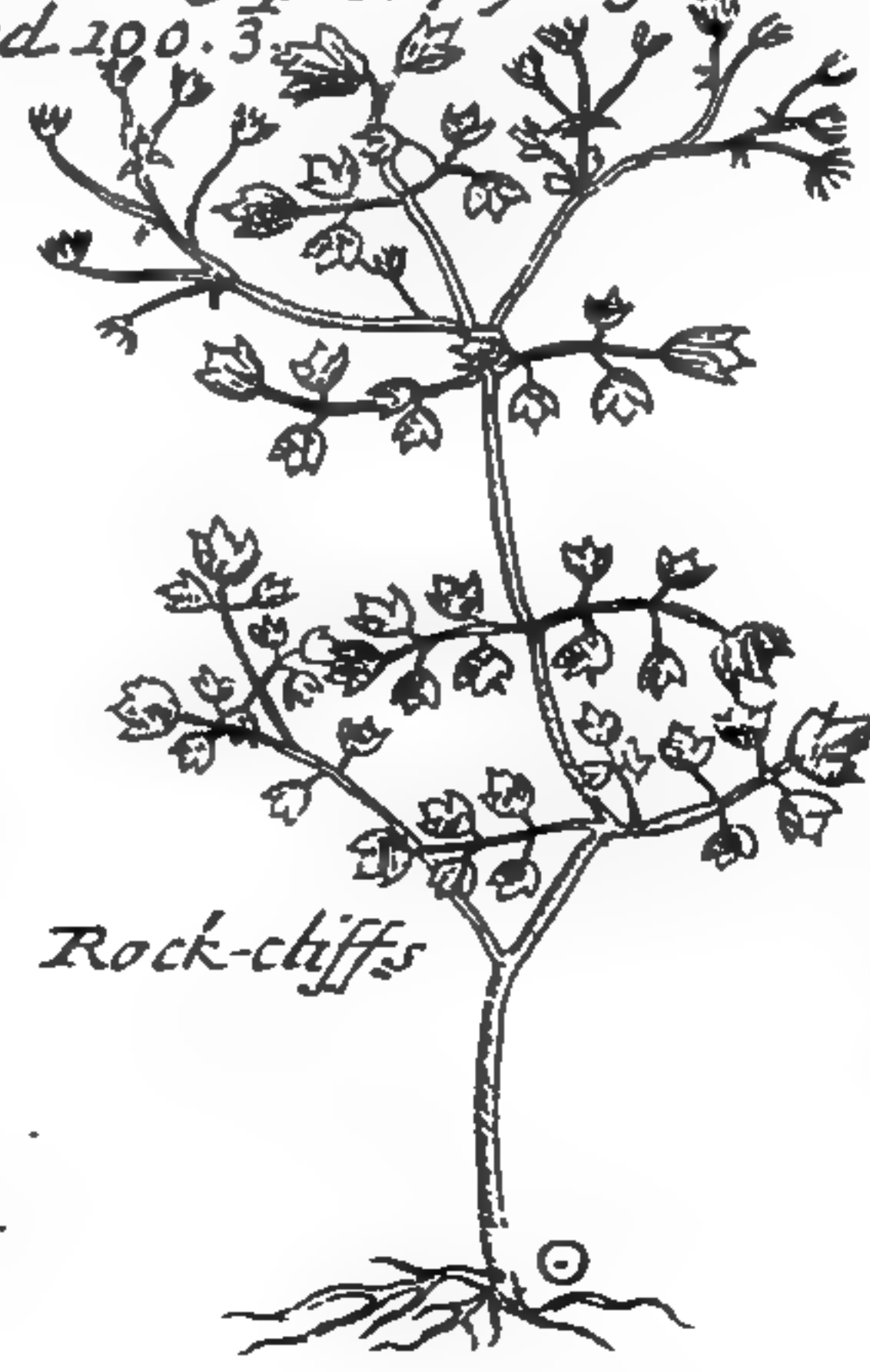
10. Small Meadow Rue.

RAY 424.5. Syn. 62.2. ed. 100.2.



11. Small Welch meadow Rue.

RAY 3. p. 249. Syn. 602.3. ed. 100.3.



12. Small red flowered meadow Rue.

RAY. 3. p. 249. Syn. 62.4. ed. 100.4.



ENGLISH Miscellany Plants. TAB. 72. —

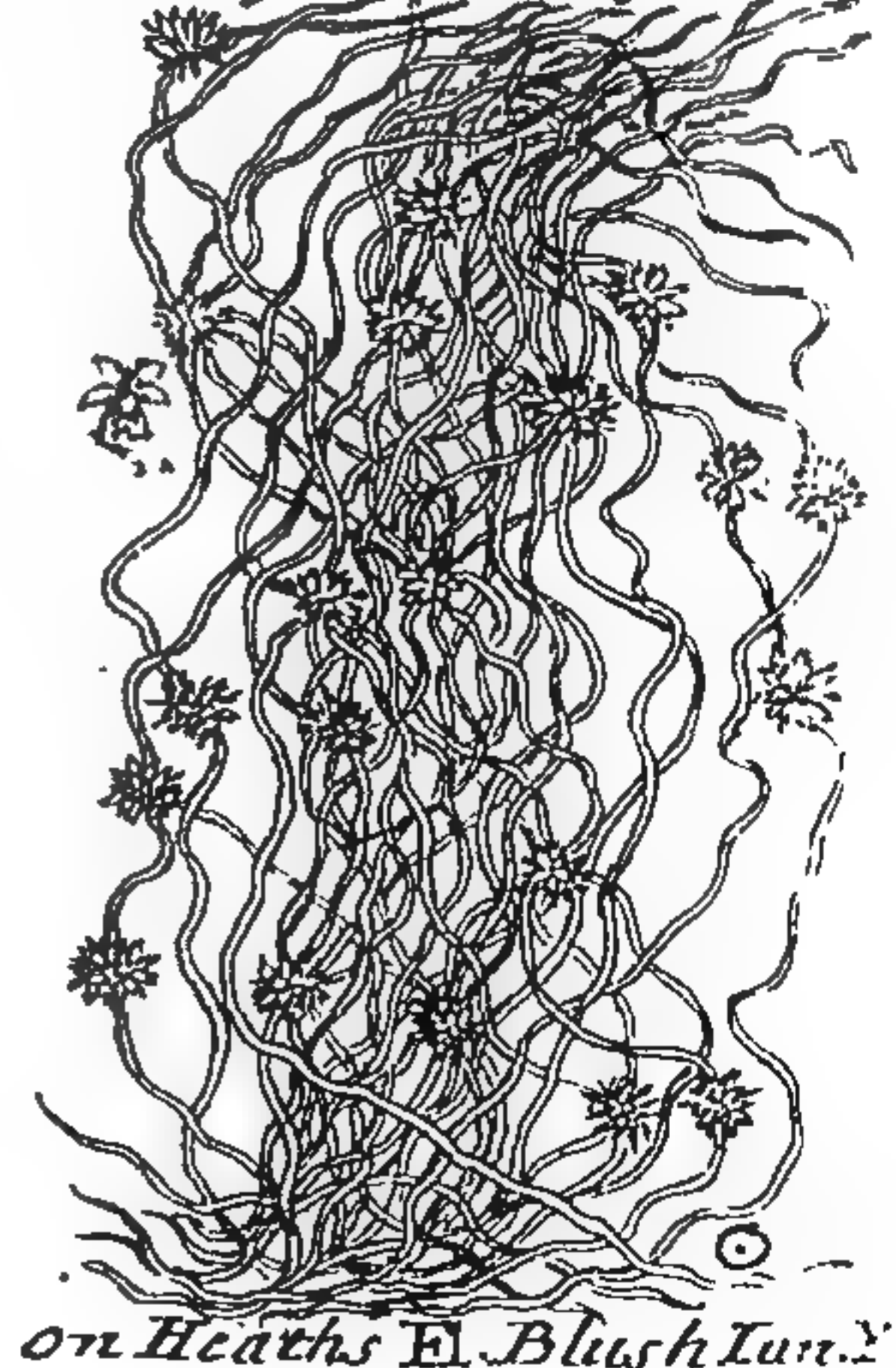
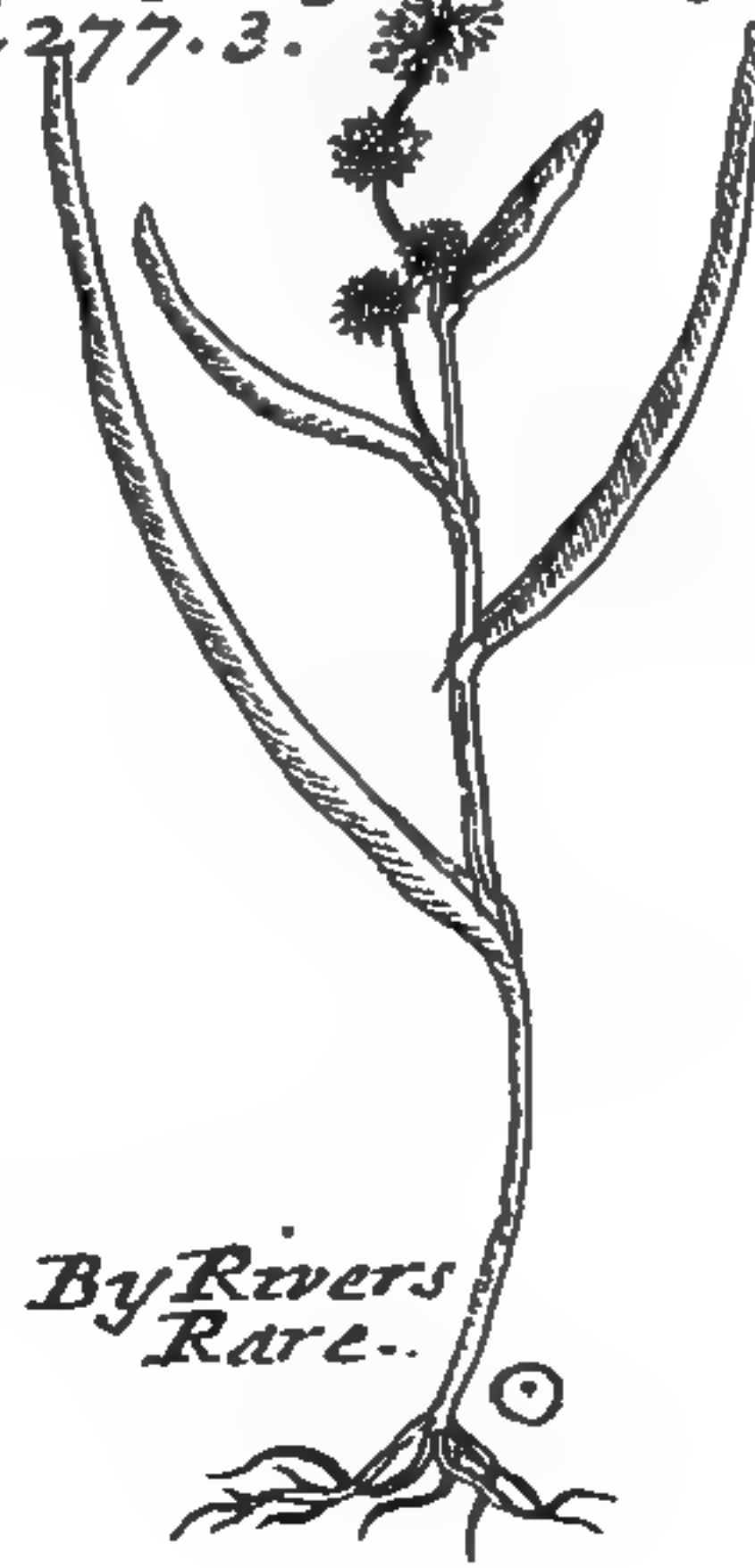
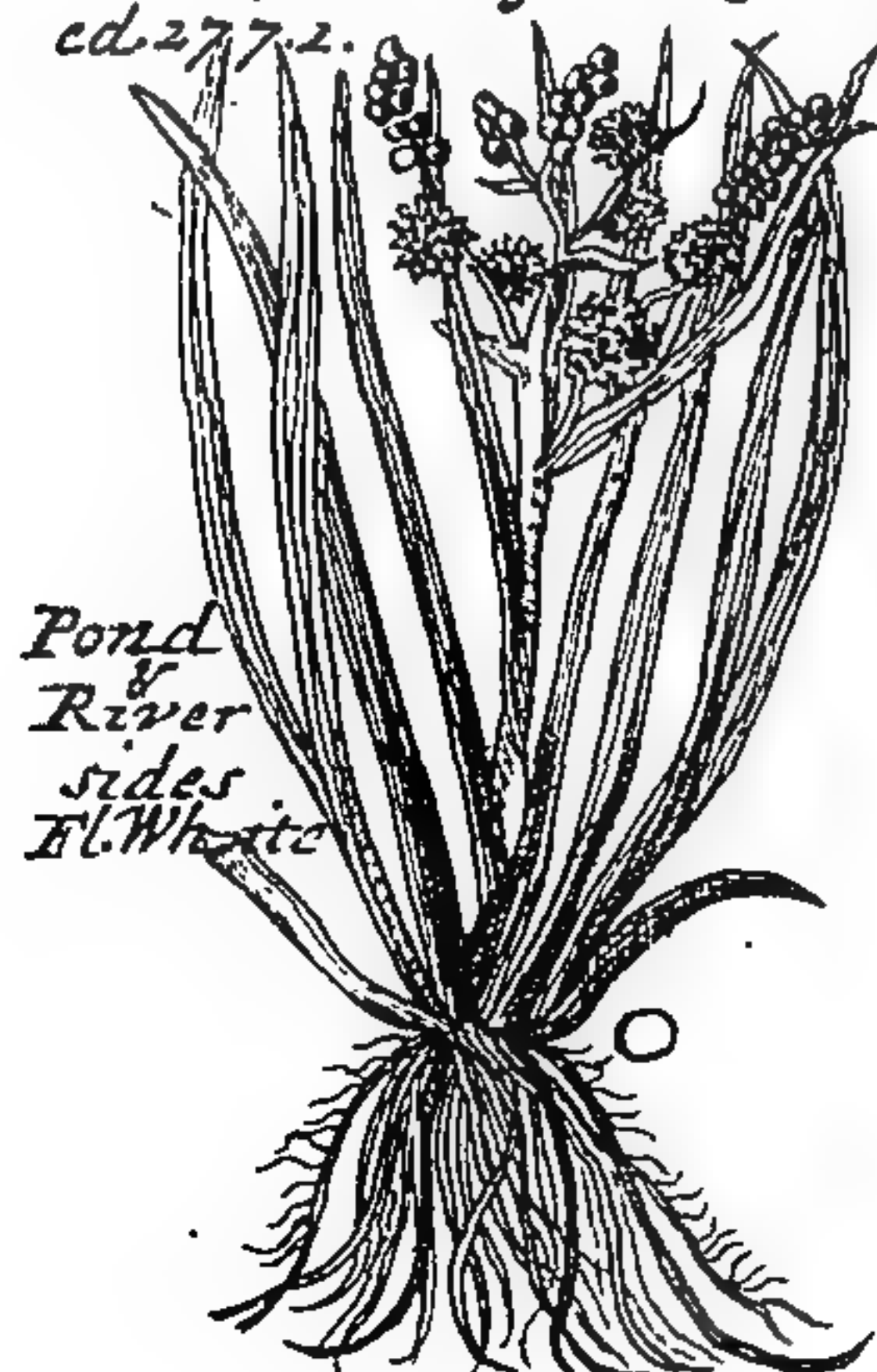
1. Water Valerian. 2. Marsh Valerian. 3. Small flowered Marsh Valerian. 4. Corn-Sallet.
RAY 388. 2. Syn 60. RAY 388. 3. Syn 61. 2. RAY 389. 4. Syn 61. 3. ed. 98. 3. RAY 392. 1. Syn 61.
ed. 98. 2. ed. 98. 1.



5. Tagged Corn-Sallet. 6. Sea Lavender. 7. Small Sea Lavender. 8. Common Thrift.
RAY 392. 2. Syn 61. 2. RAY 395. 1. Syn 61. ed. 99. RAY 395. Syn 61. ed. 99. RAY 1037. 1. Syn 149.
ed. 98. 2. ed. 212.



9. Branched Bur-Reed. 10. Unbranched Bur-Reed. 11. Leaf Bur-Reed. 12. Dodder.
RAY 1311. 2. Syn 205. 1. RAY 1311. 2. Syn 205. 2. RAY 1312. 3. Syn 205. 3. RAY 1903. c. 23. Syn 209.
ed. 277. 2. ed. 277. 2. ed. 277. 3. ed. 282.



PLANTS already Engraved in Mr. Petiver's ENGLISH HERBAL.

Herbs with Stameneous, Threddy or Blink Flowers.

SECT. I.

Male Hops Ray Hift. Plant. 156. Syn. 52. T. 1. F. 1.
 Female Hops. Ray Hift. & Syn. id. Tab. 1. Fig. 2.
 Male Hemp. Ray H. Pl. 158. 1. Syn. 53. Tab. 1. Fig. 3.
 Female Hemp. Ray id. Tab. 1. Fig. 4.
 Male Dog's Mercury R. 163. 1. Syn. 53. 1. T. 1. 5.
 Female Dog's Mercury T. 1. 6.
 Male French Mercury R. 163. 2. S. 54. T. 1. 7.
 Female French Mercury R. 163. 2. S. 54. T. 1. 8.
 Great Nettle Ray 160. 4. S. 54. 1. T. 1. 9.
 Small Nettle Ray 161. 5. S. 54. T. 1. 10.
 Roman Nettle Ray 161. 6. S. 54. 3. T. 1. 11.
 Small Burdock Ray. 165. 1. S. 55. T. 1. 12.
 Great Water Dock Ray 177. 4. Syn. 55. 1. Tab. 2. 1.
 Curl'd Sharp Dock Ray 173. 6. Syn. 55. 3. T. 2. 2.
 Smooth Sharp Dock Ray 173. 7. Syn. 56. 4. T. 2. 3.
 Small sharp Dock Ray 174. Syn. 56. Tab. 2. 4.
 Blood vein'd Dock Ray 174. 10. Syn. 56. T. 2. 5.
 Bloodless Dock Tab. 2. Fig. 6.
 Gold Dock Tab. 2. Fig. 7.
 Bur Gold Dock Ray 174. 8. Syn. 56. 6. Tab. 2. 8.
 Broad Dock Ray 173. 5. Syn. 55. 2. Tab. 2. 9.
 Fiddle Dock Ray 174. 9. Syn. 56. 5. Tab. 2. 10.
 Buck-wheat Ray 182. 1. Syn. 57. 1. Tab. 2. 11.
 Trailing Buck-wheat Ray 182. 2. Syn. 57. 2. Tab. 2. 12.
 Common Sorrel Ray 178. 1. Syn. 56. 8. Tab. 3. 1.
 Sheep's Sorrel Ray 180. 14. Syn. 56. 9.
 Barren Sheep's Sorrel T. 3. 3.
 Welsh Sorrel Ray Syn. 57. 10. T. 3. 4.
 Common Arsmart Ray 182. Syn. 58. 1. Tab. 3. 5.
 Creeping Arsmart Ray 183. 3. Syn. 58. 2. Tab. 3. 6.
 Spotted Arsmart Ray 183. 2. Syn. 58. 3. Tab. 3. 7.
 Spotted hoary Arsmart Tab. 3. 8.
 Silver Arsmart Tab. 3. 9.
 White branched Arsmart Tab. 3. 10.
 Robarts Arsmart Ray Syn. 58. Tab. 3. 11.
 Amphibious Arsmart Ray 184. 6. Syn. 58. 4. Tab. 3. 12.
 Common Plantain Ray 876. 1. Syn. 184. 1. Tab. 4. 1.
 Dented Plantain Tab. 4. 2.
 Hoary Plantain Ray 877. 5. Syn. 184. 2. Tab. 4. 3.
 Rose and spiked Plantain R. 876. Tab. 4. 4.
 Pefom Plantain Ray 877. 4. Syn. 185. 3. Tab. 4. 5.
 Common Ribwort Ray 877. 7. Syn. 185. 4. Tab. 4. 6.
 Mountain Ribwort Ray Syn. 185. 7. Tab. 4. 7.
 Childing Ribwort Ray 877. 1. Tab. 4. 8.
 Sea Plantain Ray 880. 5. Syn. 185. 5. Tab. 4. 9.
 Bucks-horn Plantain Ray 879. 3. Syn. 185. 6. Tab. 4. 10.
 Great Burnet Ray 402. 2. Syn. 100. Tab. 4. 11.
 Small Burnet Ray 401. 1. Syn. 100. Tab. 4. 12.
 Common Bifort Ray 186. 1. Syn. 59. Tab. 5. 1.
 Small Bifort Ray 187. 4. Syn. 60. 2. Tab. 5. 2.
 Welsh Bifort Ray 187. 6. Syn. 60. 3. Tab. 5. 3.
 Broad Pondweed Ray 188. 1. Syn. 60. 1. Tab. 5. 4.
 Long Pondweed Ray 188. 2. Syn. 61. 2. Tab. 5. 5.
 Round Pondweed Ray 188. 3. Syn. 61. 3. Tab. 5. 6.
 Heart Pondweed Tab. 5. Fig. 7.
 Plain Pondweed Ray 189. 4. Syn. 61. 4. Tab. 5. 8.
 Curl'd Pondweed Ray 189. 5. Syn. 61. 5. Tab. 5. 9.
 Broad Grass Pondweed Tab. 5. Fig. 10.

Narrow Grass Pondweed Tab. 5. Fig. 11.
 Fine Grass Pondweed Ray 189. 7. Syn. 61. 7. Tab. 5. 12.
 Fennel Pondweed Tab. 5. Fig. 13.
 Taffel Pondweed Ray 190. 10. Syn. 62. 10. Tab. 6. 1.
 Horned Pondweed Ray 190. 13. Syn. 281. Tab. 6. 2.
 Water Starwort Ray 1323. Syn. 280. 1. Tab. 6. 3.
 Long Water Starwort Ray Syn. 280. 2. Tab. 6. 4.
 Feather Pondweed Ray 191. Syn. 279. Tab. 6. 5.
 Fine Feather Pondweed Tab. 6. Fig. 6.
 Millfoil Pondweed Ray. 191. 2. Syn. 280. 5. Tab. 6. 7.
 Knotted Pondweed Ray 1322. 1. Syn. 279. Tab. 6. 8.
 Golden Saxifrage Ray 207. 1. Syn. 66. Tab. 6. 9.
 Long Golden Saxifrage Ray 207. 2. Syn. 66. Tab. 6. 10.
 Cornwal Pennywort Ray. Syn. 211. 14. Tab. 6. 11.
 Marsh Pennywort Ray 1323. Syn. 280. Tab. 6. 12.
 Delt Orrach Ray 192. 3. Syn. 62. 1. Tab. 7. 1.
 Delt Sea Orrach Ray 193. 10. Syn. 63. 4. Tab. 7. 2.
 Frosty Sea Orrach Ray 193. 8. Syn. 63. 5. Tab. 7. 3.
 Jagged long Orrach Ray 192. 6. S. 62. 3. Tab. 7. 4.
 Spear Orrach Ray 192. 4. S. 62. 2. Tab. 7. 5.
 Grass Sea Orrach Tab. 7. 6.
 Sea Purslain Ray 195. 3. Syn. 63. 8. Tab. 7. 7.
 Heart Sea Purslain Ray Syn. 63. 7. Tab. 7. 8.
 Small Garden Blite Ray 200. Tab. 7. 9.
 All seed Blite Ray 196. 2. Syn. 65. 11. Tab. 7. 10.
 Stinking Orrach Ray 198. 11. Syn. 64. 6. Tab. 7. 11.
 Wild Spinage Ray 195. 1. Syn. 64. 8. Tab. 7. 12.
 Rands Oak Blite Tab. 8. 1.
 Frost Blite Ray 198. 8. Tab. 8. 2.
 Buddle's Fig Blite Tab. 8. 3.
 Buddle's round Blite Tab. 8. 4.
 Thick shining Blite Ray Syn. 64. 5. Tab. 8. 5.
 Sharp pointed Blite Ray 197. 9. Syn. 64. 3. Tab. 8. 6.
 Maple Blite Ray 8. 7.
 Broad pointed Blite Tab. 8. 8.
 Sea Beet Ray 204. 3. Syn. 65. Tab. 8. 9.
 Wall Pellitory Ray 206. 1. Syn. 66. Tab. 8. 10.
 Tree Stonecrop Ray 199. 17. Syn. 65. 10. Tab. 8. 11.
 Shrub Stonecrop Ray 199. 16. Syn. 65. 9. Tab. 8. 12.
 Small Glasswort Ray 198. 14. Syn. 64. 7. Tab. 9. Fig. 1.
 Prickly Glasswort Ray 212. 2. Syn. 67. 3. Tab. 9. Fig. 2.
 Small jointed Glasswort Ray Syn. 67. 1. Tab. 9. Fig. 3.
 Woody jointed Glasswort Ray 211. 1. Syn. 67. 2. Tab. 9. 4.
 Bastard Toad-flax Ray 399. 7. Syn. 99. Tab. 9. Fig. 5.
 Upright Knawell Tab. 9. 6.
 Spreading Knawell Ray 213. 1. Syn. 68. 1. Tab. 9. 7.
 Pepper Grass Ray 1325. 10. Syn. 281. Tab. 9. 8.
 Ladies Mantle Ray 208. 1. Syn. 66. Tab. 9. 9.
 Small Ladies Mantle Ray 202. 2. Tab. 9. 10.
 Silver Ladies Mantle Ray 209. 4. Syn. 66. Tab. 9. 11.
 Parsly Piert Ray 209. 14. Syn. 67. Tab. 9. 12.
 Common Knotgrass Ray 184. 1. Tab. 10. 1.
 Thick set Knotgrass Tab. 10. 2.
 Short leaved Knotgrass Tab. 10. 3.
 Narrow Knotgrass Tab. 10. 4.
 Sea Knotgrass Ray 185. 2. Syn. 59. 2. Tab. 10. 5.
 Newton's Knotgrass Tab. 10. 6.
 Whorl'd Knotgrass Ray 214. 3. Syn. 68. Tab. 10. 7.
 Valentia Knotgrass Ray 215. 8. Tab. 10. 8.
 Smooth Rupture-wort Ray 214. 6. Syn. 69. Tab. 10. 9.
 Hoary Rupture-wort Tab. 10. 10.
 Sea Heath Ray 1716. 15. Syn. 314. 5. Tab. 10. 11.
 Blink's Ray. 1035. 26. Syn. 211. 14. Tab. 10. 12.

N. B. The Figures of all these Plants done on Copper Plates are ready to be delivered upon paying 10 s. in Hand, and in May next, on depositing a Guinea they shall be made up 600. and 10 s. more, when they amount to One Thousand Trees and Herbs, all which shall be of the Growth of Great Britain and Ireland. Such Generous Patrons as will be pleased to give one Guinea in Hand, instead of 10 s. to forward this Work, shall have a TABLE Dedicated to them. Any Person subscribing for Five Books, shall have a Sixth Gratis.

Hortus PERUVIANUS Medicinalis:

O R,

The SOUTH-SEA Herbal.

Containing the Names, Figures, Use, &c. of divers Medicinal Plants, lately discovered by Pere L. Feuillée, one of the King of France's Herbalists.

To which are ADDED,

The Figures, &c. of divers American Gum-Trees, Dying Woods, Drugs, as the Jesuits Bark-Tree and others, much desired and very necessary to be known by all such as now Traffick to the South-Seas, or reside in those Parts.

T A B. I. Medicinal PERU Plants.

F I G. 1. Peru Chilca or Long Fleabane.
Conyza frut. fol. angust. nervosis L. Feuillée p. 750.
Conyza Afric. humilis, fol. angustioribus nervosis, Floribus umbellatis Inst. Rei Herb. 455.

It has a pleasant Smell, the Indians make a Tea of it, to strengthen their Stomach.

2. Manga Paki or Round Peru Fleabane

Conyza fol. subrotundo utrinque acuto F. p. 749.

This is a sweetening Herb, Astringent and Vulnerary, the Natives drink a Tea of it in Cholick Pains, Diffenteries, and other Fluxes. Grows 4 Feet high with blewish Flowers, in the Valleys about Lima the Capital City of Peru.

3. Paica Jullo. *Bidens Mercurialis folio, fl. radiato* F. 744.
Its Flower-rim white. Grows about Lima and Callao.

4. Cuiez-bane. *Bidens fol. trinervi lanceato, fl. singulari & radiato* F. 766.

The Flower-rim composed of 6 yellow Petals. Grows in the stoney Valleys of Lima. It's a purging Plant, but rarely used by reason of its Violence, they also think it a Poison, because it kills a House Animal call'd Cuiez in Peru and Chili.

5. White, Mugwort Bident. *Bidens Arthemisia folio, fl. albo radiato* F. 745.

Found in the Plains about Lima.

6. Heart-leaved Maracoe.

Granadilla pomifera, Tilia folio F. 720.

Its Rays crimson with a white Circle in the middle. Grows in the Vallies about Lima in divers Places, it's also nursed in their Gardens.

7. Trifid, spotted Maracoe.

Granadilla fol. tricuspidi, obtuso & oculato F. 718.

Observed in a Garden at Malambo, in the Suburbs North of Lima.

8. Caigua or striped Melon.

Momordica fructu striato laevi.

The Natives eat its Fruit in their Broths which much refreshes and cools them, the Heats there being very excessive. A. and B. are 2 small Beetles which feed on the Leaves of this Plant.

9. Lima Pumpkin.

Melongena Laurifolia, fr. turbinato variegato F. 735.

Its Flower white with a purple Star, the Fruit much eaten at Lima but apt to cause Fevers, which are there difficult to cure. C. its Fr. Slit.

10. Purple Bladder Nightshade

Alkakengi amplo flore violaceo F. 724.

They boil 3 or 4 of these Berries in White-wine or Water, and drink it with wonderful Success in Stoppage of Urine or Gravel.

11. Ancoacha or yellow Mallow.

Malva lutea, calyce simplici, obtuso Carpini folio, pediculis forum prælongis F. 750.

Its Flower yellow with a purple fringed bottom and cordated Petals. A Tea of this is wonderful in Ails of the Stomach, the Indians pick and make a Poultice of it, which they apply to ripen Swellings and use it as an Universal Remedy. Grows in moist Ground and by River-sides North of Lima.

12. Lima Tea.

Capraria Peruviana Agerati foliis, absque pediculis F. 764.

Pere Feuillée says, the Virtues of this Herb (which are the same with the China Tea) was not known in Peru till 1709.

N. B. This seems to be the same or little different from Dr. Sloan's West-India Tea, which he has described in his Nat. Hist. of Jamaica p. 209. pl. 25. who says it's call'd in Curassow Cabritta and Capraria because the Goats there feed on it, which last Name our Author here calls it by. J. Petiver.

T A B. II. Medicinal Peru and Chili Plants.

Fig. 1. L Ima Tobacco.

Nicotiana minor, fol. cordi formi, tubo Floris prælongo F. 717. Its Flower of a greenish yellow. Grows in Valleys.

2. Ray-leaved Bignon.

Bignonia fl. luteo, foliis radiatis, & elegantissime dissectis F. 731. Found in a very dry Place at the Foot of high Mountains about Arica.

3. Broad Clove-strife.

Onagra Laurifolia fl. amplo pentapetalo. F. 716.

* Small Female Clove-strife.

Onagra minor, fl. luteo pentapetalo.

The Flower yellow and L. like the last, but both smaller. The Indians highly esteem these 2 Shrubs, making a Poultice of the L. pickt, which sweetens, mollifies and dissolves, for therefore to dissipate inveterate Tumors and Buboes which are very common in those Parts. These grow by River sides.

4. Log-rooted yellow Wood-sorrel.

Oxys luteo flore, rad. crassissima F. 734.

Grows on the Mountains of Peru, &c.

5. Spotted Mountain Pelegrina.

Hemerocallis fl. purpurascens maculatis F. 711.

The Beauty of this Flower is, in having 3 of its Petals spotted, the rest plain, and therefore the Spaniards call'd it Pelegrina or Curious.

6. Ylo Hounds-tongue.

Cynoglossum fol. nervosis acutissimis F. 765.

Grows in the Valley of Ilo near Arica about a Foot and an half high, with blewish Flowers.

7. Malla or Peru Cress-Violet.

Cardaminum quinquifido folio F. 756.

This elegant Plant the Spaniards call. *Paxarito* because its Flower is composed of 2 particular large yellow L. extended like the Wings of a Bird. Grows about Lima.

8. Lima Flower fence or Tara.

Poinciana spinosa Feuillée. 572.

The Dyers use the Husks of this Fruit to dye black, they soke some of the Pods all Night in Water, mix a little Alum with it, and boil it to a due Thickness, which makes a very fine Black and strong Ink.

Medicinal Chili Plants.

9. Dacie Ragwort or Nillque.

Jacoea Leucanthemi vulg. folio F. 759.

Its Flowers yellow. They drink a Tea of this after the cold Fit, which abates the hot in intermitting Fevers. Grows on the ragged Sea Banks of Chili, &c.

10. Chili Dutroa or Floripondio.

Stramonoides arboreum oblongo & integro folio, fructu laevi F. 761.

Grows in Chili about a Yard high, with a white Flower so very sweet, that a single Plant is enough to perfume a whole Garden. They apply the L. to hasten the Suppuration of Tumors which it does effectually. N. B. This Plant bears the Flower of a Stramonium or Thorn-apple, but differs in its Fruit being smooth, there is a sort of this in the Hort. Malabaricus Vol. 2. Tab. 29.

11. Chili Nightshade

Solanum Chanopodoides, acinis albescentibus F. 721.

The Natives were ignorant of the Virtue of this Plant until the Negroes came amongst them who were subject to a certain Disease which kill'd them in their Prime, it was an extraordinary Extension of the Anus attended with a Fever, which was so mortal, that many of them dy'd before they discover'd this Remedy. They juice the tops of this Plant, mixing it with Rose-water and a little Allum, which taken cures their Ail, stops the Fever, and they become very well. With this Juice they also bathe their Eyes, which takes away all Pains and Dimness in them. This Sovereign Plant grows about a Yard high, on the Mountains of Valparaiso, &c.

12. Oak-leaved Bittersweet.

Solanum foliis Quercinis. F. 722. Its Flower purple, found with the last, and grows near 2 Yards high.

T A B. III. Medicinal Chili Plants.

Fig. 1. Scarlet Avena or Quellgon.

Caryophyllata fol. alatis, fl. amplo coccineo F. 726.

Its an Aperitive Herb, which the Natives make a Tea of to keep their Bodies in order. Grows about half a Yard high on the sides of Mountains.

2. Purple Septfoil.

Pentaphylloides Alcea minori folio, fl. purp. F. 763.

Grows about a Foot high, with a purple Flower, on the Banks of the River Plata.

3. Panama Centaury.

Centaureum minus purp. patulum F. 747.

This Plant is very bitter. They make a Tea of it which is Aperitive and Sudorifick, it fortifies the Stomach, kills Worms, cures intermitting Fevers and the Jaundice, it's also given with very good Success in Rheumatism, &c. They take it as hot as may be in Bed, covering themselves close, to provoke Sweat. N.B. The History of the Academy Royal des Sciences A.D. 1707. p. 65. 8°. gives great Encomiums to this Plant, which they say has a fragrant Smell like Natural Balsam, and is so great a Sweetner of the Blood, that it's a Specinick in Pleurisy, and in Fevers they use it instead of the Jesuits Bark. Its found plentifully about Panama and divers other Places, that which grows on the Mountains is esteem'd the best. J. P.

4. Upright Purple Wood sorrel.

Oxys roleo flore erectior F. 733.

They make a Tisan or Broath of this Herb, which is opening its L. are tart and refreshing, they abate Cholera and cool the Heat of the Blood. Grows on the vast Plains along the River Plata.

6. Light or Purple striped Day-Lilly.

Hemerocallis flor. purpurascens striatis F. 710. Grows by River sides.

7. Salsilla or Purple climbing Lilly.

Hemerocallis scandens, flor. purpureis F. 713.

The Natives use the Root of this and attribute the same Virtues to it as Sarsaparilla, they infuse it all Night in cold Water, and drink it for Pains in the Stomach also, and find great Relief by it.

8. Illene or Chili Spiderwort.

Bermudiana cærulea, Phalangii ramosi facie F. 715.

Grows on Mountains.

9. Yellow Star-leaved Salsa.

Salsa fol. radiatis, floribus subluteis F. 716.

The Author says this Plant is very well known in Europe for its Use in Venereal Diseases.

10. Nail or Gland-flag.

Epipactis flor. uno versu dispositis F. 727.

Its Flowers all white. The Natives drink a Tea of it in Stoppage of Urine proceeding from the Gravel, it's also good to expel Wind. Grows on Mountains and dry Places.

11. White Gavilu with a yellow Lip.

Epipactis fl. albo F. 727.

Grows 3 Foot high, in the same places with the last, and has the like Virtues.

12. Piquicken with a greenish Flower.

Epipactis fl. virescente & variegato F. 727.

Grows on the sides of Mountains a Yard high.

13. Gavilu with a large yellow Flower.

Epipactis amplo flore luteo F. 729.

The Indian Women newly laid in, mix the Juice of this Plant with their Broths to cause their Milk to return, which it does in plenty.

T A B. IV. Medicinal Chili Plants.

Fig. 1. Yellow Hedge Hyssope. *Gratiola* fol. subrot. nervosis fl. luteis F. 745.

The Indians eat this Herb in their Soops to refresh them. Grows in moist Ground and by River sides.

2. Bloody, streakt Rampion.

Rapuntis facie, fol. sinuatis, flore amplissimo sanguineo & striato F. 729.

Grows near Rivers and in moist places 2 Foot high.

3. Tupa or Chili Cardinal Flower.

Rapuntium spicatum foliis acutis F. 739.

Its Flower red. Grows on Mountains. The Root and Bark yields a venomous Milk, which will endanger the Eyes like Spurge, the very Smell of the Flower causes Vomiting, and the whole Plant is reckoned a violent Poison.

4. Tall Chili Violet.

Viola arborescens, *Origani* acuto folio F. 738.

A Tea of this is opening, its Flower blew and without Scent. Grows by River sides a Foot and an half high.

5. Blew Chili Milkwort.

Polygala cærulea, angustis & densioribus foliis F. 721.

The Natives make a cold Infusion of this Herb all Night in Water and drank in the Morning proves a strong Diuretick and eases Pleuritic Pains. Grows on Mountains.

6. Chili Panke.

Panke Anapodophylli folio F. 741.

They eat the raw Stalks peeled, which are of a sweetish agreeable Taste, they also drink a Tea of its Leaves, which very much refreshes them in violent Heats. The Tanners boil the Roots of this with their Skins which very much thickens them, it also yields a black Dye. Grows in moist boggy Places and by River sides.

7. Chili Llau-panke.

Llau-panke amplissimo Sonchi folio F. 741.

They apply the Juice of this Plant to ease the Pain and stop the immoderate Flux of the Piles, they use also the Grounds of it Poultice-wise. The Dyers mix it in their Compositions to stain Black. Grows about a Yard high.

8. Pichua with Purslain Leaves.

Tithymalus perennis *Portulaca* folio F. 707.

The Inhabitants of Chili, &c. mix some Drops of the Milk of this Spurge in a large Glass of Water or Broth, which moderately and kindly purges them, for which Cause they call it the weak or Female Pichua. Grows commonly on the Sea Coasts in stoney and dry Places.

9. Veiny heart-leaved Spurge.

Tithymalus fol. trinerviis & cordatis F. 709.

Grows with the last and purges like it.

10. Male Pichua Spurge.

So call'd because it works more violently both upwards and downwards. It differs from the others, but grows in the same Places.

11. Chili Ortiga.

Ortiga urens, *Acanthii* folio F. 757.

Grows in Valleys about a Cubit high. N.B. Of this Species is the *Frutex pungens* & *urens* Marcgr. 79. Fig. or the stinging *Palma Christi* of Wafer 27. p. 237.

11. Dyers Itiu.

Peryclimenum fol. acutis, flor. profundè dissectis F. 760. Grows about 4 Yards high, with Scarlet Flowers on the sides of Mountains. They use the Chips of this Wood with the Roots of Panke at Fig. 6. mixt with a black Earth call'd Robbo, these they boil in Water to a just height, with which they dye their Stuffs of a fine Black, which fades not like those of Europe.

12. Pillabilcum or Chili Polypody.

Polypodium rad. squamosa F. 755. *Filix Dactyloides* perelegans Mus. Petiver 215. Ray Vol. 3. p. 72.

A Tea of this opens Obstructions and the Natives drink of it, when their Stomachs are overcharged. Found on the side of a Mountain near Pincho in Chili. It also grows about Mount Serado on the Coast of Africa.

13. Chili Guilmo or Purging Oat-grass.

Gramen Bromoides Catharticum F. 705.

They make a Tea of its Roots which they drink hot in a Morning which purges them; its Taste like its Operation little different from Sena. Grows in marshy and wet Places.

T A B. V. American Gum-trees and others very desirable.

Fig. 1. **B** Dellium. Is said to flow from the Trunk of a Thorney Tree, call'd *Bdellia* growing in Arabia and India, its Leaves are like the Oak, the Fruit resembles a Fig and of a pretty good Relish. The Gum of a bitterish Taste and turns yellow upon the Tongue, the best comes in oval Drops, is fragrant, reddish and transparent, it's used both externally and internally, being aperitive, sudorifick, digestive and discussive, It hastens Birth, provokes Terms and relieves Poison.

2. *Cancamum*. Resembles several sorts of Gums or Rosins of different Colours clotted or sticking together, it's said to come from Arabia, *Pomet* says it was brought him from America A.D. 1686. by Dr. *Brisot* of 4 different Colours clinging together, issuing from a Tree of a moderate height, *Lemery* says it strengthens the Stomach and Bowels, kills Worms and opens Obstructions of the Spleen, &c.

3. *Balsam Copaiba*, by some *Colocai* and by the Portuguese *Gamemolo*. *Marcgrave* says the Wood is very red, which they saw into Boards for divers Uses, its L. 4 or 5 Inches long and oval

oval, bears a midling 5 leaved Flower, its Pods roundish, thin shell'd, with a Filbert-kernel, which bruised smell like *Pease*. *Piso* adds that the Fruit ripens in April which the *Brasilians* eat, by sucking the Juice and spitting out the Skin; the *Monkeys* also are very greedy of them.

This Balm is yellower than *Turpentine*, and of a different Smell and Taste. It comforts the *Stomach* and *Bowels*, sweetens the whole Mass of *Blood* and is an admirable *Vulnerary*, provokes *Urine* powerfully and stops *Fluxes* of all kinds, it's *sudorifick* and cures most Diseases where Sweating is proper and equal, if not excels all other *Natural Balsams*. It's said the *Natives* learnt the *vulnerable Virtue* of this Balm by observing the *Hogs* to repair to it when wounded.

4. *Caranna*. Flows from the Trunk of a Tree like a *Palm*, which grows plentifully in *New Spain*. Mr. *Lemery* says it's so call'd from *Carthage* in the *Spanish West Indies* where it grows in plenty. It's so famed a *Cephalick*, *Arthritick* and *Vulnerary*, that it's usually said what *Tacamabac* cannot cure, *Caranna* can. *Hernandez* says it's a large Tree with longish L. growing *Star-wise*.

5. *Copal*. It's brought from *New Spain* and other Parts of *America*. *Pomet* says this Gum flows from the Trunks and Branches of several large Trees growing on the Mountains with Fruit like our *Cucumbers* but of a dark grey, in which is a mealy Flower of a very good Taste.

6. *Elemi*. This Gum, says *Pomet*, flows from the Cut Trunk and Branches of a midling Tree with long and narrow silvery L. and red Flowers, the Fruit of the Colour and Shape of *Olives*, and therefore by some named wild *Olives*. It's of singular Use in all Wounds and Fractures in the Head and Skull.

7. *New Balsam*. In Colour and Shape like *Tolu*, but of a less agreeable Smell, its boil'd from small red cluster'd Fruit, whose L. are very large and broad. Grows in *St. Domingo* and the other *Iles*.

8. *Balsam Peru* or *Natural Balsam*. This *Pomet* asserts, is made by boiling its Bark, Branches and Leaves in Water, scumming off the Fat which is this black Balm. It's used as a great *Pectoral*, particularly in *Asima's*.

9. *Sarcocol* or *Flesh-glue*. Is a granulated Gum said to flow from a little prickly Shrub growing in *Arabia*, *Persia*, &c. It agglutinates *Flesh*, heals *Spongy Wounds*, and stops *Hemorrhages*, it's also a very good *Ophthalmick*, taking away Spots, Specks, &c. hindring *Defluxions* into those Parts.

10. *Liquid Amber*. Comes by Incision from the Bark of a large Tree with Ivy Leaves growing in *Virginia* and *Mexico*. where it's call'd *Ocosolt* or *Ococol*: It's very fragrant, consolidates and mollifies the Hardness of the Womb, is good in *Sciatica*, *Rheumatism* and Weakness of the Nerves.

11. *Tacamabac*. Flows from the Bodies of large thick Trees

like our *Poplars*, growing plentifully in *New Spain* and *Madagascar* where they are call'd *Harame*. The L. small and dented, the Fruit red of the Size of a large Nut, with a Peach-like Stone, odoriferous and Resinose. It's said to ease all manner of Pains in the Head, Nerves, Joints or Womb and very good in Vapours. It's so famous amongst the *Indians*, that they use it in all Pains whatever.

12. *Balsam Tolu*. It being brought from that Province in *New Spain* seated between *Carthage* and *Nombre de Dios*. It's of a grateful fragrant Smell, a great *Pectoral*, particularly in *Pthysicks*, *Catarrhs* and *Defluxions*. Outwardly it also eases old Aches and Pains in the Head and Joints.

13. *Brasil Wood* or *Fernambuck*. Being the Place from whence it comes, where it is called by the *Brasilians* *Ibirapitanga*. It's a thick large Tree with a reddish and thorny Bark, the L. small and blunt of a fine shining green. Its Flower little, sweet and of a beautiful red, with Pods flat and prickly. This Wood is used amongst the *Dyers*, and the *Stationers* make a red Ink of it.

14. *Campechy*, *Logwood* or *Brasiletto*. In the Bay of *Campechy* it grows plentifully and thither our *English* go to cut it, it's also found in other Parts of *New Spain* as at *Santa Cruce* where there are whole Forests of it. *Pomet* and *Lemery* are both mistaken in making this Tree the same with our *Jamaica Pepper*, or *All Spice*, which we much better know than the *Logwood*, whose Flowers and Fruit we are as yet Strangers to.

15. *Nephritick Wood*. By reason it's a Sovereign Remedy for the Stone, Gravel, and Difficulty of Urine, it's also good in Obstructions of the Liver and Spleen. Grows in *New Spain* and chiefly about *Mexico*. *Hernandez* says it's a large Shrub with little roundish Leaves, its Flower yellow, long and little, growing in Spikes. The *Mexicans* call this Tree *Coatli* and *Tlapatz patli*.

16. *Jesuits Bark* or *Quinquina*. This Figure is copied from *Pomet*, who says it grows on the Mountains near the City *Loxa* in the Province of *Quito* in *Peru*; its Size about that of a *Cherry tree*; the L. round and indented, its Flower reddish, with a Pod including an Almond-like Kernel, covered with a thin Skin. Its Bark is much better known to us than either its Leaves, Flowers or Fruit. N. B. It is therefore highly to be wish'd, that the Physicians or other curious Persons who correspond to, or reside in those Parts where this Tree or any of the foregoing grow, would be pleased to procure Branches of their Leaves, with its Flowers and Fruit on them, which Favour should be acknowledged and more accurate Figures given of each, if communicated to your humble Servant.

James Petiver, F. R. S. Lond.

Aldersgate-street, London.

May 21. 1711.

Books, Tracts, &c. Published by the Author.

DE Piscibus Fluvialibus Anglicanis. An Account of our Fresh-water Fishes, viz. such as are found in Lakes, Mers, Pools, Ponds, Brooks or Rivers. Price 6d.

Cochlearum & Crustaceorum Animalium Britannicorum Catalogus. Price 8d.

De Scarabæis Anglicanis. In which are named and described 150 different sorts of English Beetles in a Classical Method. Price 1 s. 6d.

De Bombyliis Anglicanis. Of English Humble Bees. Pr. 2 d.

Mr. Ray's Method of English Plants illustrated. Price 1 s.

English Plants, with stameneous, thready or Blink Flowers, No. 120. whose Figures are already Engraven. Price 2 d.

Mr. Ray's British Plants. Illustrated with 600 Figures, in Folio Copper Plates. On which are Engraven their Names to each, with References to his History and Synopsis of British Plants, as also the Places were growing, Colour of their Flowers, and Time of Flourishing, if Annual or Perennial, Common or Rare, Medicinal or otherwise. The Flower, Seed, Vessel, &c. Figured from the Life, and added to each different kind. Price One Guinea and an half.

The English or Latin Engraven Catalogues of the abovesaid 600 Plants. 1 s. 6d. each.

Labels for Specimens of English Wild Plants. 1 s. 6d.

Labels for Medicinal English and Foreign Plants, 1 s. 6d. and if desired, the Specimens themselves.

Botanicum Londinense, or London Herbal. Giving the Names Descriptions and Virtues, &c. of such Plants about London, as have been observed in the several Monthly Herborizings made for the Use of the young Apothecaries and others, Students in the Science of Botany or Knowledge of Plants. Price 2 s. 6d.

Catalogues of Sheppy, Kentish and Gloucestershire Fossils. Pr. 6d.

A Voyage to the Levant, viz. Sardinia, Sicily, Cyprus, Scanderoon, Rhodes, Stanchio or Coos, Samos, Scio and Smyrna. Giving an Account of each Place, their Inhabitants, Language, Coins, Weights and Measures, their Provisions and Prices, Animals, Vegetables, &c. to which are added some Plants lately discovered on the Islands of Chio and Samos. Price 8d.

An Account of several Collectors of natural Rarities in Italy. Price 6d.

De Animalibus Crustaceis Caudatis. Of divers Crustaceous Animals, as Lobsters, Crawfish, Prawns, Shrimps, &c. extracted from P. Bellonius and G. Rondeletius with Remarks on them. Pr. 6d.

A Catalogue of the more Rare Plants, now and lately growing in the Physick Garden at Leyden. Price 8d.

Catalogus Plantarum Indigenarum Hispania & Italia, quorum Icones à Jacobo Barralier nuper incisæ sunt. Price 4 d.

Plants observed on the famous Mountains and other Places about Geneva by the Celebrated Mr. Ray and other Botanists. Price 1 s.

Madam Merian's History of Surinam Insects, abbreviated and methodized, with some Remarks on them. Price 1 s.

The Virtues of several Sovereign Plants found wild in Maryland with Remarks on them. Price 6d.

Pterographia Americana. In which are the complete Figures of near 200 different sorts of rare American Ferns, with divers Mushrooms, Coralls, Sponges, Shells, &c. Price 10 s.

Gazophylacium Naturæ. Containing the Figures of above 1200 different Animals, Plants, Fossils, &c. from all Parts of the World, with their Names, &c. in 100 Folio Copper Plates. Price 1 l. 10 s. The Catalogues and Descriptions separate 2 s. 6d.

Musæi Petiveriani Centuriæ X. Figuris. Price 2 s. 6d.

N. B. Divers of these Tracts are now so very scarce, that of some of them, there are not 20 left.

ORCHIDES ETRURIAE, Floribus Ligulis, &c A BRUNO TOZZI Ab. Val. Pictis TAB. I.

1. Orchis Etrur. angustifol.
ad Rad. maculata, lingua
ferruginea Br. To. 221.

2. Orchis mont. Italica
fl. ferrugineo, lingua
oblonga C. B. pr. 29. 5.

3. Orchis Etrur. lingua
dilute lata. Br. To. 221.

4. Orchis Etr. lingua
ferrug. pilosa Br. Toz.



5. Poly-Orchis Etrur.
lingua albidâ. B. T.



6. Poly-Orchis Etrur.
lingua rubro-luteâ.



7. Orchis Tragodes lingua
lis purpureis.



8. Orchis flore Simiam
referens C. B. 82. 8.



9. Orchis Etr. marit.
fl. hians purpureo.



10. Eadem fl. dilute
rubente. B. T.



11. Eadem fl. candido.



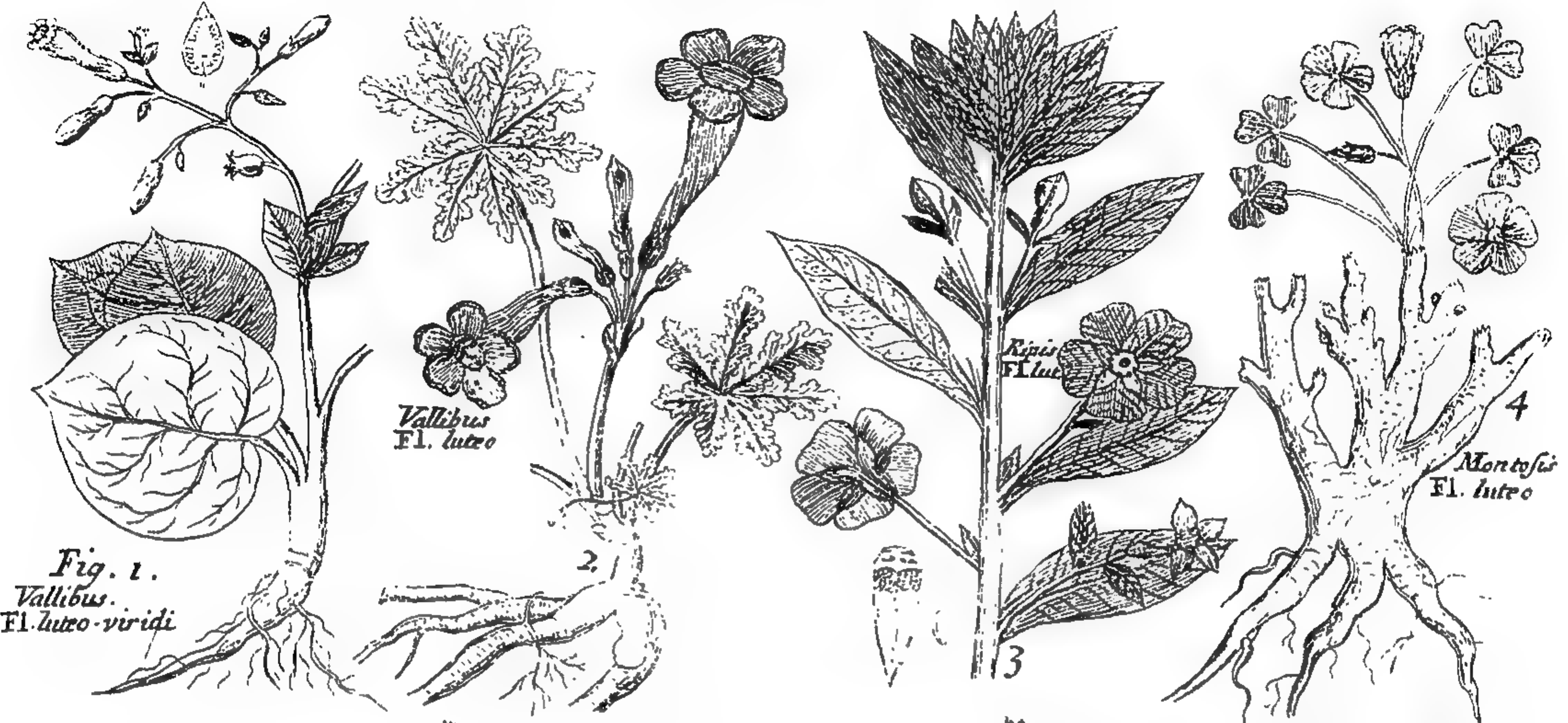
12. Orchis Etrur. palustris.
spica longa Rosâ. Br. Toz.



Plantae Medicinales e PERU. Medicinall PERU Plants. TAB. I.



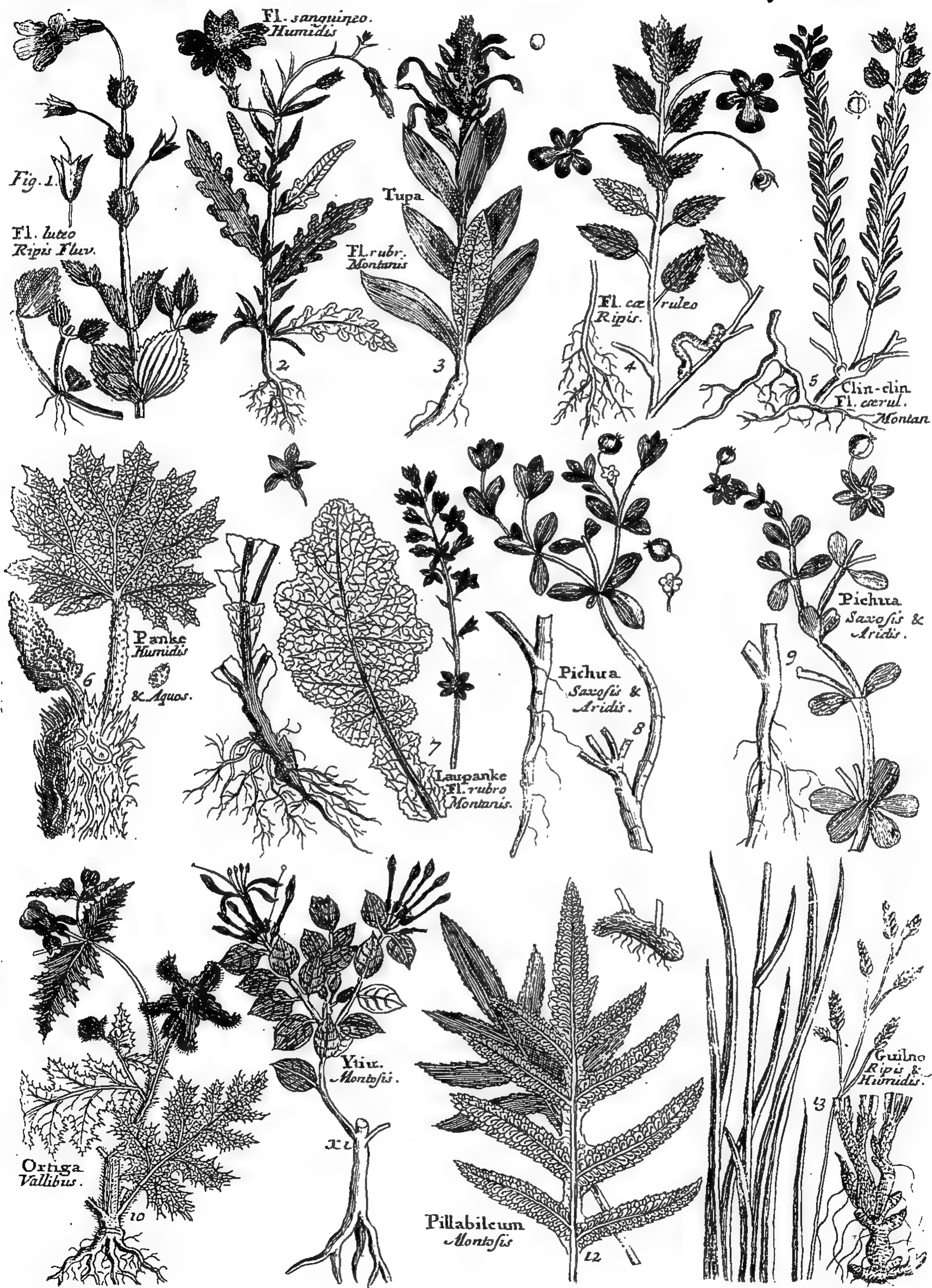
Plantae Medicinales e PERU &c. Medicinal PERU Plants. TAB. II.



CHILI Plants

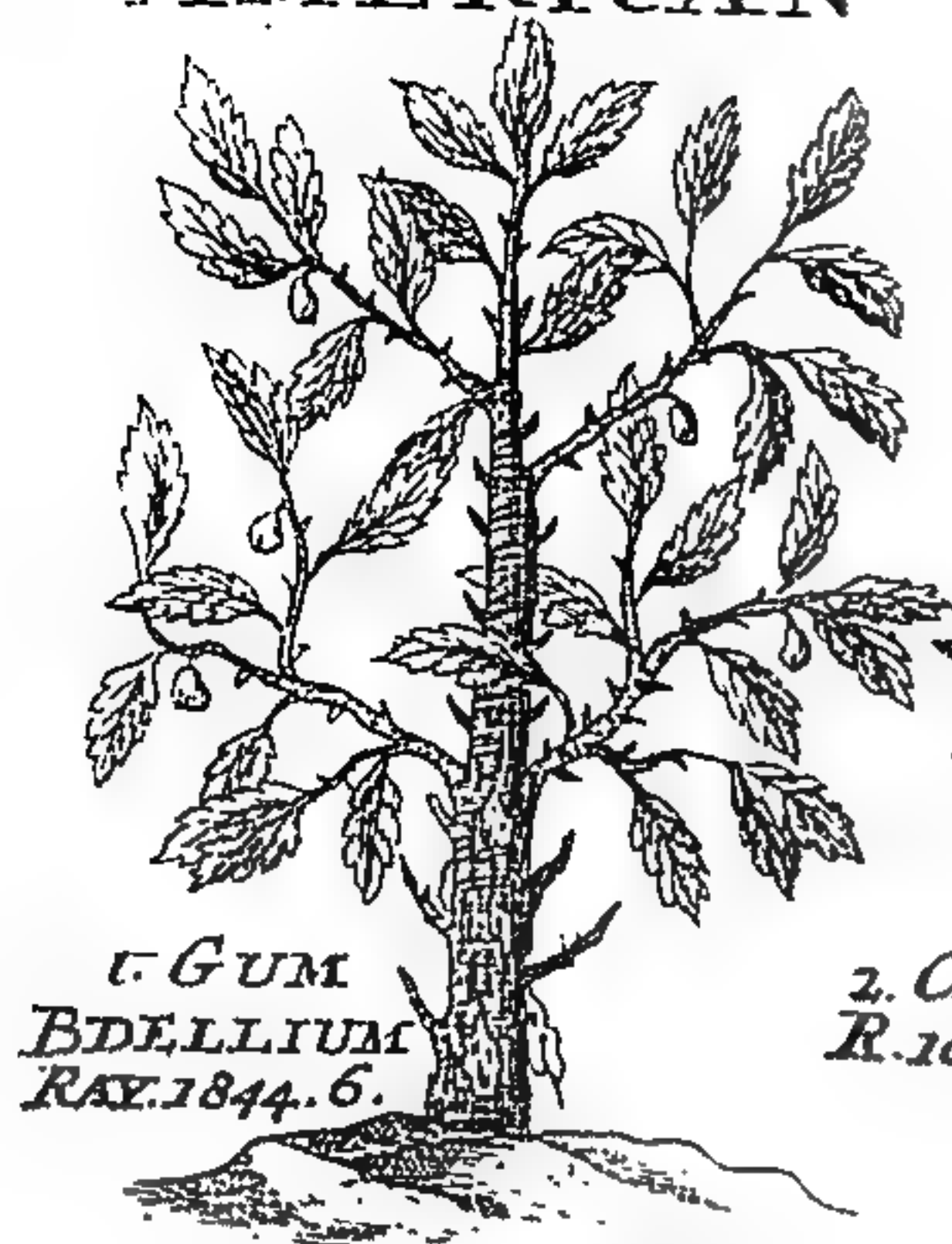






AMERICAN GUM Trees & others very desirable

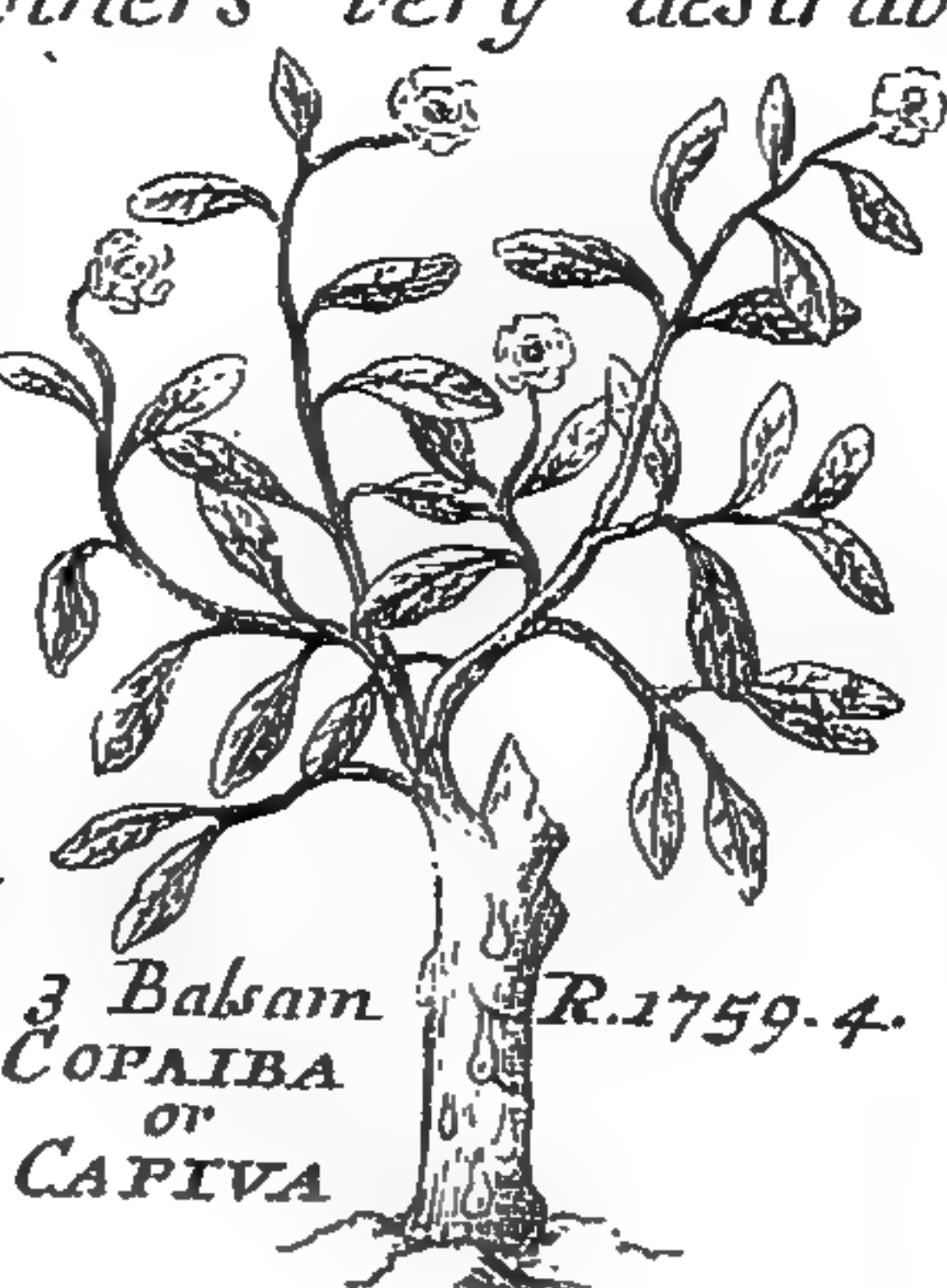
V.



1. GUM
BDELLIUM
R. 1844. 6.



2. CANCAMUM
R. 1846. 8.



3 Balsam
COPAIBA
or
CAPIVA
R. 1759. 4.



4. GUM
CARANNA
R. 1847. 12



5. GUM
COPAL
R. 1846. 10.



6. GUM
ELEMI
R. 1847
14. - 6.



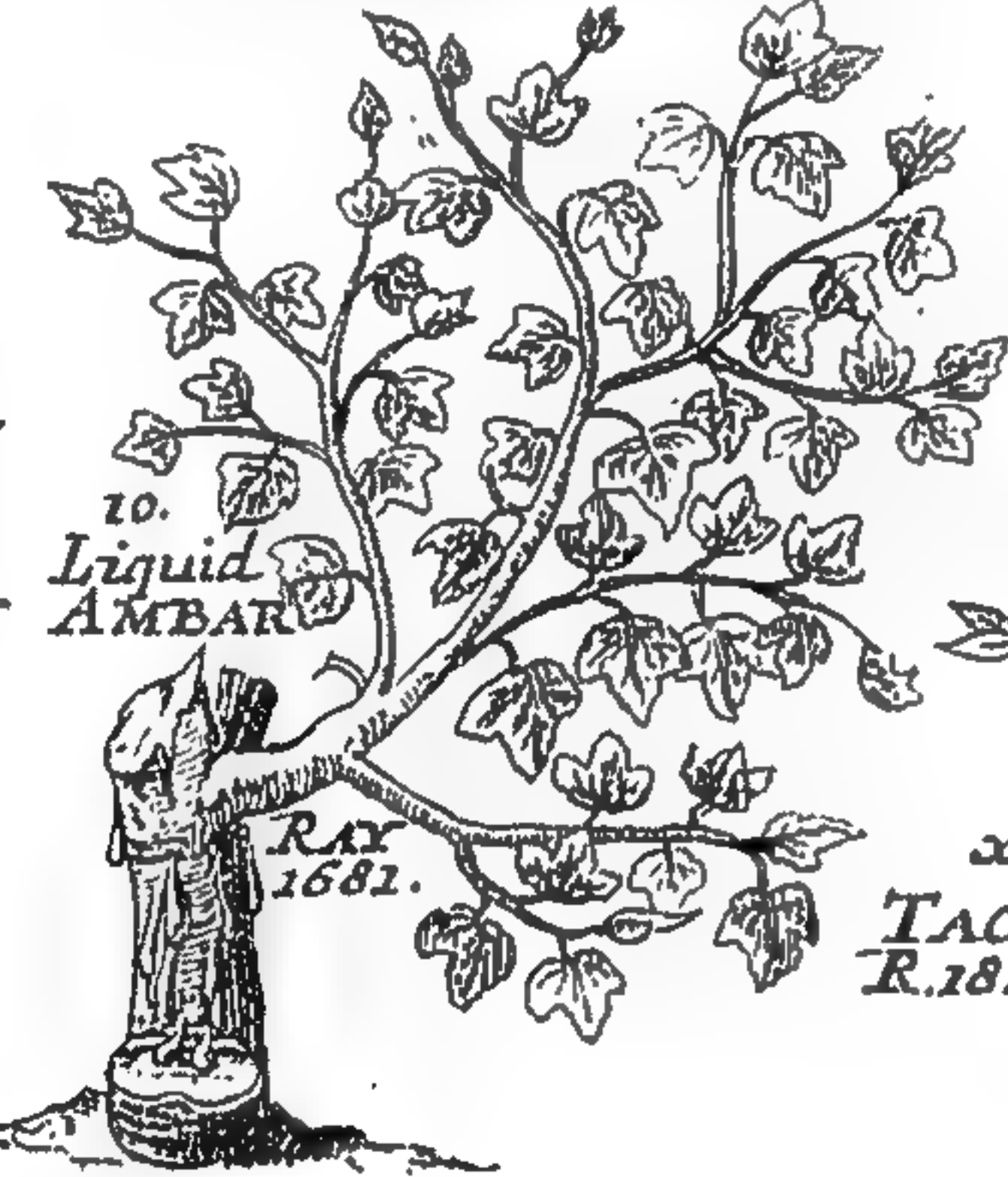
7. New
BALSAM
R. 281. 53.
Dr. 208. 53.



8
Natural
BALSAM
R. 1757. 2.



9. GUM
SARCOCOL
R. 1847. 13.



10.
Liquid
AMBAR
R. 1681.



11. GUM
TACAMAHAC
R. 1846. 21.



12.
Balsam
TOLU
R. 1758. 3.



13.
BRASIL
WOOD
R. 1736. c. 2.



14.
CAMPECH
WOOD



15.
NEPHRITICK
WOOD
R. 1804. 4.

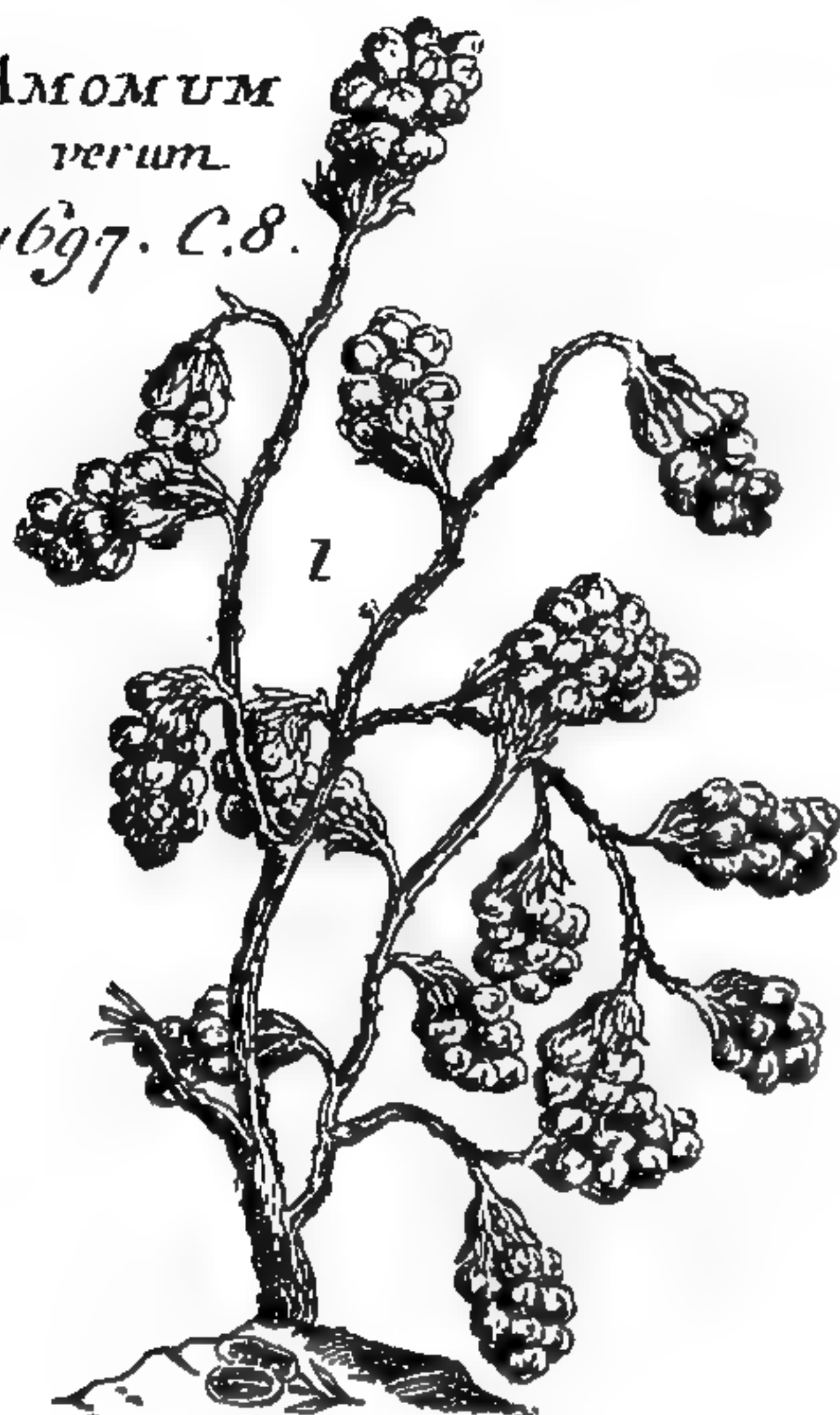


16.
QUINQUINA
or
JESUITS BARK
R. 1796. c. 9.

Guten Nicholls sculp

Aromata INDIAE, Radices & Gummi. INDIAN Spice, Roots & Gums. Tab. 6.

AMOMUM
verum.
R. 1697. C. 8.



CARDAMOMUM
Longum.
R. 1204. C. 13.



Folium Indum
seu
Malabathrum R. 1503. 4.



Costus
Arabicus
R. 1347
c. 16.



Nux Moschata
or
NUTMEG
R. 1522.



Caryophyllus
or
Cloves R. 1508. 1.



Kinquina
or
Jesuits Bark
R. 1796. C. 9.



R. 1077. C. 15.

Rhabarbarum or Rhubarb



Benzoin
or
Benjamin
R. 1845. 7.

Brief Directions for the Easie Making, and Preserving Collections of all NATURAL Curiosities.

For JAMES PETIVER Fellow of the Royall Society LONDON.

All small Animals, as Beasts, Birds, Fishes, Serpents, Lizards, and other Fleshy Bodies capable of Corruption, are certainly preserved in Rack, Rum, Bandy, or any other Spirits; but where these are not easily to be had, a strong Pickle, or Brine of Sea Water may serve; to every Gallon of which, put 3 or 4 Handfulls of Common or Bay Salt, with a Spoonful or two of Allom powderd, if you have any, and so send them in any Pot, Bottle, Jar, &c. close stoppt, Cork'd and Rosin'd. N.B. You may often find in the Stomachs of Sharks, and other great Fysh, which you catch at Sea, divers strange Animals not easily to be met with elsewhere; which pray look for, and preserve as above.

As to Fowls, those that are large, if we cannot have their Cases whole, their Head, Leggs, or Wings will be acceptable, but smaller Birds are easily sent entire, by putting them in Spirits as above, or if you bring them dry, you must take out their Entrails; which is best done by cutting them under their Wing, and then stuff them with Ockam or Tow, mixt with Pitch or Tar; and being thoroughly dried in the Sun, wrap them up close, to keep them from Moisture, but in long Voyages, you must Bake them gently, once in a Month or two, to kill the Vermin which often breed in them.

All large pulpy moist Fruit, that are apt to decay or rot, as Apples, Cherries, Cowcumbers, Oranges, and such like, must be sent in Spirits or Pickle, as Mangoes, &c. and to each Fruit, its desired you will pin or tye a sprig of its Leaves, and Flowers.

All Seed and dry Fruit, as Nutts, Pods, Heads, Husks, &c. these need no other Care, but to be sent whole, and if you add a Leaf or two with its Flower, it will be the more instructive, as also a piece of the Wood, Bark, Root, or Gum of any Tree or Herb that is remarkable for its Beauty, Smell, Use, or Vertue.

In Collecting PLANTS, Pray observe to get that part of either Tree, or Herb, as hath its Flower, Seed, or Fruit on it; but if neither, then gather it as it is, and if the Leaves which grow near the Root of any Herb, differ from those above, be pleased to get both to Compleat the Specimen; these must be put into a Book, or Quire of Brown Paper stitch'd (which you must take with you) as soon as gathered; You must now and then shift these into fresh Books, to prevent either rotting themselves or Paper. N.B. All Gulph-Weeds, Sea-Mosses, Coralls, Corallines, Sea Feathers, Sponges, &c. may be put altogether into any old Box, or Barrel, with the Shrimps, Prawns, Crabs, Crawfish, &c. which you will often find amongst the Sea weeds, or on the Shoar with the Shells, which you may place in layers; as we do a Barrel of Colchester Oysters. All SHELLS may be thus sent as you find them, with or without their Snails in them, and wherever you meet with different sizes of the same sort, pray gather the fairest of all Magnitudes; the Sea shells will be very acceptable, yet the Land, and Fresh-water ones, are the most rare and desirable. In Relation to INSECTS, as Beetles, Spiders, Grasshopper, Bees, Wasps, Flies, &c. these may be Drowned altogether, as soon as Caught in a little wide Mouth'd Glass, or Vial, half full of Spirits, which you may carry in your Pocket. But all Butterflies and Moths, as have mealy Wings, whose Colours may be rub'd off, with the Fingers, these must be put into any small Printed Book, as soon as caught, after the same manner you do y^e Plants.

All Metals, Minerals, Ores, Chrystals, Spars, Coloured Earths, Clays, &c. to be taken as you find them, as also such formed Stones, as have any resemblance to Shells, Corals, Bones, or other parts of Animals, these must be got as intire as you can, the like to be Observ'd in Marble'd Flints, Slates, or other Stones, that have the Impression of Plants, Fishes, Insects, or other Bodies on them: These are to be Found in Quarries, Mines, Stone or Gravel Pitts, Caves, Cliffs, and Rocks, on the Sea shoar, or wherever the Earth is laid open. NOTE If to any ANIMAL, PLANT MINERAL &c. you can learn its Name, Nature, Vertue or Use, it will be still the more Acceptable.

N.B. As amongst Forreign Plants, the most common Grass, Rush, Moss, Fern, Thistle, Thorn, or vilest Weed you can find, will meet with Acceptance, as well as a scarcer Plant; So in all other things, gather whatever you meet with, but if very common or well known, the fewer of that Sort, will be acceptable to

Y^r most Humble Servant

Aldersgate street
LONDON.

JAMES PETIVER.

Books &c. Printed for y^e AUTHOR.

Musei PETIVERIANI Centuria. X. F16. 2. 6.
Labells for Medicinall Plants. 1. 6.
Labells for English Wild Plants. 1. 6.

FIGURES to M^r RAY's English Plants.
with References to his History & Synoplis. N^o 600
in 50 Folio Copper Plates. 2. 3. 0.

An ENGLISH Catalogue Engraved 1. 6.
A Latine Catalogue Engraved 1. 6.

GAZOPHYLACIUM NATURE & ARTIS.

Containing above 1200 Figures, in 100 Folio Copper
Plates, with their Names &c. 2. 3. 0.
The Catalogue & Descriptions Seperate. 0. 5. 0.
Aquatilium Animalium AMBOINÆ Icones &
Nomina, Containing near 400 Figures in 20
Folio Copper Plates. 10. 0.
The Printed Catalogue Seperate. 0. 6.
Directions for Collecting Naturall Rarities. 0. 6.

Such as Buy 5 of each, to have a 6th Gratis. PETIVER.

JAMES PETIVER

his B O O K,

For a Collection of whatever Trees, Shrubs, Herbs, Grasses, Rushes, Ferns, Mosses, Sea, or River-Weeds, &c. you shall find.

Directions for the gathering of Plants.

1. **O**bserve to gather that part of each Plant which hath either Flower, Seed, or Fruit on it, but if none, gather it as it is, and if the Leaves which grow near the Root of the Plant, differ in Shape from those which grow at the top, (which frequently happens in Herbs) be pleased to add two or three of those lower Leaves to compleat the Specimen. And of each Tree, Shrub, Herb, &c. be pleased to Collect 3 or 4 Samples.

2. On whatever Tree, Shrub, Herb, &c. you find any ripe Seed; or dry Fruit, as Nuts, Pods, Heads, &c. Besides the Specimen gather some of the Seed or Fruit apart, with two or three of its Leaves (and Flowers if it have any) putting them into a piece of waste Paper, marking it with the same Mark or Number you do the Specimen. The like to be observed if you find any peculiarity in the Wood, Bark, Root, Gum, Resin, &c. of any Tree or Herb.

3. Wherever you go aboard, or into the Fields or Woods, carry with you the Collecting-Book (to gather the Samples or Specimens in, which you must shift into this Book the same Day, or within two or three at farthest after you have gathered them) also a Knife, Pen and Ink, or Pencil, three or four Sheets of waste Paper (with some Thread) to wrap the Fruit or Seed in.

4. Entitle each Collection according to the Place and Time you gather them in, viz. These Plants were gathered at
the day of Anno Dom.

5. If to any Plant you can learn its Name, Vertue, or Use, it will very much add to the Illustration of it,

And to the Satisfaction of

Your most Obliged Friend and Servant,

James Petiver.

Plantarum ITALIÆ, Marinarum & Graminum, ICONES, NOMINA, &c.

TABULA PRIMA.

FUCI, Spongia, Pennæ, &c. Maris Mediterranei.

- Fig. 1. *Alga spiralis maritima* Bocc. Ray H. Plant. 1850. Ad Ostia Tyberina, sequentibus.
2. *Fungus Amanita*, marinus purpurascens Barrel. pl. 1310.
 3. *Fungus Amanita*, marin. gilvo-luteus Barrel. pl. 1311.
 4. *Dens Lupi* Piscatoribus Bar. 1312. Sea Wolves-tooth. It's a white or fleshy Fungole Body, about 2 Inches long with a porose Bottom.
 5. *Penna marina carnea* Barrel. 1313.
 6. *Penna marina purpurea* 114. These Two are like Peathers in Quill and Plume, its base thorney, by which it fastens to other Bodies.
 7. *Penna marina spinosa rubra* 1315. More fleshy and thicker than 6.
 8. *Penna marina spinosa grisea obsoleta* 1316. More clammy than the rest.
 9. *Fucus niger vermiculatus & viscosus* 1317. Found on the Rocks near Pale Fort.
 10. *Fucus Latifol.* Albicans, crispus, pilosus 1318.
 11. *Fucus angustifol.* fruticans atropurpureus 1319. Its Tips often whitish. The Fishermen eat it with Oyl and Vinegar.
 12. *Fucus fruticans Coralloides subluteus major* 1320. It eats like the last, but grows much thicker.
 13. *Eadem minor* 1321. Its Flesh coloured and yellowish, they mix it with Sallets.
 14. *Fucus crispus virens & è gilvo luteus* 1322. It's soft, and eaten while fresh; its upper Tufts thick set, curl'd and green; the lower broad and black colour'd.
 15. *Fucus crispus loricatus nigricans* 1323. It's 3 Inches long, thick branched and covered with curl'd black Hairs.
 16. *Fucus crispus niger, crasso & grumoso caule* 1324. Its Stalks 4 Inches long, black and scaly, often ending in netted Hairs.
- Tab. II. **Corallinæ, &c. Maris Mediterranei.**
- Fig. 1. *Fucus cilipus niger tenuifolius* 1325.
2. *Fucus fruticans tenuifolius atropurpureus* 1326.
 3. *Corallina cristata minima* 1328. It's soft and jointed, growing in Tufts of divers colours, as white, black, purple, greenish, &c.
 4. *Corallina minima bifida* 1329. Grows in longish Tails or Skains of very fine pale Threads much divided and ending forked.
 5. *Corallina minima Faniculacea* 1330. Its Threads finer than the last and not so closely set.
 6. *Corallina minima crispa, albida* 1331.
 7. *Corallina crustacea bifida* 1332. It's brown with pale tips.
 8. *Corallina fistulosa fragilis crassior* 1333. Ray 65. pl. 2. Of a flesh Colour, each Joint half an Inch long.
 9. *Corallina Fistulosa fragilis subtilior* 1334. Ray 66. Much less than the last and whitish, its tips swelled and pounc'd.
 10. *Corallina Astaci corniculorum æmula* 1335. Ray 79. 20.
 11. *Corallina fruticosa pennata* 1336. A sort of yellowish Sea Feather, with crooked, inch long, jointed L. facing one way.
 12. *Corallina capillacea è cinereo fusca* 1337. Its L. very fine and soft, growing in Tails like Spikenard.
 13. *Corallina fusca Faniculacea & mollior* 1338.
 14. *Corallina reticulata* 1339. This brownish netted Sea-moss, grows to other Plants, Shells, &c.
 15. *Lithophyton marinum albicans* 1340.
 16. *Lithophyton cinereum rugosum* 1341. CB. pr. 153. pl. 2. Both these and most of the foregoing are found about the Tybers Mouth and on the Shores of the Tyrrhene Sea.
- Tab. III. **Gramina Italiana. Italian Grasses.**
- Fig. 1. *Gramen Spica Briza majus* Barr. 1154. Grows in Hedges and dry Places.
2. *Gramen Spica Briza minus* Barr. 1155. Common in Fields.
 3. *Gramen Sparteum spicatum, utriculis Festuca, majus* 1156.
 4. *Gramen Sparteum spicatum, Lolii utriculis, minus* 1157. Differs from the last in having less and bearded Tufts.

5. *Gramen Palustre locustis Eruca-formibus* 1158. Its Spike near a Foot long and stiffish, the back of each Tuft is round, prickly and composed of 4 chaffey Rows.
 6. *Gramen Loliaceum spurium hirsutum, aristis geniculatis, maximum* 1159. The whole Spike a Span or longer, with slender awned Husks, its Leaves and Stalks hairy.
 7. *Idem medium seu vulgare* 1160. Grows with the last but differs in being less and having narrower Leaves and slenderer Spikes.
 8. *Gramen Loliaceum junceum majus* 1162. It's of a pale green. Grows on Mountains near half a Foot high.
 9. *Gramen Loliac. Junceum minus* 1163. Grows with the last, but spreads on the Ground and is less.
 10. *Gramen junceum, nodosum, minimum, capillare* 1164. Grows in Hilly Meadows and but little taller than the Figure.
 11. *Gramen Caryophyllum Loliaceum repens* 1167. The lower Leaves broad, stiff and pale, its Stalks two Cubits tall.
 12. *Gramen Alopecurinum viride & molli spica* 1179. It's soft downy Spikes 2 Inches long and hairy.
 13. *Gramen Cristatum perenne majus* 1186. Its Spikes 4 Inches long with party-coloured Glumes or Chaff of pale and green, in which and being slenderer it differs from the next.
 14. *Gramen Cristatum annuum minus* 1187.
 15. *Gramen Alopecurum pratense, panicula sericea* 1188.
 16. *Gramen Typhinum prat. tuberosum, spica aspera* 1189.
- Tab. IV. **Gramen Typhim. arvense rad. tuberosa, spica aspera, Fig. 1. G longa** 1190. Its Roots more fleshy and less threddy than the last.
2. *Gramen Typhinum supinum tuberosum, spica non aspera* 1191. It's broad Leaves, crooked Stalks and smother Spikes distinguish it from the rest.
 3. *Gramen Typhinum supinum Italicum minus* 1192. Head's soft and short.
 4. *Gramen Typh. maritimum, longius radicatum* 1193.
 5. *Gramen Typh. Phalaroides majus bulbos. aquat.* 1200.
 6. *Idem minus* 1201. More slender and prickly than 5.
 7. *Idem Spica pilosa* 1202. In watery Ditches with the 2 last.
 8. *Idem Arvense* 1203. On the Walls of Rome, &c.
 9. *Gramen proliferum crispum majus* 1211.
 10. *Gramen proliferum, panicula janthina minus* 1212.
 11. *Gramen panicula cilipa* 211. These 3 about Rome.
 12. *Gramen Erianthemum Palustre, tenui & sparsa Briza panicula* 1216. Grows on wet Banks by River sides.
 13. *Gramen Phalaroides sparsa Briza panicula minus* 1211.
 14. *Gramen Phalar. sparsa panicula, minimum angustif.* 1218.
 15. *Gramen Tremulum majus, erecta panic. citrinum* 1222.
 16. *Gramen Tremulum minus, erecta collectaq; panic.* 1223.
- Tab. V. **Gramen Phalaroides majus, acerosa erecta parva panicula 1224. G nica** 1224. Grows on Mountains.
2. *Gr. Phalar. majus acerosum, nutante spica* 1225.
 3. *Gr. Phalar. minus, erecta spica, obliquis aristis* 1226.
 4. *Gr. Phalar. sparsa & nutante Briza panicula, obliquis aristis, minus* 1227.
 5. *Gr. Avenaceum angustifol. panicula pyramidalis* 1233.
 6. *Gr. Sparteum Bromoides, brevioribus utriculis, nutante panicula* 1234. It's a rough dry Grass.
 7. *Gr. Spart. Brom. longioribus & erectis utriculis* 1235.
 8. *Gr. Spart. Brom. panic. spicata, majoribus utriculis* 1236.
 9. *Gr. Sparteum five Egiops Sparteum villosa* 1237.
 10. *Gr. Festuceum Myurum elatius, spica heteromalla gracili* 1241.
 11. *Scirpus maritimus capite glomerato* 1246. Ray 1298. 17.
 12. *Scirpus marit. minor, graciliore spica* 1247.
 13. *Scirpus capitulo singulari, rad. tomentosa* 1249.
 14. *Cyperoides latifolium minus* 1256.
 15. *Cyperoides latifol. typha erecta minus* 1257. Shady Hills.
 16. *Cyperoides angustifol. typha nutante minus* 1258. Found in Woods.

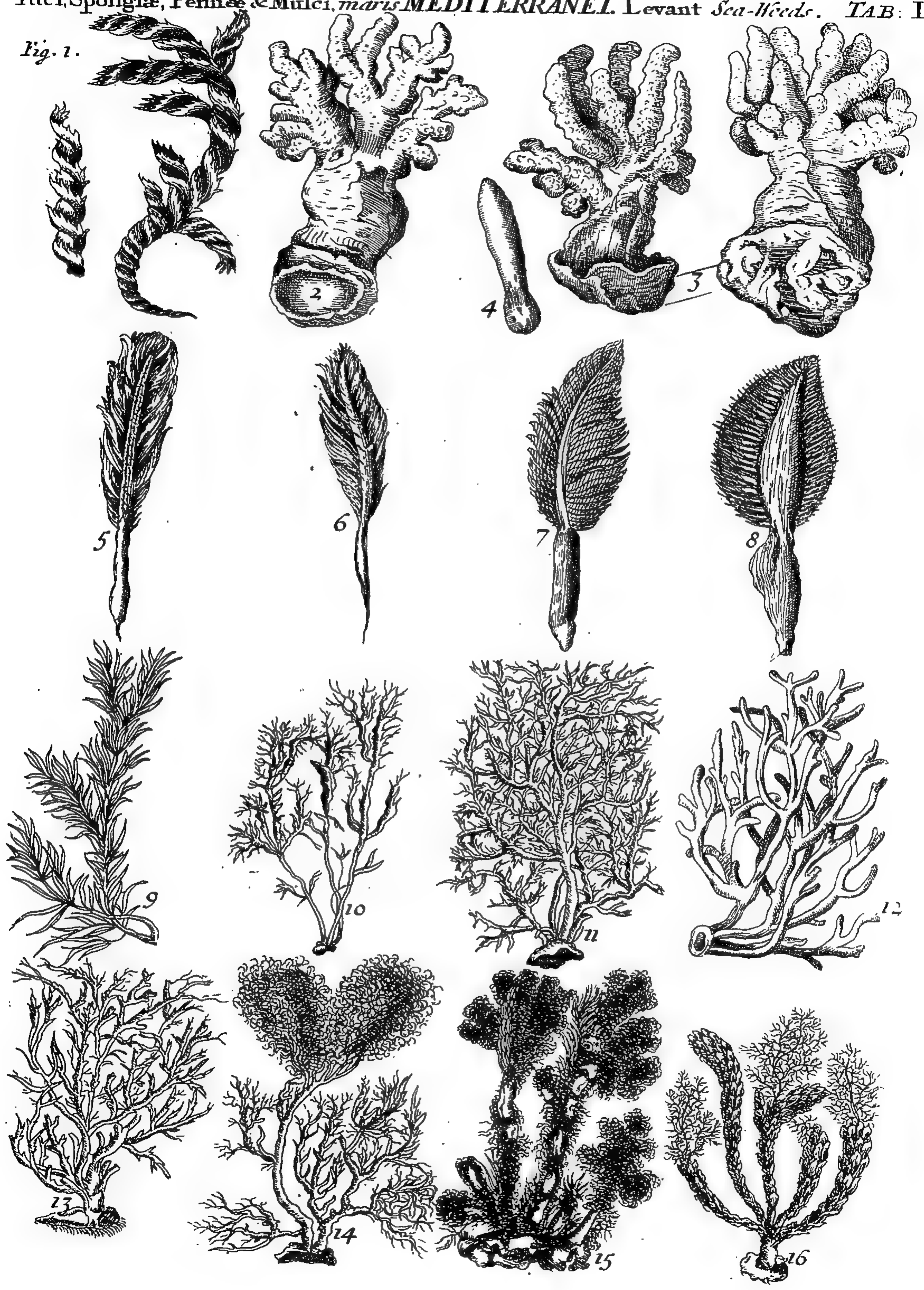
L O N D O N :

Printed for James Petiver in Aldersgate-street. MDCCXV.

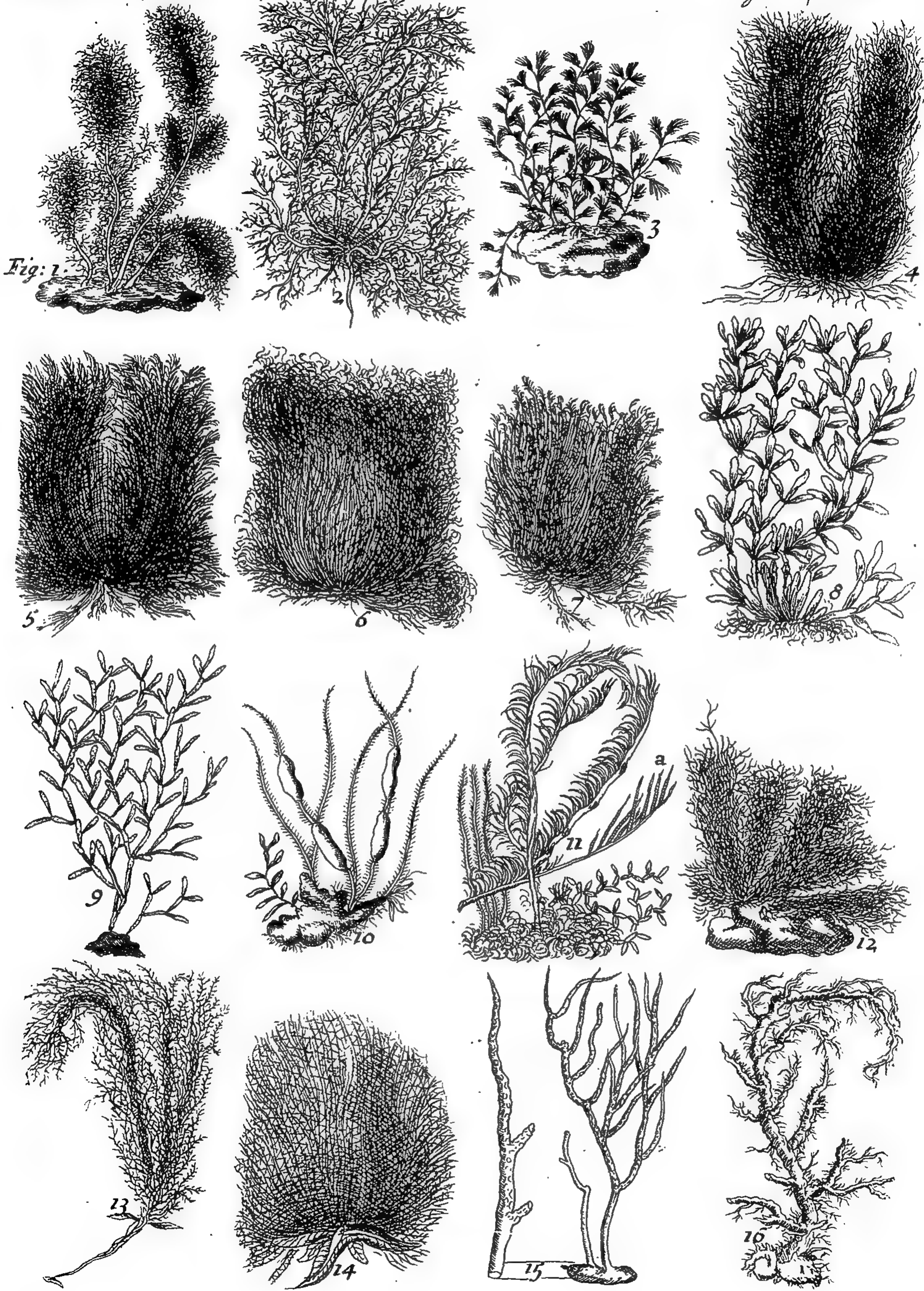
Where may be had Mr. RAY's *English Plants Illustrated* with 600 Figures on Folio Copper Plates. Price 1 l. 12 s. 6 d. *Aquatilium Animalium Amboinae*, Icones & Nomina. Price 10 s. *Pterigraphia Americana*; In which are Figured near 200 rare Sorts of American Ferns &c. Pr. 10 s. *Hortus Peruvianus Medicinalis, or South-Sea Herbal*; Containing the Figures, Names, &c. of divers Medicinal Herbs and Gum Trees from those Parts. Price 2 s. 6 d. *Musæi Petiveriani Centuriæ X. Figuris*. Price 2 s. 6 d.

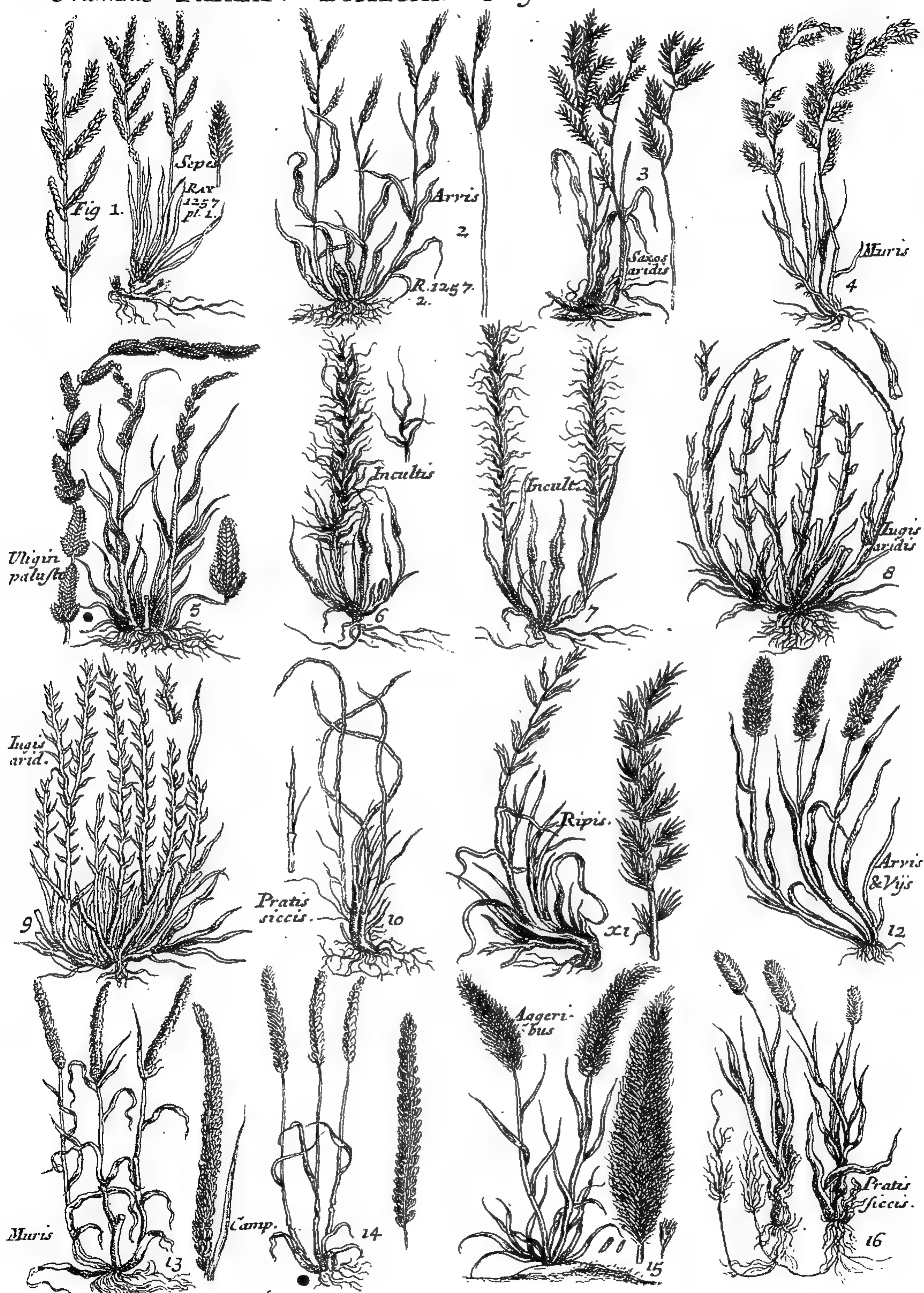
Fuci, Spongiae, Pennae & Musci, maris *MEDITERRANEI*. Levant Sea-Weeds. TAB. I.

Fig. 1.



Musci marini, Corallinae &c. Maris *MEDITERRANEI*. Levant Sea. Mosses &c. TAB. II.





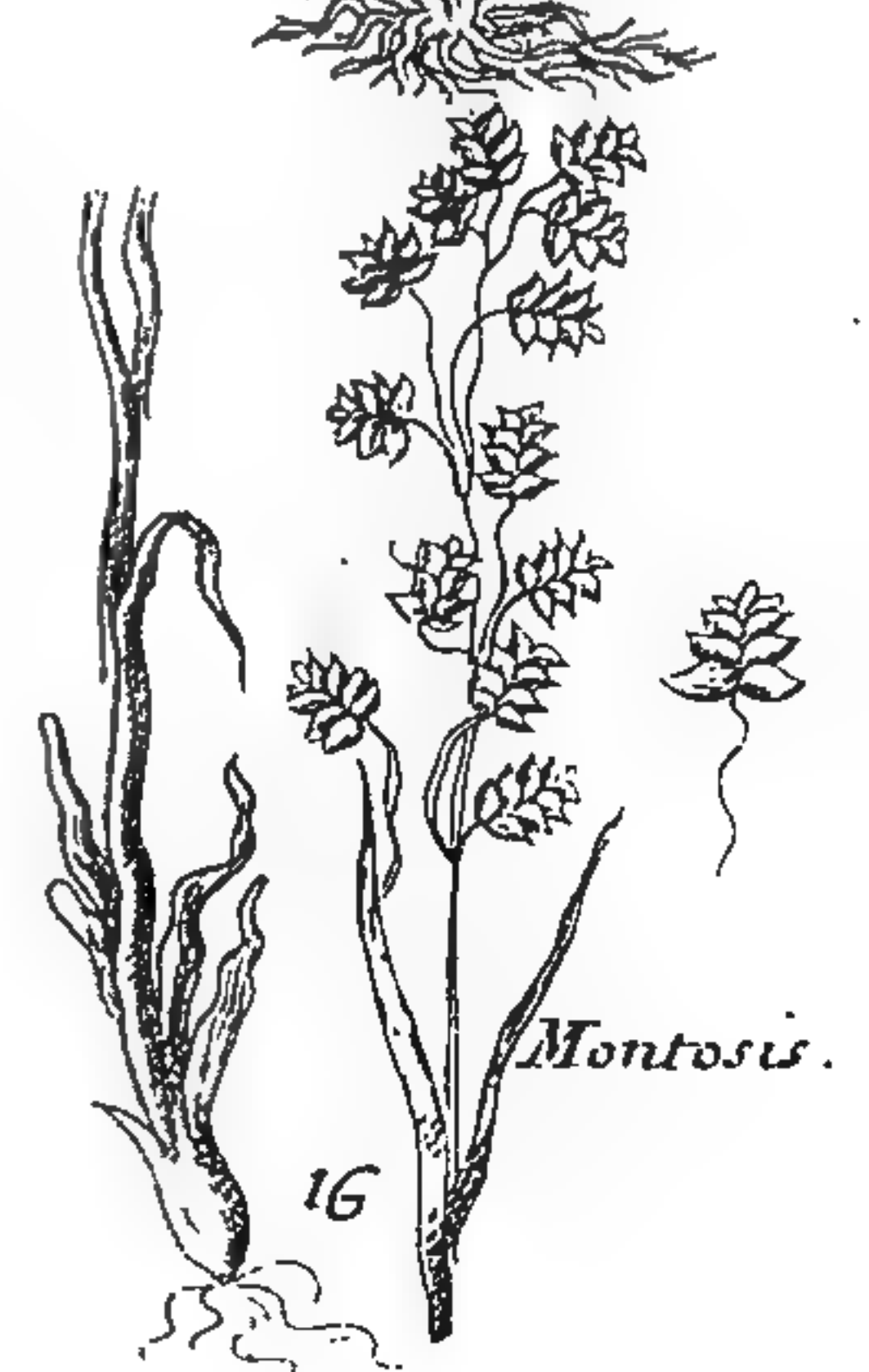
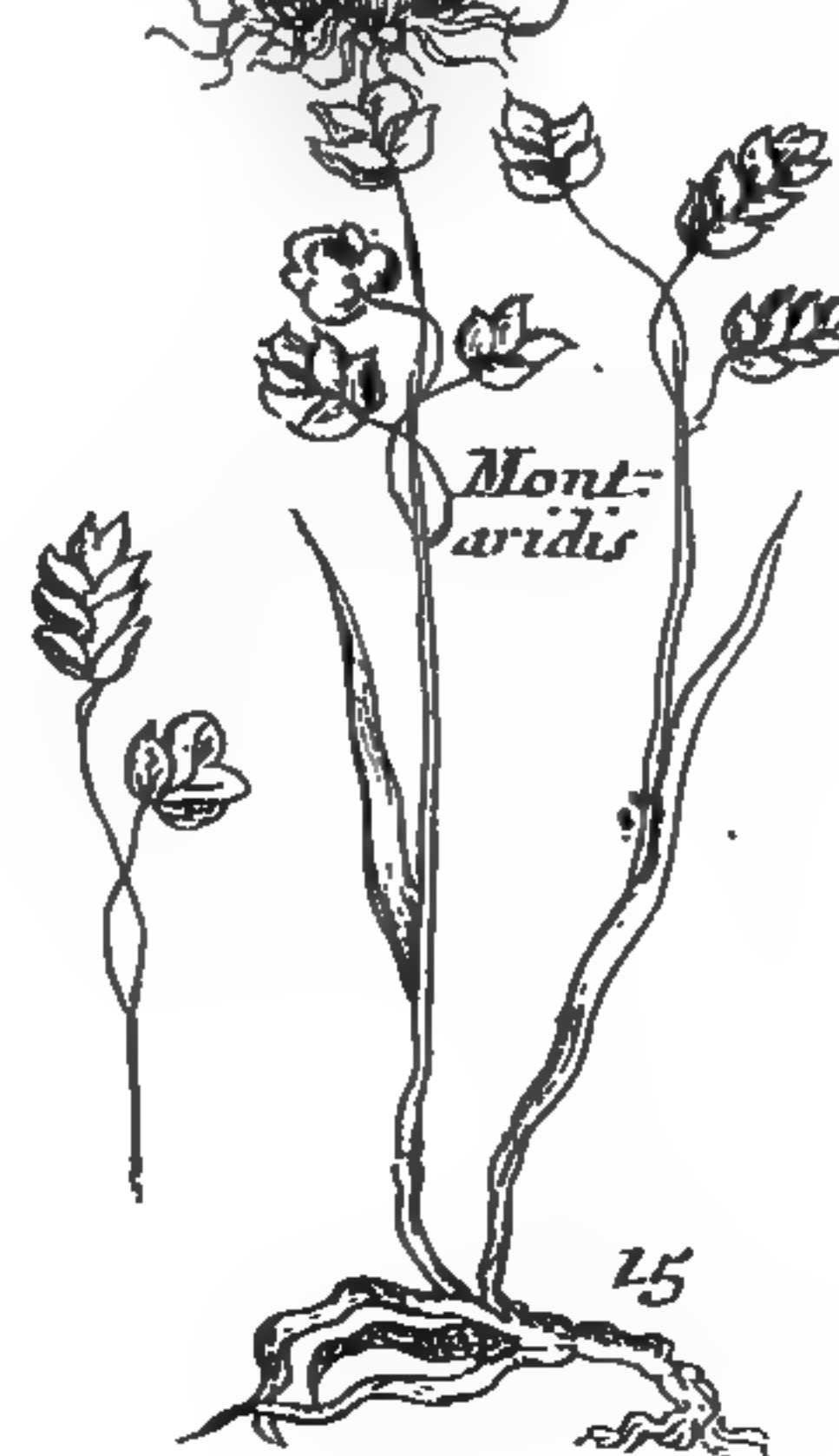
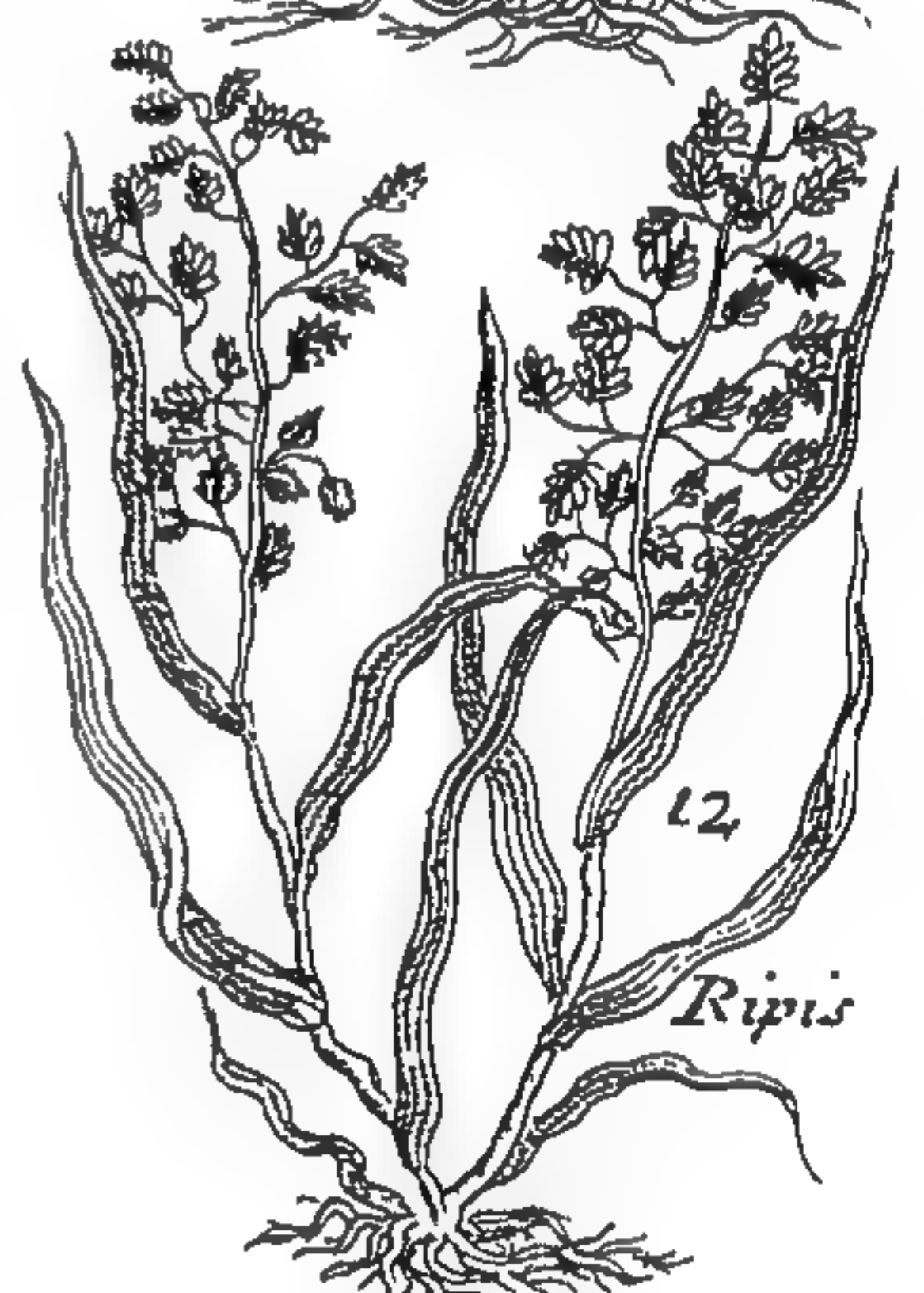
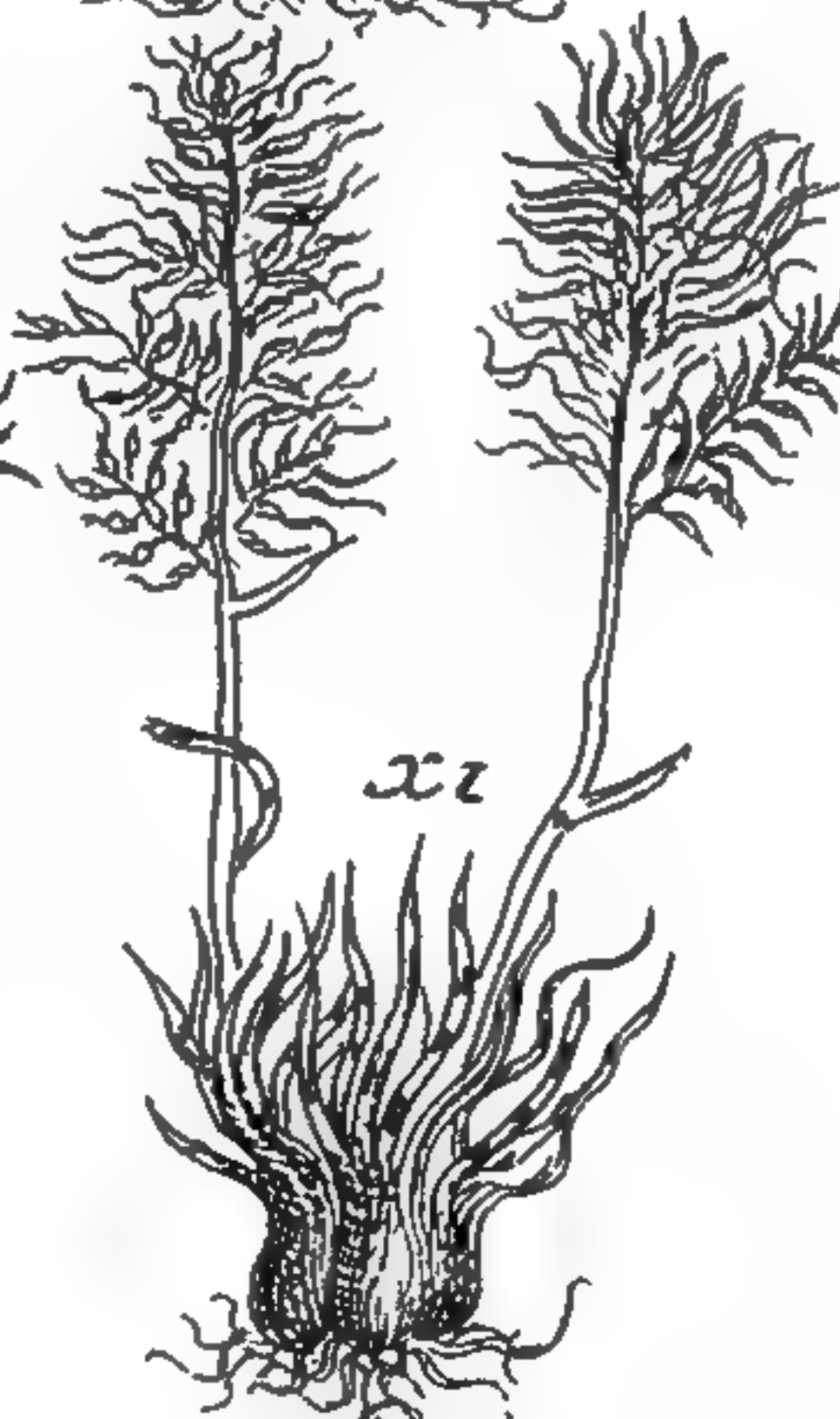
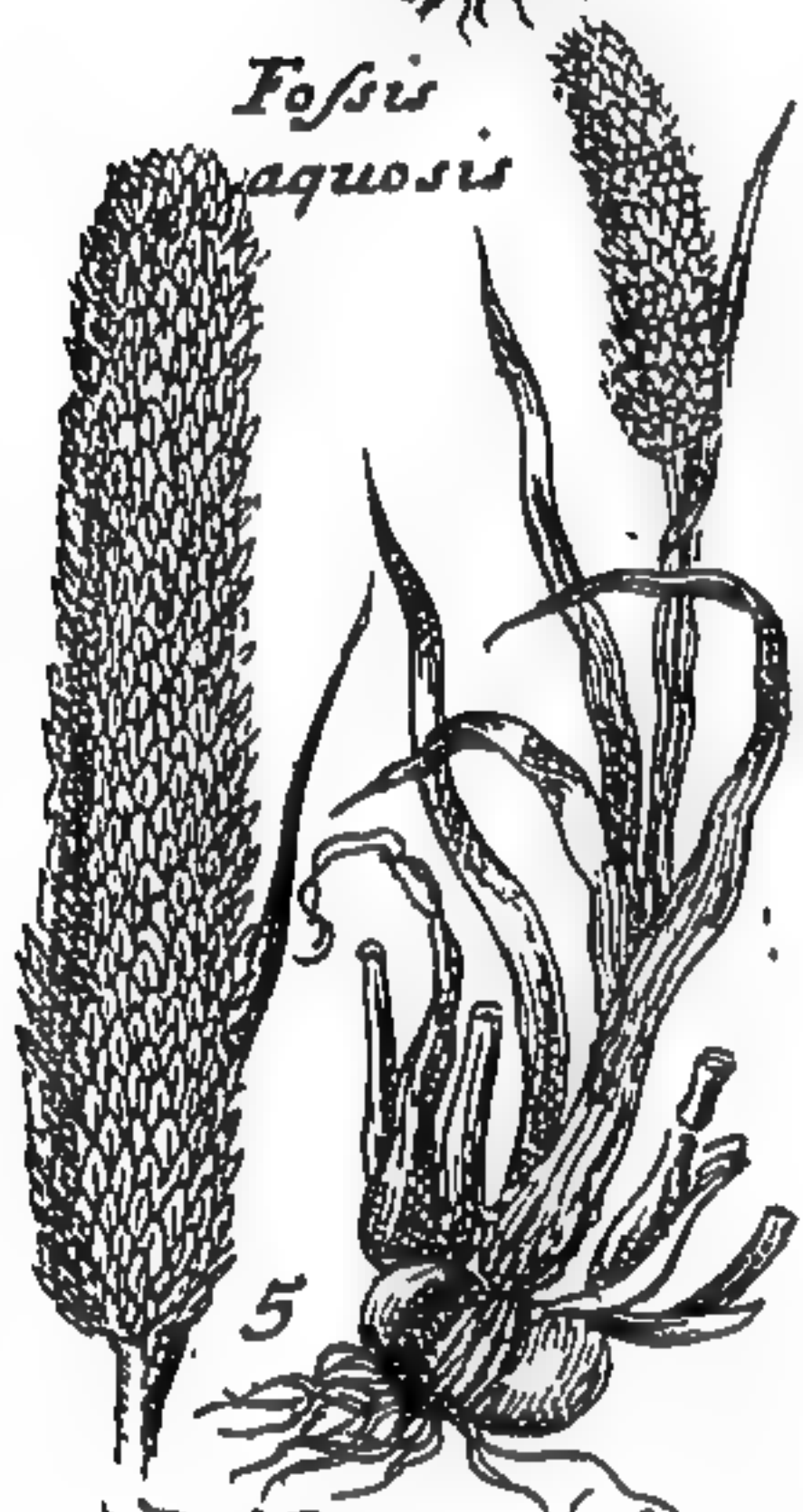
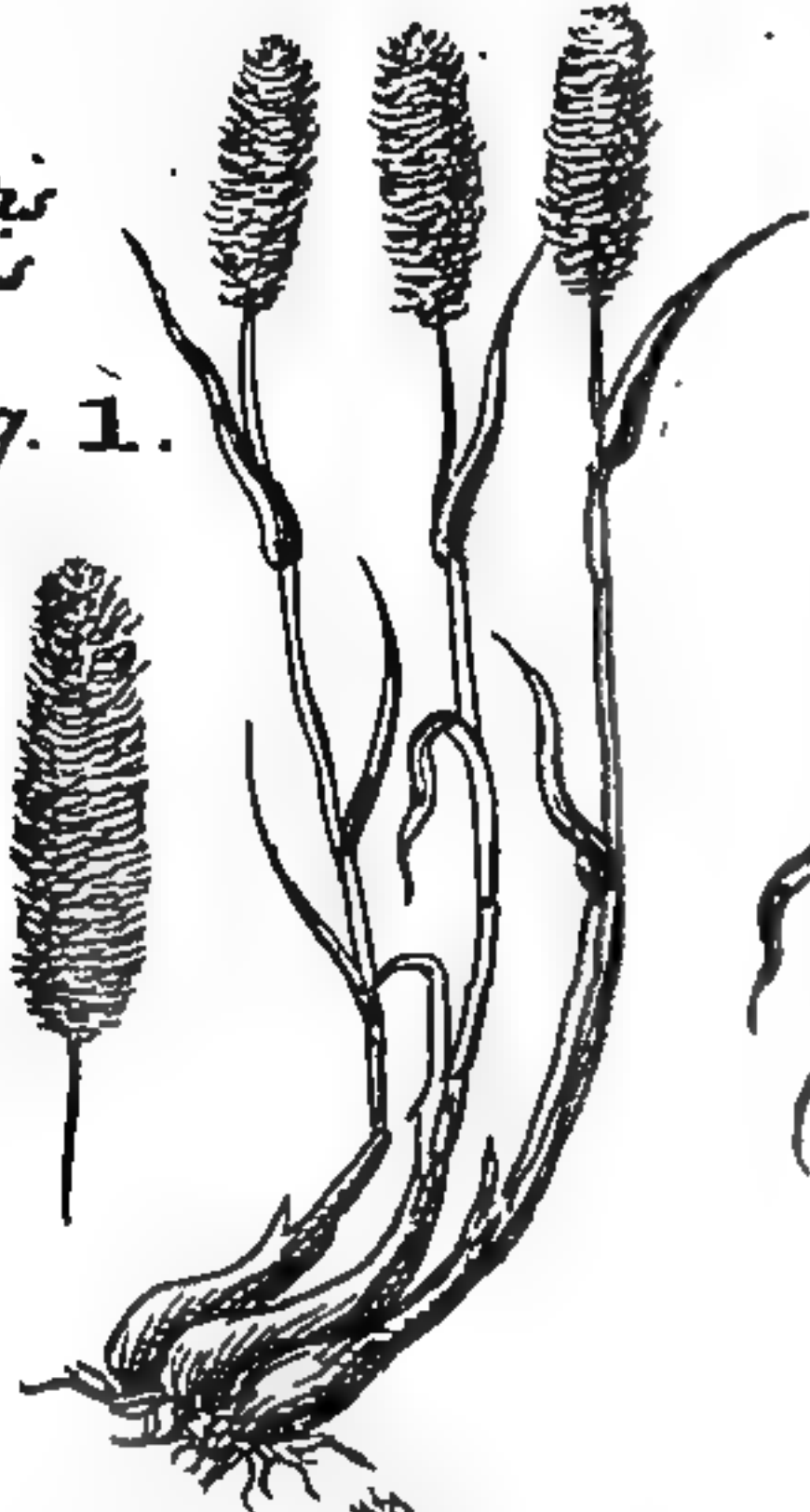
Gramina Italiana.

ITALIAN Grasses

TAB. IV.

*Pratis
siccis*

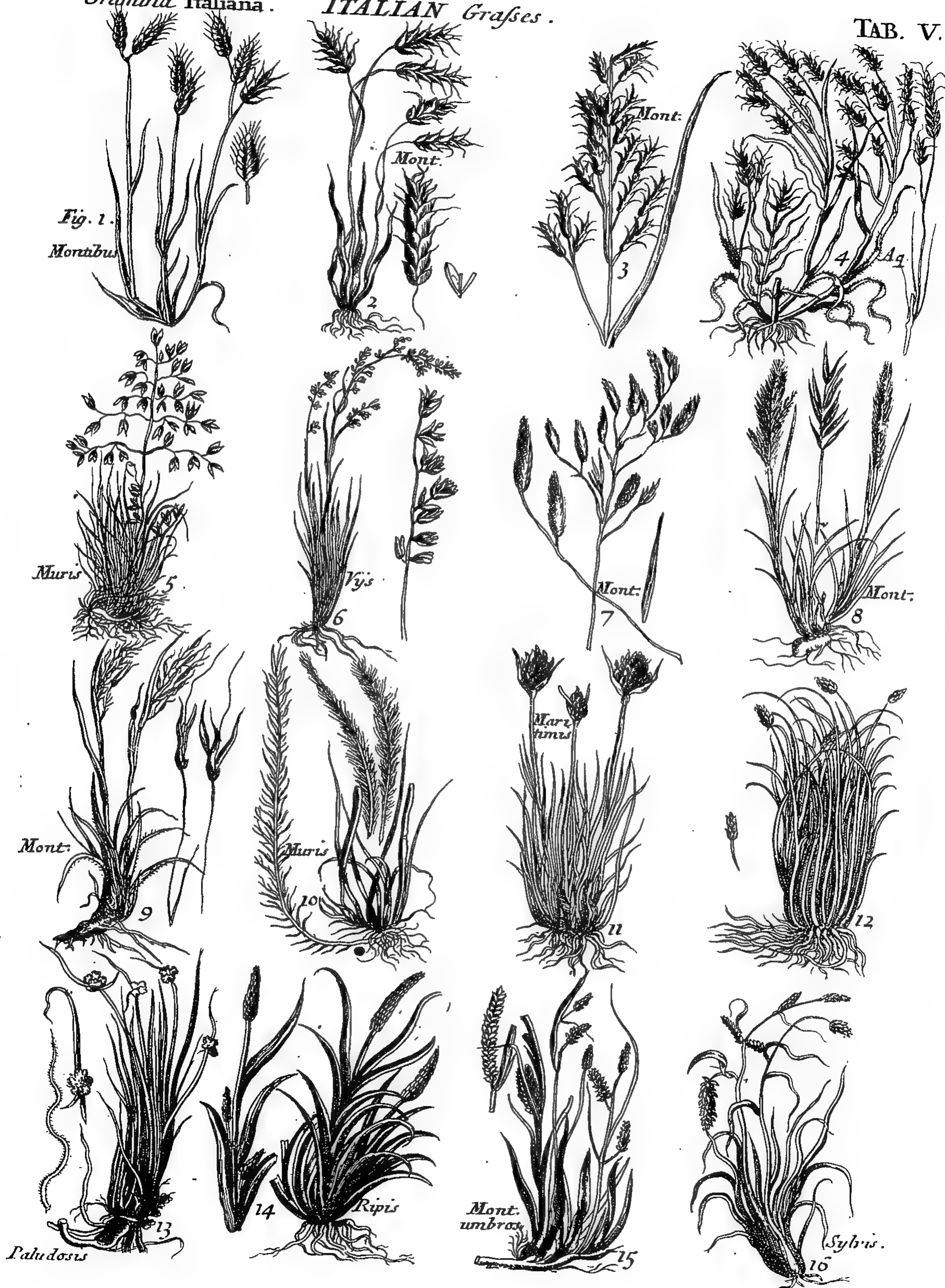
Fig. 1.



Gramina Italiana.

ITALIAN Grasses.

TAB. V.



Plantarum ÆGYPTIACARUM
RARIORUM ICONES
ET

Aliarum minus vulgarium
CATALOGUS.

A Jacobo Petiverio, S. R. S. Lond.

- Tab. 1. Fig. 1. **S**alix Ægypt. latifol. ex alis Fulifera nobil. Calaf & Ban Ray Hist. Plant. 1424. Chabr. 66. f. 4. IB. 220. f. Salix Ægyptiaca Park. 1433. fig. 6.
2. Sebestena Sylv. CB. 446. 2. Fructu minore serotino Nob. Ray 1555. c. 25. Var. Chabr. 12. f. 6. IB. 198. f. 2. Park. 552. 2.
3. Tamarix Ægyptia arbor CB. 484. 3. Ray 1705. 3. Tamariscus Ægyptia gallas ferens Park. 1479. 4.
4. Balsamum Syriacum Rutæ folio CB. 400. r. R. 1755. c. 13. Chabr. 24. 3. IB. 298. f. Park. 1528. c. 89. f.
5. Abavo arbor, rad. tuberosa CB. 434. 10. R. 1371. 1.
6. Cucumis Ægypt. rotundifolius CB. 310. 5. Phyt. 618. 5. Chabr. 135. f. 2. IB. 248. fig. Ray 646. 4.
7. Melo Ægyptius CB. 311. 5. phyt. 620. 4. Chabr. 134. f. 4. IB. 245. f. Ray 945. 4.
8. Kali Ægypt. fol. valde longis hirsutis CB. 8. p. 289. Ray 1915. pl. 1. Chabr. 543. f. 5. Park 179. 3. & 1285. f. 4.
9. Alavricaria inodora CB. 134. 5. Phyt. 223. 4. Ray 357. 2. Chabr. 374. f. 5. IB. 131. f. Park. 85. 8.
10. Loto affinis Ægyptiaca CB. 332. 1. Ray 922. 1. Chabr. 159. f. 4. IB. 361. f. Park 849. 3.
11. Melilotus Ægyptiaca, corniculis reflexis minor CB. 331. 3. Phyt. 666. 45. Ray 953. 12. Park. 719. 5.
12. Lenticula palustris Ægypt. five Stratiotes aq. fol. Sedi majoris latoribus CB. 362. 6. Ray 1324. c. 8. Chabr. 567. f. 2. IB. 787. Park. 1249. f. 2.
13. Stratiotes Ægyptiaca fol. obtusis Nobis. Ray 1324. cap. 8. 2. Park. 1249. f. 2. inferior.
14. Herba Ægypt. fol. Junci, succo flavo urente Nob. Felfel taviil Ægyptiis CB. 412. 5. Chabr. 126. f. 4. IB. 188. f.
15. Cyperus rotund. Oriental. major CB. 13. 1. Phyt. 13. 1. Th. 208. 1. Ray 1294. pl. 13. Chabr. 194. f. 5. IB. 502. fig.
16. Papyrus Nilotica five Ægyptiaca CB. 19. 1. Phyt. 44. 1. Theatr. 223. 1. Ray. 1320. c. 2. Chabr. 195. 5. IB. 460. f. 1. Park. 1207. f.
17. Gramen Dactylon Ægyptiacum CB. 7. 1. Phyt. 90. p. 20. Theatr. 110. 1. Ray 1272. 3. Chabr. 180. f. 5. IB. 14. f. Park. 1294. f. 7.
- Tab. 2. Fig. 2. **F**icus folio Mori, fructu in caudice ferens CB. 459. 1. Ray 1439. 1. Chabr. 9. f. 5. IB. 124. fig. Park. 1294. f. 1.
2. Oenoplia spinosa CB. 477. 2. Ray 1534. 4. Chabr. 51. f. 3. IB. 39. f. 1. Park 1442. f.
3. Lycio affinis Ægyptiaca CB. 479. 10. Ray 1629. 10. Chabr. 52. f. 6. IB. 62. f. 2. Park 1011. f. 12.
4. Lycium Indicum alterum CB. 479. 8. Ray 1128. 9. Chabr. 53. f. 4. IB. 62. fig. 1. Park. 1011. f. 10.
5. Myrobalanus Ægypt. spinosa, foliis geminis Nob. Park. 1678. f. 2. Vell. Obs. 61.
6. Hippomarathrum Sphaerocephalum Ægypt. Alpin. Exot. 198. f. Ray 459. 4. Park. 884. 6.
7. Marum Ægyptiorum Alpini-Exot. 253. f. Park. 1674. f. 10. Vell. Obs. 79. f.
8. Cucumis Ægyptius reticulatus seu Luffa Arabum Vell. Obs. 48. fig. Ray 640. 2. GAZ. NAT. Tab. 11. fig. 2.
9. Hyoscyamus albus Ægyptius Alpin. Exot. 192. f. Vell. Obs. 60. f. Ray 713.
10. Convolvulus Ægyptius Vell. Obs. 74. fig. Omel hessen Arabibus. Ray 720. pl. 1.
11. Lysimachia lutea Ægyptiaca Ray 1022. 4. Cassabel darira Alpin. Exot. 194. f. Vell. Obs. 63. Park. 119. f. 2.
12. Galega Ægypt. siliquis articulatis CB. 352. 2. Ray 926. c. 3. Park. 1099. f. 6. Seban Ægyptiis.
13. Galega affinis Sophora dicta CB. 352. 3. Ray 911. 3. Park 1089. f. 8.
14. Aném Ægyptium minus Vell. Obs. 44. caule maculoso Nob.
15. Nympha seu Nufar Ægyptium Vell. Obs. 43. c. 34. Nymphaea alba major Ægypt. five Lotus Ægyptia Park. Lotus Ægyptia Alpin. Exot. 214. f. Ray 1321. 5. Vell. Obs. 43. f.

16. Zatar bendi Alpini 40. c. 29. Vell. 94. fol. crassis rotundis albis odoratis Nob. Chabr. 416. f. 6. IB. 256. f. CB. 223. 9. Phyt. 421. 7.

Plantarum Ægyptiacarum aliarum Catalogus.

1. **O** Cimum Ribau Ægyptiis Alpini 53. Vell. 132. Ray 1871. 2. Anguria Ægyptiaca CB. 312. 3. Phyt. 622. 3. Park. 773. 3. Ray 644. 4.
3. Melonis Ægyptii alterum genus CB. 313. 6. Phyt. 620. 5. Chajm Ægyptiis Alpini 45. Vell. 115.
4. Brassica spinosa CB. 311. 3. pr. 54. f. Phyt. 178. 16. Matth. 369. f. 6. Chabr. 271. f. 5. IB. 835. f. 2. Park. 269. f. 3. Ray 797. 18. Alp. Exot. 200. f.
5. Lupinus peregrinus pentaphyllos CB. 348. 5. Vell. Obs. 70. f. Pona Ital. 102. f. Alp. Exot. 322. f. Park. 397. f. 3. & 1075. 5. Ray 859. 2.
6. Thlapi Alexandrinum CB. 108. 2. pr. 50. 10. Phyt. 165. 12. Park. 849. 3. Ray 834. 20.
7. Cicercula Ægyptiaca Clus. 236. f. 1. Lathyrus angustif. sem. maculoso CB. 344. 8. Ray 896. 15.
8. Phaseolus niger Lablab Alpini 31. f. Vell. 75. f. Obs. 24. Phaseolus Ægypt. nigro semine CB. 341. 1. Clus. 227. f. Pan. 732. Chabr. 140. f. 4. IB. 270. f. Ray 888. 25.
9. Phaseolus Ægypt. sem. ruffo CB. 341. 2.
10. Datura Ægyptia Vell. Obs. 58. f. Contarena Alp. Exot. 167. Ray 748. 2.
11. Hyoscyamus Ægyptius Clus. 83. f. 2. Park 463. f. 4. Ray 712. 5.
12. Beidelfar Ægypt. Alpin. 36. f. Vell. 86. f. Apocynum Ægypt. fl. stellatis crœcis spicatis, folliculis magnis cordatis Nob. Humidis propè Alexandriam.
13. Beidel Star Medicis Arabum Offar & el Ufardictum Vell. Obs. 28. f. Apocynum Hort. flor. umbellatis reflexis, folliculis hirtis Nob.
14. Scamone Ægypt. Alpini 53. f. Vell. 134. f. Ray 1087. 2. Apocynum angusto Salicis folio CB. 303. 3. Park. 385. 3.
15. Melochia Alpini c. 28. f. Vell. 93. f. Ray 1068. 10. Corchorus CB. 319. Phyt. 632. Lob. Ic. 585. 1. Belg. 597. f. Obs. 269.
16. Faba Ægyptiaca, Dioscoridis affinis CB. 196. 8. Chabr. 562. f. 3. IB. 775. f. Park. 374. f. ult. Ray 1322.
17. Felfel taviil Ægypt. Piper longum Ægyptium Vell. Obs. 35. f. Euphorbium Ægypt. marit. Juncis ramosis Nob.
18. Gr. stellatum Ægyptium Vell. Obs. 53. fig.
19. Capparis non spinosa, fructu majore CB. 480. 3. Park. 1023. 3. Ray 1630. 3. Cappar Alexandris Alp. 52. Vell. 129.
20. Sebestena Domestica, fol. latioribus & crassioribus, fructu majore Nob. Alpin. 13. f. Vell. 30. f. Obs. 12. CB. 446. 1. Chabr. 12. f. 5. IB. 198. f. Park 552. 1. Ray 1555. c. 25.
21. El-hanne Ægypt. Alcanna Avicenne Alpin. 20. f. Vell. 47. f. Obs. 16. Ligustrum Ægypt. angustifolium CB. 476. 5. Chabr. 41. f. 5. IB. 541. f. Park. 1446. f. 3. Ray 1603. 3.
22. Acacia Ægyptiaca vera Nob. Alpin. 7. f. Vell. 15. f. Obs. 8. f. opt. Chabr. 92. f. 1. & 2. IB. 429. f. Park. 1548. f. 1. Acacia fol. Scorpoidis leguminosa CB. 392. 1. Ray 976. 1.
23. Carub. vel Carnub Ægyptiis Alpin. 4. f. Vell. 9. Obs. 5. Siliqua dulcis CB. 402. 1. Chabr. 89. f. 1. IB. 413. f. Park. 236. f. 1. Ray 1718. c. 2.

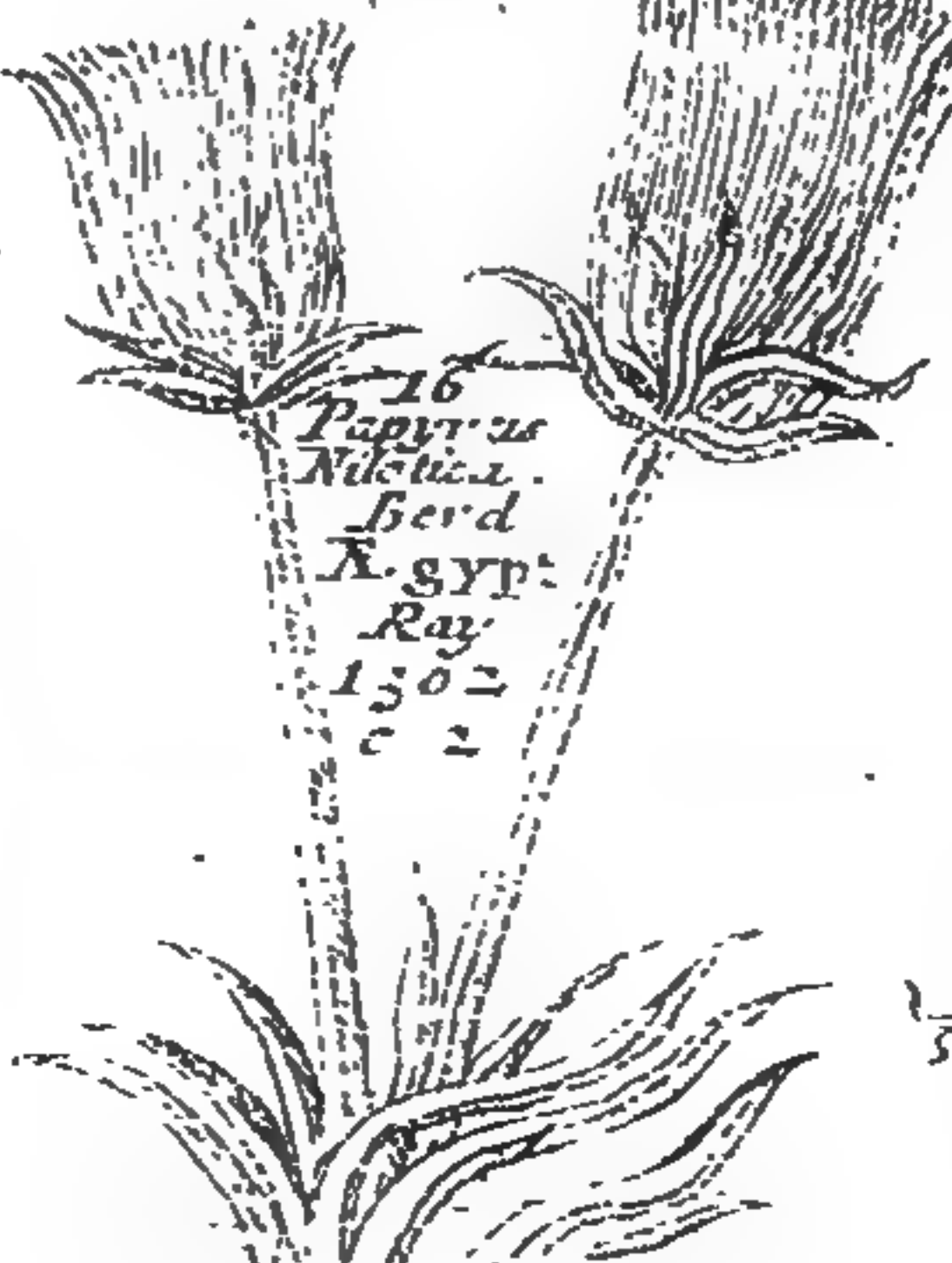
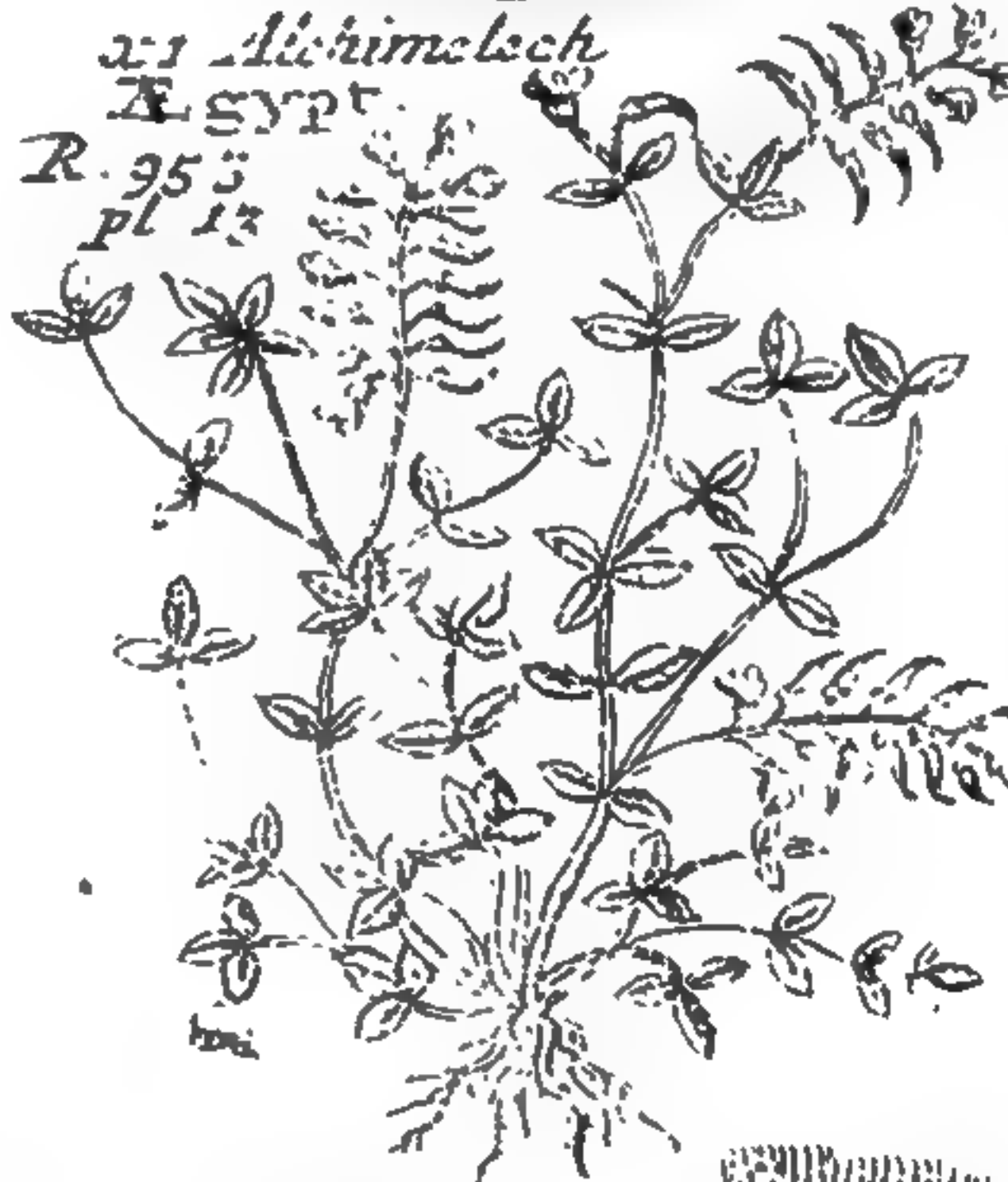
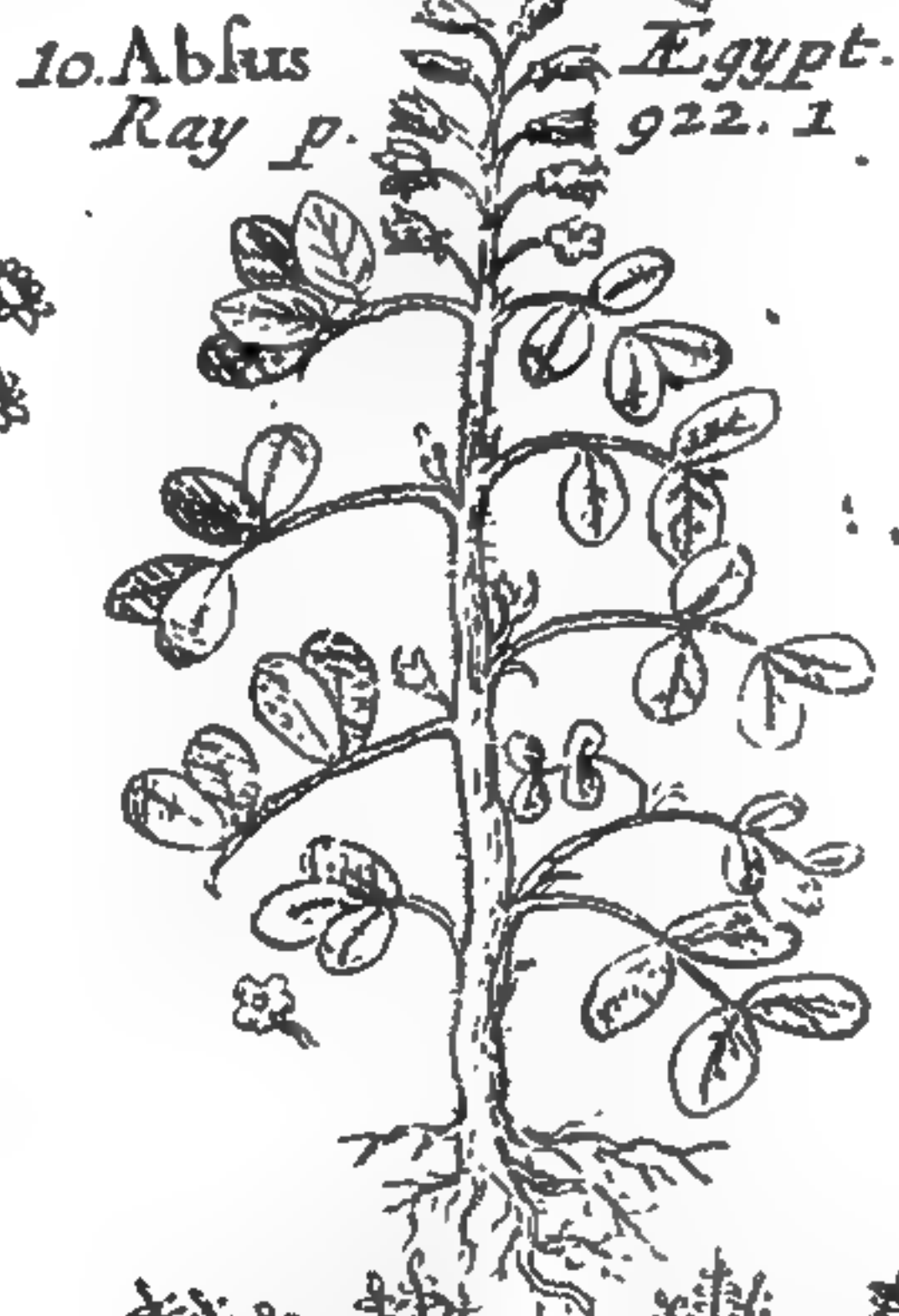
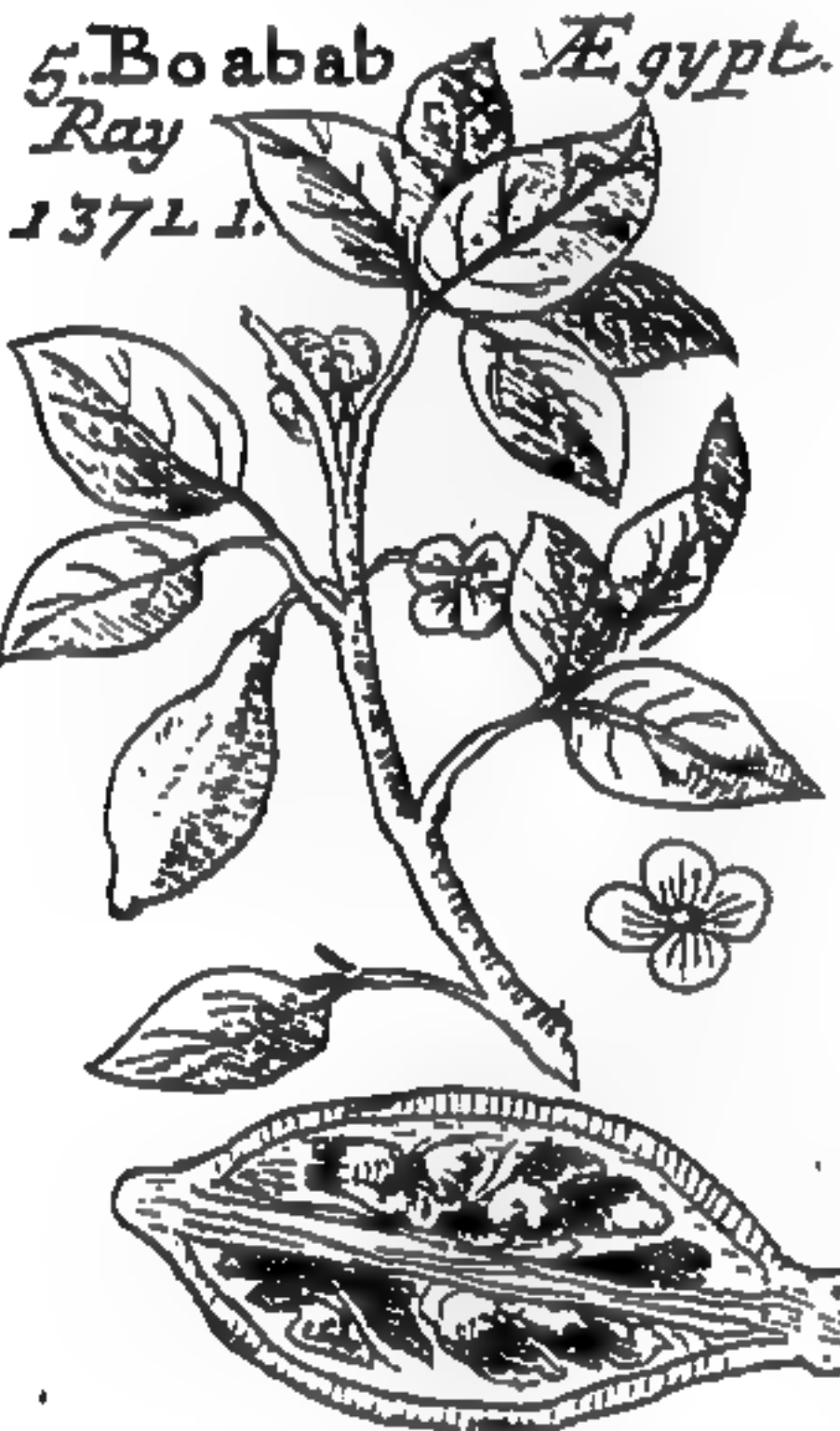
Plantæ Ægypti à D. Lippi observatæ; ex Lutetia nobis transmissæ à Clarissimis Botanicis D. Sch. Vaillant & D. Lud. Stofchio.

24. Sonchus Ægyptiacus giganteus Nob. Bot. Hort. 3. pl. 22.
25. Senecio Ægypt. fol. Matricaria Bot. Hort. 2. pl. 85.
26. Echium ferox Ægypt. flore carneo Boech. 7. p. 79.
27. Horminum Ægypt. frutic. nanum, Sideritis folio.
28. Stachys Ægypt. salviae minoris fol. fl. purpureascente.
29. Linaria Memphitica, hastato fol. tricuspidato, fl. luteo.
30. Raphanistrum Ægypt. Siliquis recurvis.
31. Geranium Ægypt. Altheæ fol. glauco crassiori.
32. Fabago Ægypt. fol. tereti bidigitato.
33. Athagi Ægypt. fol. longiori, aculeis brevioribus.
- N.B. Vide Plantæ aliæ Ægyptiæ in Petiveriana 11. No. 465. &c.

Ab Autore nuper editi.

1. **P**ETIVERIANA 1, 2 & 3. five Collectanea NATURÆ Domi Forisq. Autori Communicata. Lond. Fol.
2. Papilionum Britannicorum Icones, Nomina, &c. Figuris plulquam 80. Tabulis Aeneis inciti. Londini MDCCXVII. Folio.
3. Hortus Petuvianus Medicinalis: or the South Sea Herbal Fig. Aeneis. Fol.

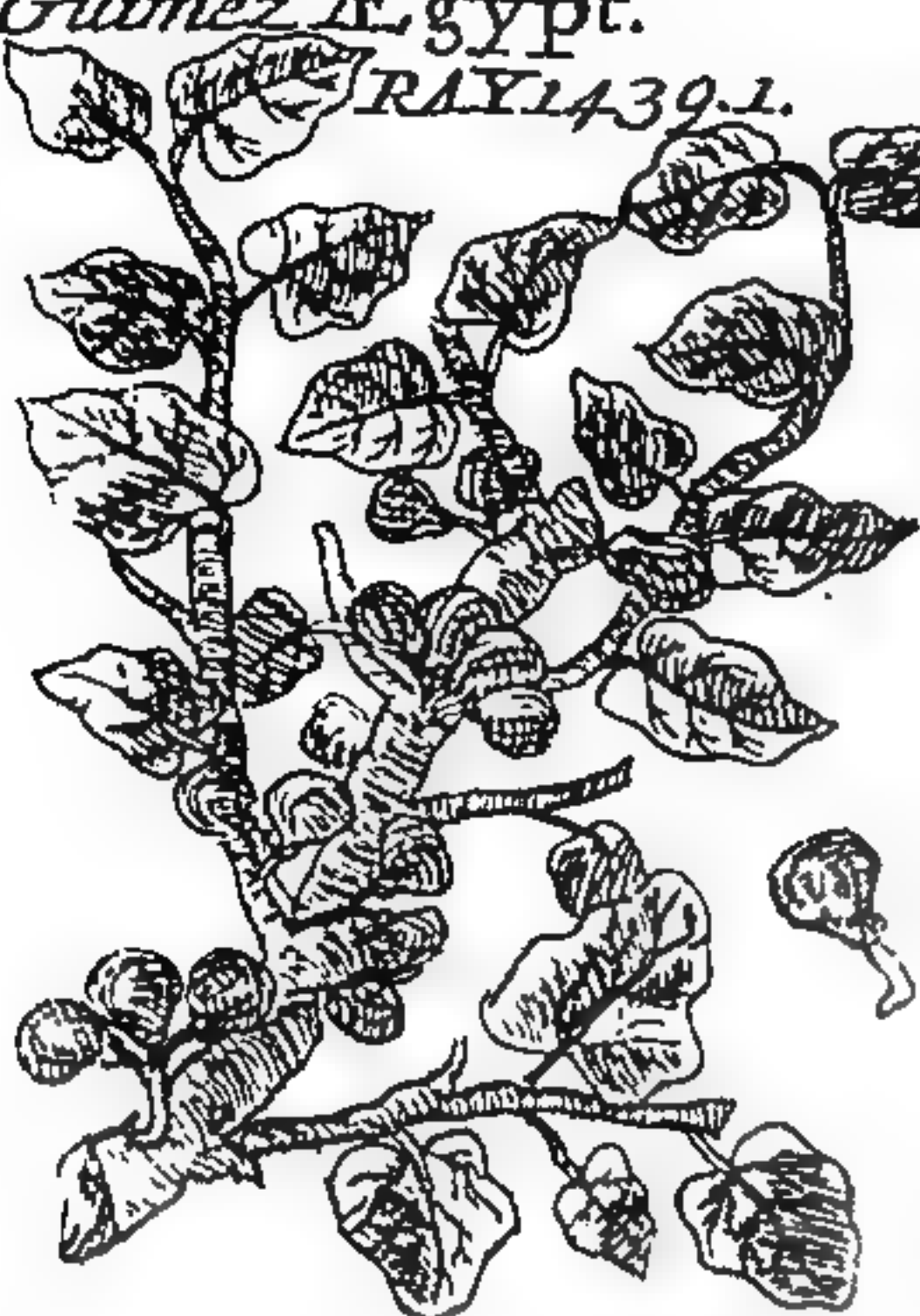
LONDINI, Sumptibus Autoris, Plateâ vulgò dictâ Aldersgate Street. MDCCXVII.



Plantæ ÆGYPTIACÆ Pr. Alpini & Veslingij Ægyptian Trees & Herbs. 7^a B. II.

1. *Guinez* Ægypt.

RAY 1439.1.



2. *Nabca* Ægypt.

RAY 1534.4.



3. *Agihalia* Ægypt.

RAY 1629.10.



4. *Uzeg Nilotic.*

RAY 1628.9.



5. *Dileg el Chabul* Ægypt.



6. *Hippomarathrum* Ægypt.

RAY 459.4.



7. *Ruderbus*

Ægypt.



8. *Luffa*

Ægypt.



9. *justi Pyra-*

RAY 713.

mides.



10. *Om al hyen* Ægypt.



11. *Sabbar* Ægypt.

RAY 926. c. 3.



12. *Sophora* Ægypt.

RAY 913.



13. *Calab* Ægypt.

RAY 1022.4.



14. *Arum* Ægypt.

minus



15. *Nymphaea* Ægyptica

RAY 1321.5.



16. *Zakichandi.*



PTERIDOGRAPHIA AMERICANA

ICONES continens plusquam 400 FILICUM variarum Specierum, Viz. Arborecentes, Scandentes, Spinolas, Floriferas, aliasque perraras; nec non Muscos, Lichenes, Fungos, Corallia, Spongas, aliasque non pauca Submarina Cui adijciuntur Crustacea, Testacea, aliasque ANIMALIA ferè omnia ex Insulis nostris Charibbæis Viz. Antego, Barbados, S^c Christopher, Nevis, Jamaica &c. Figuris Aëcis, Folio incisio, X Tabulis. A IACOBO PETIVER. Soc. Regal. S. LOND.

FILICES Seminibus maculis rotundis.

Phyllitides folijs integris.

- 1 Phyllitis maculata, amplissimo folio Tab. 6. fig. 8.
- 2 . . . breviori & crassiori folio. 6. 1.
- 3 . . . latifolia, pediculo & costa spinosis 4. 14.
- 4 . . . folio longo leviter undulato 6. 9.
- 5 . . . & marginato 6. 10.
- 6 . . . apice palmato 6. 11.
- 7 . . . angustifolia 6. 3.
- 8 . . . maculis majoribus 6. 2.
- 9 . . . lineis maculata 10. 3.

Phyllitides ramosæ.

- 10 . . . ramosa, maculis majoribus 6. 13.
- 11 . . . minoribus 6. 14.
- 12 . . . maculata scandens, caulibus squamosis 4. 15.
- 13 . . . angustifolia 4. 16.
- 14 . . . mac. 5. folia, pediculis squamosis 4. 13.

Polypodij seu Filices pinnis alatis.

- 15 Polypodium maximum 7. 8.
- 16 . . . auriculatum 7. 5.
- 17 . . . pentaphylloides 7. 6.
- 18 . . . trifoliatum 7. 3.
- 19 . . . auritum majus, lacinijs crispis 7. 7.
- 20 . . . tricuspidatum, oris pilosis 7. 4.
- 21 . . . scandens Quercus folio, caulibus Lycopodij 15. 2.
- 22 . . . minus vulgaris facie 7. 9.
- 23 . . . Asplenij folio 1. 14.
- 24 . . . brevi pendulum 1. 15.
- 25 . . . crispo, pendulum 13. 12.
- 26 . . . villosa 7. 16.
- 27 . . . longifolium, radice dulci 7. 10.
- 28 . . . maculis minoribus 7. 10.
- 29 . . . squamulis argenteis 7. 11.
- 30 . . . crispum Struthionis pennis 3. 8.
- 31 . . . Lonchitidis folio 7. 14.
- 32 . . . undulato minus 1. 16.
- 33 . . . angustissimo pendulum 14. 1.
- 34 . . . vulgare, summo trifido 15. 3.
- 35 . . . Taxi folio pendulum 14. 1.
- 36 . . . pendulum subtus pilosum 12. 3.
- 37 . . . serratum majus, costâ alata 7. 13.
- 38 . . . minus, fol. integris & serratis 14. 2.

Filices ramosæ Eceminæ dictæ.

- 39 . . . ramosa, aculeata repens 4. 6.
- 40 . . . pyramidalis, pinnis parvis 4. 12.
- 41 . . . arborecens, pinnis dentatis 1. 1 & 2.
- 42 latis caudice spinoso 4. 1.
- 43 . . . Cicutæ folijs 2. 8.
- 44 . . . globulifera major 2. 11.
- 45 . . . pinnis dentatis, caule piloso 4. 9.
- 46 . . . & costis hirsutis 2. 7.
- 47 . . . arborecens caudice & caule spinosis 4. 7.
- 48 humilis & spinosa 4. 8.
- 49 . . . latis laceratis 3. 13.
- 50 gladiatis, caudice spinoso 5. 1.
- 51 . . . furcata Taxi folijs 5. 4.

Filices minus aut non ramosæ Mares dictæ.

- 52 . . . dentata caule & costâ villosis 4. 10.
- 53 . . . pinnis aculeatis 1. 6.
- 54 . . . acutis planis majoribus 2. 1.
- 55 minoribus 2. 2.
- 56 parvis 2. 3.
- 57 ad alas foliosa 5. 5.
- 58 . . . latis summo dentatis 2. 10.
- 59 apice pyramidali 2. 13.

- 60 . . . rotundis planis 1. 5.
- 61 . . . Taxi folijs major 2. 5.
- 62 minor 2. 6.
- 63 . . . mas Ensiformis major 1. 3.
- 64 vix serrata 1. 4.
- 65 Betonicæ folio 1. 7.
- 66 vix serrata 7. 15.
- 67 . . . auriculata, serris bifidis 2. 9.

Filiculæ seu Filices minores.

- 68 Filicula Rutaceo folio 1. 12.
- 69 . . . pinnis planis, caule hirt^o 4. 11.
- 70 dentatis, caule squamoso 9. 6.
- 71 lunulatis 3. 15.
- 72 alis inferioribus pendulis 1. 9.
- 73 auriculatis 1. 8.
- 74 laceratis, tota translucens 3. 14.

Trichomanes pinnis simplicibus.

- 75 Trichomanes folio cordato 1. 11.
- 76 triangulo dentato 1. 10.
- 77 argenteum ad oras nigrum 9. 16.

Adianti pinnis ferè angulosis & membranaceis.

- 78 Adiantum ramosius repens spinosum 11. 5 & 6.
- 79 . . . frutescens, pinnis subrotundis 5. 12.
- 80 altissimum pinnis globuliferis 2. 12.
- 81 alis longis crispis 5. 13.
- 82 pinnis Quercinis ramis villosis 4. 5.
- 83 mas, caule squamoso 5. 3.
- 84 & pediculo puberulento 5. 7.
- 85 pinnis acutis 5. 9.
- 86 subrotundis 5. 10.
- 87 crispis, lunulis albicantibus 5. 11.
- 88 speciosis 5. 14.
- 89 . . . Trichomanoides summo crenatum 1. 13.
- 90 & crispum 10. 8.
- 91 pinnis cristatis 5. 8.
- 92 latis 5. 5.
- 93 alis radiatis 14. 6.
- 94 pinnis hexagonis furcatis 10. 2.

Adiantuli pinnis clavatis.

- 95 Adiantulum clavatis simplicibus 14. 7.
- 96 capillaceum 10. 7.
- 97 clavatum Criticæ fol. majus 5. 15.
- 98 minus 5. 16.
- 99 triphyllum 11. 4.
- 100 triphyllum repens 12. 9.
- 101 membranaceum Lichenoides 13. 5.

Darea seu Filices pyxidate.

- 102 Darea ramosissima scandens 12. 5.
- 103 . . . Filicis maris facie 11. 8.
- 104 . . . Umbrogenis facie 13. 13.
- 105 affinis digitata 15. 5.

FILICES Seminibus striatis.

- 106 Phyllitis major, margine crenato 6. 7.
- 107 . . . folio, geminato dentato 13. 11.
- 108 . . . ramosa, margine membranaceo 12. 2.
- 109 & stryis undulatis 7. 1.
- 110 Lonchitis striata 3. 2.
- 111 auriculata & crenata 3. 1.
- 112 ramosa, caule squamosa 5. 2.
- 113 Filix striata pinnis crenatis, major 3. 3.
- 114 minor 3. 4.
- 115 Adiantum striatum, nigri facie 3. 7.
- 116 alis laceratis 3. 5.
- 117 latioribus 2. 14.

118 *Adiantum striatum*, *cacumine bissecto* 3. 6.

119 . . . *pentaphyllum*, *humile* u. 7.

120 *Trichomanes striatum*, *vulg. facie* 2. 15.

121 . . . *pinnis bifidis*. 2. 16.

FILICES *sem. medio. vel margine striatis.*

122 *Phyllitis angustifolia*, *lincis catenatis* 6. 4.

123 . . . *lineata*, *hinc inde dentata* 6. 5.

124 . . . *apice trifido*. 10. 6.

125 . . . *aspera*, *furcis lineatis* 6. 6.

126 . . . *lineata*, *Graminis fol. longissimo* 14. 3.

127 . . . *ramosa*, *ad margines pulverulenta* 6. 15.

128 *Lonchitis juxta nervum pulverulenta* 3. 9.

129 *lineata*, *pinnis longissimis* 6. 12.

130 *ad basin foliosa* 12. 1.

131 . . . *ramosa*, *limbo pulverulento* 3. 10.

132 *Filix lineata* arb. *caudice aculeato* 4. 2.

133 . . . *afuleata*, *apice pyramidalis* 4. 3.

134 . . . *Lonchitidis pinnis* 3. 11.

135 . . . *Fæmina vulg. facie* 3. 12.

136 *Adiantum limbo nigro præcinctum* 9. 15.

137 *Trichomanes argenteum*, *ad oras nigrum* 9. 16.

FILICES *Pulverulentæ.*

138 *Phyllitis pulverulenta angustifolia*, *caule crinito* 8. 7. 212

139 & *oris crinitis* 8. 10.

140 . . . *glabra*, & *rigida* 8. 8.

141 . . . *fol. angustis bifidis* 8. 9.

142 . . . *ramosa aurea* 8. 5.

143 . . . *nodosa major* 6. 16.

144 . . . *nodosa minor* 9. 7.

145 . . . & *crinita latissimofol.* 13. 14.

146 *longifol.* 9. 14.

147 . . . *latifolia villosissima* 9. 13.

148 *Hemionitis max. pulverulenta 5 folia* 7. 2.

149 *Lonchitis pulverulenta scandens Citrij fol.* 8. 6.

150 . . . *Vaniliæ folio* 15. 1.

151 . . . *pinnis Ensiformibus* 8. 4.

152 *vix crenatis* 8. 3.

153 . . . *Calamifera*, *pinnis serratis* 9. 8.

154 *Osmunda pulverul. pinnis vix serratis* 8. 1.

155 . . . *scandens*, *sarmentis capillaceis* 8. 2.

156 *Filix albissima pulvere subspersa* 9. 11.

157 . . . *pulverul. ramosa*, *pinnis parvis* 2. 4.

158 *Filicula pulverul. Crithmi facie* 9. 4.

159 . . . *pendula*, *alis digitatis* 11. 1.

160 *Adiantum pulverulentum aureum* 9. 9.

161 . . . *alis infra auritis* 9. 10.

FILICES *in racemulis Floridæ.*

162 *Osmunda racemifera Phyllitidis folio* 8. 13.

163 *vix crenato* 8. 15.

164 . . . *spicis geminis* 14. 5.

165 *villosa* 8. 16.

166 . . . *pinnis parvis* 8. 14.

167 . . . *Adianti nigri facie* 9. 1.

168 . . . *Asphodeli radice* 9. 2.

169 *Mahricariæ folio* 9. 2. A.

170 . . . *Cicutæ folio* 9. 3.

171 *verticillata* 12. 4.

FILICES *Miscellaneæ.*

172 *Filix spinosa*, *sem. lunulatis* 4. 4.

173 . . . *Conifera scandens*, *pinnis varijs* 9. 12.

174 . . . *macul. scandens*, *fol. rotund. & longis glabris* 15. 5.

175 . . . *fol. ovalibus & longis pilosis* 10. 5.

176 . . . *marginifera*, *Graminis folio* 8. 12.

177 . . . *Ranunculi folio*, *prolifera* 8. 11.

178 *Ophioglossum Palmatum* 11. 2.

179 . . . *vulgaris facie* 10. 4.

MUSCI, *Lycopodij*, *Hepaticæ* &c.

180 *Muscus denticulatus erectus* 16. 5.

181 . . . *repens* 12. 6.

182 . . . *max. Linariæ folijs* 16. 4.

183 *Lycopodium altissimum* 3. 16.

184 . . . *Coridis fol. flagellis longis* 16. 3.

185 . . . *erectum*, *Sabinæ folio* 16. 2.

186 . . . *ramosissimum crispum* 16. 1.

187 *Hepatica capite palmato* 15. 6.

188 . . . *digitata Fungoides* 11. 3.

189 *Lichen cornua Damæ referens* 16. 6.

Agarici, **Boleti Fungi**, **Tuberæ** &c.

190 *Agaricus amplissimus squamis* 17. 3.

191 . . . *cinereus & sericeus* 17. 15.

192 . . . *luteus Clypeiformis transfixus* 16. 13.

193 . . . *niveus Brassicam crispam referens* 13. 6.

194 . . . *Rosco-niveus*, *strijs aureis rugosus* 17. 2.

195 *Boletus cancellatus purpureus* 17. 11.

196 . . . *Phalloides*, *pilicolo villosa* 17. 9. G. H.

197 . . . *rugosus*, *pedic. fistuloso* 17. 10. I. K.

198 *Coralloides fusca & laciniata* 16. 14.

199 . . . *ramosissima purpurascens* 16. 15.

200 *Fungus aureus laciniatus* 17. 7. E.

201 . . . *coccineus*, *squamosus & globosus* 17. 4. A. B.

202 . . . *crenatus*, *tenuissimus & niveus* 17. 6. D.

203 . . . *striatus totus niveus* 17. 5. C.

204 *Fungoides Cyathiforme coccin. oris pilosis* 13. 8.

205 . . . *candidum*, *intus villosum* 17. 4.

206 id. *purpureum* 16. 16.

207 . . . *reticulatum Flabelliforme* 17. 8. F.

208 . . . *rugatum Infundibuliforme & purp.* 13. 7.

209 . . . *scutellatum purp. de foris villosum* 15. 10. & 17. 5.

210 *Lycoperdon coronatum* 17. 12. L. M.

211 *Tubera candida mollia* 17. 14. N. & 13.

212 . . . *Testiculorum forma*, *majora* 16. 17.

213 . . . *minora* 13. 9. 10. A.

SUBMARINÆ viz. *Corallij*, *Spongiæ*, *Fuci* &c.

214 *Corallium album*, *nodulosum* 18. 5.

215 . . . *stellatum*, *ramosum* 18. 4.

216 . . . *Fungoides*, *ovale* 20. 16.

217 *crispum* 20. 17.

218 . . . *virgulis minoribus* 18. 6.

219 . . . *porosum*, *latum planum* 18. 13.

220 *muricatum* 18. 7.

221 . . . *Typhoides muricatum* 18. 18.

222 *stellulatum* 20. 15.

223 . . . *Rosæum fossile* 20. 20.

224 . . . *rubrum crispum* 16. 9.

225 *Alcyonium Cornu Cervi referens* 16. 8.

226 *Asteria Coralloides*, *stellis maximis* 18. 2.

227 *majoribus* 18. 3.

228 *Lithophyton Polypodij ramosi facie* 16. 7.

229 *Madrepora cristata wrens* 16. 10.

230 *Millepora perforata* 20. 18.

231 *Spiculum Barbaderæ Lapidæum* 20. 21.

232 *Epicorallum reticulatum vulg.* 18. 8.

233 . . . *virgulis punctatis & asperis* 18. 11.

234 *alatis* 18. 12.

235 . . . *muricatis majoribus* 18. 9.

236 *minoribus* 18. 10.

237 *Spongia dura*, *compressa foraminosa* 18. 14.

238 . . . *Typhoides foraminosa* 18. 19.

239 *ramosa* 19. 1.

240 *apicibus cavis* 19. 2.

241 *acutis*, *furcis* 19. 3.

242 *maculata* 19. 8.

243 . . . *muricata & fere cava* 19. 9.

244 . . . *ramosa & nodulosa* 19. 5.

245 . . . *fibrillis reticulatis* 18. 20.

246 *cava longa* 18. 21.

247 . . . *foliata aspera* 19. 4.

248 . . . *Infundibuli formis* 19. 6.

249 . . . *Labri formis* 19. 7.

250 *Corallina Opuntioides minor* 20. 19.

251 *Muscus marinus pennatus* 14. 4.

252 *triangulâs* 18. 15.

253 . . . *frutescens*, *fructu & capsulari* 16. 11.

254 *Sargazo dentata vulg.* 16. 12.

255 . . . *longifolia* 19. 10.

256 . . . *latifolia* 19. 11.

257 . . . *angustifolia* 19. 12.

258 . . . *angustifolia plana* 19. 13.

259 *Fucus vesiculis alatis* 18. 17.

260 . . . *velicarius*, *summo planis* 18. 16.

261 *Ovarium JAM. vesicis rot. compressis* 18. 1.

262 *Vesicaria coronâ serratâ* 17. 1.

ANIMALIA *Crustracea*, *Testacea*, *Insecta* &c.

263 *Perca BARBAD. costâ lineatâ* 20. 3.

264 *Lacerta BARB unguibus fuscis* 20. 1.

265 . . . *Cæcilix facie* 20. 2.

366 Cancellus *BARB. brachijis tuberculosus* 20. 4.
 367 . . . *quadratus* 20. 5.
 368 . . . *rugosus, pedibus hirtis* 20. 6.
 369 . . . *ruber, laevis* 20. 7.
 370 . . . *muricatus, compressum* 20. 8.
 371 . . . *Arancoides* 20. 12.
 372 *Mantis marina BARBADENSIS* 20. 20.
 373 *Squilla BARB. ovalis* 20. 9.
 374 *Araneus BARB. parvus, pedib. maculosus* 20. 13.
 375 *Capricornus BARB. scaber, fuscus* 20. 14.
 376 *Cochlea BARB. compressa, minor* 14. 13.
 377 . *JAMAIC. verruculata* 10. 9. 10.
 378 . . . *umbilico patulo* 14. 11.
 379 . . . *ore tridentino* 14. 14.
 380 *Fibula JAMAICENSIS* 14. 12.
 381 *Nerita BRASIL. alba, radijs coracinis* 15. 12.
 382 . . . *undis nigris* 15. 13.
 383 *Buccinum BARB. minus prætenuis* 12. 10.
 384 *Olivaris IAM. strijs capillaribus* 20. 12.
 385 . . . *undatis & radiatis* 12. 9.

411 *Musca alis opacis & vitreis* 15. 8.
 412 *Cochlea IAM. ore lacerato* x. 13.
 413 *Fila: Androgymus, maculatus* 9. 5.
 414 *Muscus marinus dentatus* 14. 4.

*Cochleæ AMERICANÆ in Museo Nostro, quarum ICONES
 in Gazophylacio NATURÆ non Figurantur.*

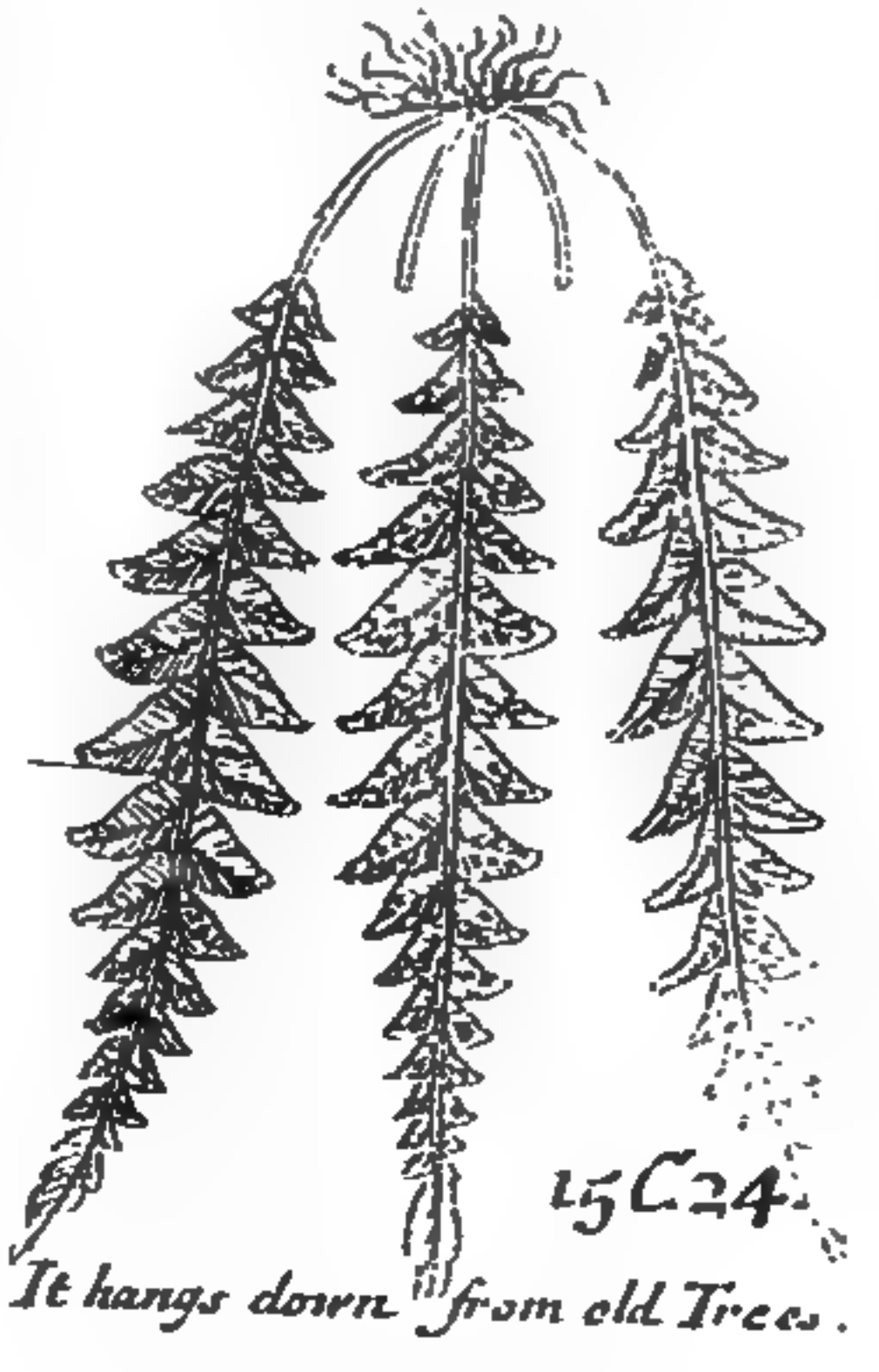
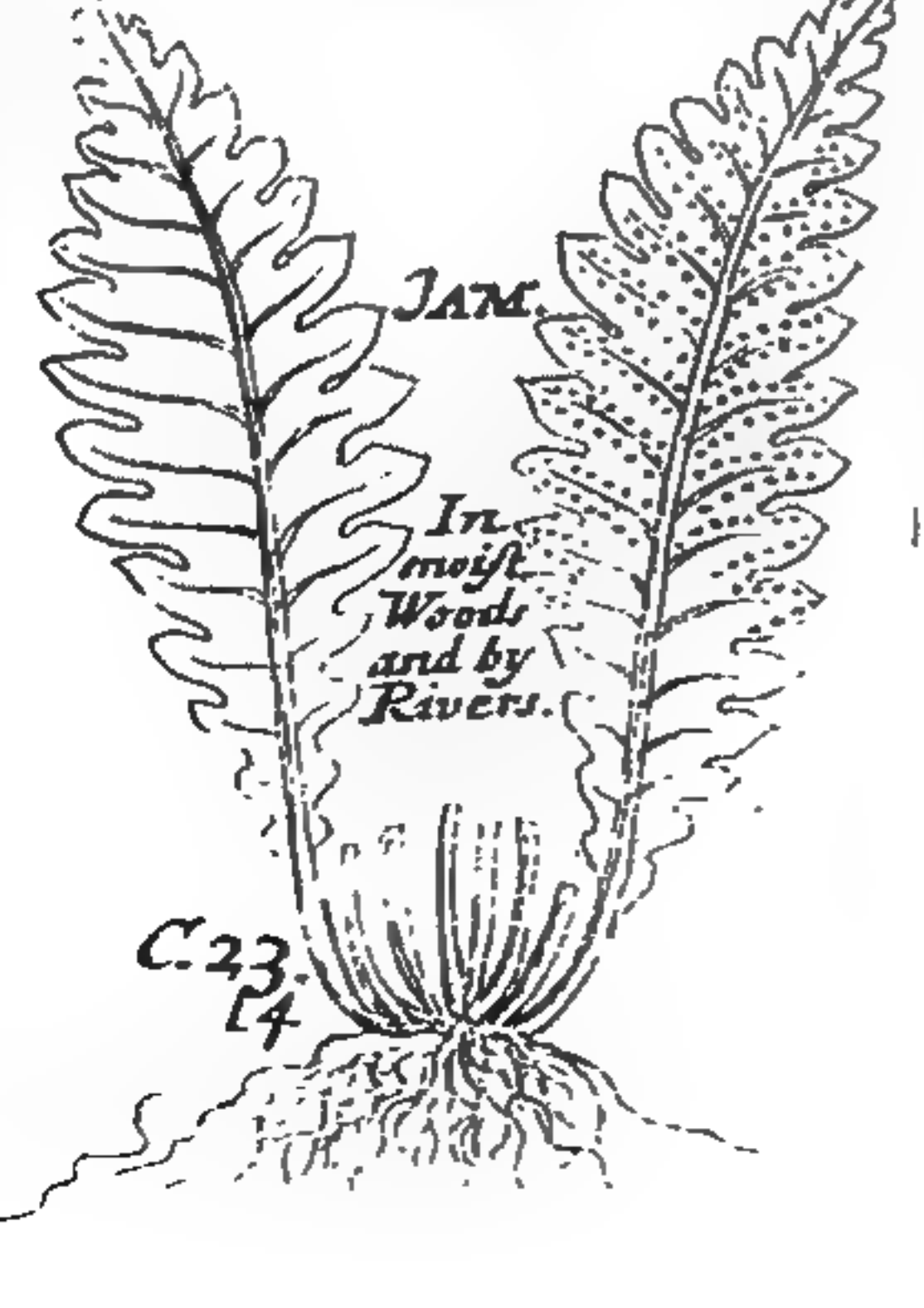
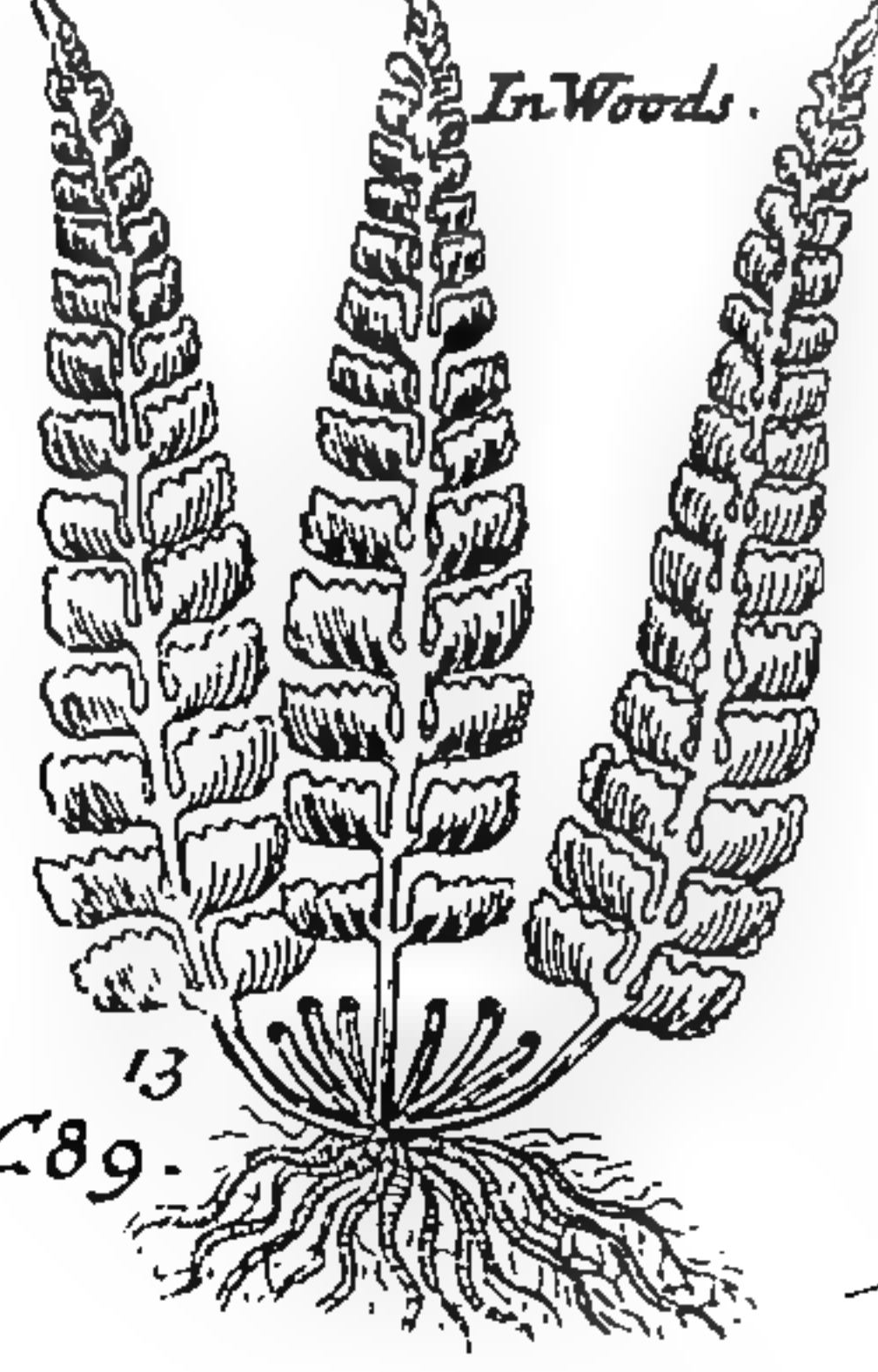
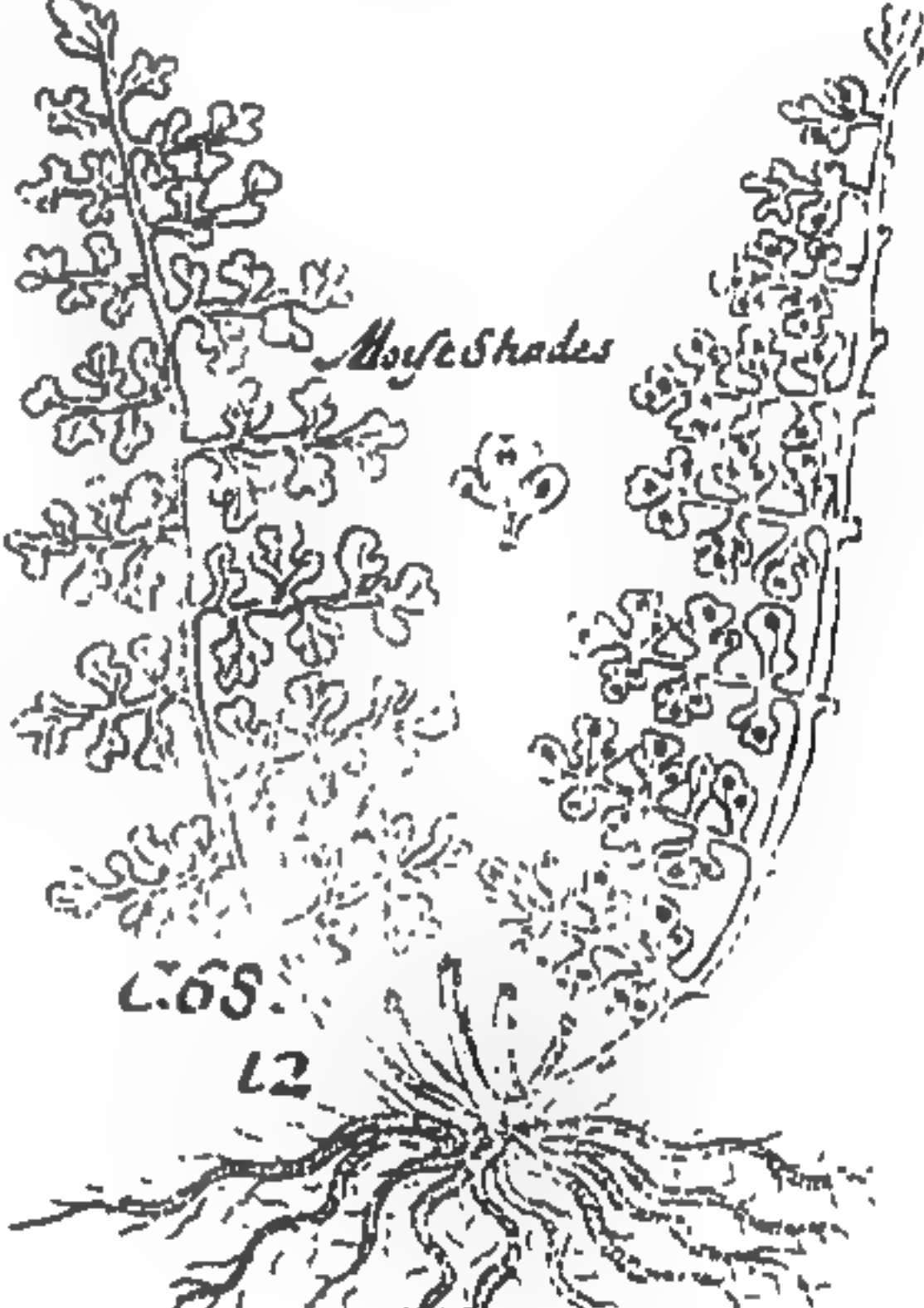
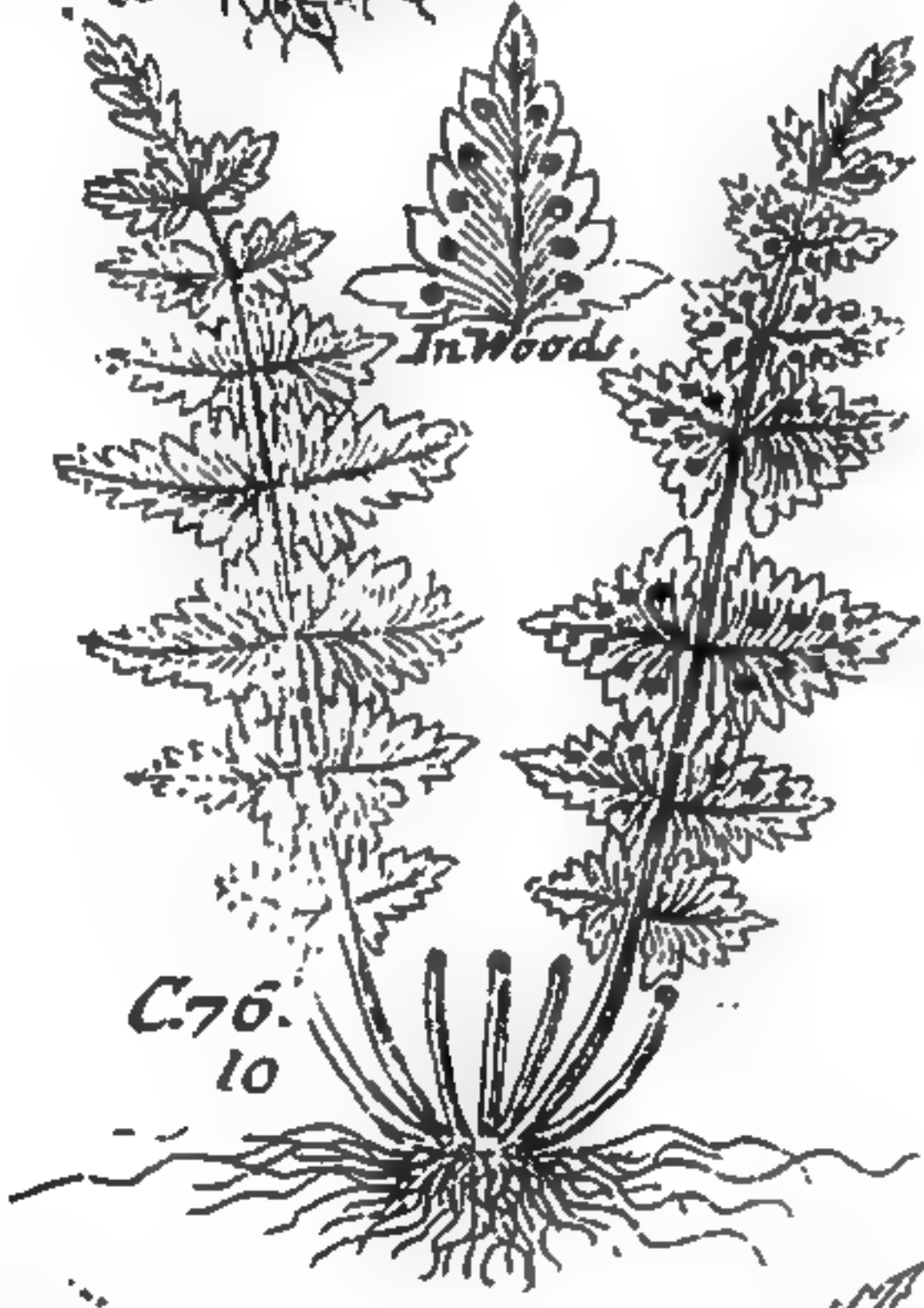
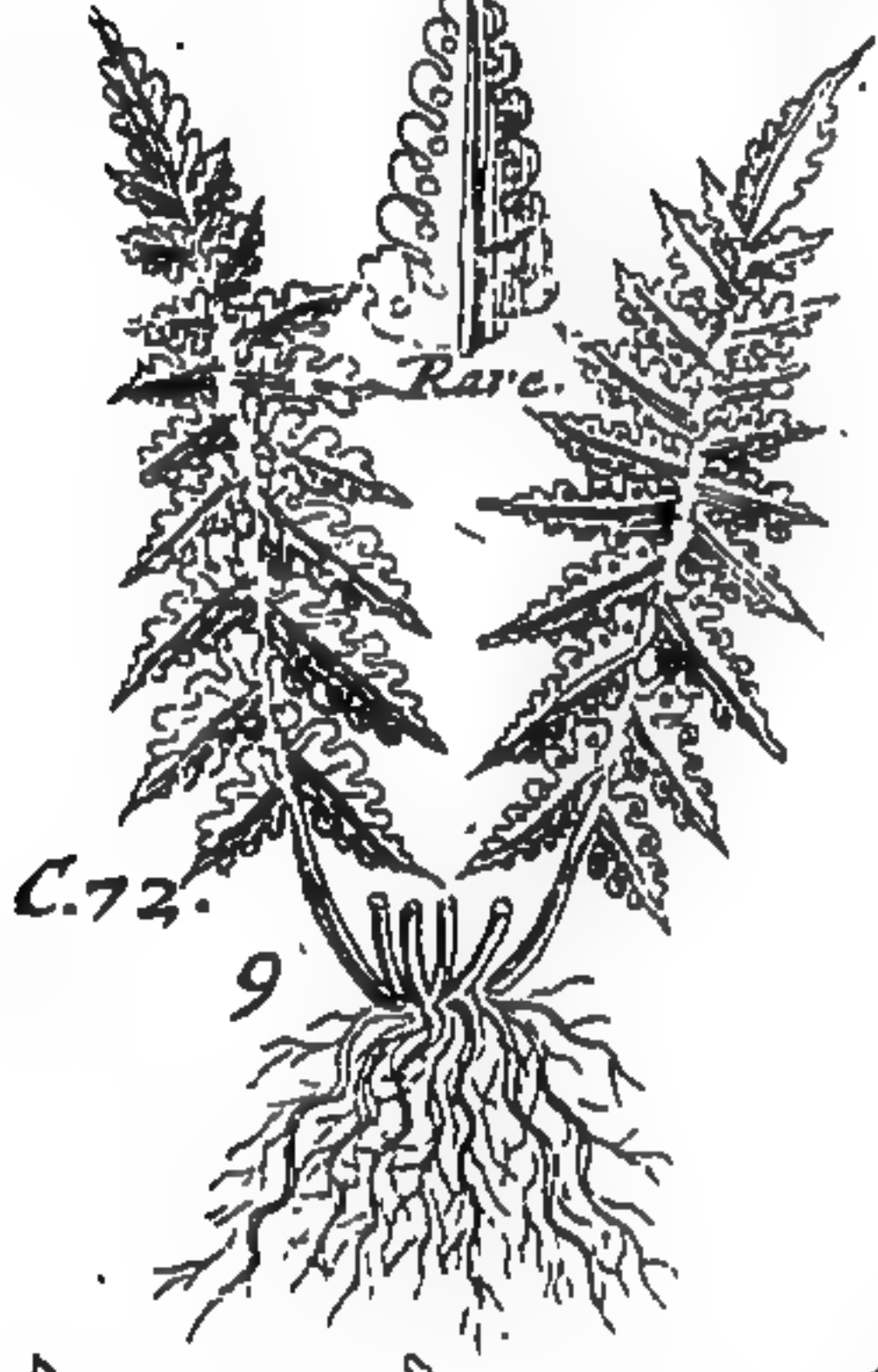
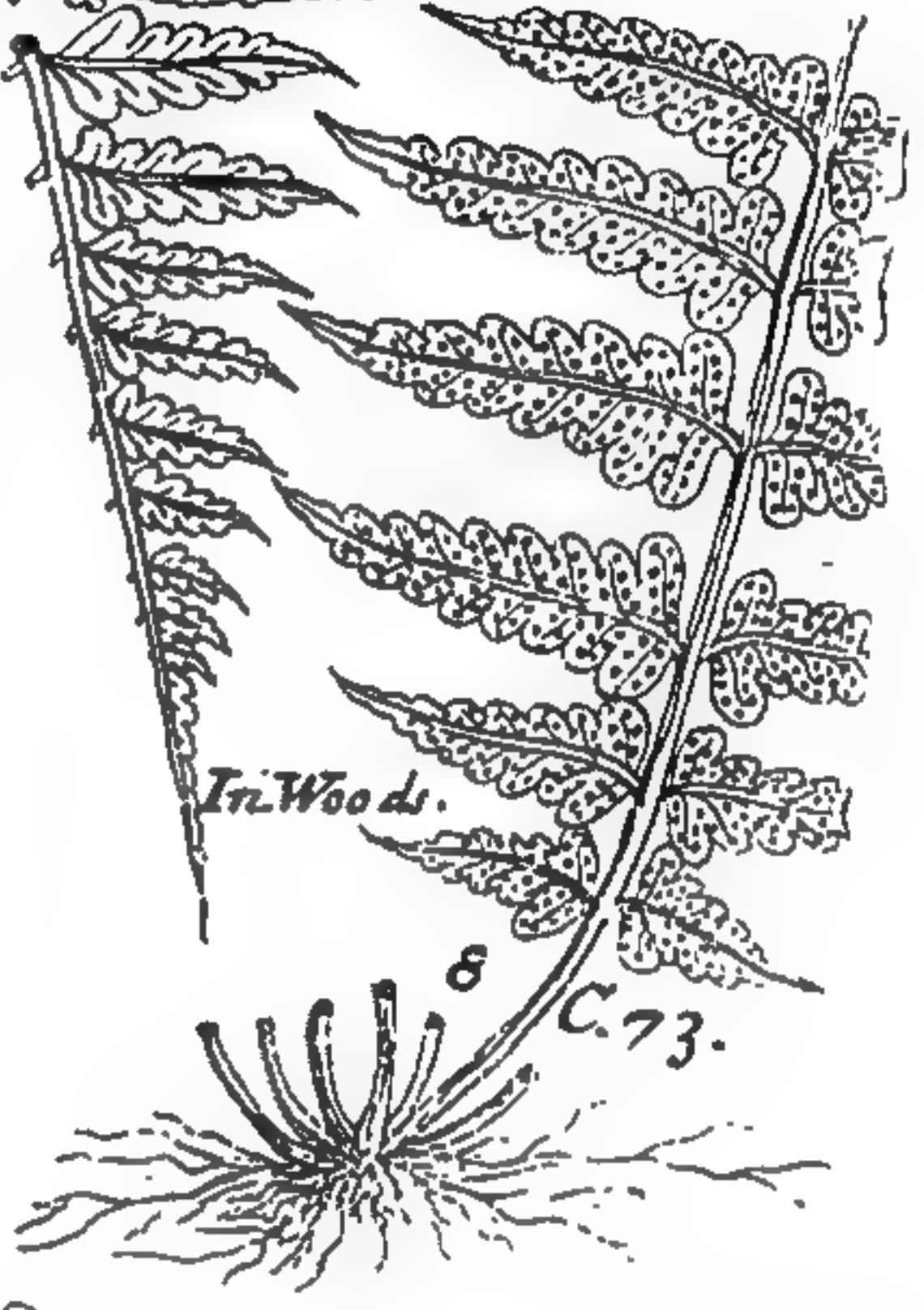
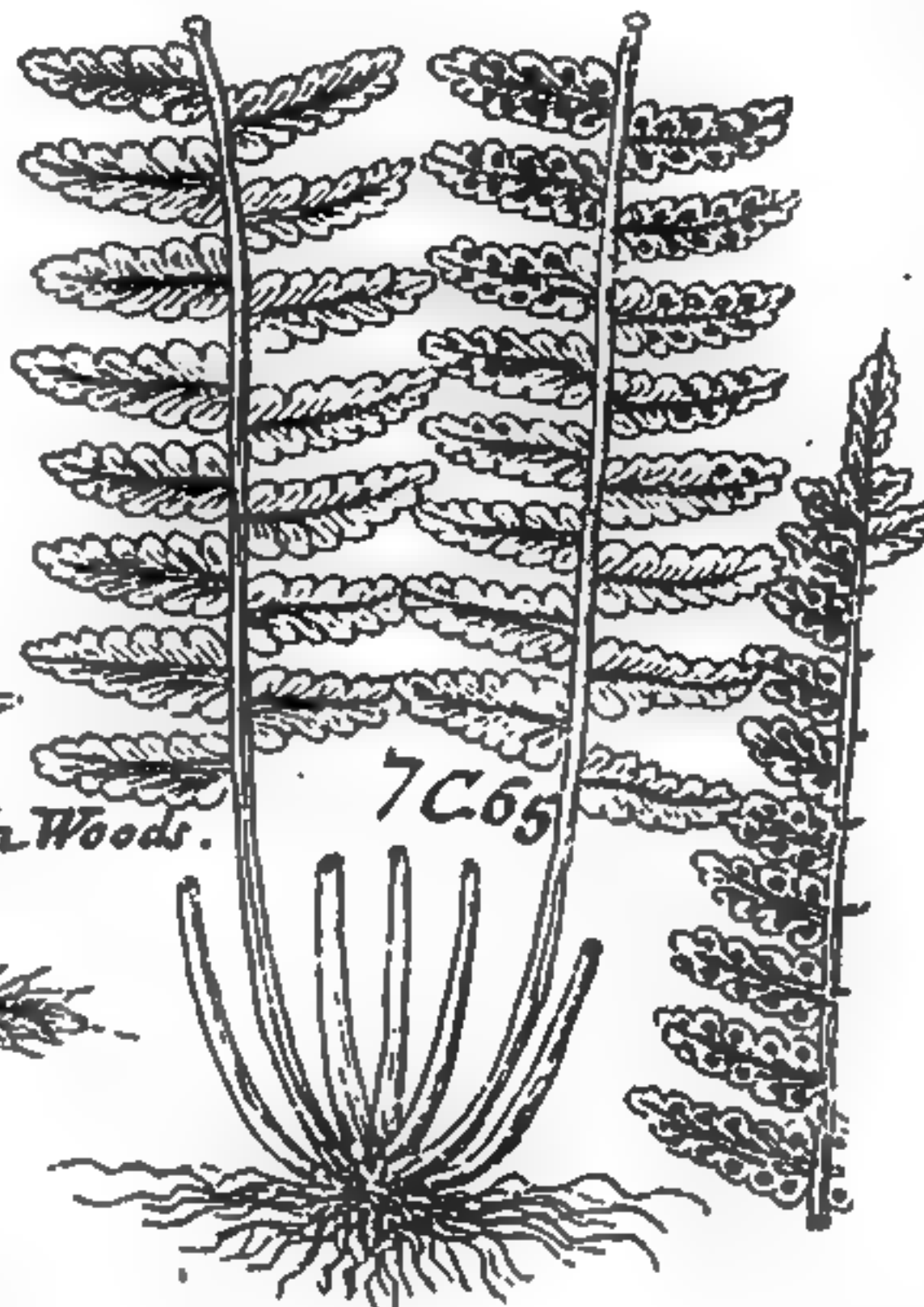
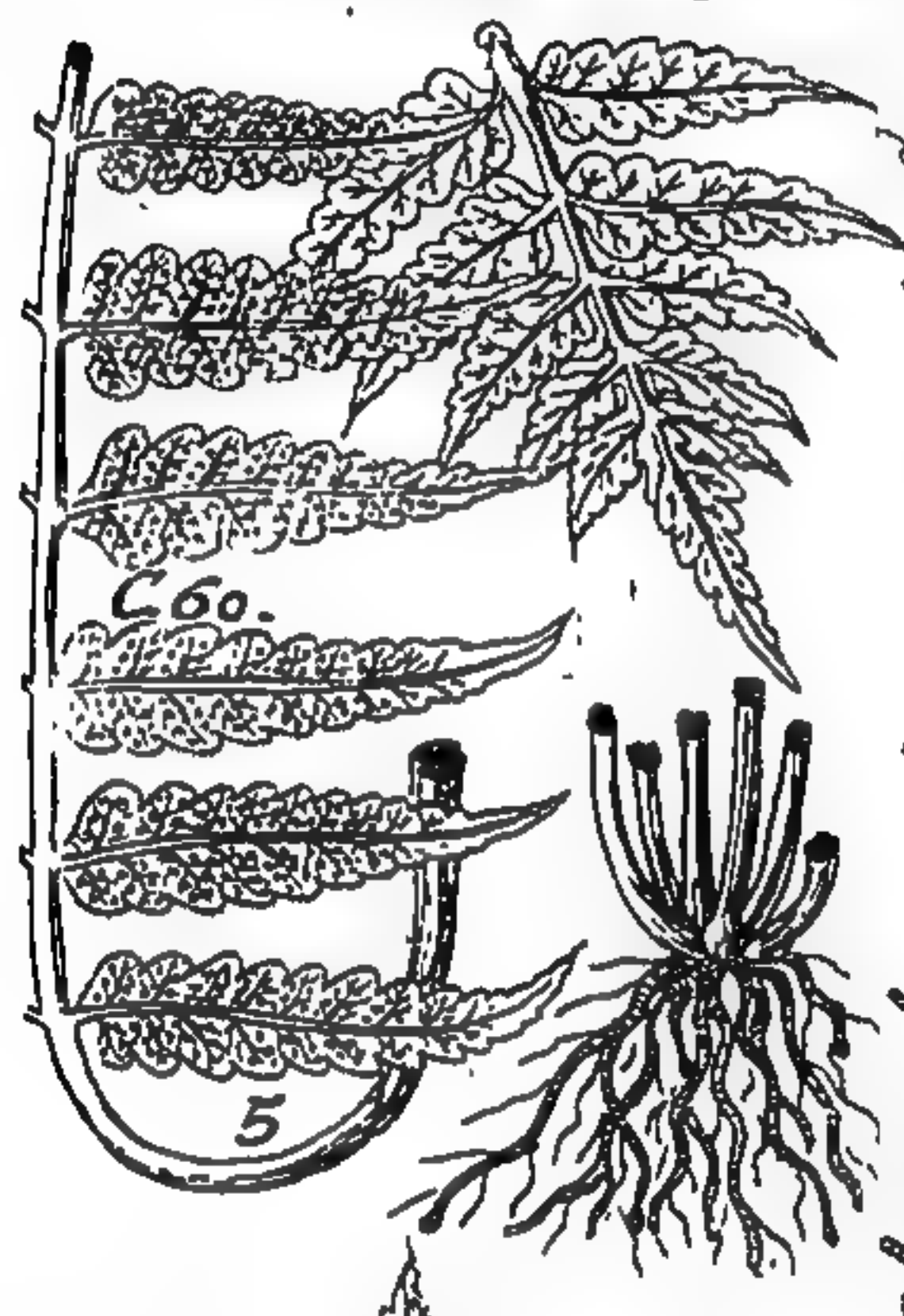
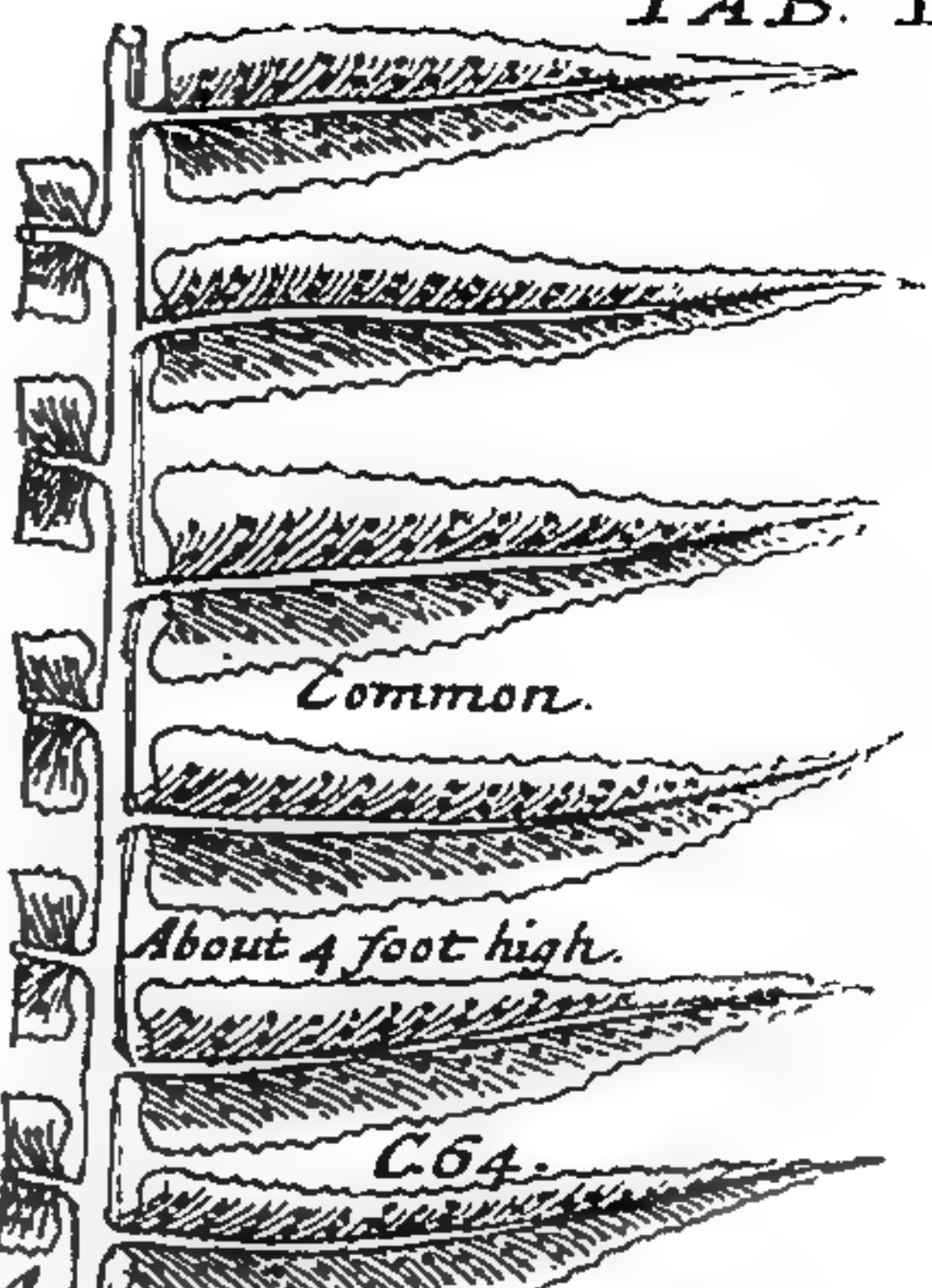
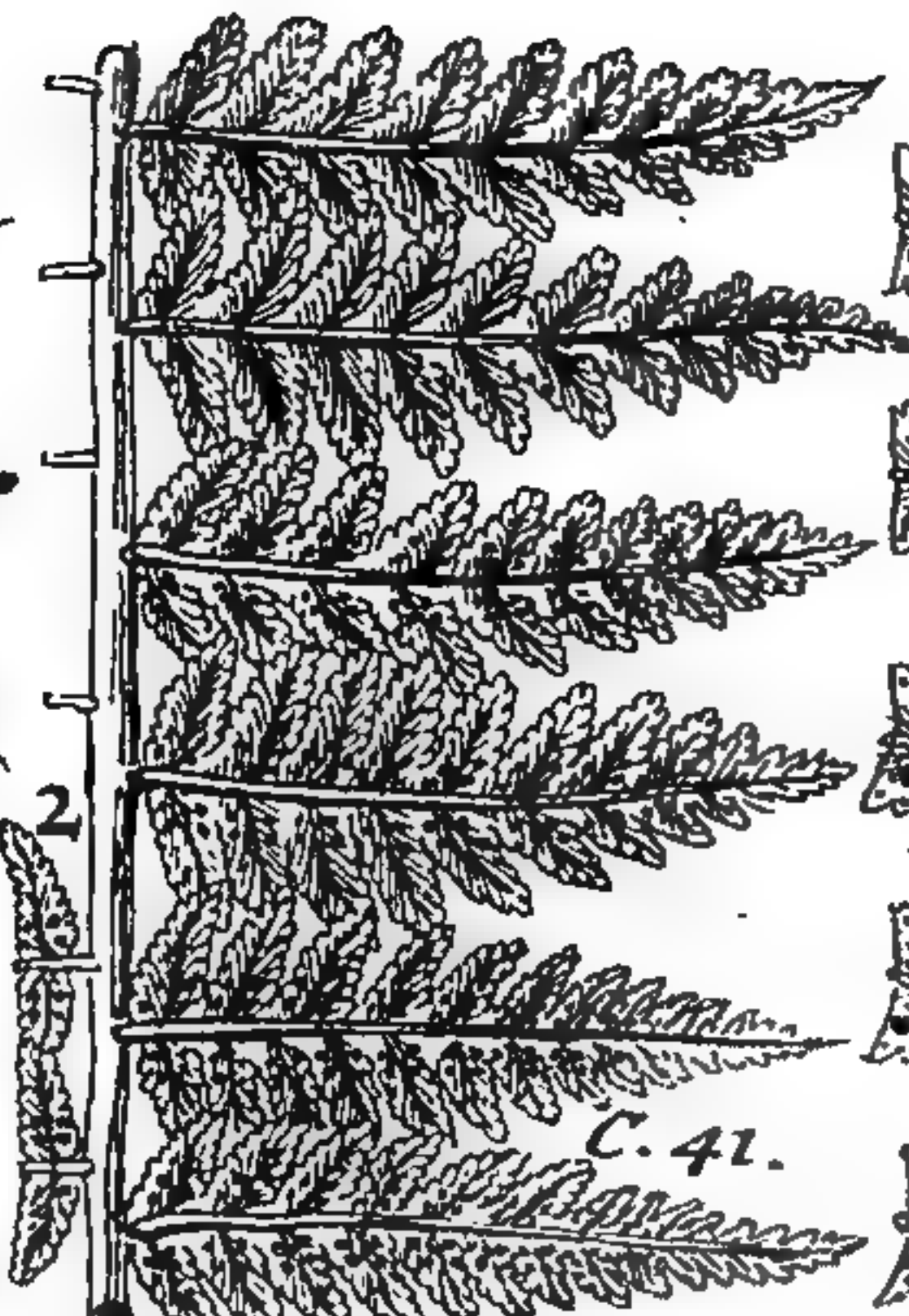
415 *Pecten IAM. strijs lævibus Mem. 1 List. 168.*
 416 *P. Anteg. minor, undis fuscis.*
 417 *P. BARB. albus minor, strijs lunulatis M. 3. L. 177.*
 418 *P. B. alb. min. str. squamosis M. 4. L. 176.*
 419 *Sphondylus Amer. max. ruber*
 420 *S. BARB. rugis minoribus M. 5. L. 115. 50.*
 421 *S. B. rug. major, sulcatus M. 6. L. 215. 51.*
 422 *S. Amer. rostro internè dextro M. 7.*
 423 *S. Amer. rostro int. sinistro M. 8.*
 424 *Berberi IAM. auritus L. 224. 59.*
 425 *B. IAM. tenuis M. 9. L. 223. 57. & 8.*
 426 *B. IAM. cardine serrata L. 227.*
 427 *Glycimeris IAM. striatus percreatus M. 13. L. 238.*
 428 *G. IAM. læve striatus M. 21. L. 240.*
 429 *id. minor maculatus L. 245.*
 430 *G. BARB. min. striat. maculatus M. 12. L. 243.*
 431 *Mytilus IAM. albus crassus L. 236.*
 432 *M. I. alb. tenuior L. 229.*
 433 *M. I. quadratus vulg. M. 16. L. 368.*
 434 *M. I. quadr. min. fuscus M. 17. L. 367.*
 435 *M. BARB. ovalis fuscus M. 14. L. 231.*
 436 *Lunata Anteg. lævis mac. pene 4 dratis L. 270.*
 437 *L. IAM. albida, leviter fasciata L. 273.*
 438 *L. IAM. major, fascijs dense elatis M. 21. L. 266.*
 439 *L. IAM. maj. fasc. plurimis tessellatis M. 22.*
 440 *L. BARB. minor tessellata M. 18.*
 441 *L. BARB. min. fasc. rarior. elatis M. 19.*
 442 *L. BARB. min. fasc. plurimis elatis M. 20. L. 278.*
 443 *L. BARB. min. fasc. latis & elatis.*
 444 *Bucardites MARIANA lævis. H. Jones.*
 445 *Tellina cuneata Anteg. fasc. & undata T. Grigg.*
 446 *Pectunculus IAM. ex toto lunulatus M. 25. L. 323.*
 447 *P. BARB. Compressus, lævis, intus flavus. T. Walduck.*
 448 *P. AMER. Compr. albus dense fasciatus.*
 449 *P. AMER. Compr. eleganter imbricatus M. 26.*
 450 *P. BARB. Cancellatus M. 27. L. 337.*
 451 *P. IAM. minor, quasi cancellatus.*
 452 *P. AMER. cavus, strijs undatis. Carter*
 453 *P. BRASIL. alb. undis capill. maioribus M. 23. CAP. 17.*
 454 *P. IAM. rubesc. undis capill. tenuissimis M. 24. C. 18.*
 455 *P. IAM. triquetris, mac. fuscis L. 316.*
 456 *Purpulus Campeach. strijs crassis M. 28. L. 347.*
 457 *Chama IAM. minor compr. rubra M. 30.*
 458 *C. IAM. min. radiata fragilis W. Brown.*
 459 *C. IAM. alba splendens, radijs rubris Car. 12.*
 460 *C. alba fasciata tenuis Car. 9. L. 308.*
 461 *C. CAR. tenuis, cuneâ costat.*
 462 *C. alba cuneata, fasciata CAR. x1.*
 463 *C. alba cuneata, radijs rubris Stratton*

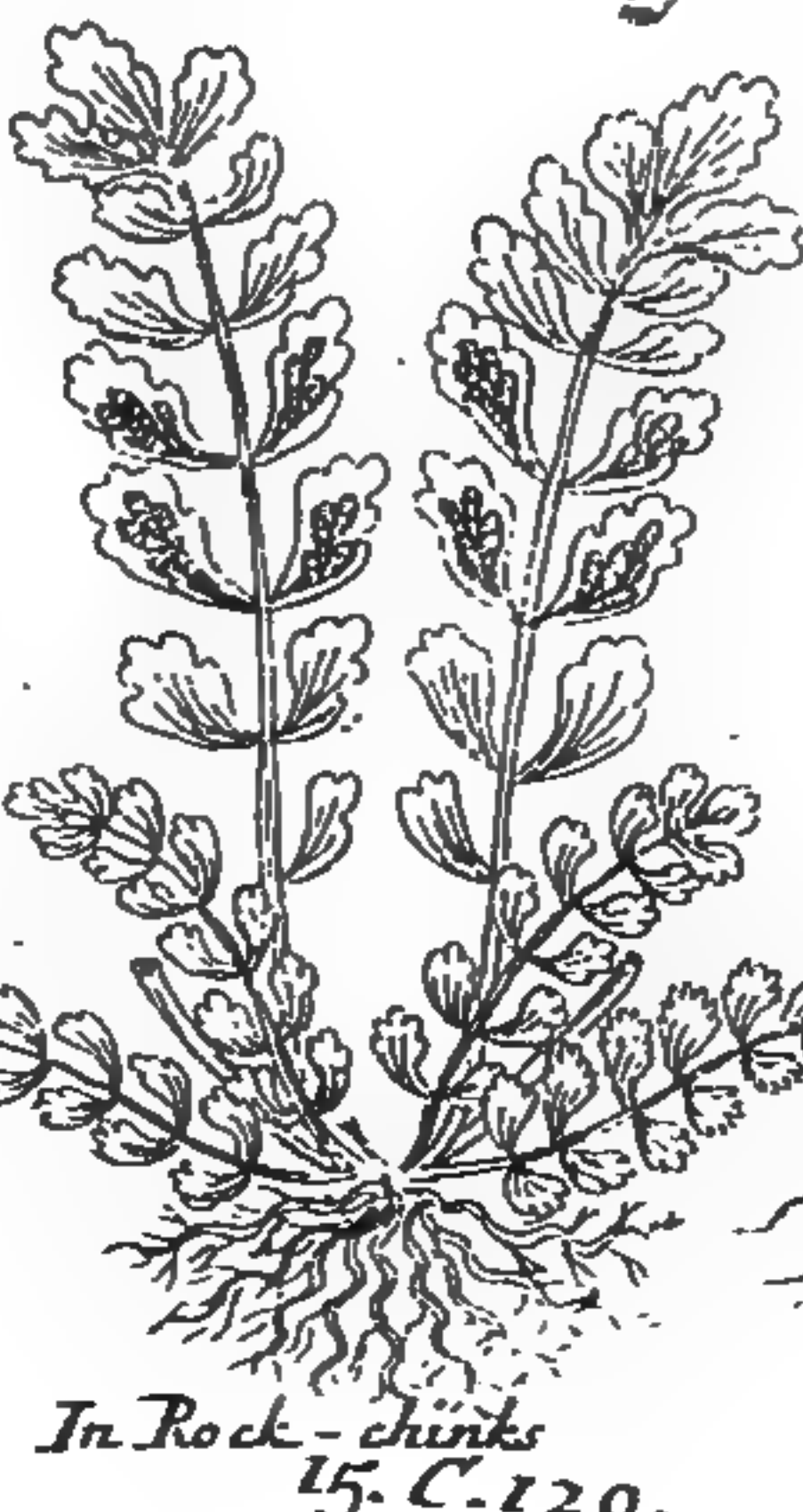
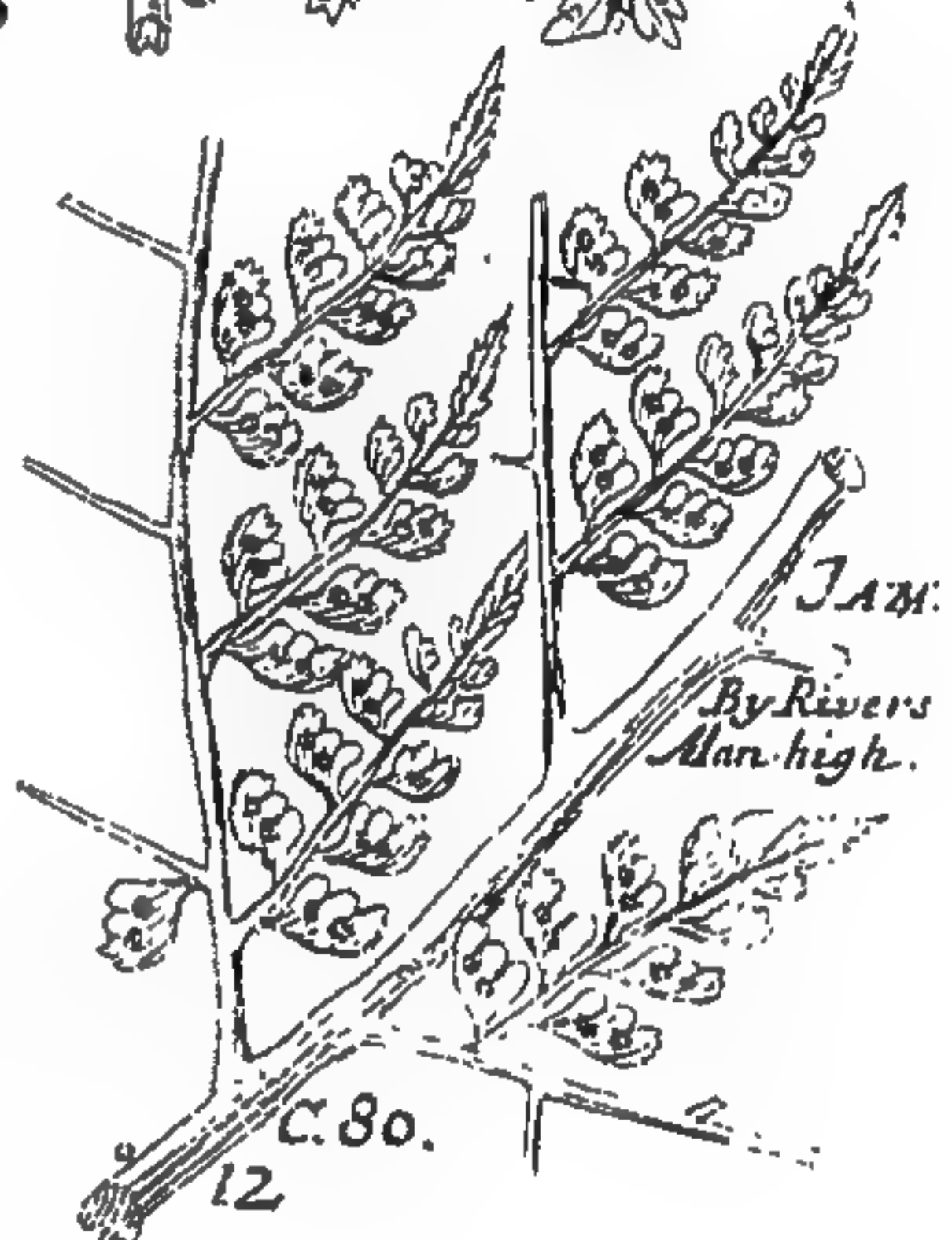
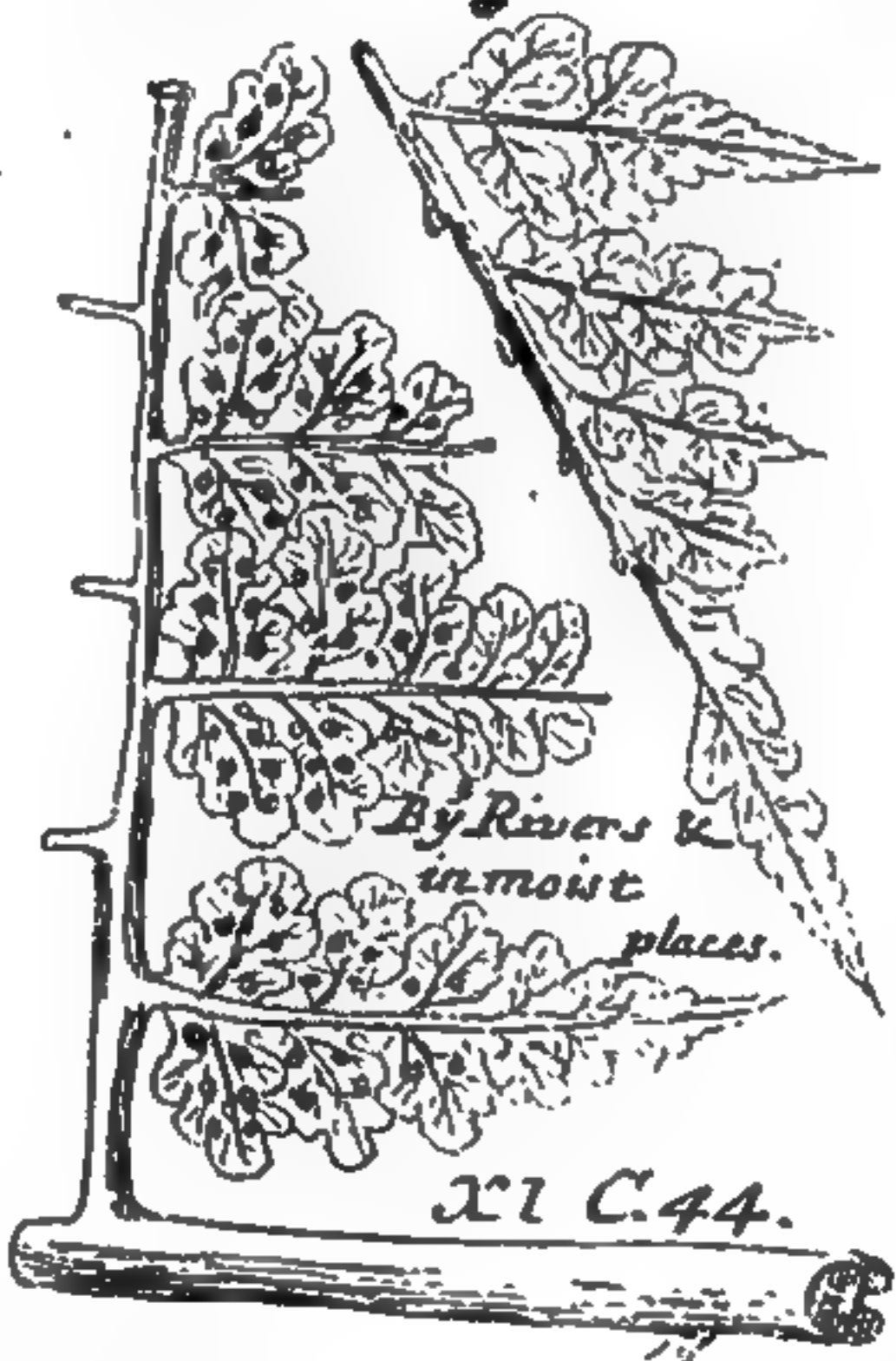
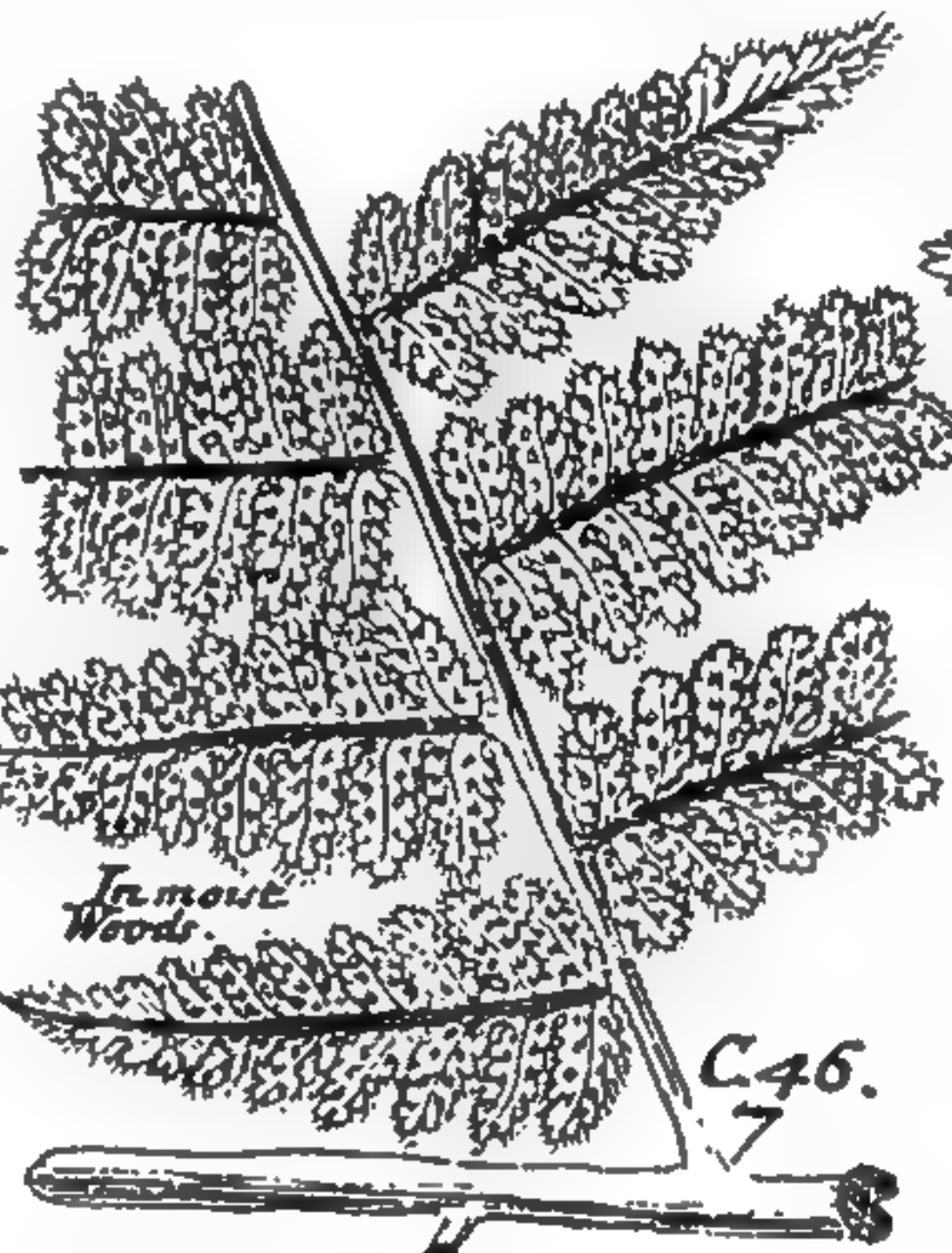
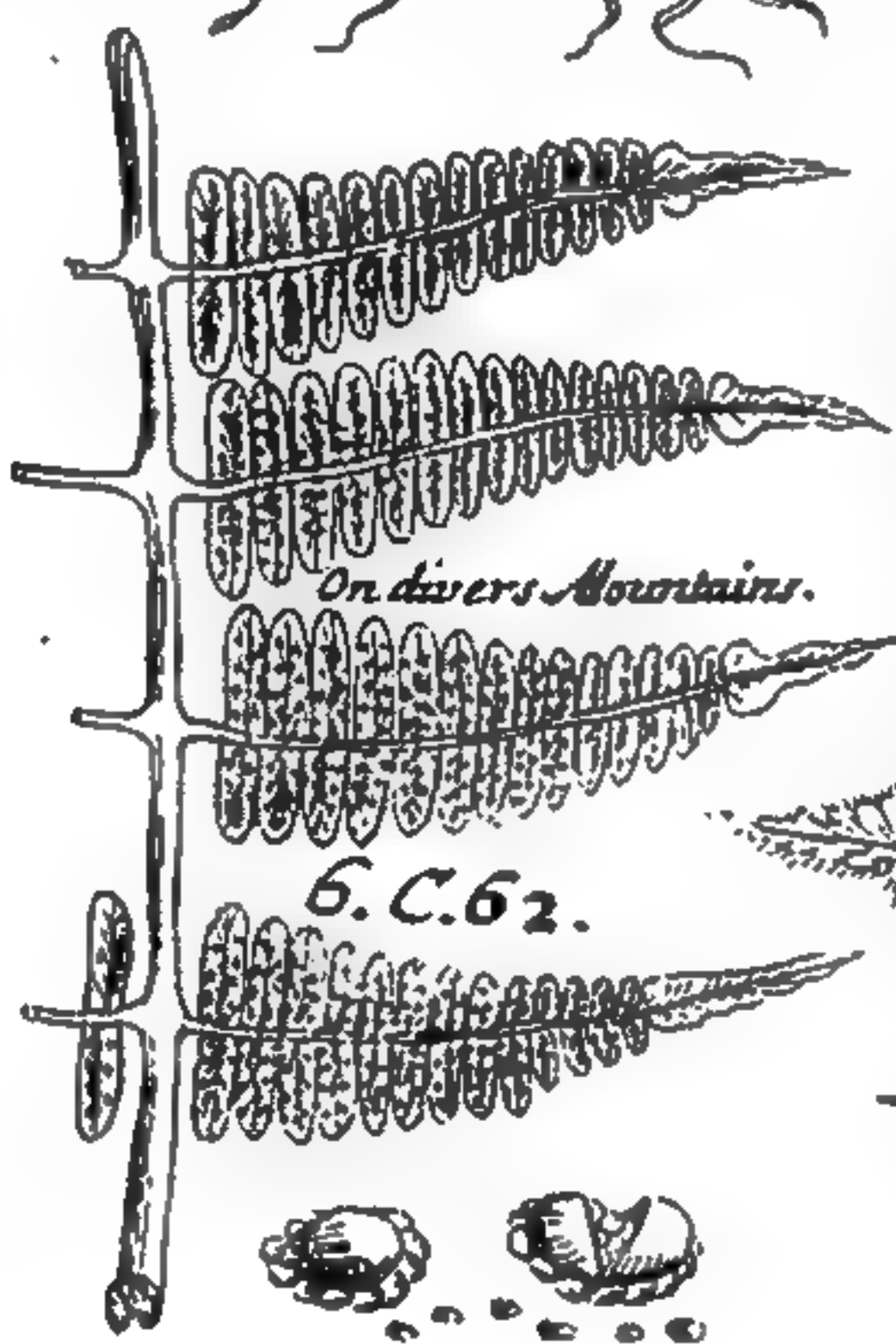
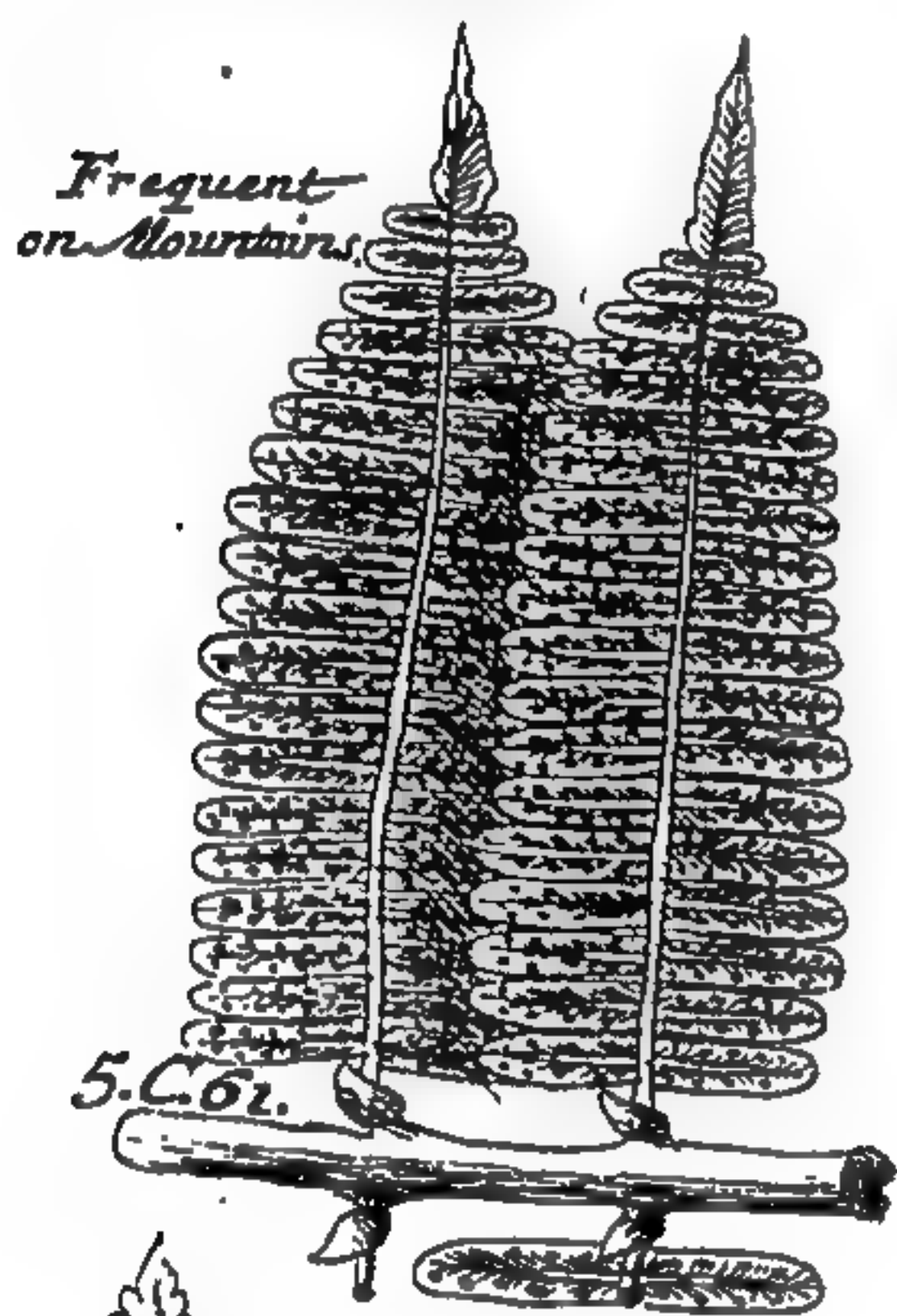
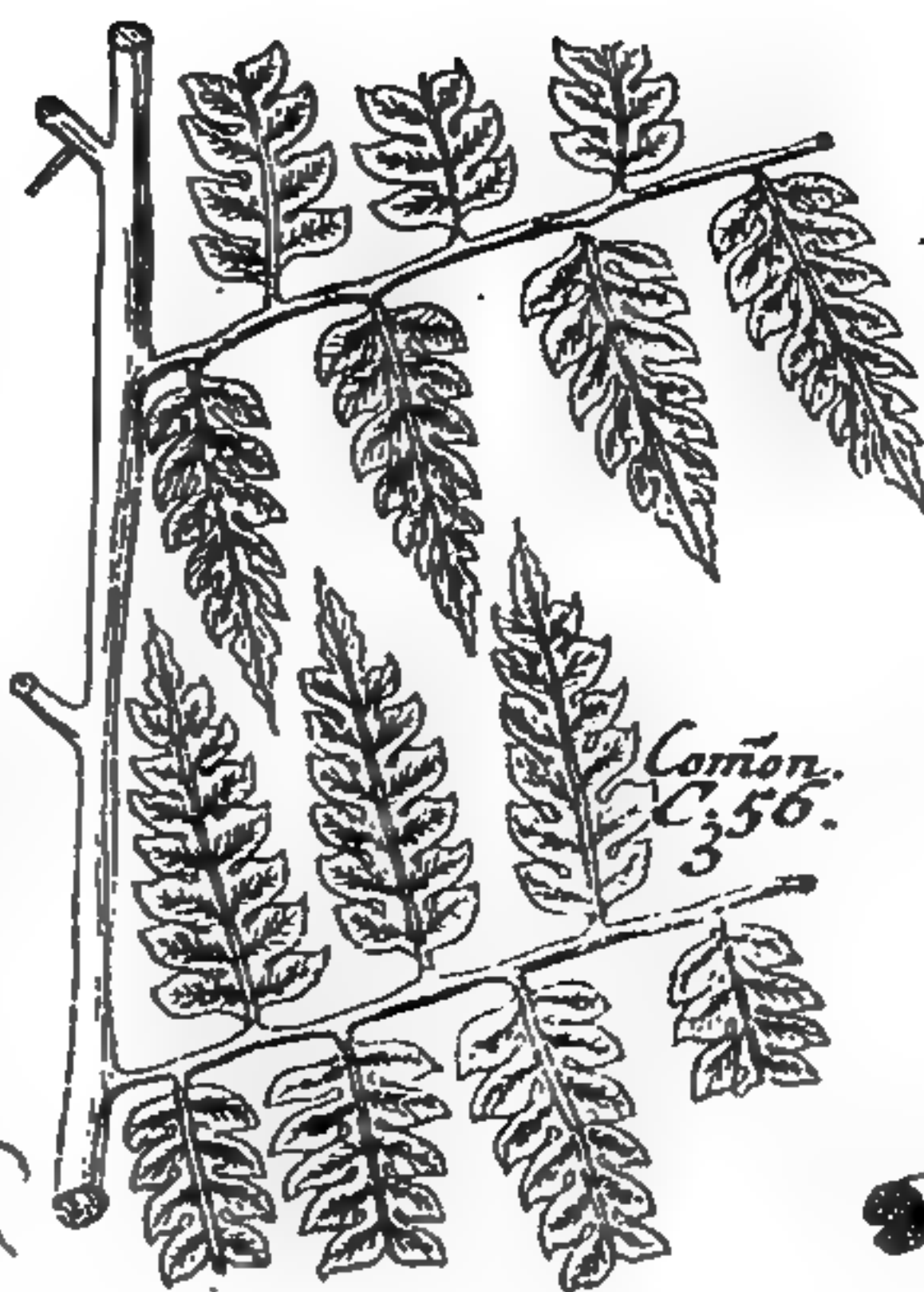
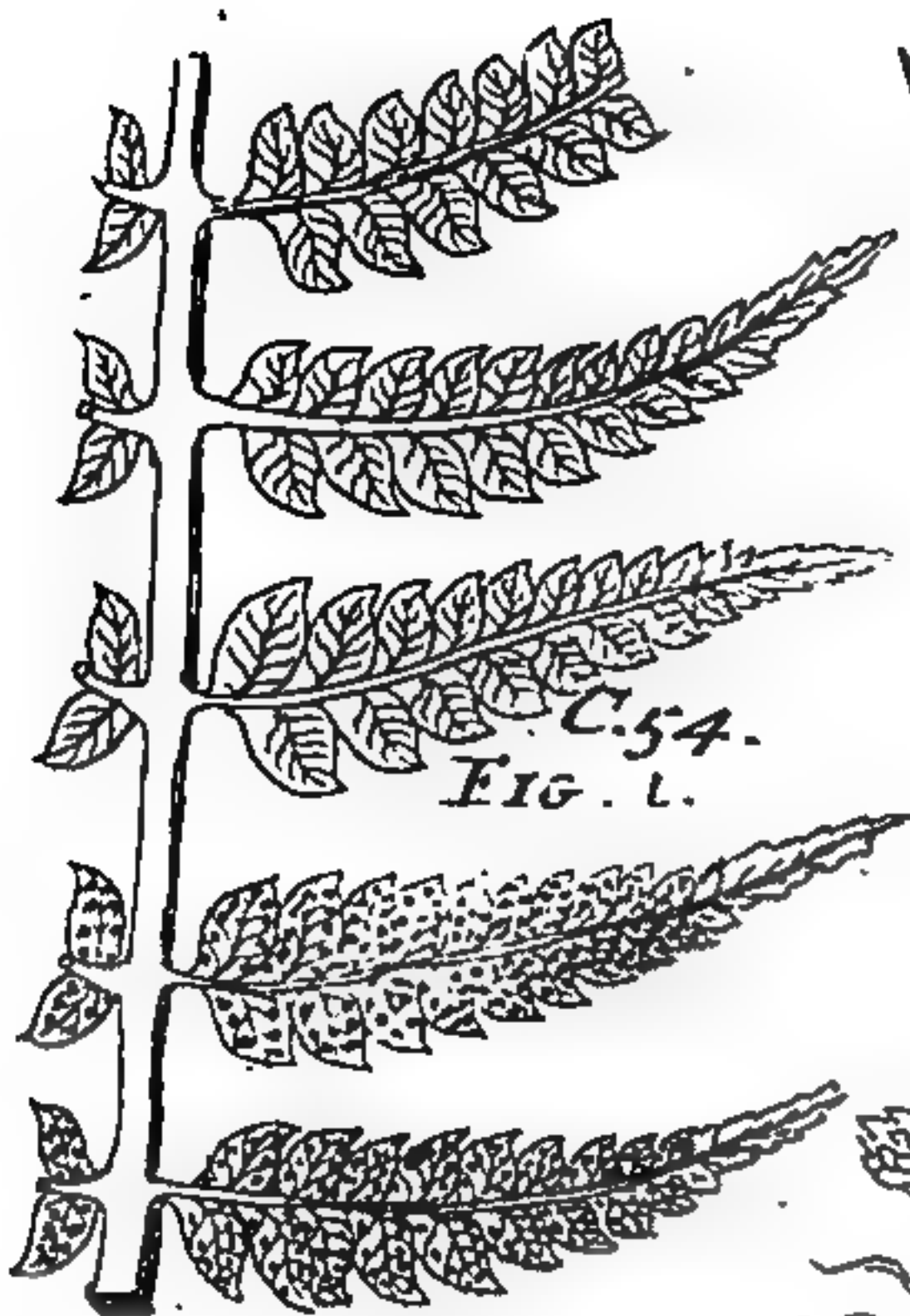
386 *Clavicula BARB. ore pulvinato* 10. 11.
 387 *Rhombus BARB. fasciâ albidâ* 12. 7.
 388 *Sphondylus IAM. tessellata* 12. 8.
 389 *Tridacna Campeach. parva perelegans* 15. 11.
 390 *Ichneumon max. tripile* 13. 1.
 391 . . . *major caudâ lunatâ* 13. 2.
 392 . . . *affinis, antennis clavatis* 13. 3.
 393 . . . *acutis* 13. 4.
 394 . . . *alis maculatis* 11. 10.
 395 *Musca Apiformis major* 11. 12.
 396 . . . *minor* 11. 13.
 397 . . . *minima* 11. 11.
 398 . . . *alis nubulosus* 12. 12.
 399 . . . *antenn. acutis* 12. 14.
 400 . . . *minor* 12. 11.
 401 . . . *minima* 12. 15.
 402 . . . *ano acuto* 12. 13.
 403 *Vespa impennis è croceo nigro* 11. 14.
 404 . . . *minor* 11. 15.
 405 *Scolopendria BARB. prelonga pedibus plumosis*¹⁷¹³
 406 *Perla major* 15. 7.
 407 . . . *maculis vitreis* 14. 10.
 408 . . . *cornibus clavatis* 15. 9.
 409 . . . *triangularis* 14. 9.
 410 . . . *maculis vitreis* 14. 8.

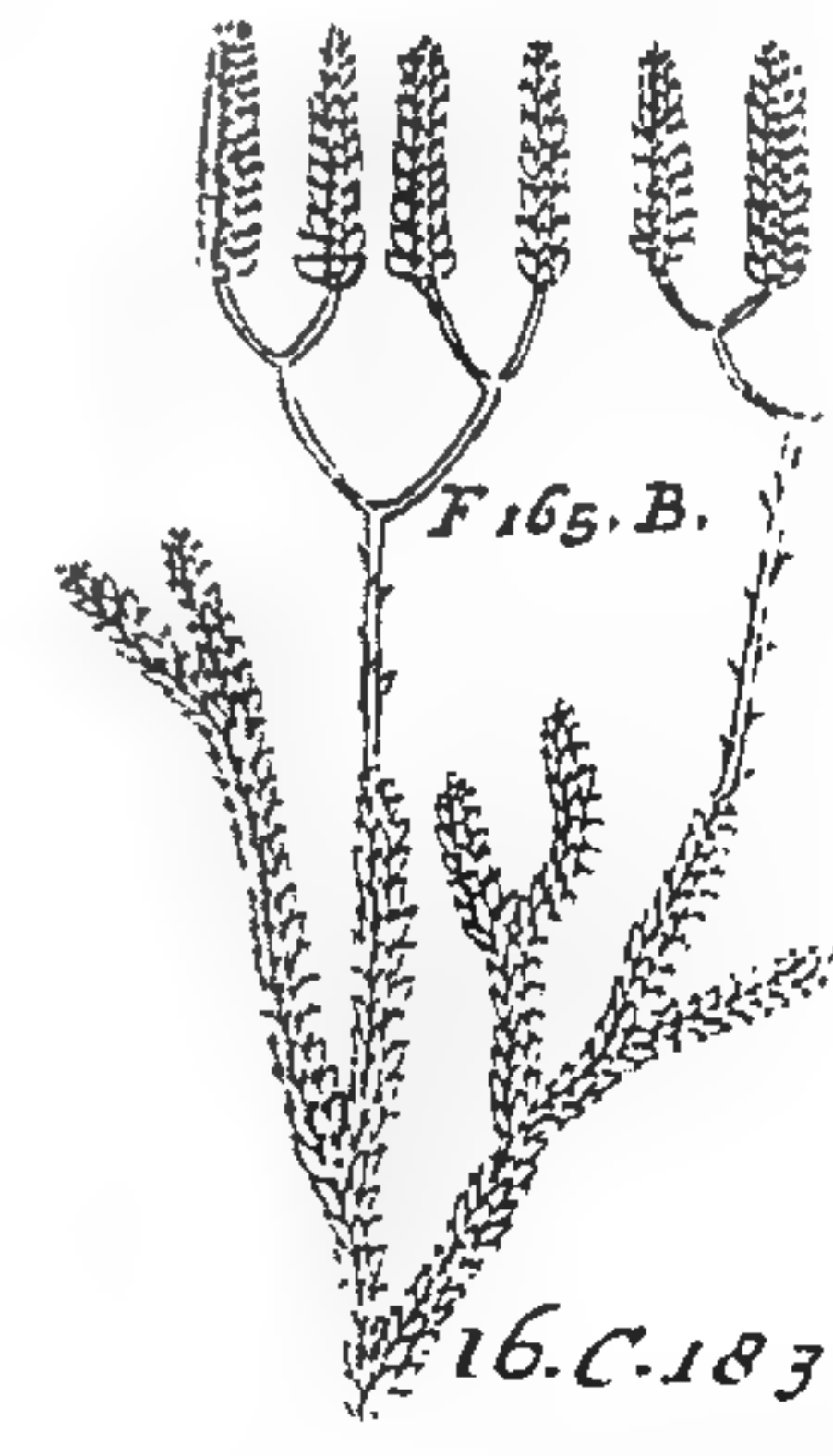
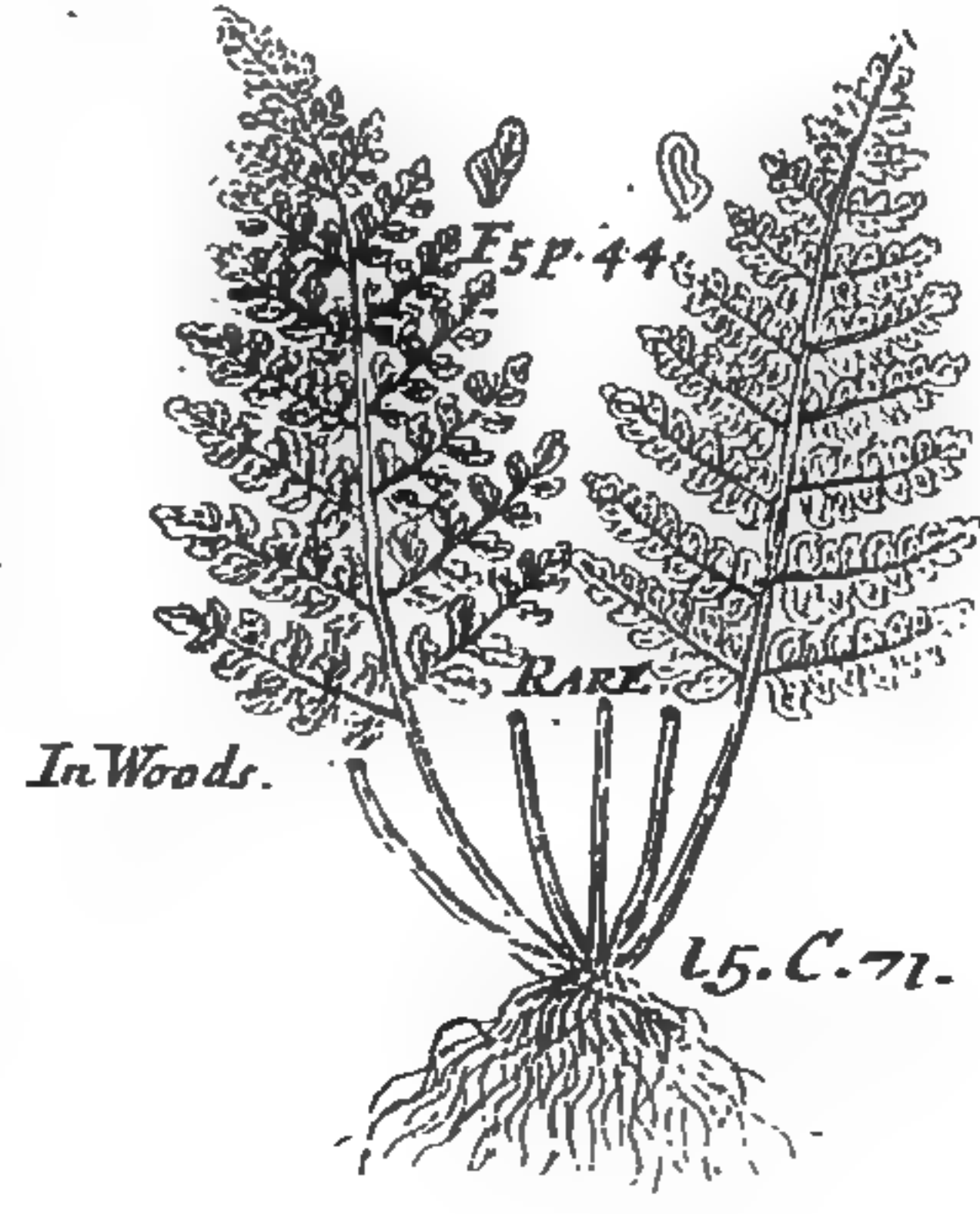
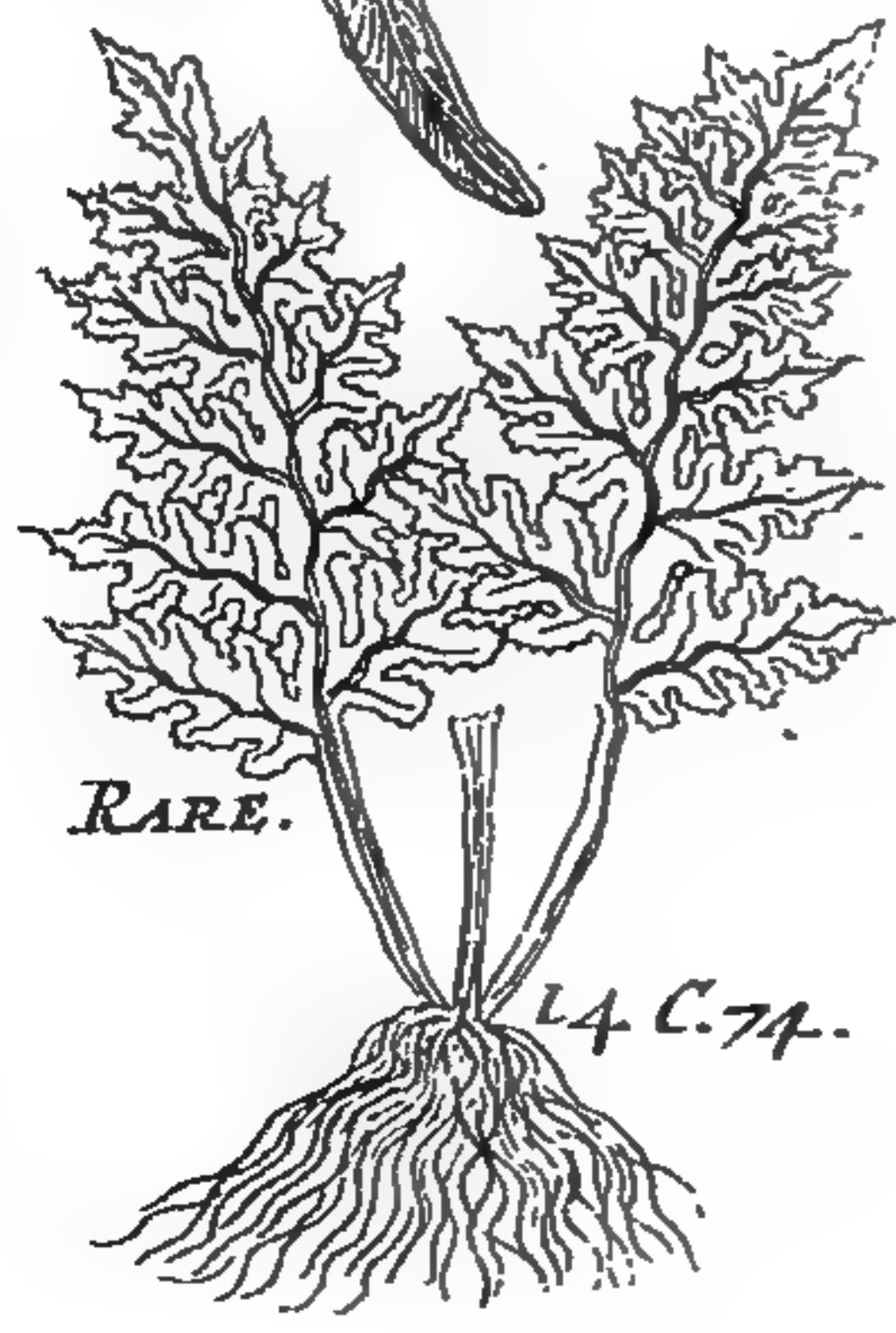
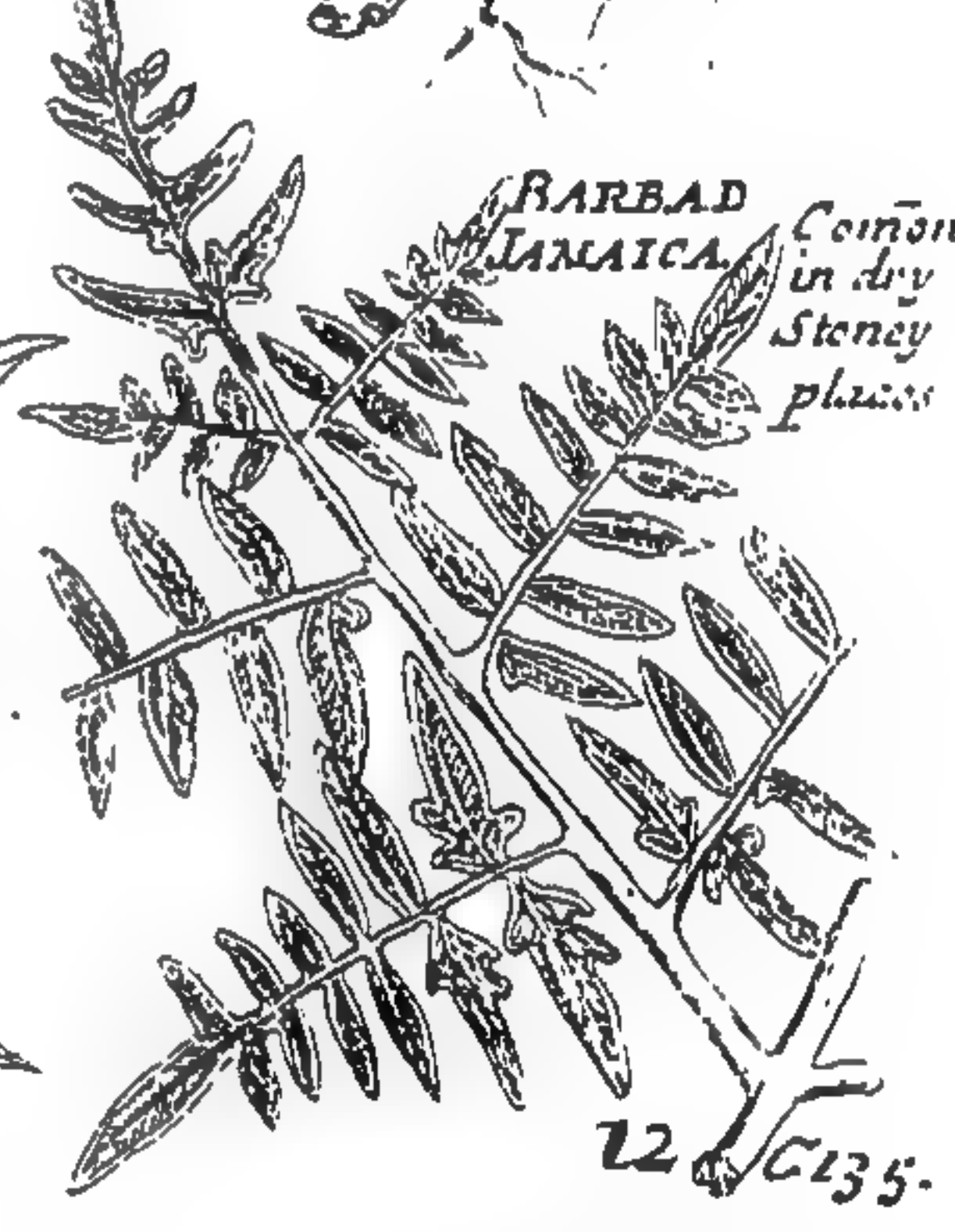
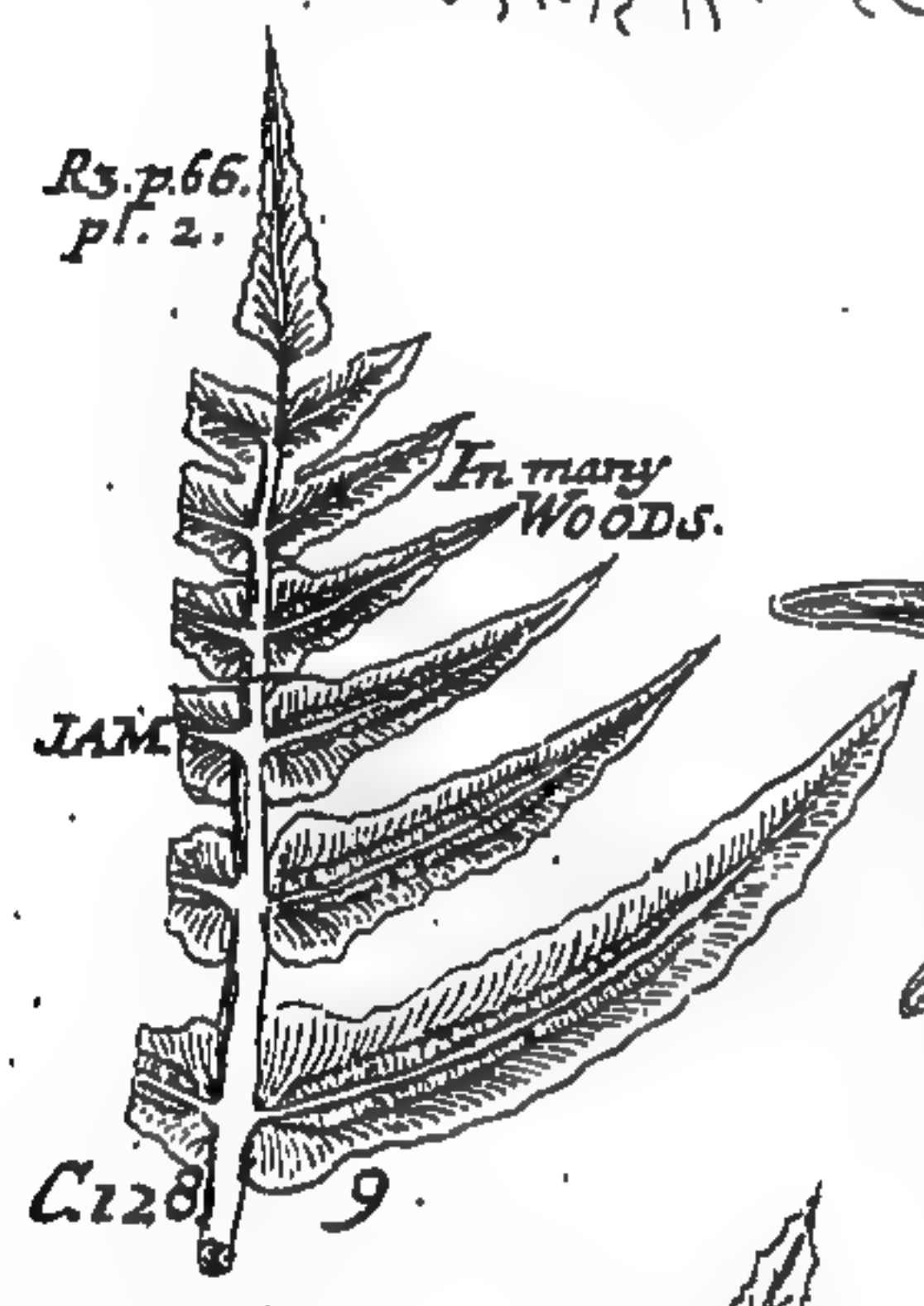
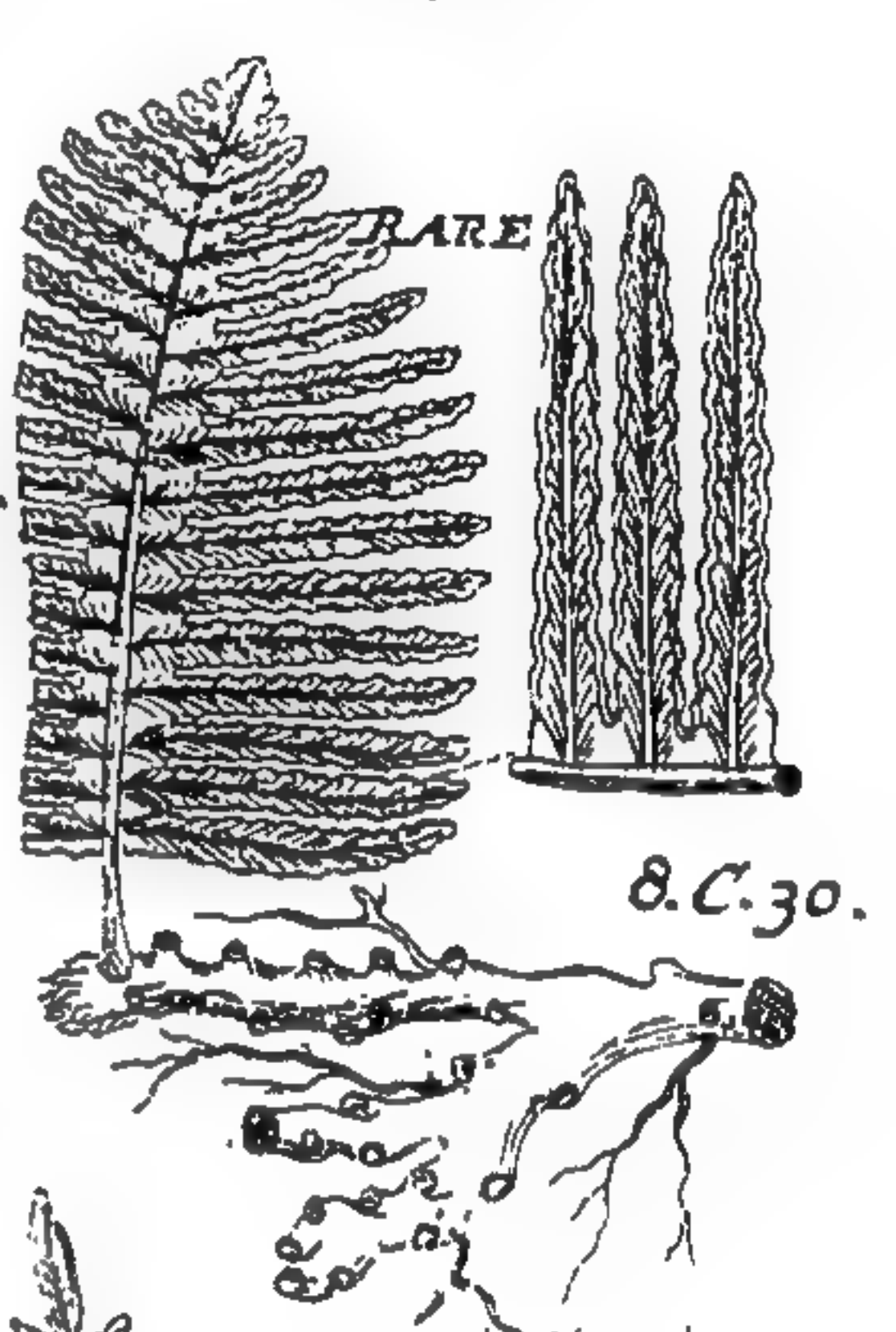
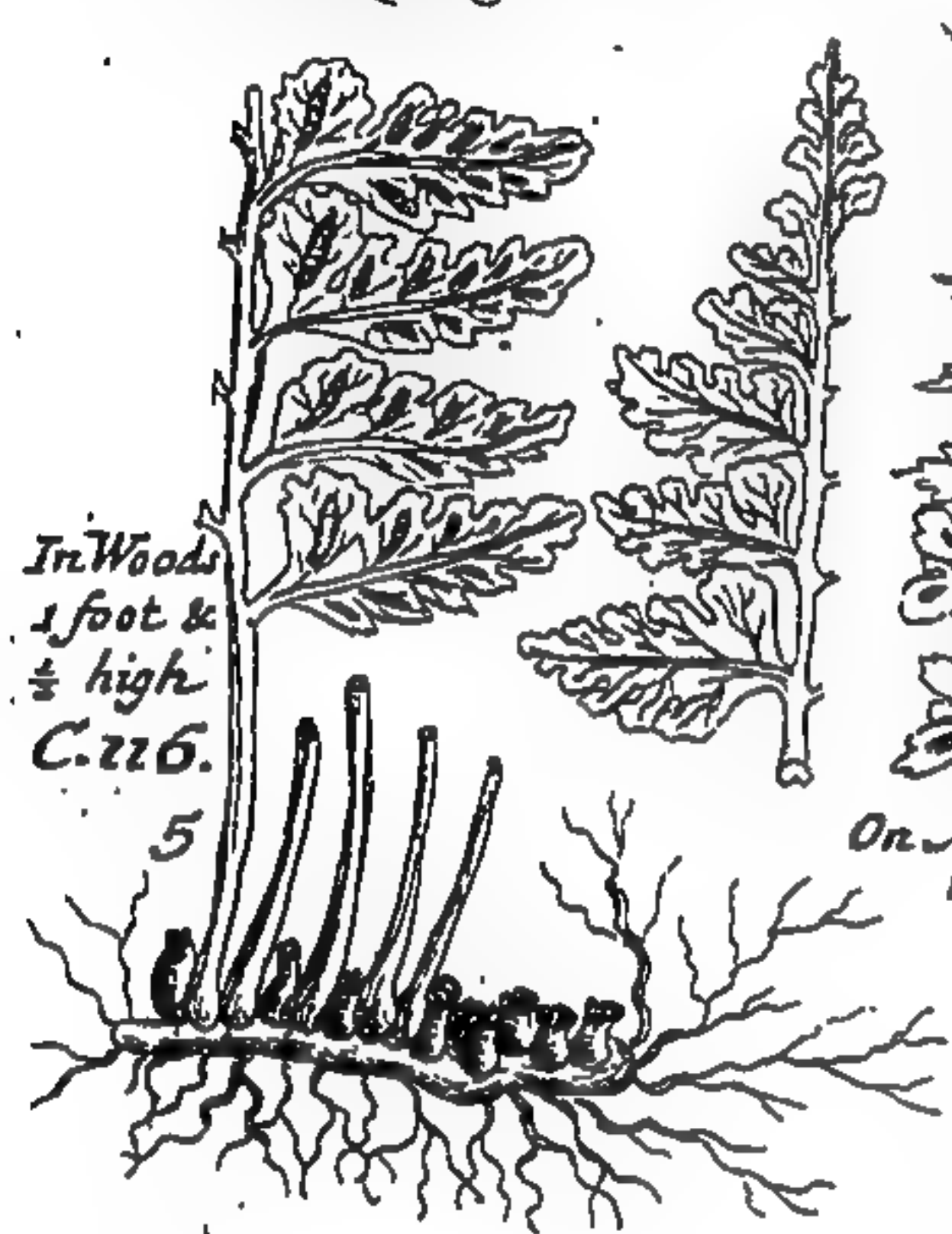
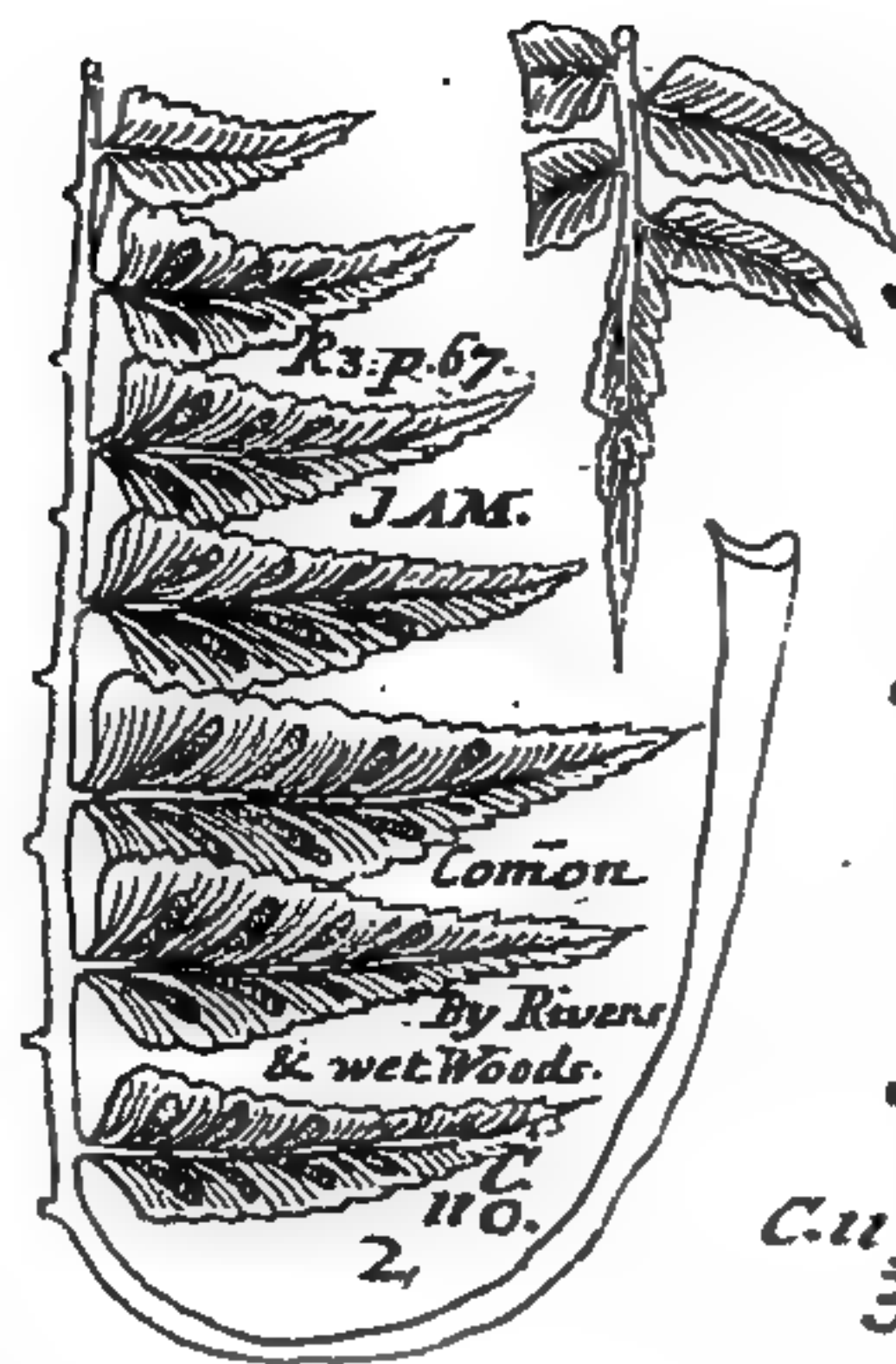
464 *C. alba cun. undis fuscis G. Searl.*
 465 *Musculus striatus minor, cardine serrato L. 365.*
 466 *M. striat. min. rostro acuto, latior L. 362. 201.*
 467 *id. longior L. 362. 202.*
 468 *Pholas Virginiana L. 434. Car. 21.*
 469 *P. Campeach. & c. cardine foraminoso L. 432. Car. 20.*
 470 *P. CAR. & c. card. ferè bident. L. 431. Car. 22.*
 471 *Solen Marianus latus L. 421. Car. 13.*
 472 *Curaçavicus latus, radijs binis albis H. Ruysch.*
 473 *Buccinum minus Anteg. fascijs nigris M. 17.*
 474 *Cochlea IAM. alba, crassa M. 2. L. 571.*
 475 *C. IAM. flavicans, crassa M. 3. L. 566.*
 476 *C. aure. magno fusco CAR. 29.*
 477 *C. aurita, fascijs catenatis CAR. 28.*
 478 *C. Amer. undis flavis M. 4.*
 479 *C. IAM. verrucis fasciata M. 10.*
 480 *Nerita Amer. c. nigro & rubro undata M. 12.*
 481 *Trochus IAM. minor altè umbilicatus M. 22.*
 482 *T. IAM. min. marmoreus M. 23.*
 483 *T. IAM. maj. costis sinuosis, & c. M. 20. L. 646.*
 484 *Vermiculus BARB. tortilis fuscus.*
 485 *Patella Amer. alba rugosa M. 3.*
 486 *P. rostrata Barb. alba crassa rugosa L. 544. 31.*
 487 *P. rostr. Barb. cancellata parva M. 6.*
 488 *Concha Veneris Virg. ventre flavesc. & c. M. 14.*
 489 *Cylindraceus Amer. albus parvus M. 28.*
 490 *C. BARB. vulg. undis marmoratis M. 19.*
 491 *Olivaris IAM. fascijs eleg. maculatis & c. M. 23.*
 492 *Persicoides IAM. maculatus M. 20.*
 493 *P. Barb. fasciatus M. 26. L. 834.*
 494 *P. Barb. fuscus M. 27.*
 495 *Buccinum BARB. dent. fascijs nodosis M. 32.*
 496 *B. Campeach. fasciatum crassum M. 13.*
 497 *B. IAM. fasciatum tenue M. 14.*
 498 *B. IAM. triangulare M. 15.*
 499 *Murex bilinguis IAM. vulg. M. 3.*
 500 *M. IAM. variis spinosus M. 7.*
 501 *M. AMER. valdè rugosus M. 8.*
 502 *Buccinum ampullac. & c. muricatum minus CAR. 33.*
 503 *Bursa IAM. vulg. imbricata M. 20.*
 504 *Perdicea IAM. vulg. M. 21. L. 984.*
 505 *P. IAM. nodosa M. 22. L. 989.*
 506 *Unicornu AMER. muricatum M. 25.*

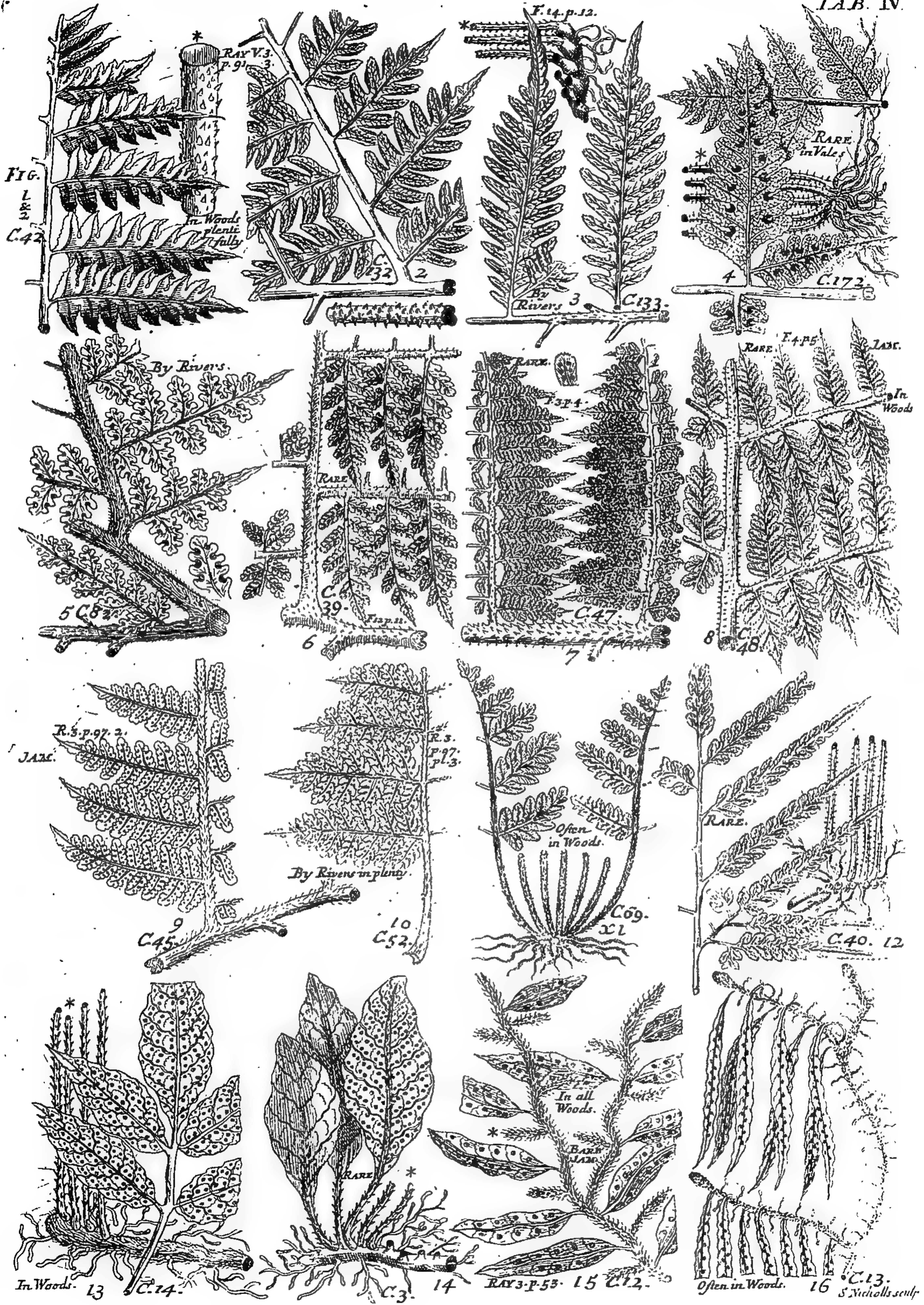
Explicatio Liter. & c.

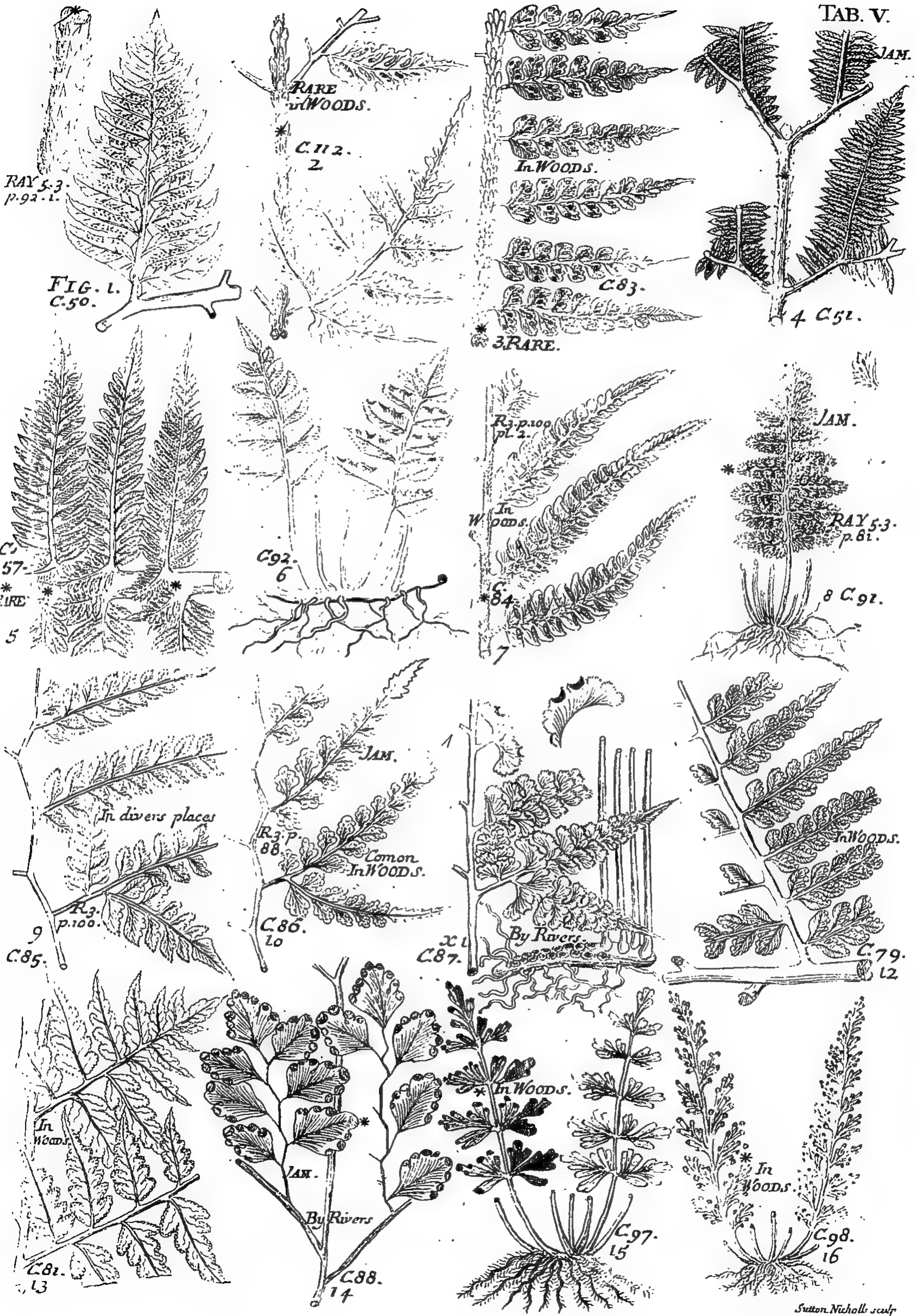
CAR. Acta Philosoph. Reg. Societ. LOND. N.º 299.
L. Lister Hist. Conchyl. Tabular. N.º
M. Memoirs for y^e Curious A. D. 1708. p. 97. & c.

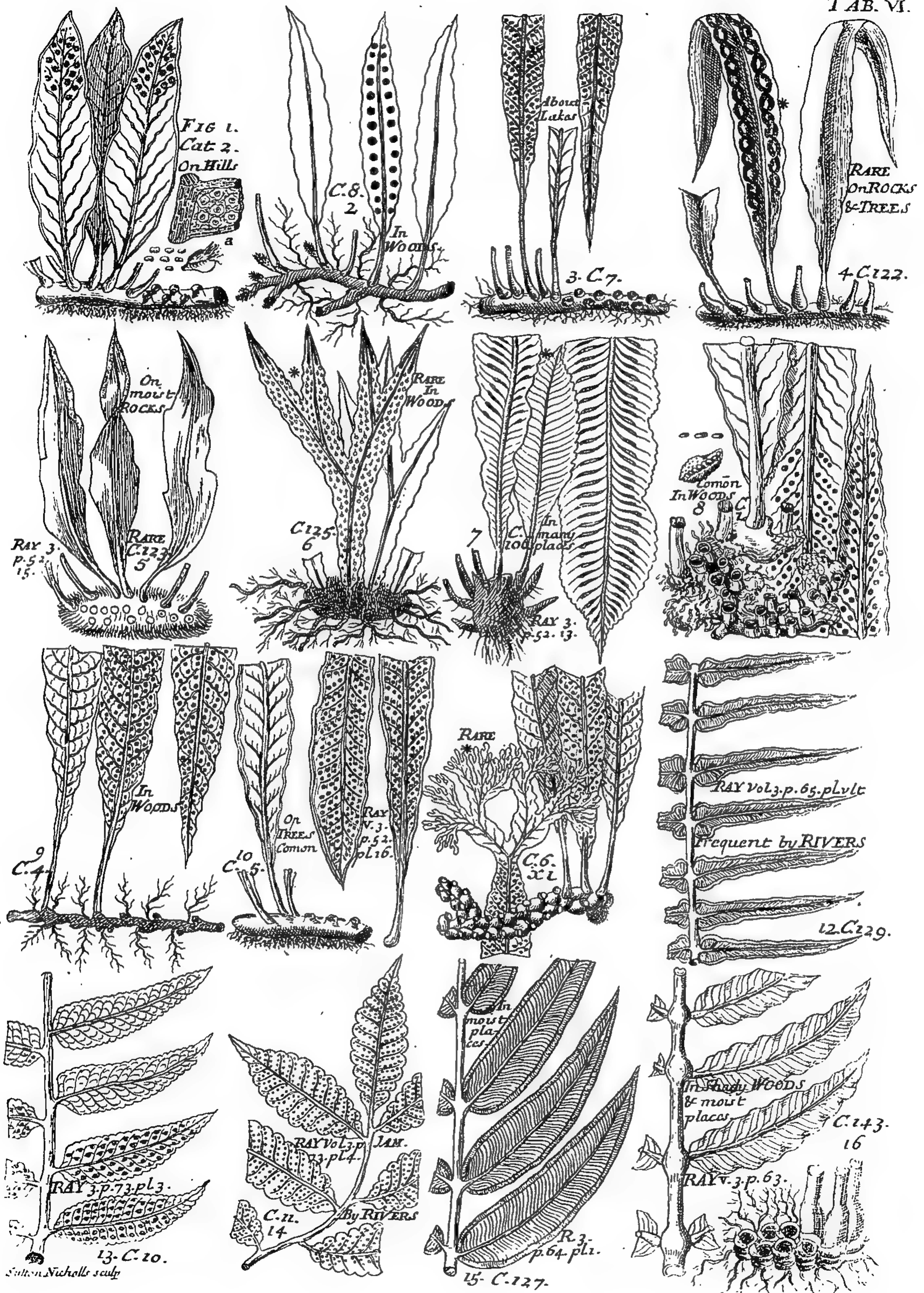


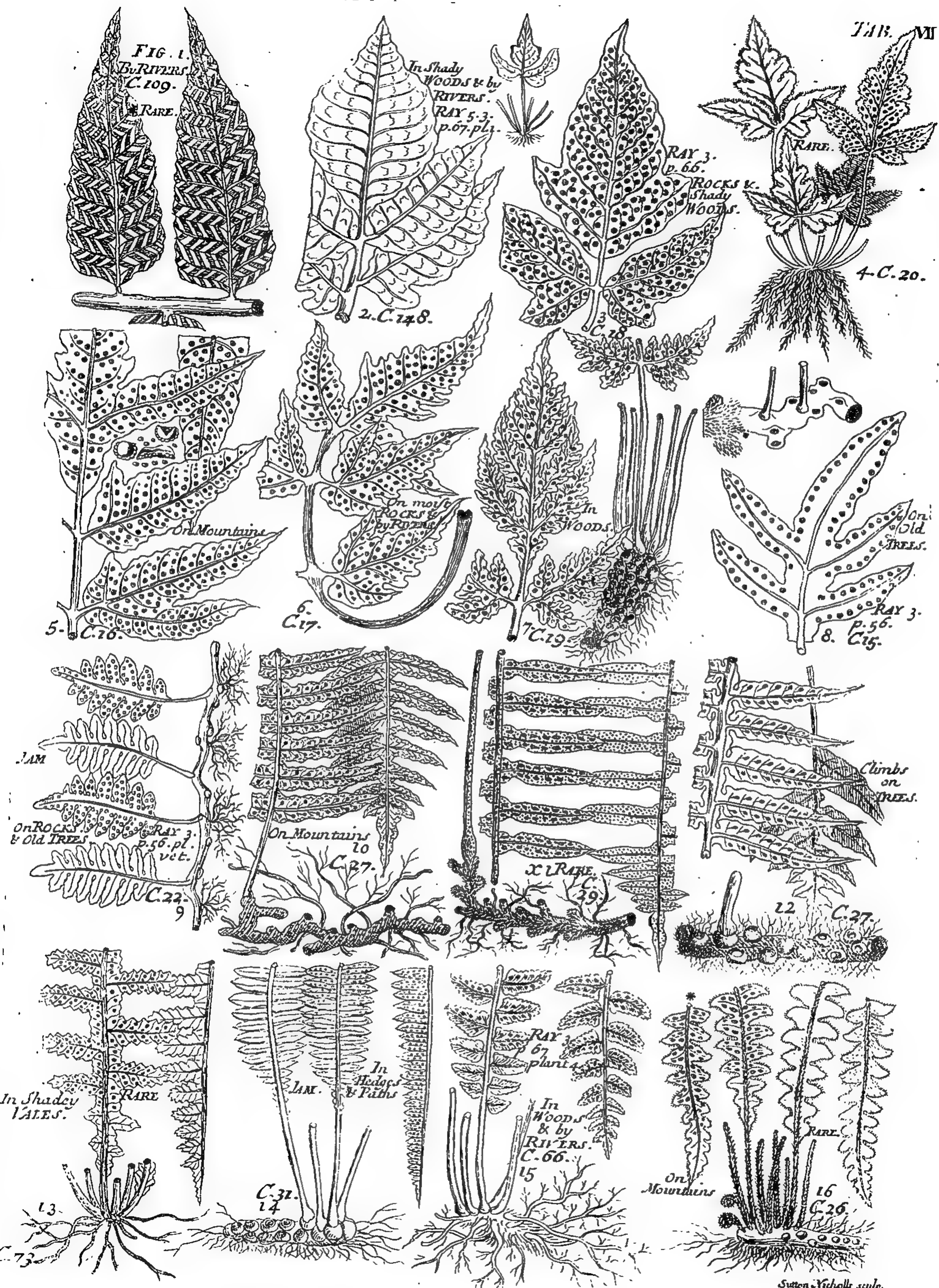












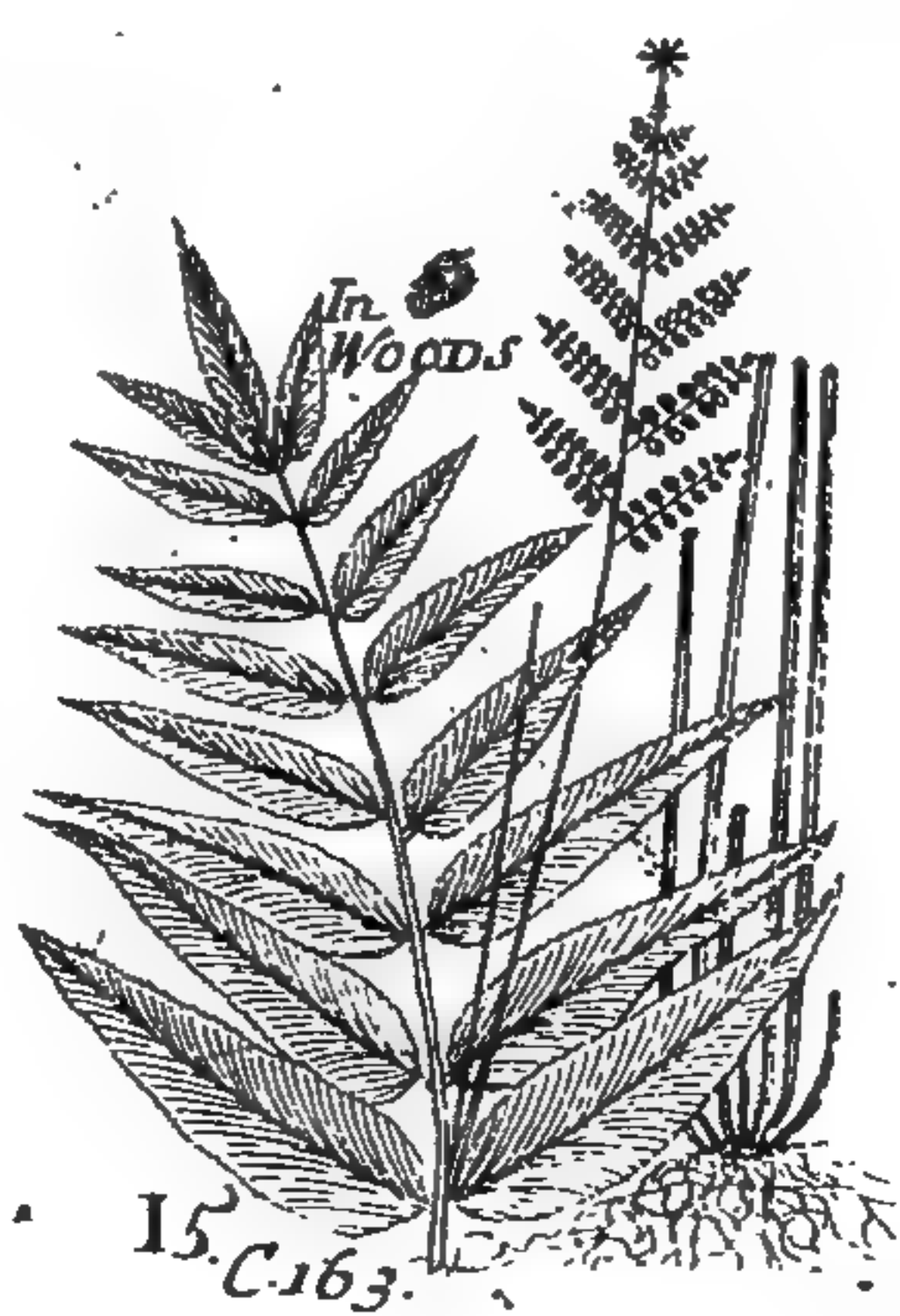
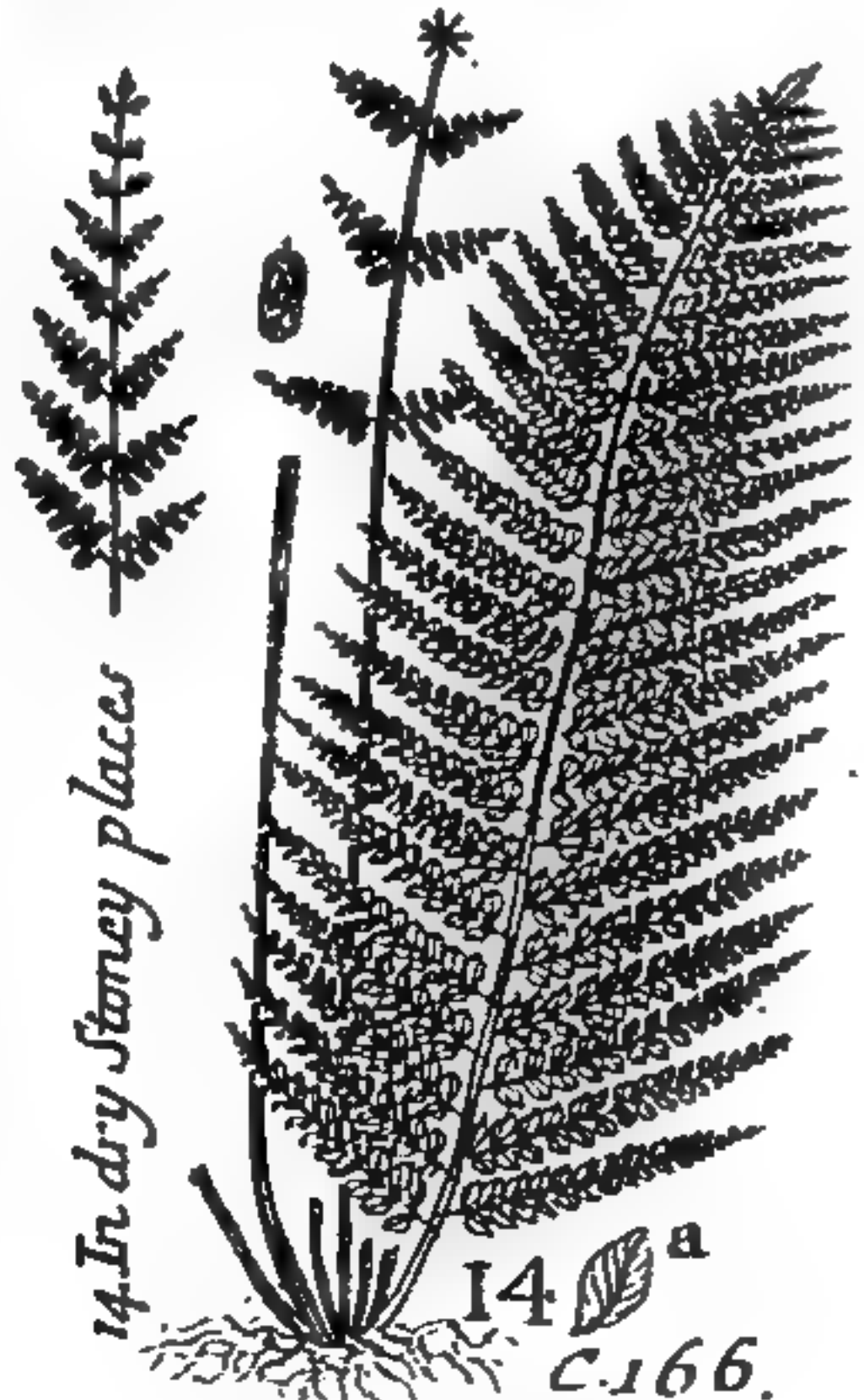
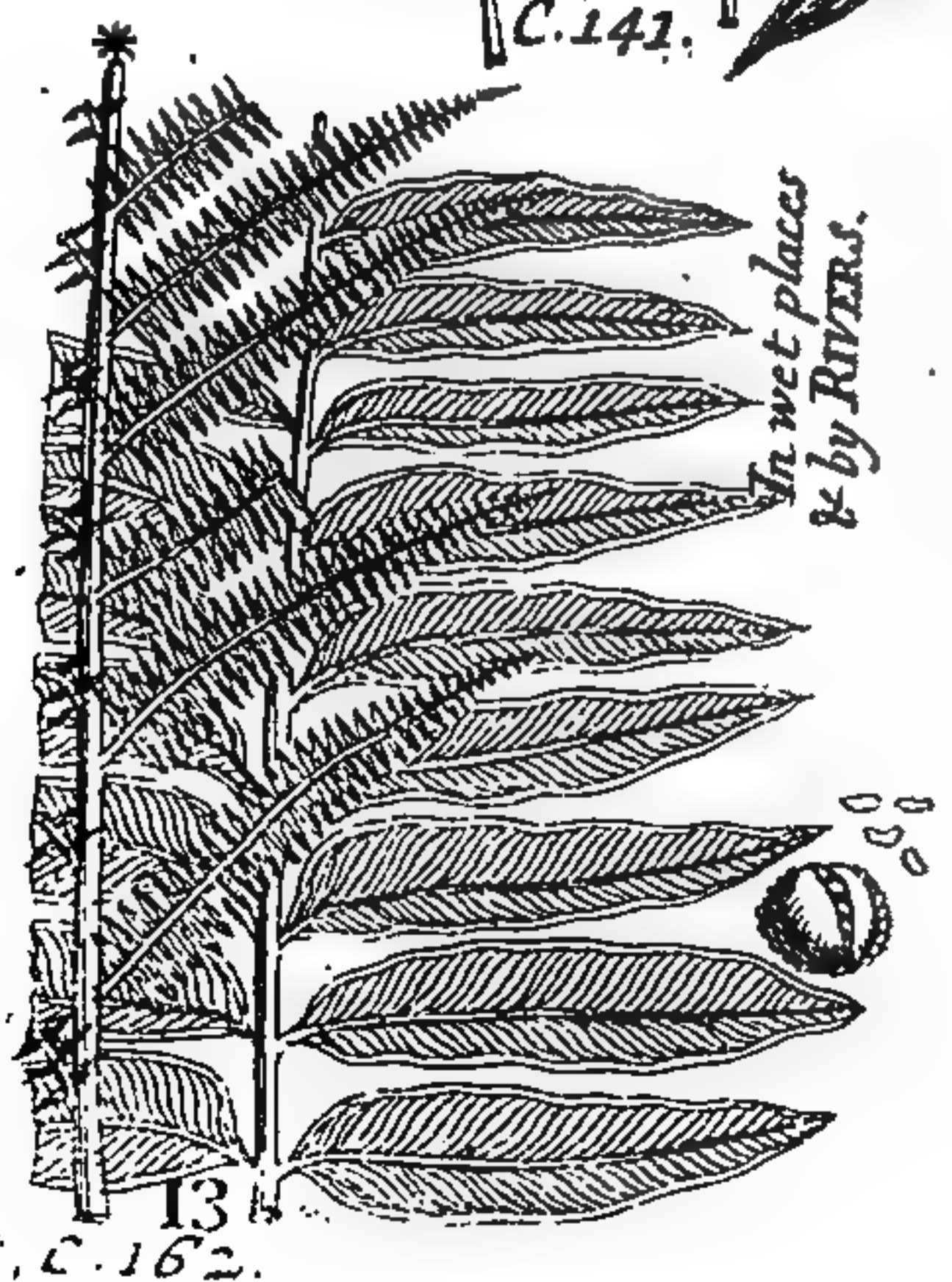
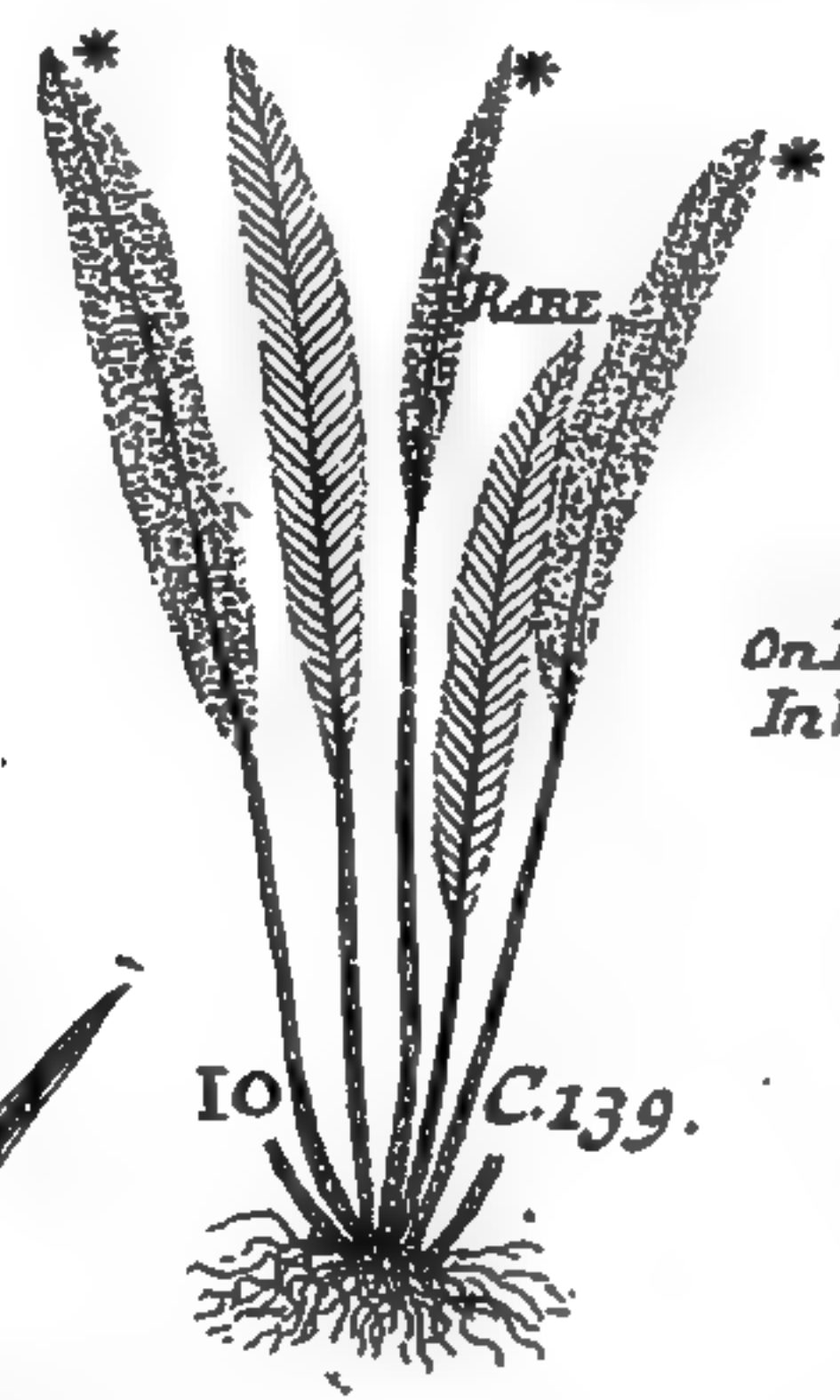
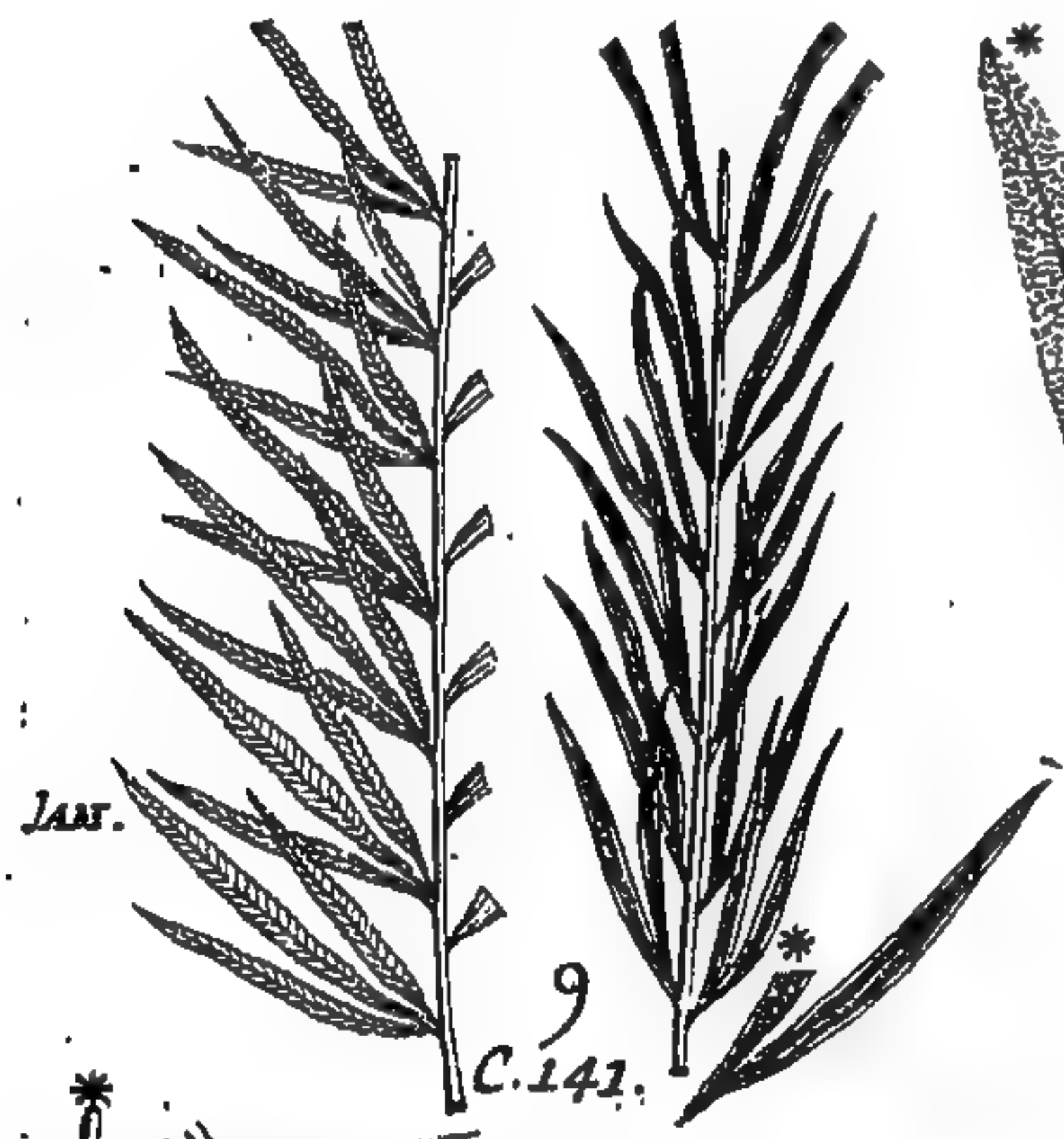
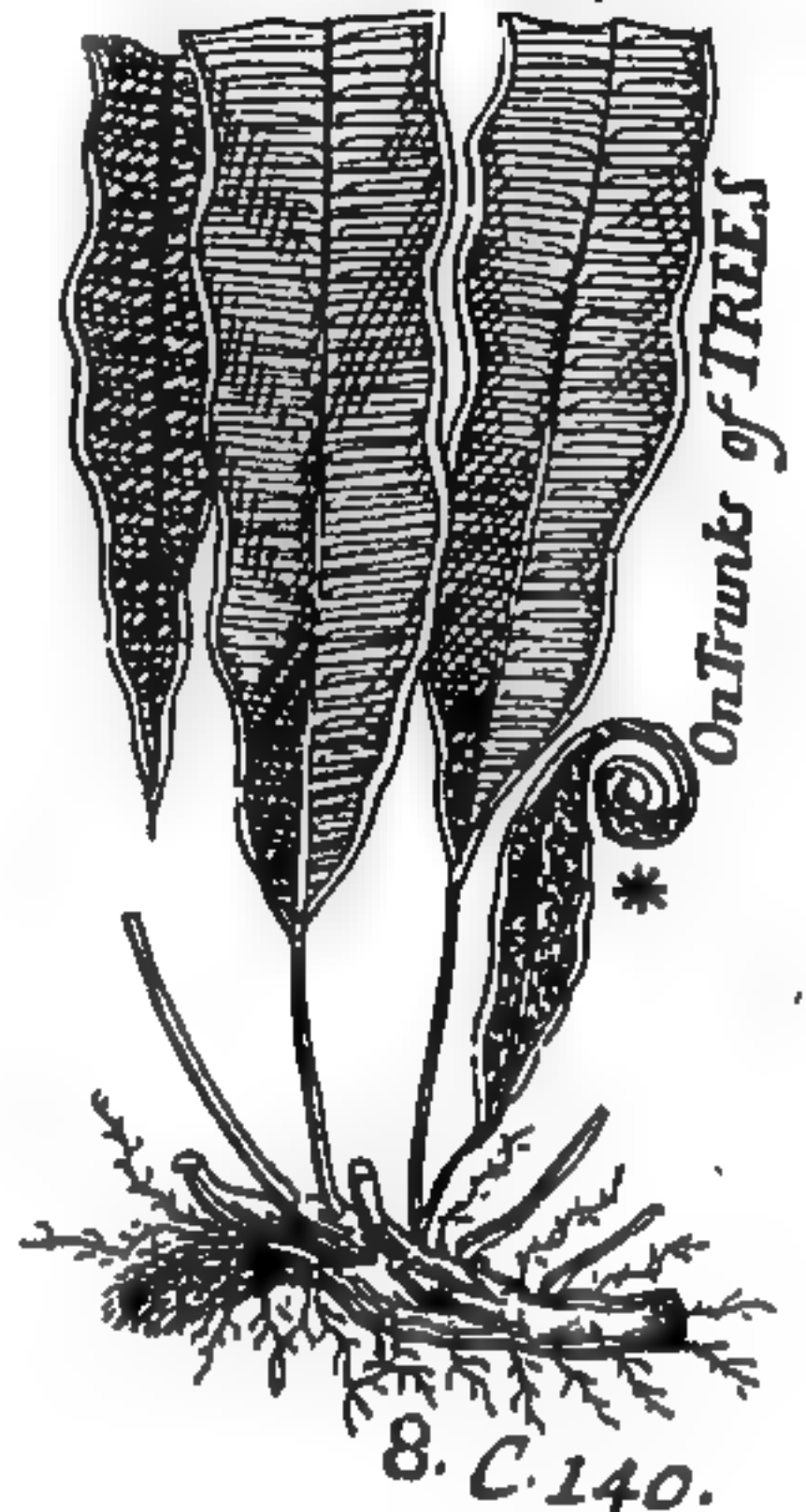
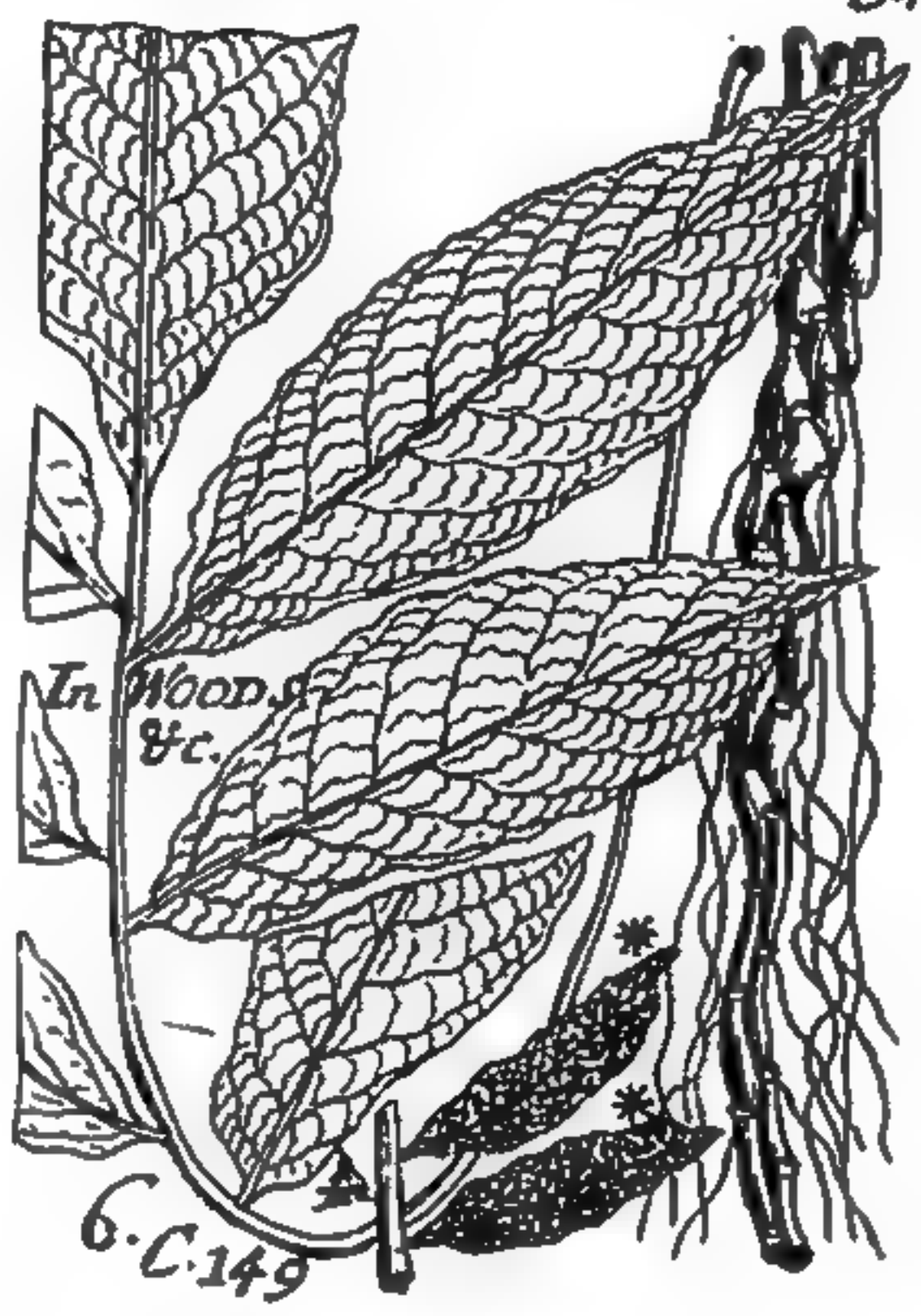
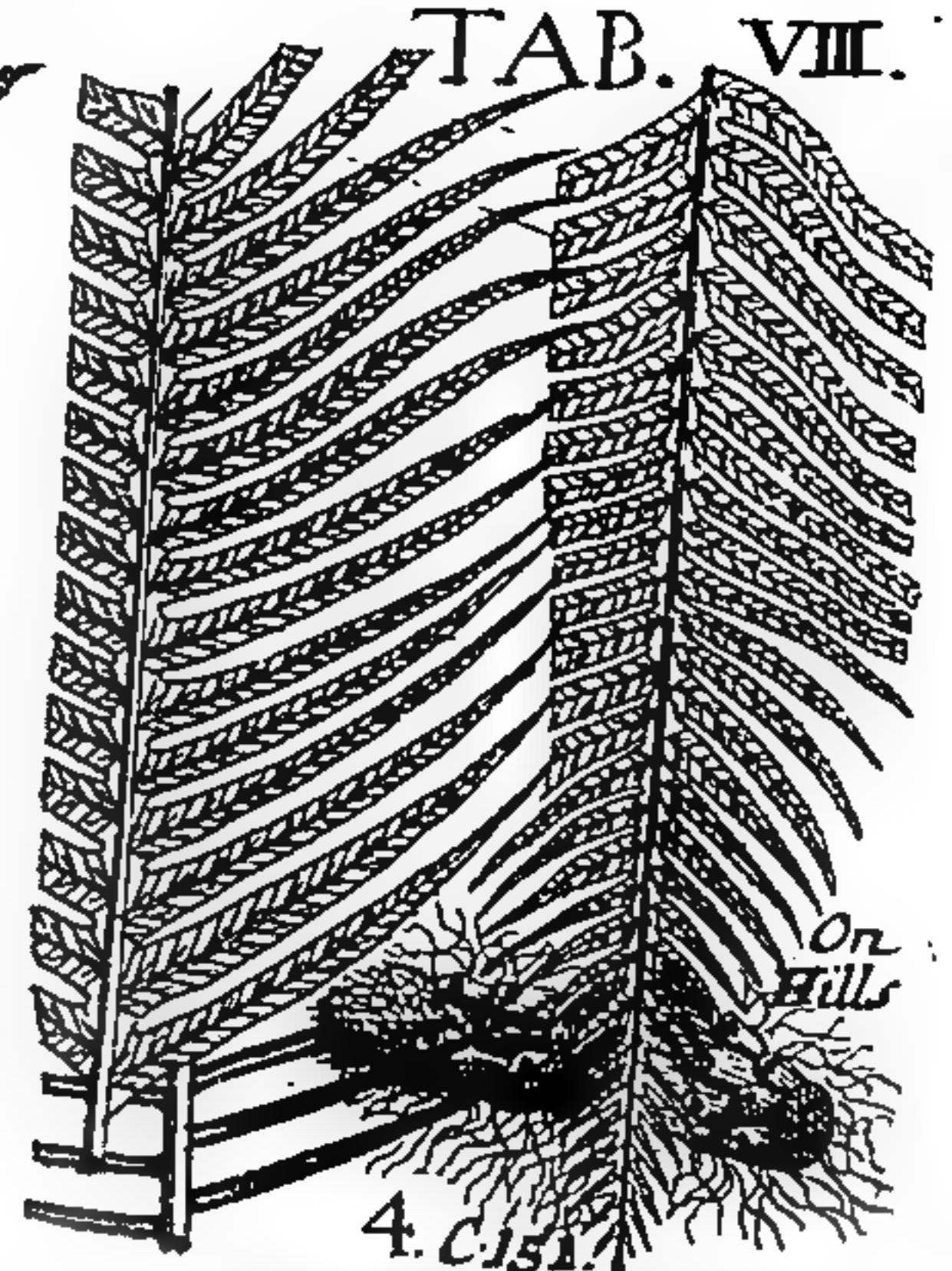
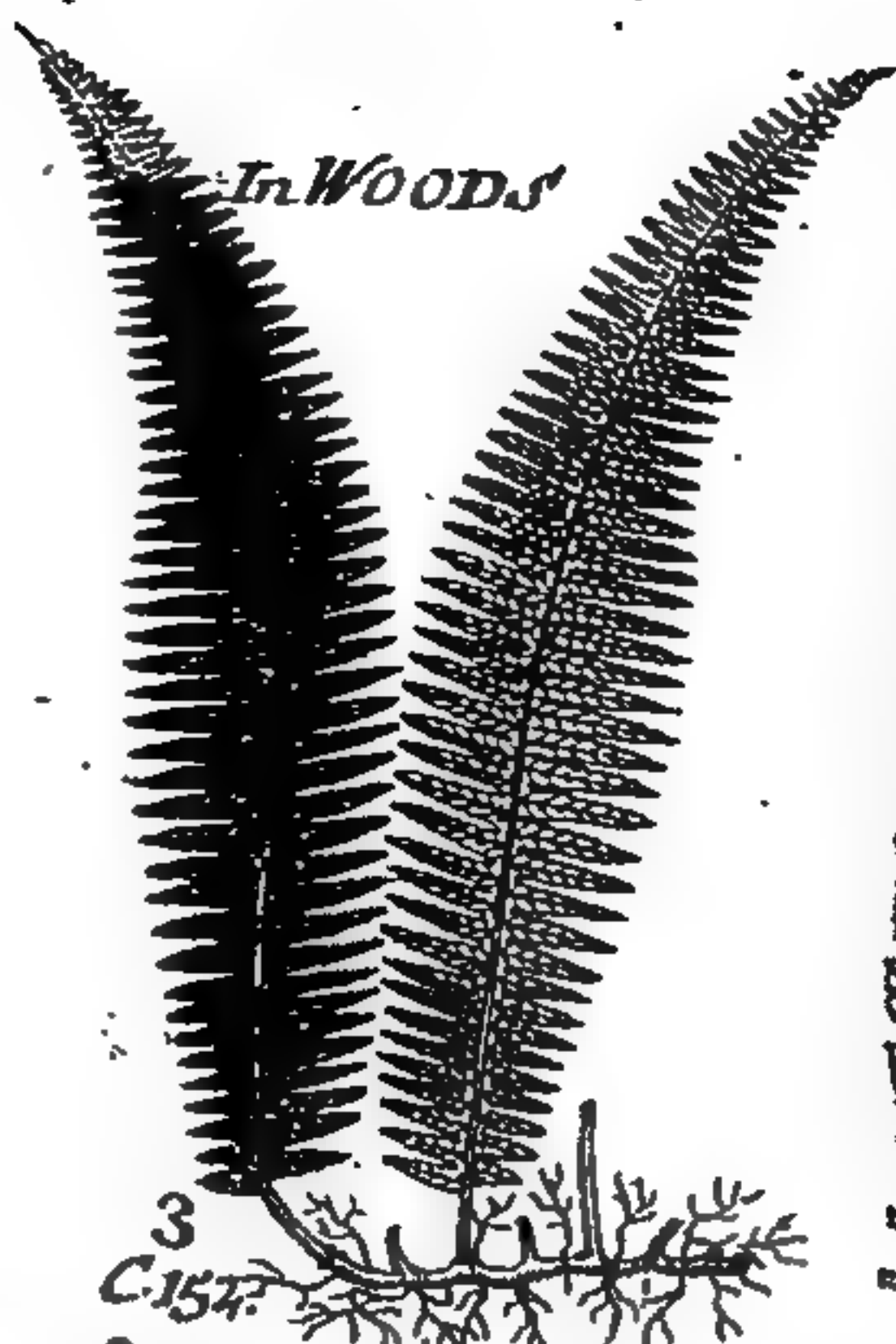
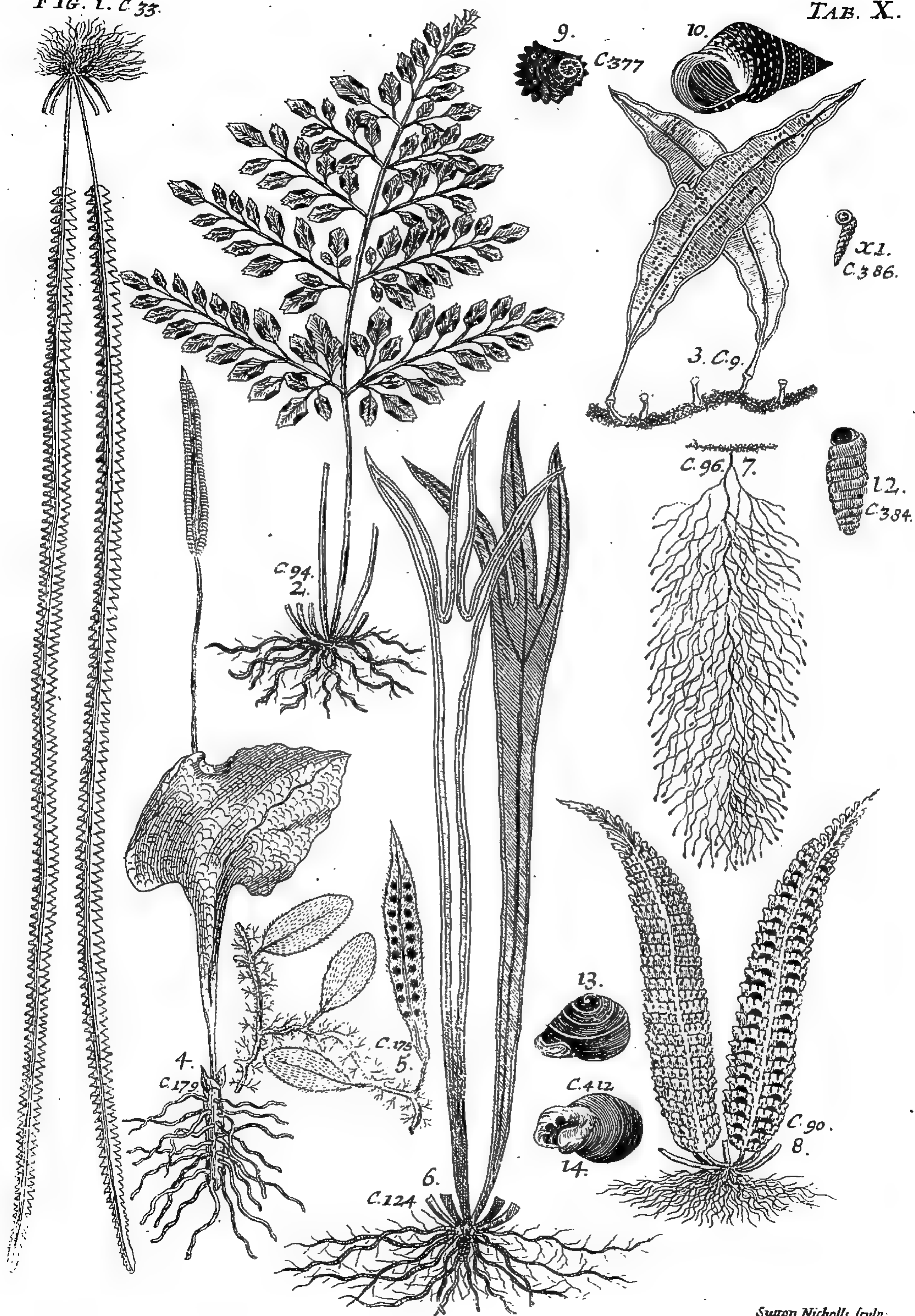




FIG. 1. C 33.

ТАВ. X.

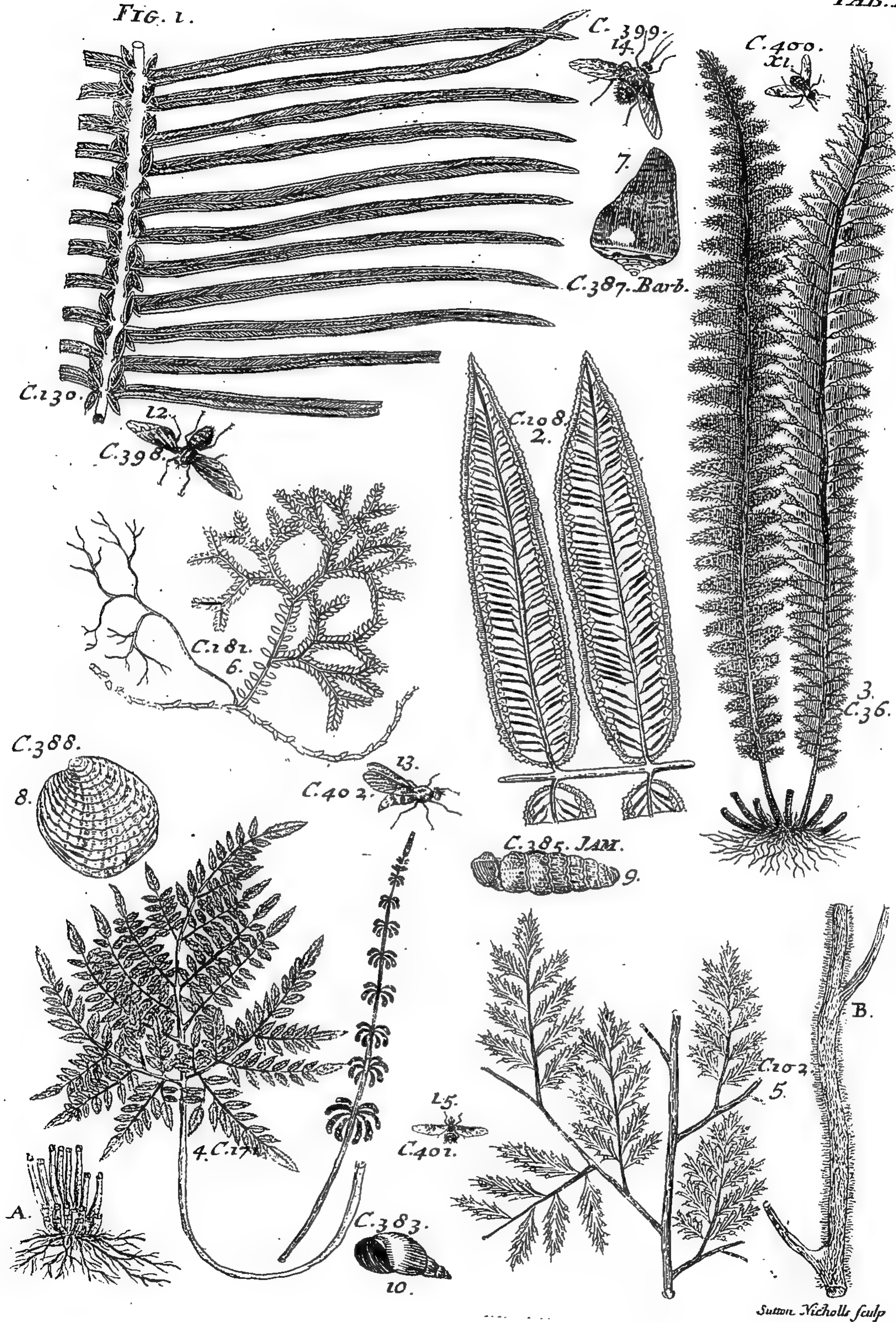


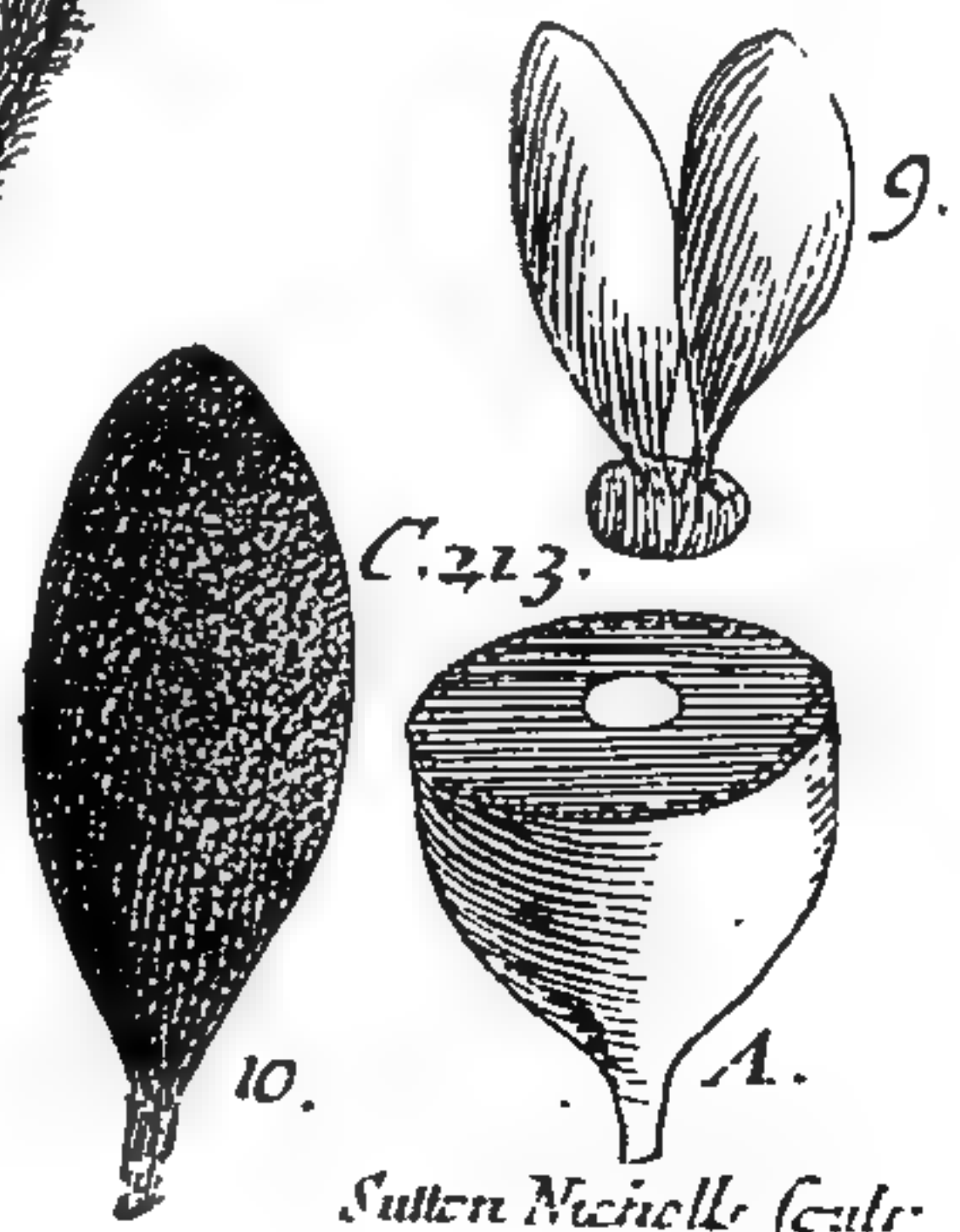
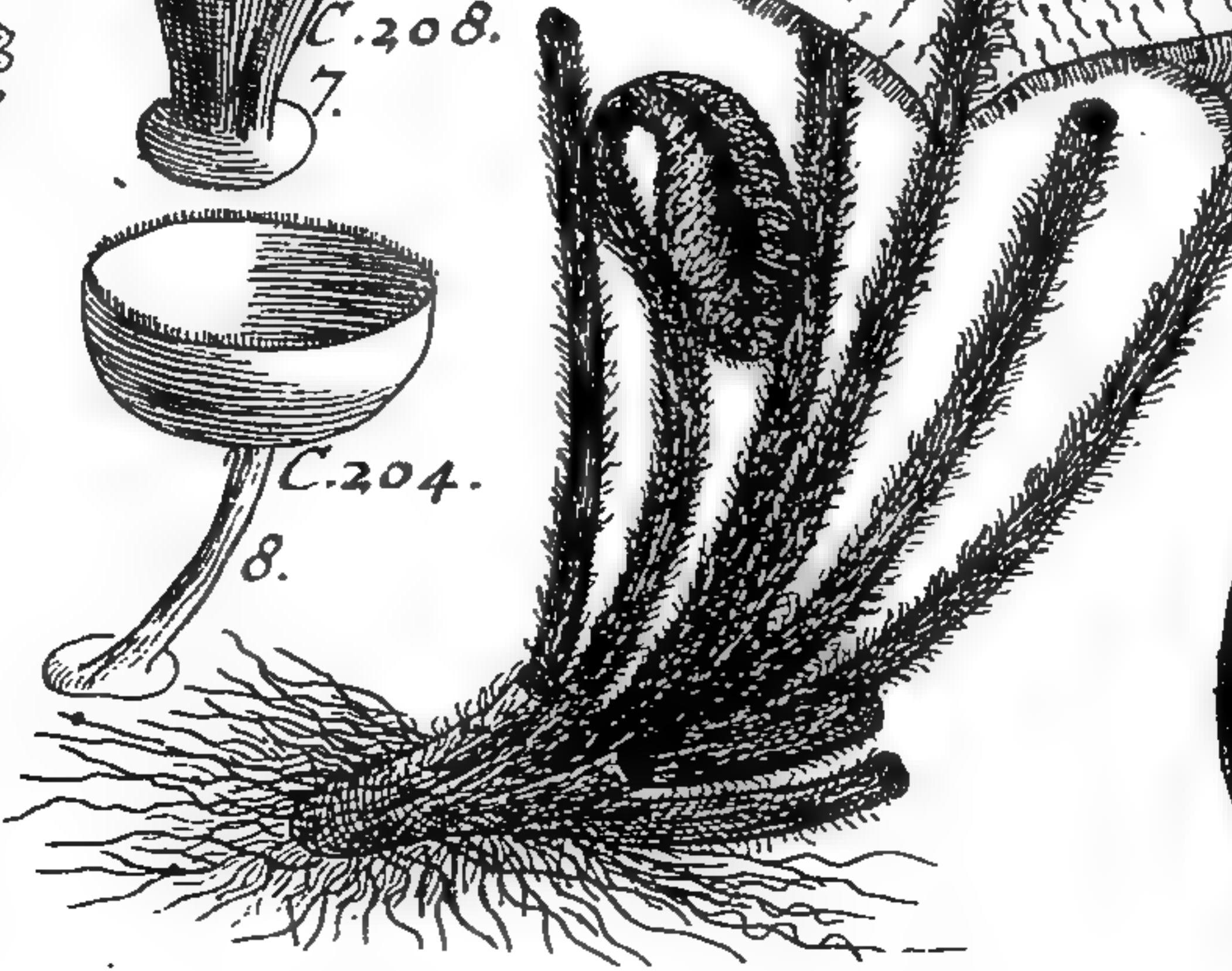
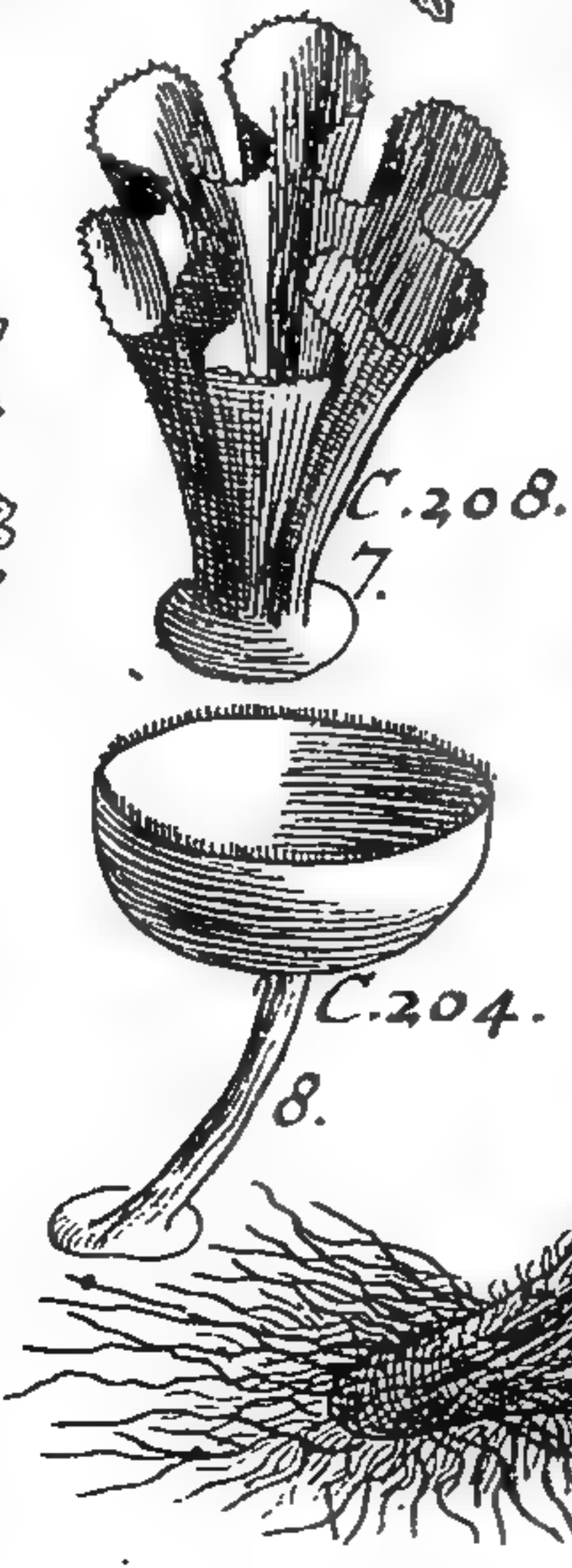
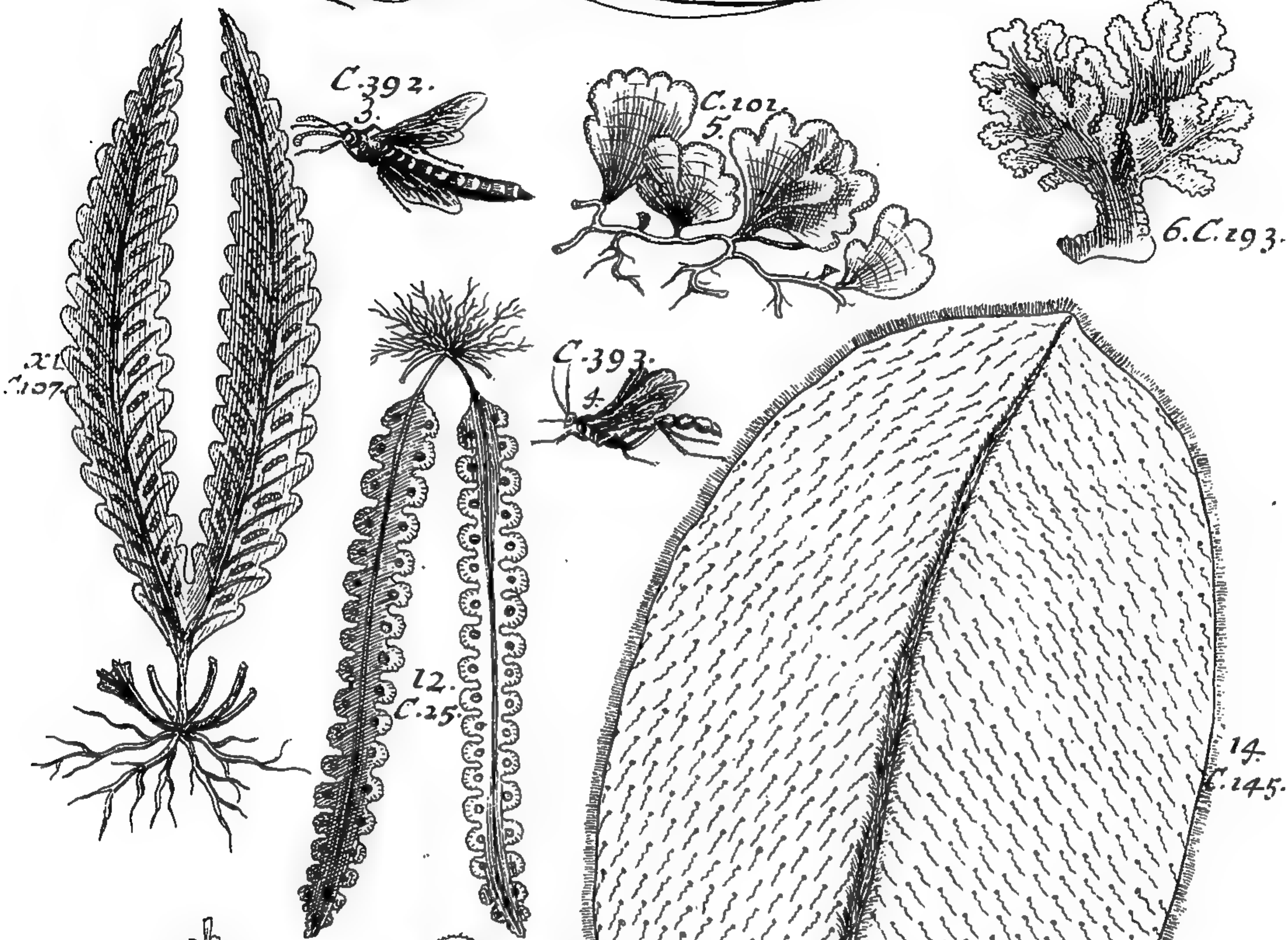
Sutton Nicholls sculp.

FIG. 1.
Cat. 159.



FIG. 1.

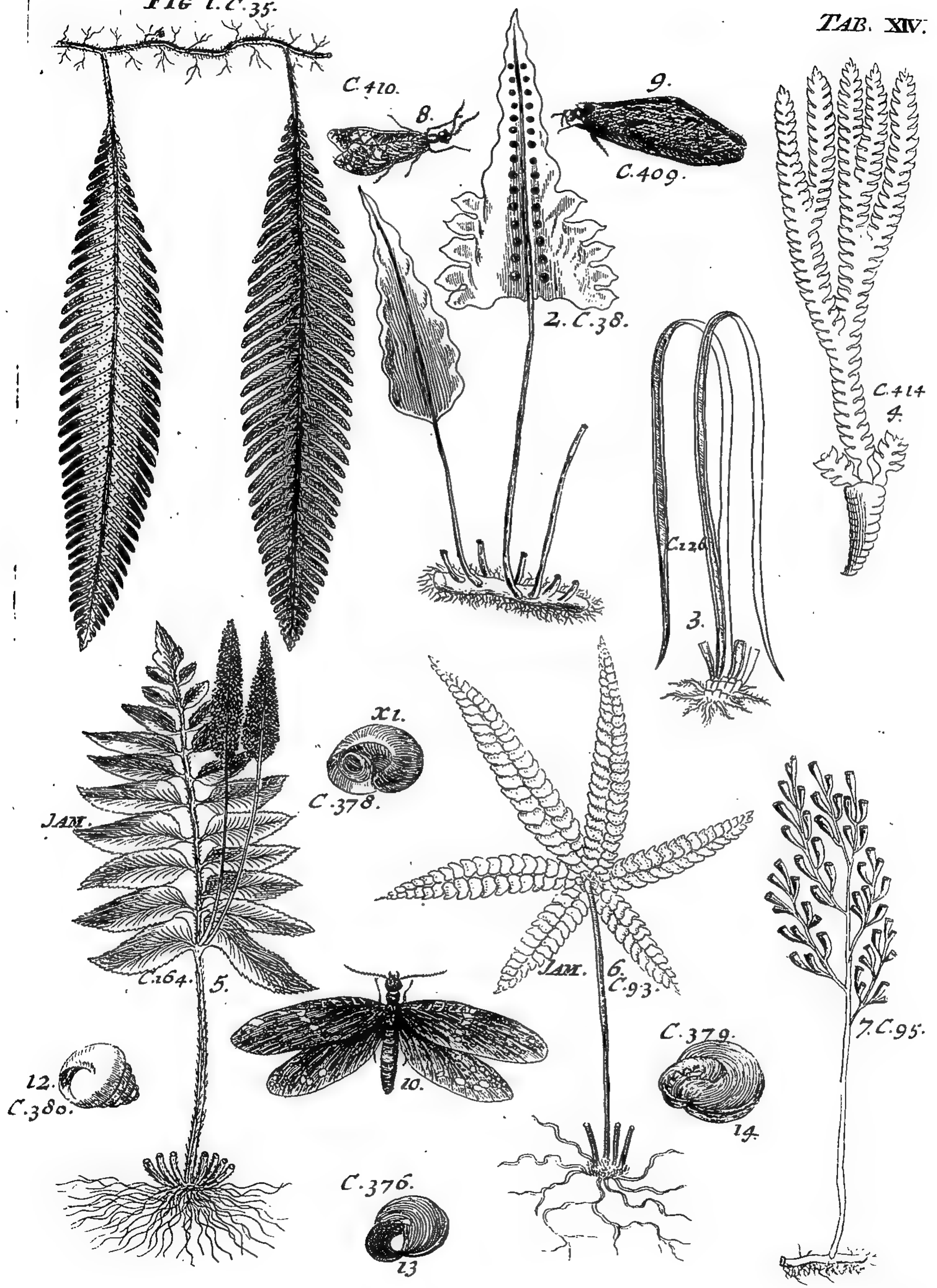




Sutton Nicholls sculp.

FIG 1. C. 35.

TAB. XIV.



Sutton & Nicholls fecit

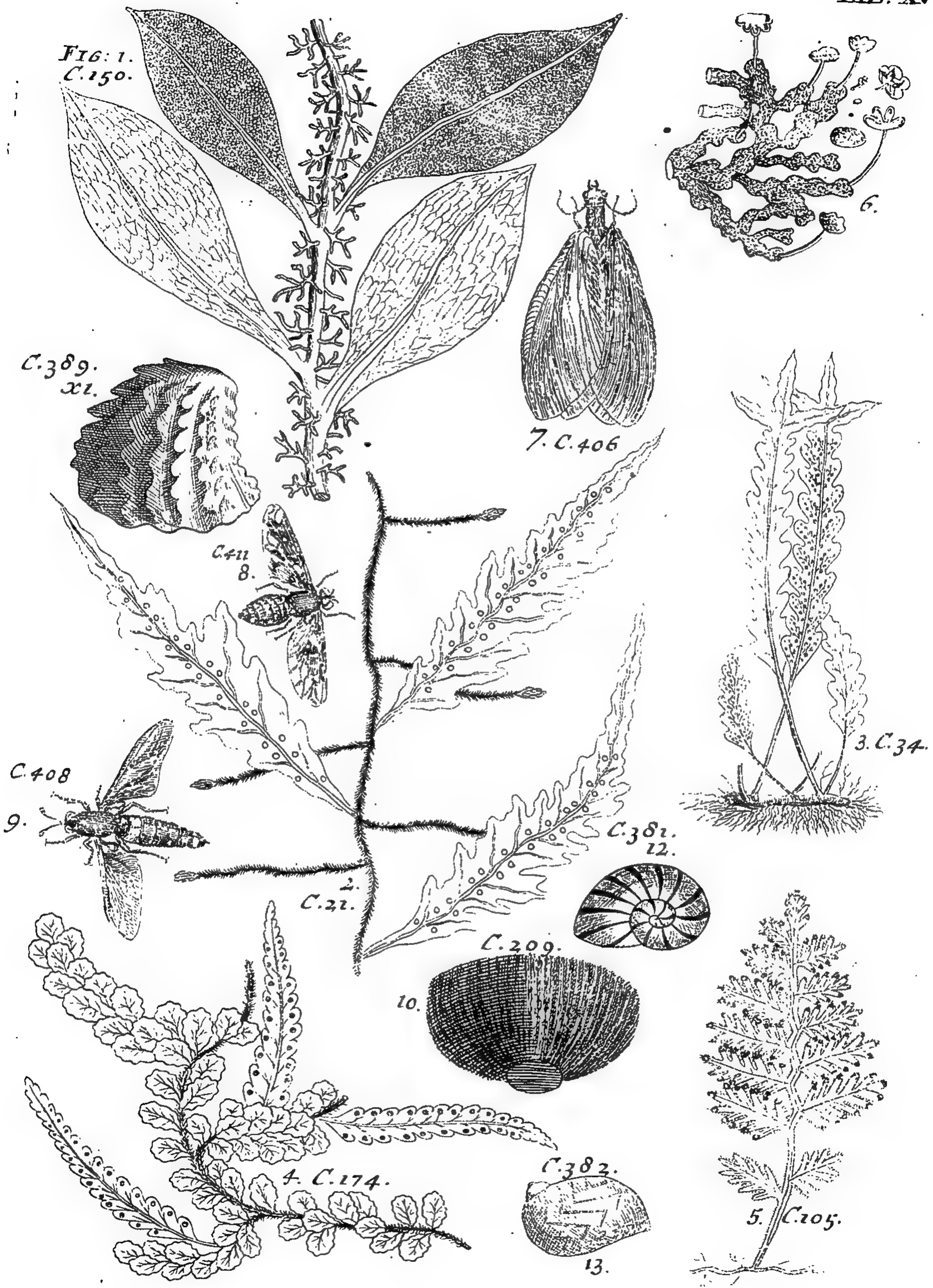
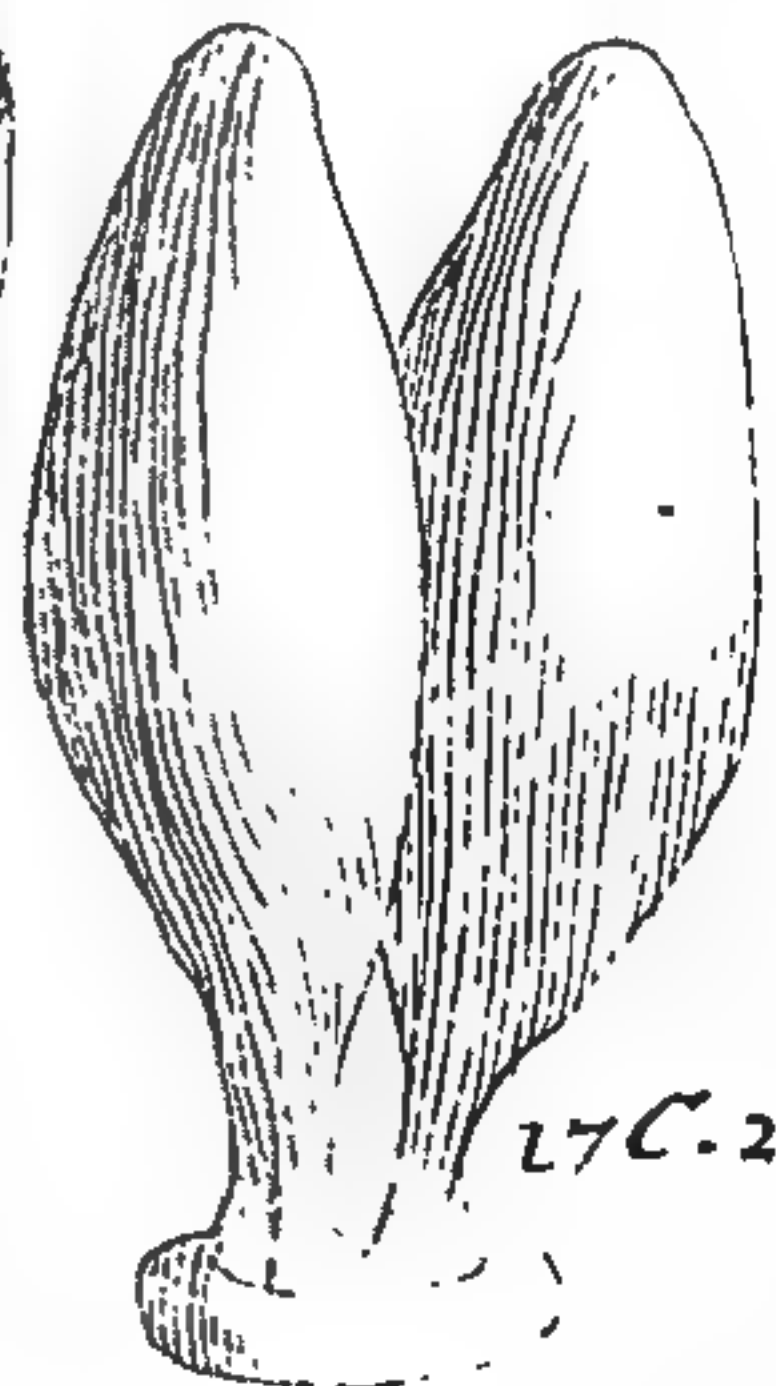
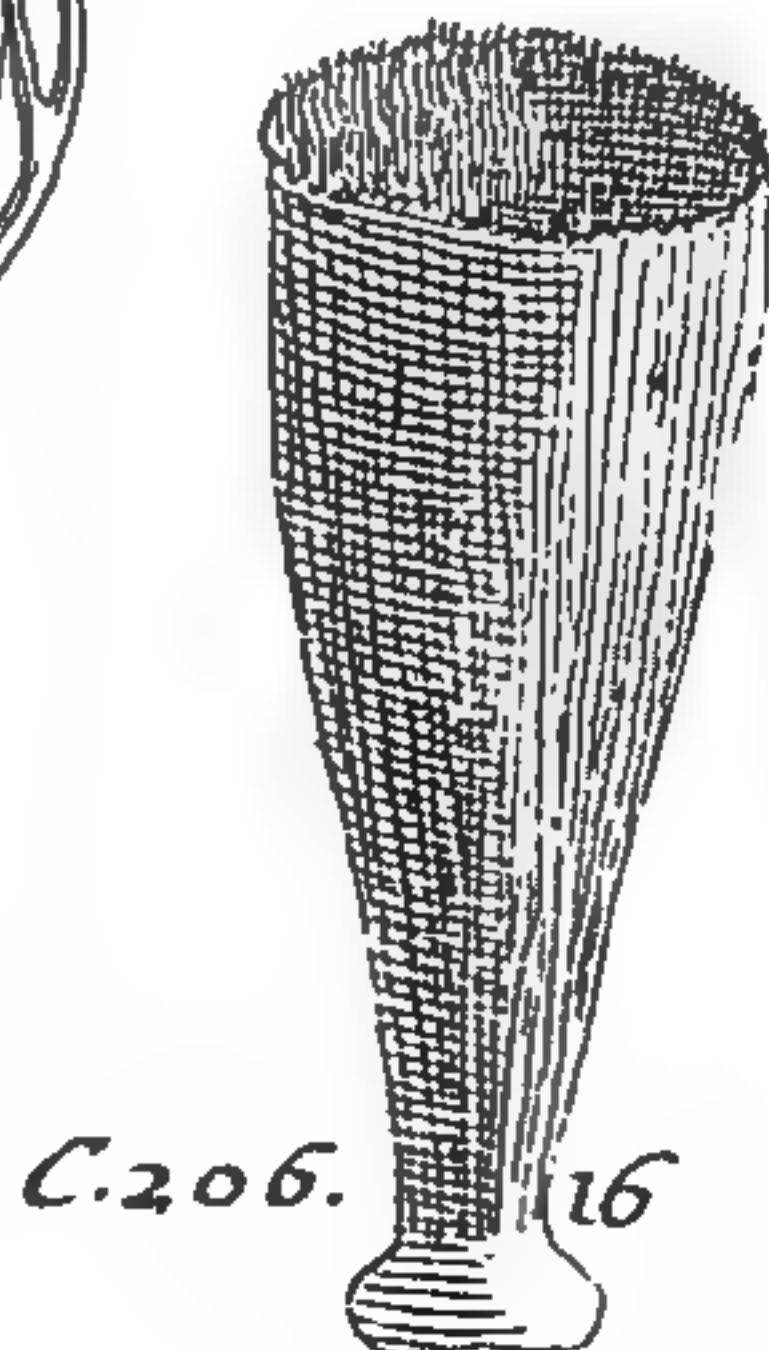
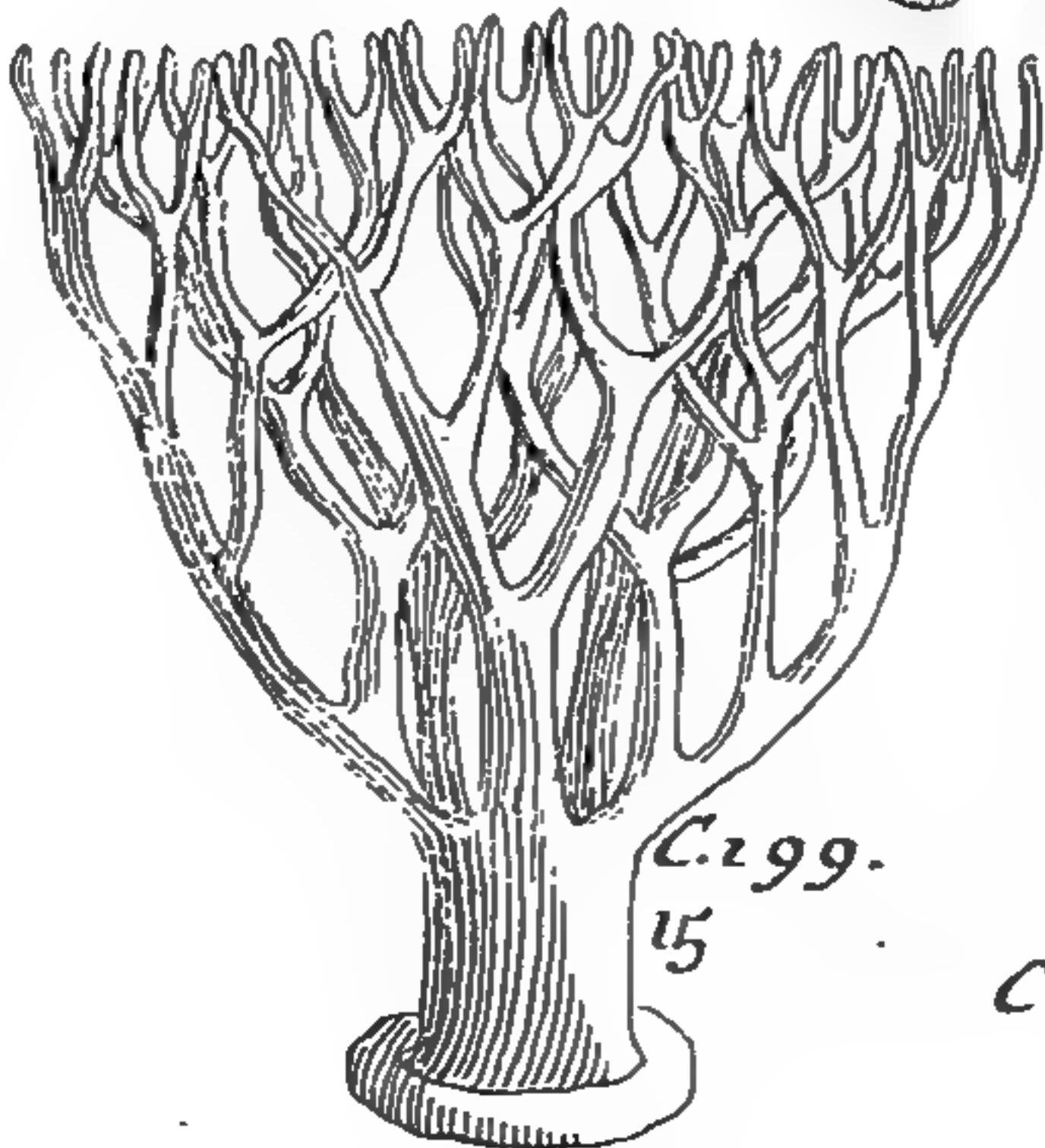
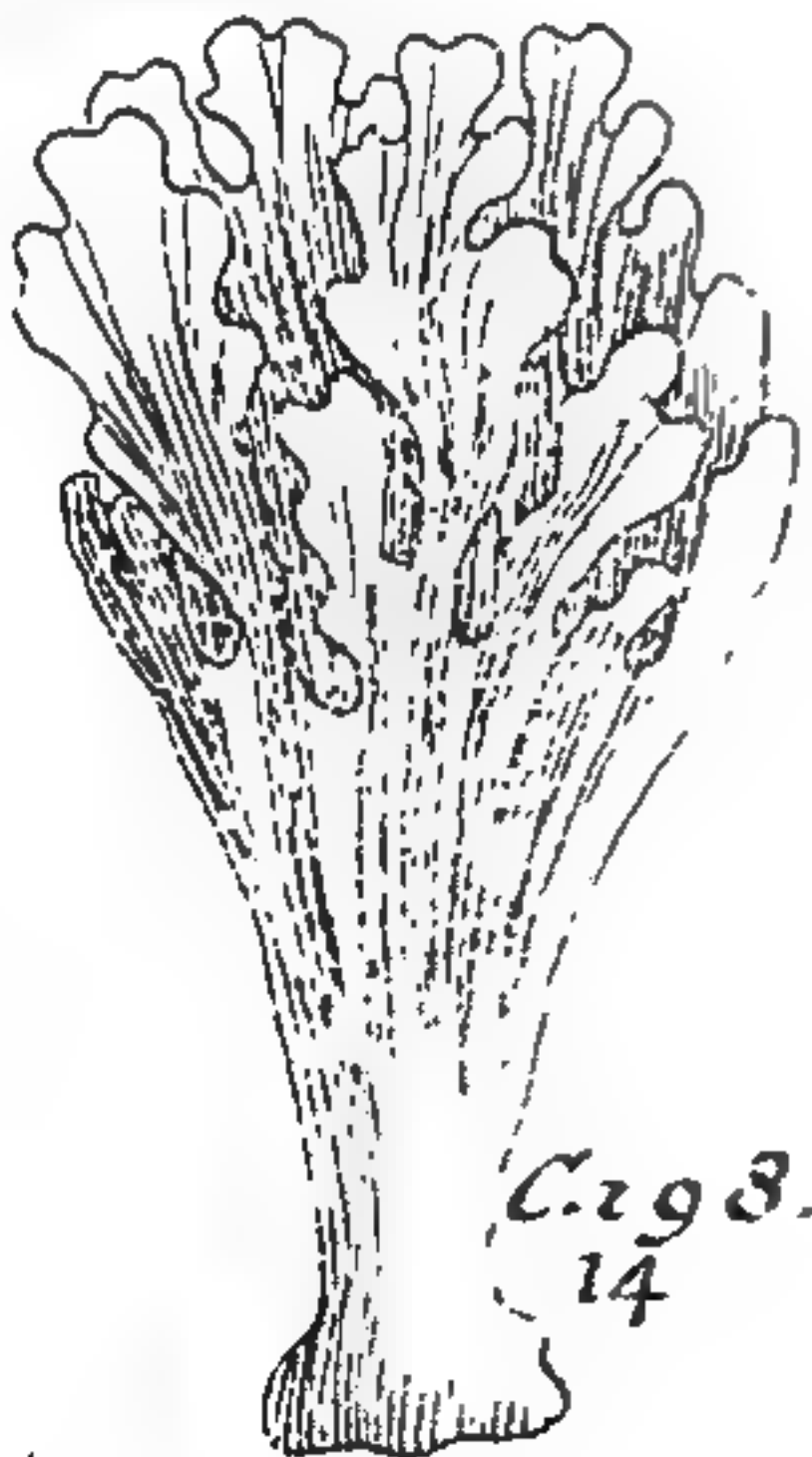
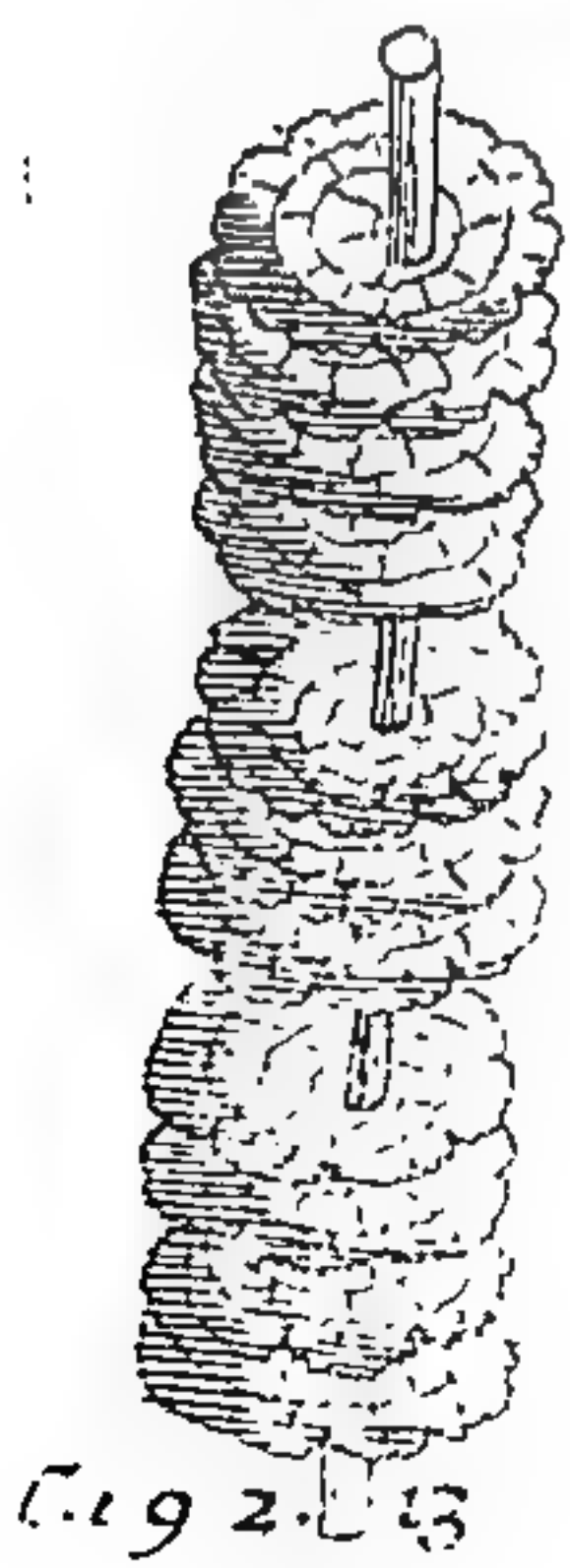
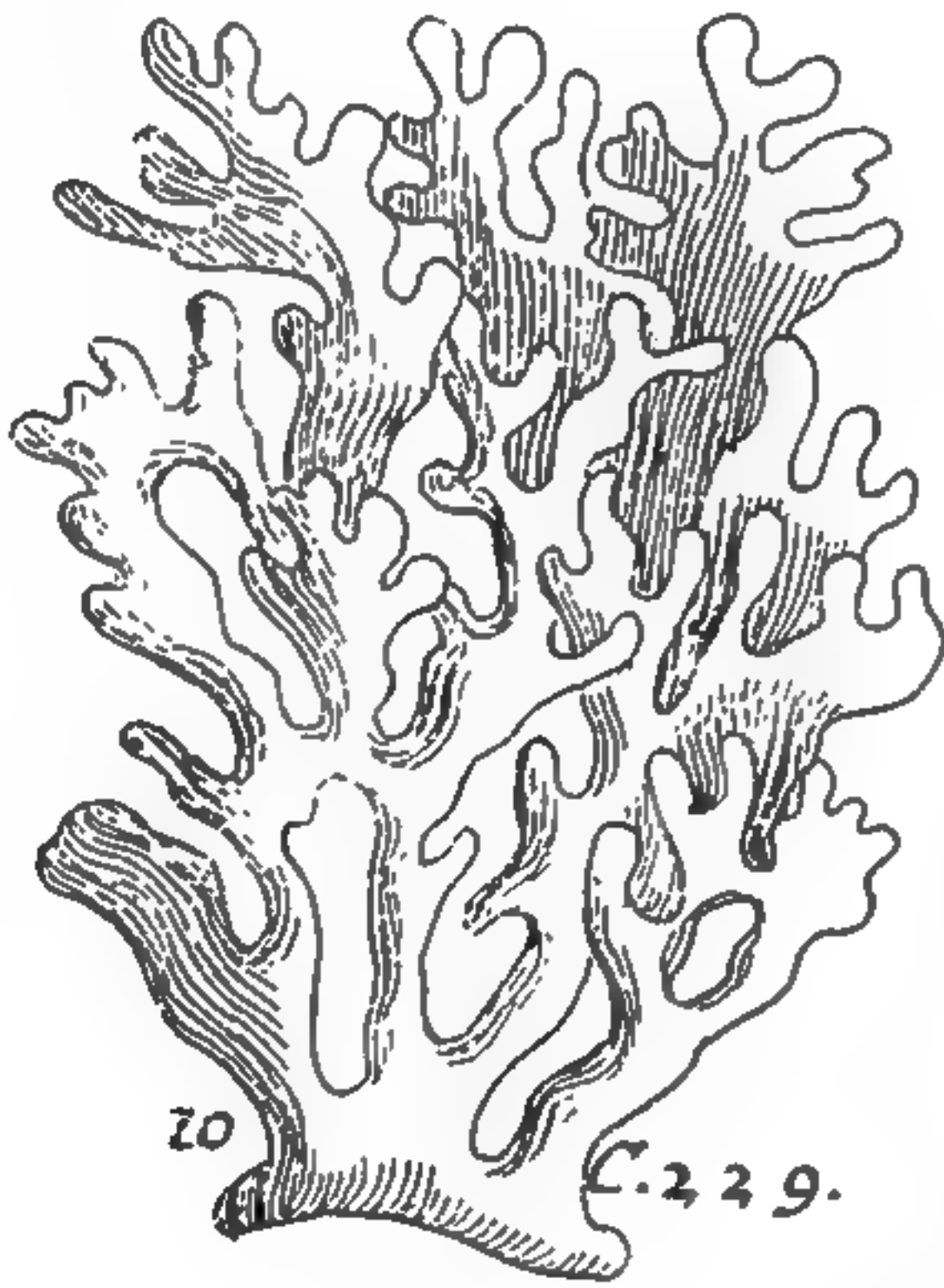
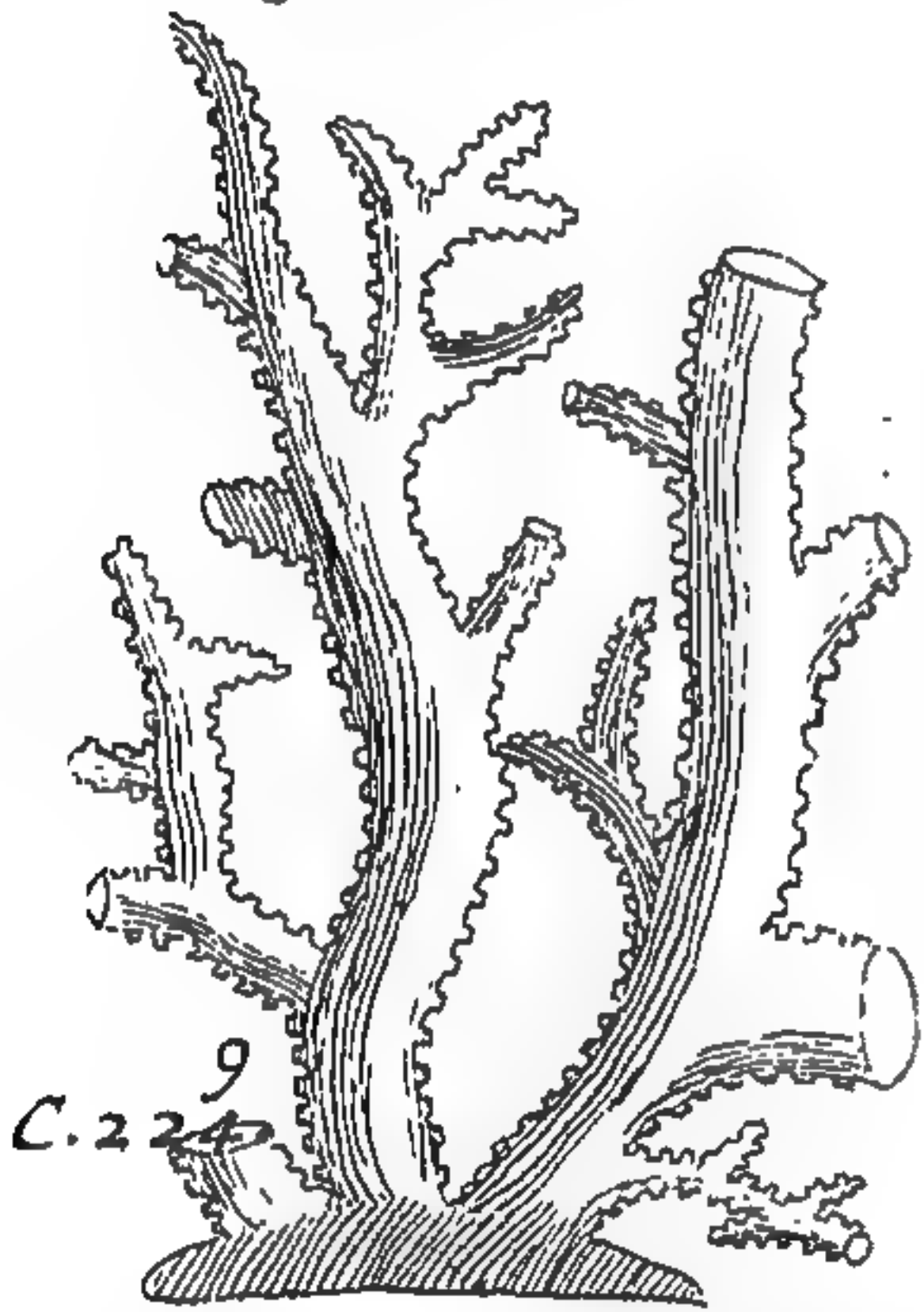
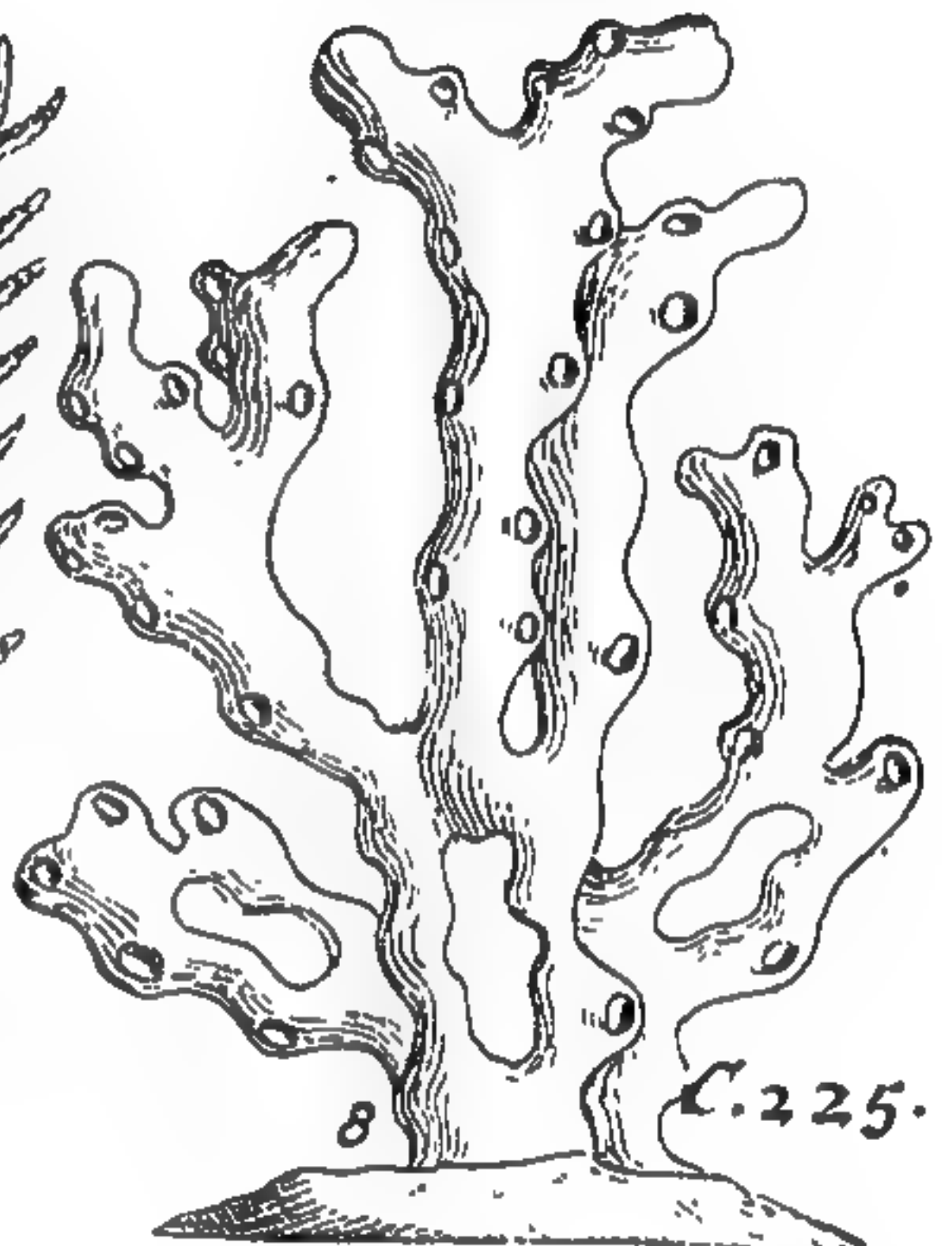
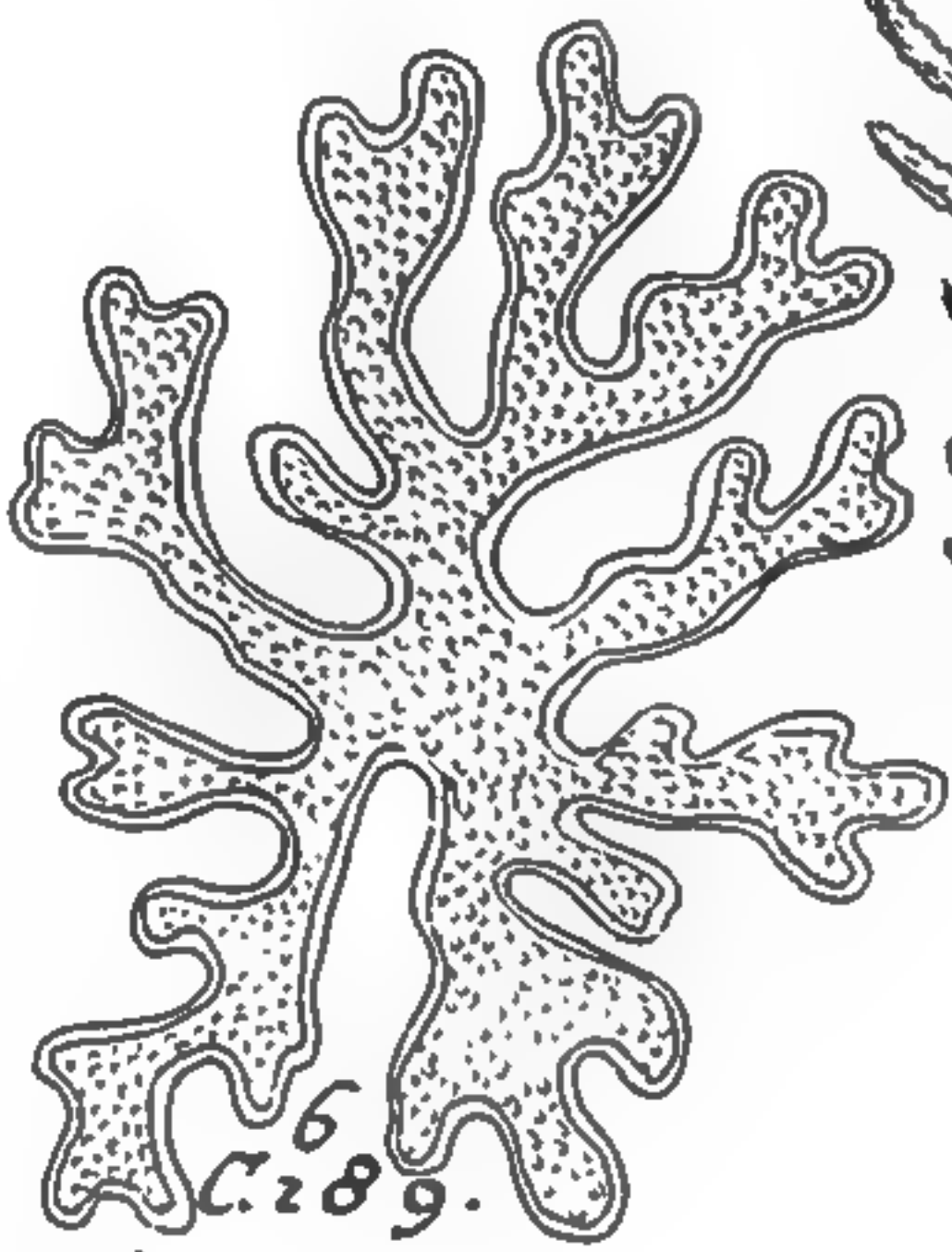
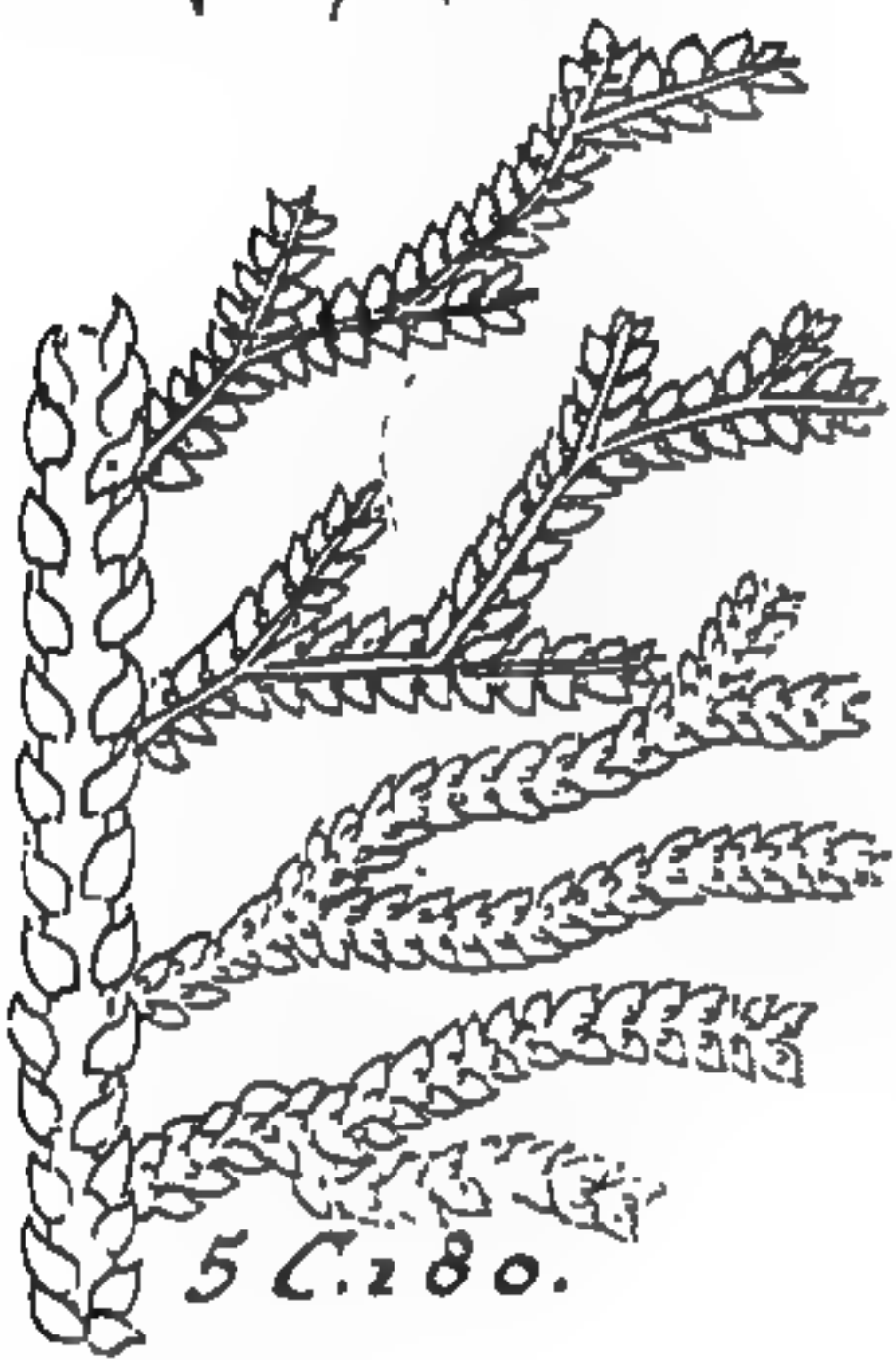
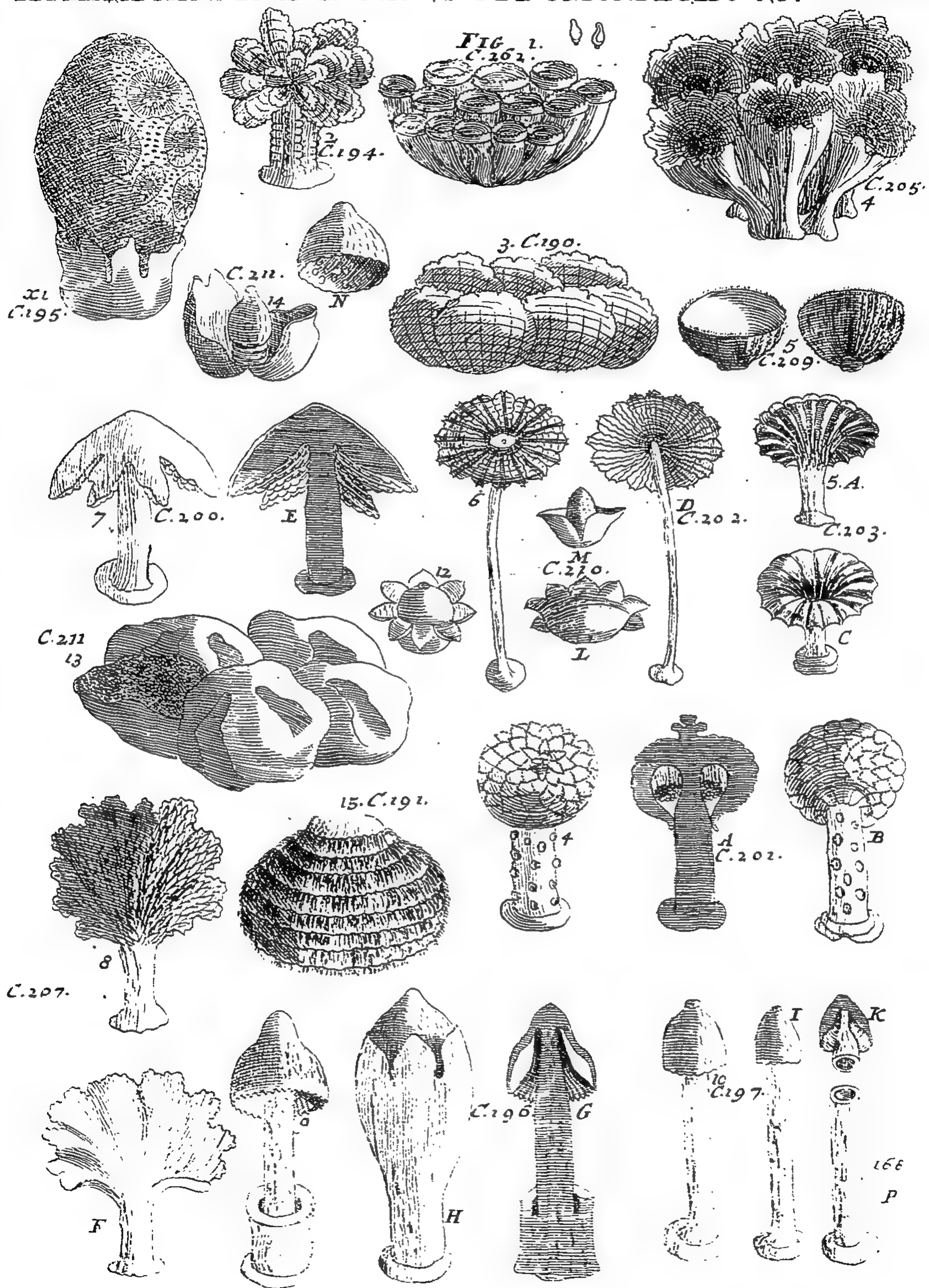


FIG. 1
Cat. 186.

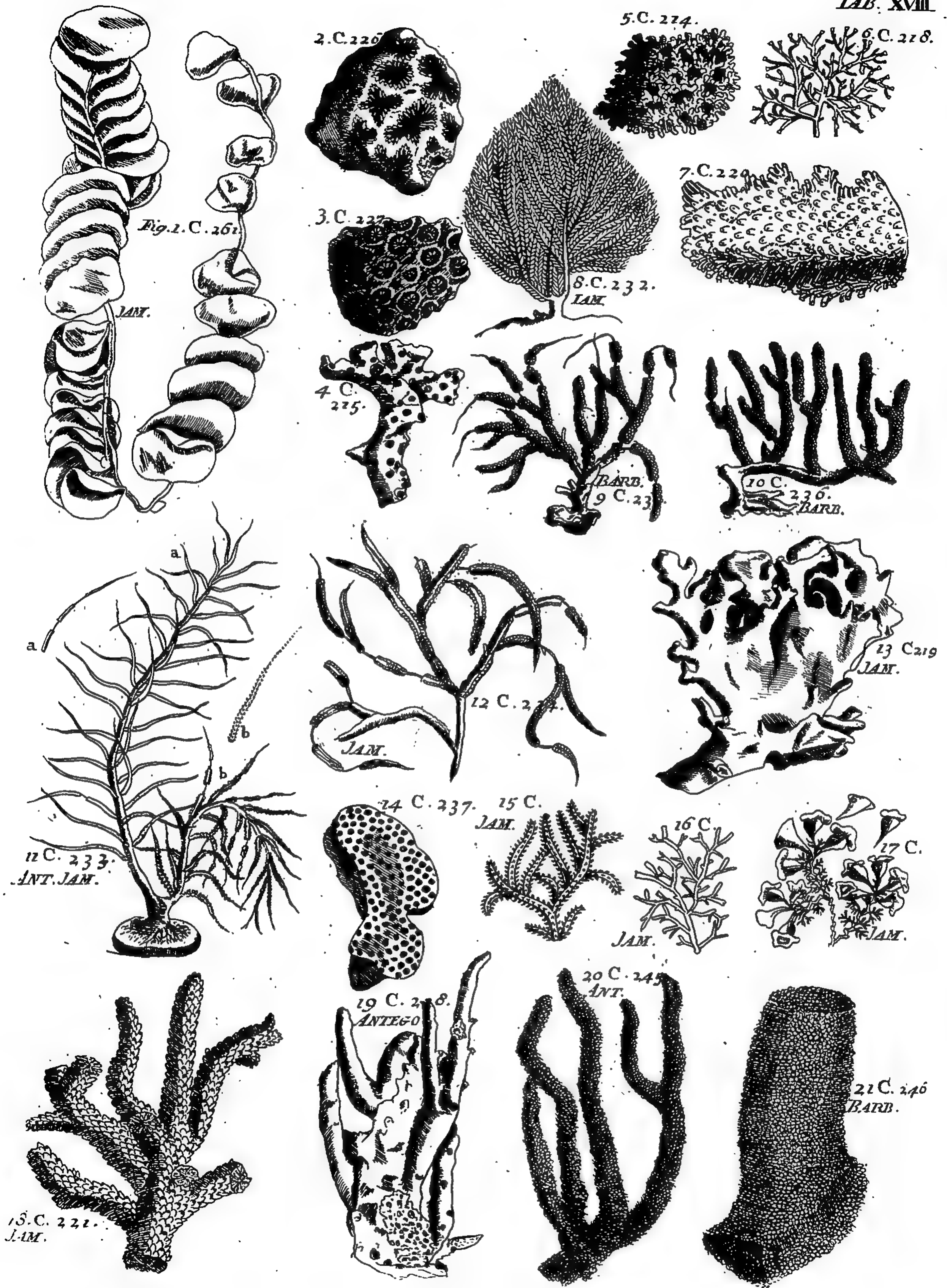


G. & N. Nichols sculp.

AMERICAN MUSHROOMS, PUFF-BAGS, AGARICS &c. TAB. XVII.



Sutton Nicholls fecit



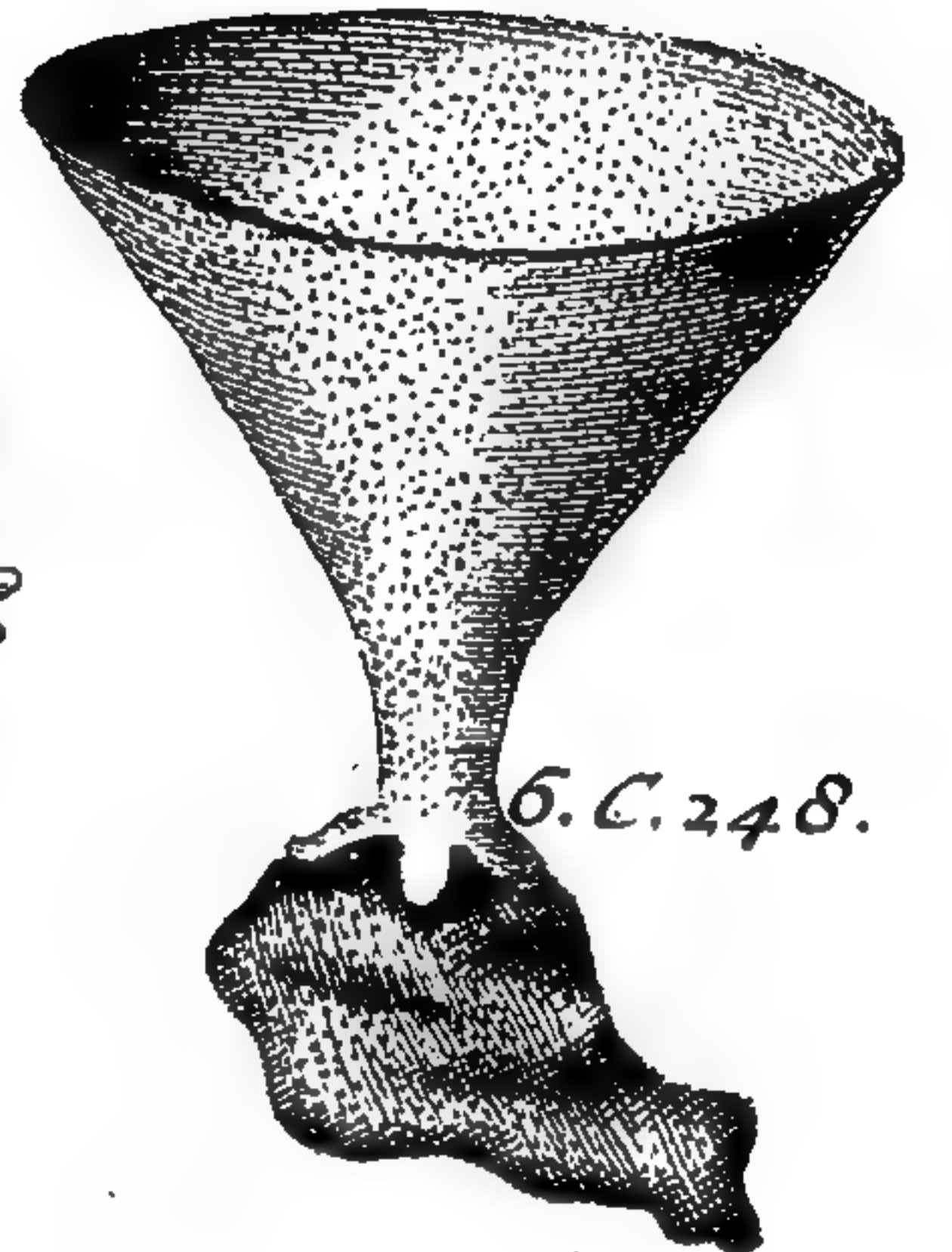
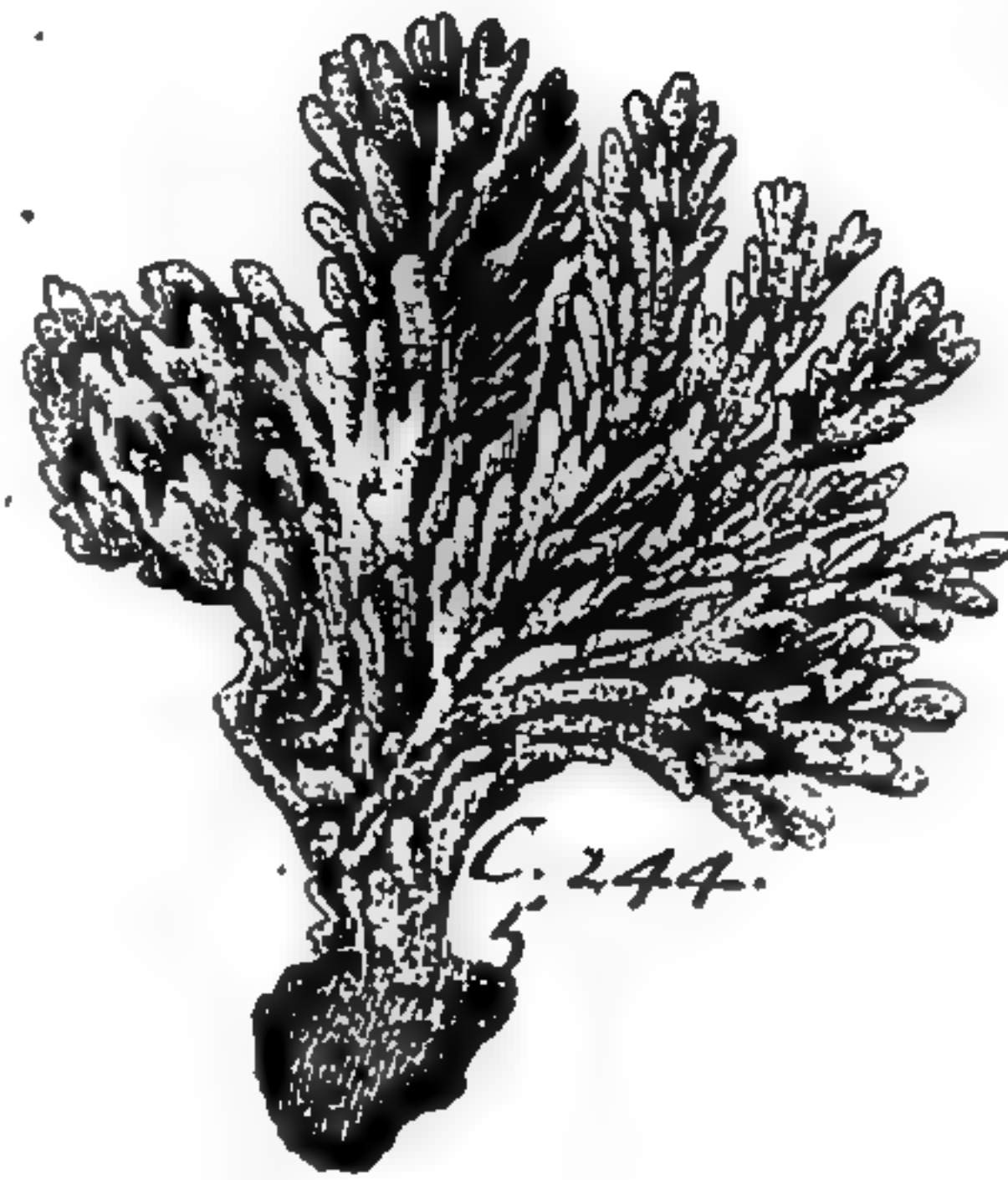
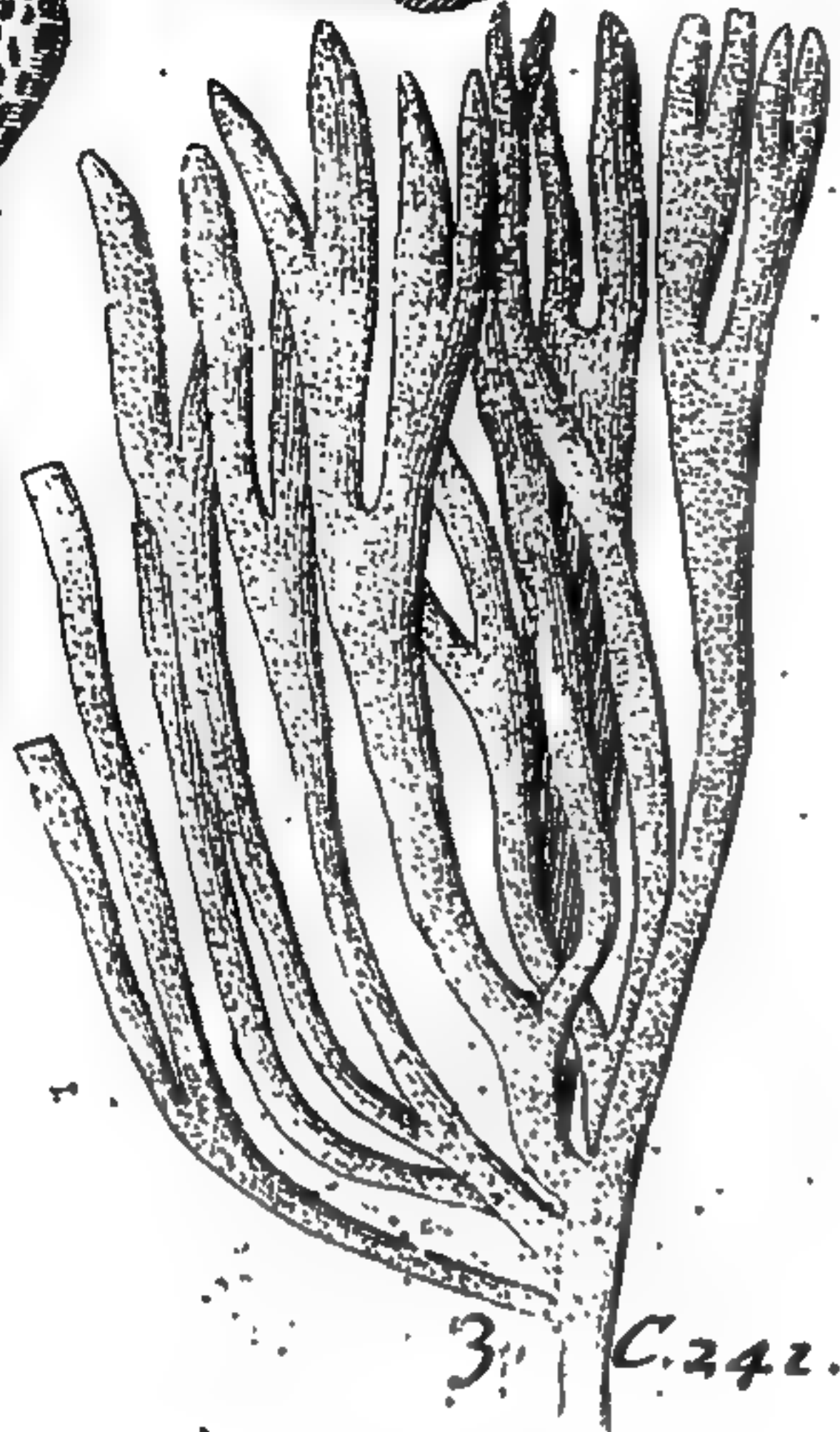
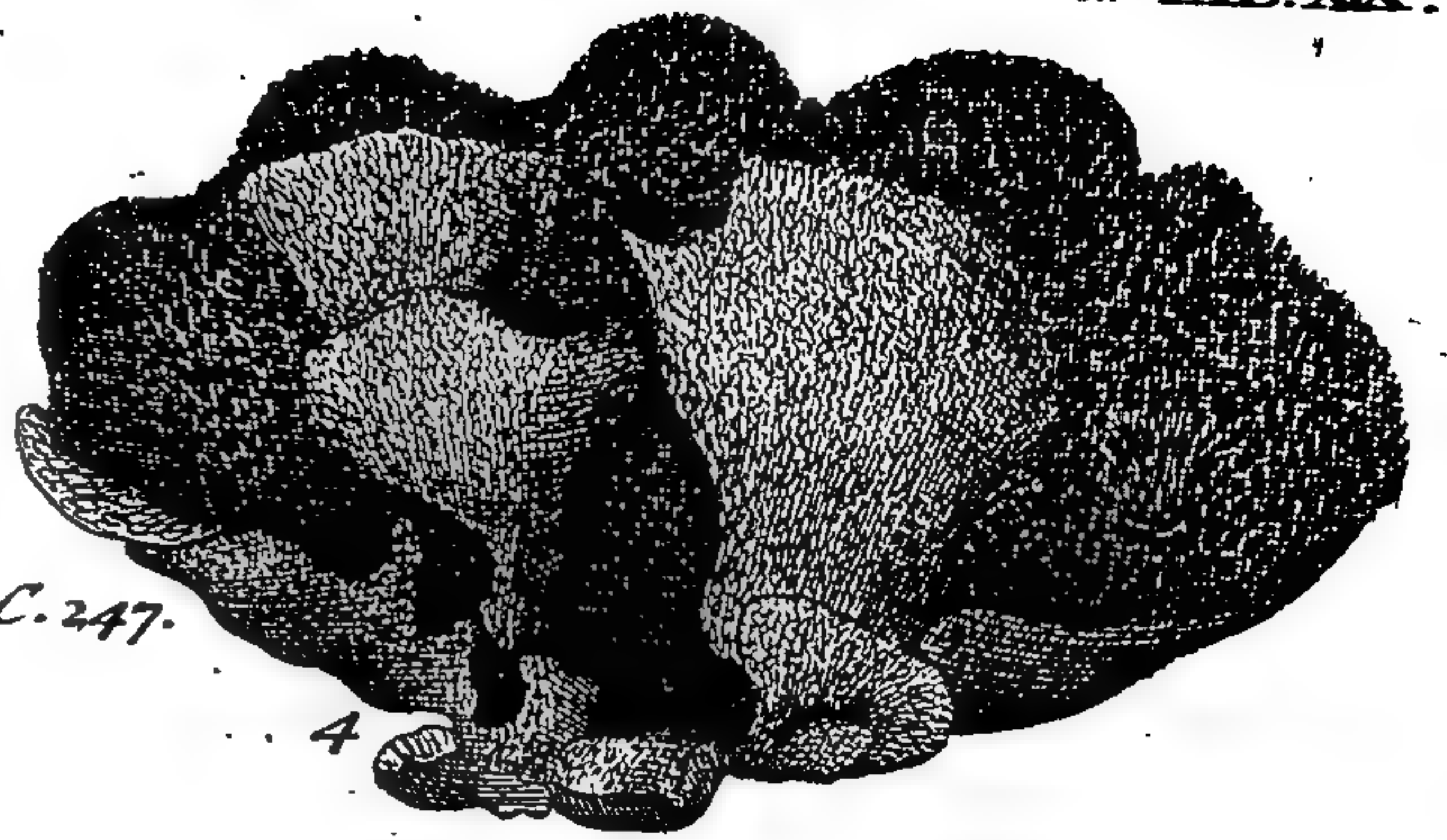
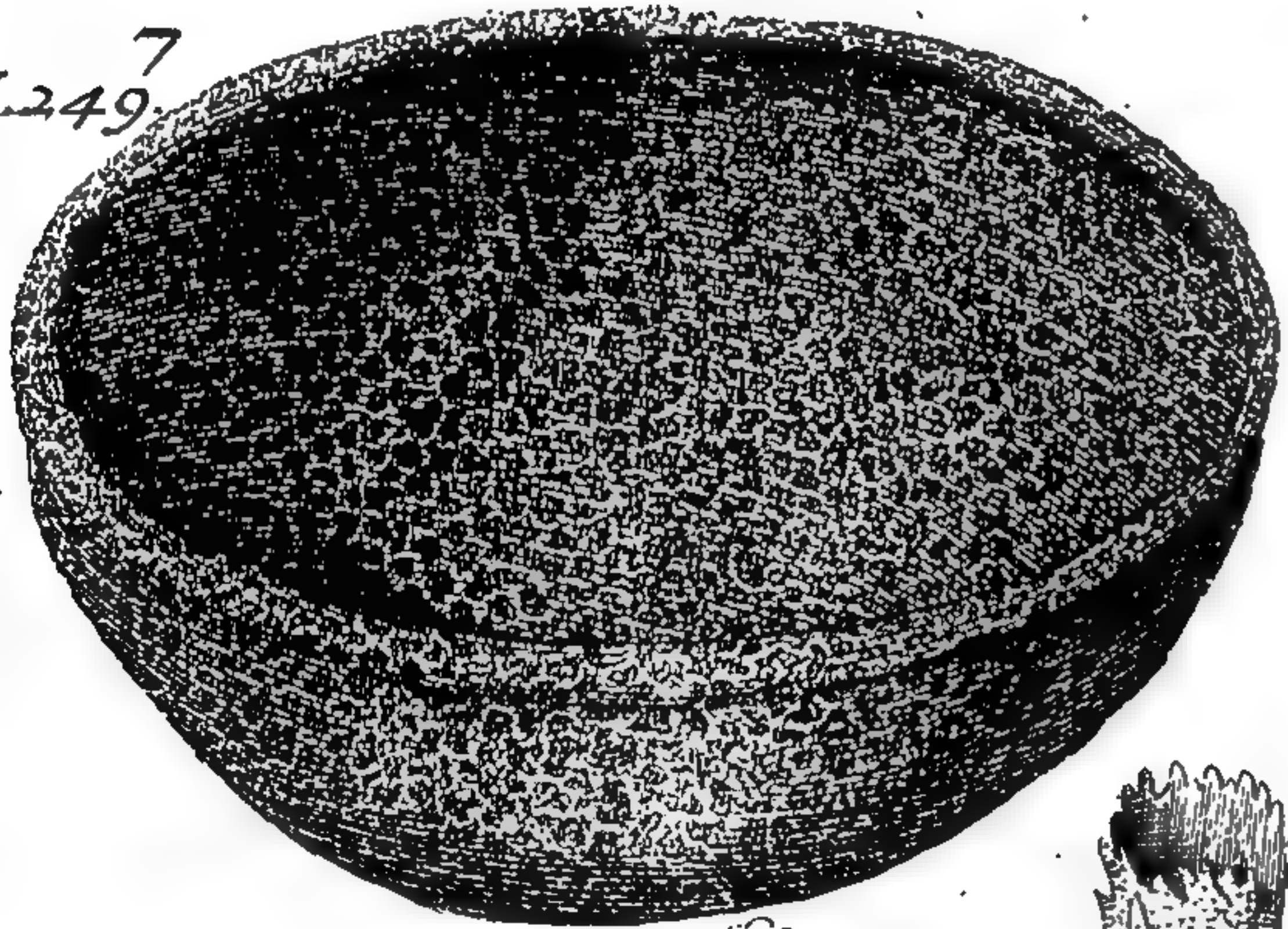
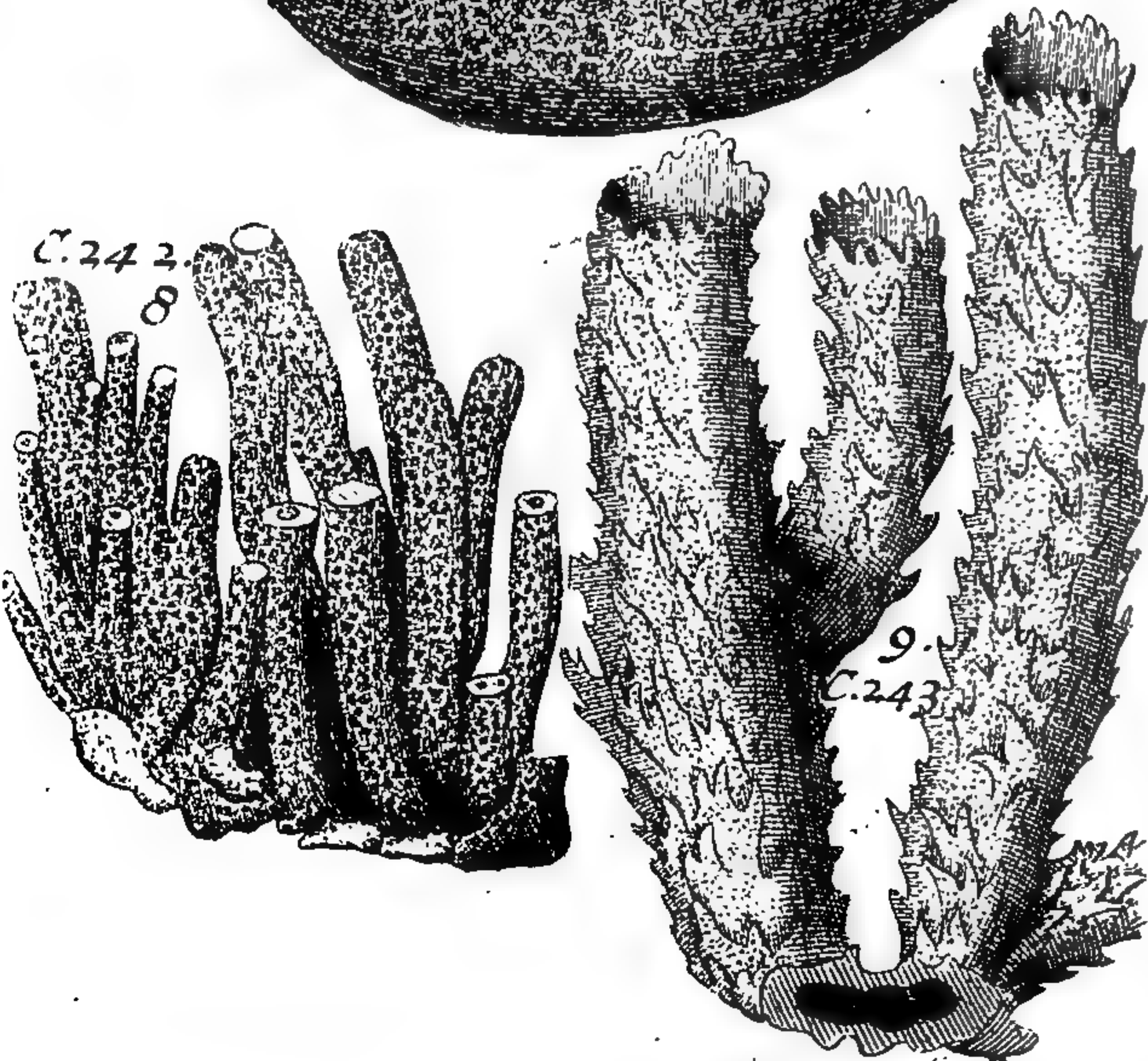


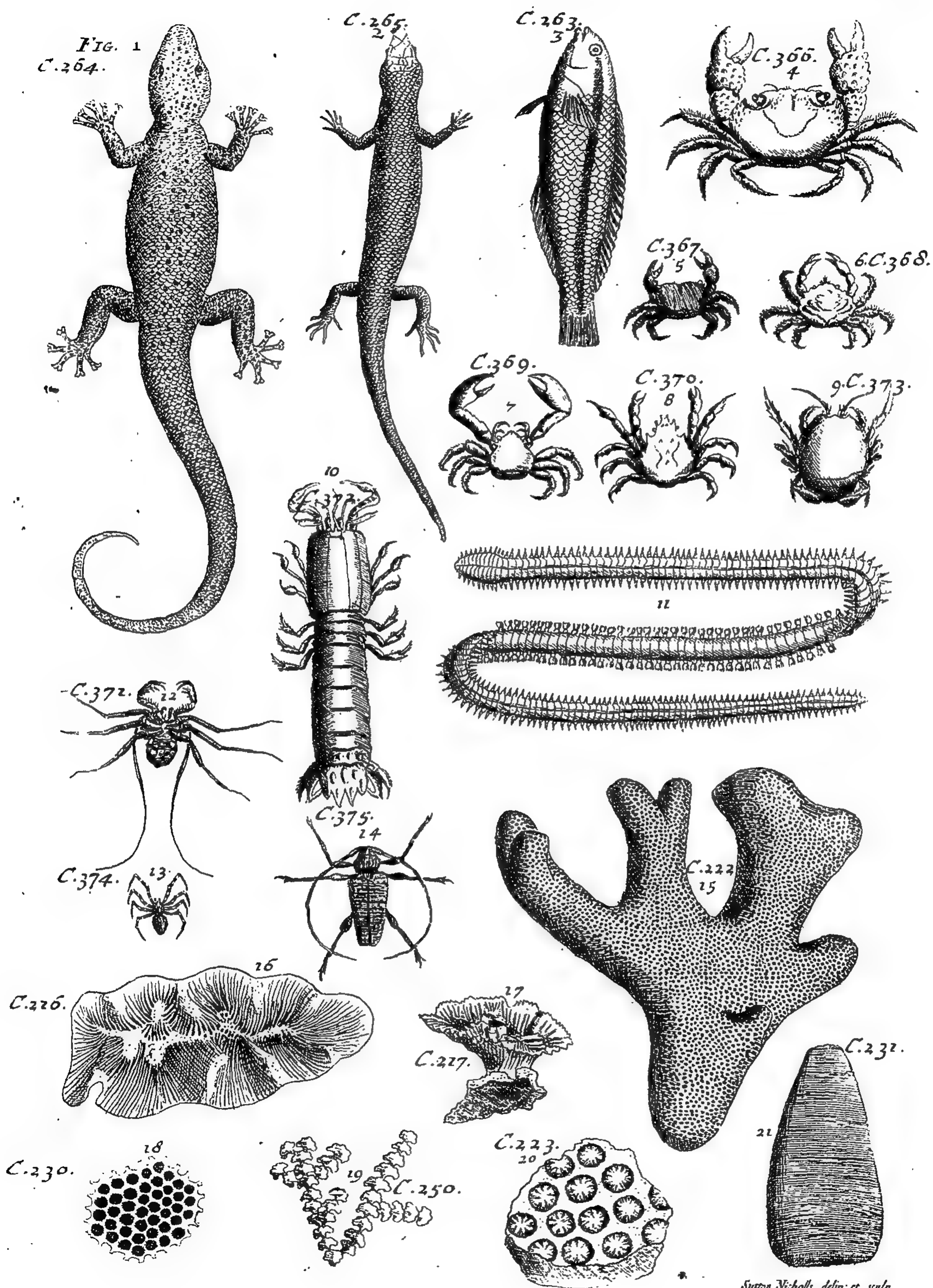
Fig. 1. C.239.



13. C.258.



9. C.243.



Papilionum BRITANNIÆ Icones, Nomina, &c.

Containing the Figures, Names, Places, Seasons, &c. of above Eighty English Butter-flies, being all that have hitherto been observed in Great-Britain.

By James Petiver, Fellow of the Royal Society, LONDON.

TAB. I. Papiliones BRITANNIÆ albidæ. ENGLISH White Butterflies.

Fig. 1, & 2. **P**apilio alba, venis nigris *Mus.* noſt. 301. White Butterfly with black Veins. Ray Inſector. Hiſt. 115. 5. Its fine black Veins without any Spots, differs it from all the following. Found in Meadows about June.

3, & 4. *Papilio alba major, apicibus nigris.* Great white Cabbage Butterfly. Differs from the next, in having no Spots on its upper Wings, Appears in May, June, &c.

5, & 6. *Papilio alba major, bimaculata.* Ray 113. 1. Great Female Cabbage Butterfly, *Gaz. Nat. 62. f. 3. Mus.* noſt. 825. Theſe are very common with the laſt, in Kitchen Gardens where Cabbages grow, on which they lay their Eggs,

7, & 8. *Papilio alba media, maculata,* Ray 118. 2. Leſſer white Cabbage Butterfly. Very common in Fields and Gardens moſt part of the Summer.

9, & 10. *Papilio alba media, bimaculata.* Leſſer white double ſpotted Butterfly. This and the next are found promiſcuouſly with the reſt.

11, & 12. *Papilio alba, media, trimaculata.* Leſſer white treble-ſpotted Butterfly. Differs from the laſt in having a third ſpot on the parting of the Wings.

13, & 14. *Papilio alba, media, immaculata,* Ray 114. 3. Leſſer white unſpotted Butterfly. The under Wings of theſe 6 laſt are froſted below with a pale yellow and without Veins, which the 3 next have,

15, & 16. *Papilio alba, media, trimaculata, venis ſubtus latis,* *Mus.* noſt. 302. Common white, veined Butterfly, with 2 or 3 Spots, *GAZ. Nat. 62. f. 4.* Common with the next in Fields and Meadows moſt part of the Summer.

17, & 18. *Papilio alba, minor, immaculata, venis ſubtus latis.* Leſſer, white, veined Butterfly. This has no Spots.

19, & 20. *Papilio alba, media, maculata, venis ſubtus latis.* Leſſer, ſpotted, white, veined Butterfly. Differs from 15 in having but one Spot on each upper Wing,

21, & 22. *Papilio alba minor, apice nigricante.* White ſmall tip Butterfly, Ray 116. 8. I have obſerved this in Hampſted and other Woods in June, &c.

23, & 24. *Papilio alba minor, Mas.* Small white Wood Butterfly. This is ſometimes tip below, but ſcarce ſeen above, N. B. I have obſerved amongſt all theſe white Butterflies, the moſt ſpotted to be the Females.

TAB. II. Papiliones Britannia, luteæ, albæ, &c. mixtæ. ENGLISH, yellow, white, and other mixt Butterflies.

Fig. 1. **P**apilio Sulphurea, *Mus.* noſt. No. 1. Ray 112. 4. The Brimſtone Butterfly. This and the next appear amongſt the firſt in the Spring and again in Autumn.

2. *Papilio ſulphureus, pallidus,* *Mus.* noſt. 2. The Male Straw Butterfly. This being ſo near white, it often eſcapes as common.

3. *Papilio crocea, limbo nigricante.* The Saffron Butterfly. Its Ground Saffron, with broad black Edges, ſeen about Deptford, Peckham, &c. from June till September.

4. *Papilio crocea, limbo nigricante, maculato,* *Gaz. Nat. 14. f. 11, Ray 112. 6.* Spotted Saffron Butterfly, Found with the laſt, and differs from it in having a ſpotted Edge.

5. *Papilio major caudata, ex nigro & luteo variegata,* Ray 110. Royal William. *Mus.* noſt. 328. Its Beauty, Size, and Tail differs it from all others. This has been caught about London and divers Counties in England, yet rarely.

6. *Papilio albus, ſubtus viridi colore marmoreatus, Mas, apicibus croceis,* *Mus.* noſt. 306. Ray 115. 6. White, marbled Male Butterfly. Found with the Female, but more particularly obſerved by its Saffron Tips, by which its eaſily known flying.

7. *Papilio alba, ſubtus viridi colore marmoreata, Femina,* Ray 115. 7. White marbled Female Butterfly, *Mus.* noſt. 305. This appears in April and May, but not common.

8. *Papilio alba minor, ſubtus virideſcens marmoreata.* The ſlight greeniſh Half-Mourner. This is ſomewhat leſs than the next, and has fewer Spots, eſpecially above.

9. *Papilio Leucomelanos ſubtus virideſcens marmoreata, Vernons greeniſh Half-Mourner* *Mus.* noſt. 304. *Gaz. Nat. 1. fig. 7. Ray 116. 10.* This has alſo been found about Hampſted in July or Auguſt.

10. *Papilio Leucomelanos.* Common Half-Mourner, *Mus.* noſt. 3. fig. Ray 116. 9. Theſe have near an equal Mixture of white and black, they appear about Midſummer and after, in moiſt Meadows.

11. *Papilio major nigreſcens tricolor, circulo ſerè ſanguineo ornatus.* *Mus.* noſt. 327. Ray 126. 1. The Admiral. A beautiful Fly, and eminently diſtinguiſht by a red Liſt croſs the upper Wing. Often ſeen in Gardens and Fields from the End of July till Autumn.

12. *Papilio ſuſca, areâ & maculis albis.* *Gaz. Nat. Tab. 15. f. 12.* White Admiral. Found about Dullidge and Wickham near Croyden, as alſo at Henly upon Thames.

TAB. III. Papiliones Britannia maculata. Britiſh ſpotted Butterflies.

Fig. 1, & 2. **P**apilio Fritillaria major, crocea, lineis ſubtus argenteis. Great Silverſtreake Orange Fritillary. Differs from the next in having Streaks above on an Orange Ground.

3, & 4. *Eadem Aurea.* Great Silverſtreake Golden Fritillary. *Mus.* noſt. 321. Ray 119. 4. The Spots above more and larger, without any black Streaks, on a pale golden Ground. Theſe appear about the beginning of July.

5, & 6. *Papilio Fritillaria major, maculis ſubtus argenteis.* Great Silverſpotted Fritillary. *Mus.* noſt. 320. Ray 119. 5. In this the Spots above are larger than the next, and below the ground between the Spots pale.

7, & 8. *Papilio Fritillaria major, ſubtus viridior, maculis argenteis.* In this the Spots are leſs, and the Ground below greeniſh. This and the laſt appear about the miſt of July.

9, & 10. *Papilio Fritillaria, teſſellata, ſerotina,* *Mus.* noſt. 323. ſubtus albida. White May Fritillary. Ray 120. 8. 2. Very like the next, but whiter below.

11, & 12. *Eadem ſubtus ſtraminea.* Straw May Fritillary. Both theſe pretty common in Cain-Wood, and differ from the next in being Checker'd above.

13, & 14. *Papilio Fritillaria maculata, præcox,* *Mus.* Pet. 322. Ray 120. 7. April Fritillary. This has many white and Silver Spots below, by which it chiefly differs from Fig. 18.

15, & 16. *Papilio Fritillaria minor.* *Mus.* noſt. 324. *Gaz. Nat. 16. f. 10. Ray 122. 12.* Vernons, ſmall Fritillary. It's the leaſt of all the Fritillaries yet known. Found in ſeveral Woods round London.

17, & 18. *Papilio Fritillaria, maculata, præcox, maculis ſubtus argenteis paucis.* April Fritillary with few Spots. This has but one oval Silver Spot in the miſt of each Wing beneath, whereas Fig. 14. has divers. Perhaps Male and Female. Frequent in Cain-Wood.

19, & 20. *Papilio Fritillaria media, meandris nigris.* Dandridge's midling Black Fritillary. Ray 121. 10. Mr. Dandridge has obſerved this and the next about the end of May and beginning of June in Cain Wood and the Oak of Honour Woods near Dullidge.

21, & 22. *Papilio Fritillaria minor, meandris nigris.* Small black Fritillary. Ray 121. 11. Differs chiefly in being leſs than the laſt.

23, & 24. *Papilio Fritillaria minor, maculis argenteis ſubtus perbelle notata* *Mus.* noſt. 520. Leſſer Silverſpotted or Riga Fritillary. Ray 120. 6. Obſerved about Cambridge

25, & 26. *Papilio Fritillaria minor, undulata, areis ſubtus albis.* White Dullidge Fritillary. Found in the Wood, thereabouts in May.

TAB. IV. Papiliones Britannia, maculatæ & striatæ.
British spotted and streaked Butterflies.

Fig. 1, & 2. *Papilio Testudinarius major*, Mus. noft. 315. Great Tortoise-shell Butterfly. Ray 118. 2. A large Fly, I have observ'd them both in Spring and Autumn, they often settle on Trees, and commonly the Elm.

3, & 4. *Papilio Testudinarius minor*, Mus. noft. 316. Lesser or Common Tortoise-shell. Ray 117. 1. Very frequent all Summer, and often found in Houses in the Winter.

5, & 6. *Papilio Testudinaria*, Comma dicta, subtrus fusca. The Silver Comma. Ray 118. 3. This and the 3 following appear about Midsummer.

7, & 8. *Eadem subtrus pallidior*. The pale Comma. This below is of an Oker Marble, and paler than the last.

9, & 10. *Eadem, alis magis laceratis*. Jagged wing'd Comma. These Wings are deeper cut and more vivid; it's finely marbled underneath, with small greenish Eyes speckled with black.

11, & 12. *Eadem minor*, Small Comma. It's very dark below, and in all Parts less.

13, & 14. *Papilio minor aureus, ex nigro permaculatus* Mus. noft. 317. Ray 125. 20. Small Tortoise shell. In Meadows and about Hedges from July till Autumn.

15, & 16. *Papiliunculus fuscus, punctis paucioribus albicantibus*, Gaz. Nat. Tab. 36. f. 9. Ray 132. 20. Brown Marsh Fritillary. The Spots in this are larger and fewer than the next, and Found with it.

17, & 18. *Papiliunculus fuscus, punctis plurimis albicantibus* Mus. noft. 325. Ray 133. 21. Gaz. Nat. 36. f. 6. Small-spotted brown Marsh Fritillary. The Spots in this are smaller and more distinct.

19, & 20. *Papilio niger fuscus Hampstediensis marmoreatus*, Gaz. Nat. 36. f. 3. Ray 132. 18. Handley's small brown Butterfly. It's brown above and paler below, and dully marbled.

21, & 22. *Papilio eleganter variegata agilis, Bella donna dicta* Mus. noft. 326. Ray 122. 13. Painted Lady. It usually settles on Banks and dry Ground.

23. *Papilio minor fuscus, subtrus striatus*, Gaz. Nat. Tab. 11. f. 9. Ray 129. 8. The brown Hair-streak. Mr. Ray has seen this and 26 in Coitu on Nettles, July 8. 1692.

24. *Idem agro aureo*, Gaz. Nat. 11. f. 11. Ray 130. 10. Golden Hair-streak. Found with the last about Croydon.

25. *Pars inferior*. This Figure represents the Under-side of the 2 last, which differ not below.

26. *Papilio minor caruleus, subtrus striatus*, Mus. noft. 319. Ray 130. 9. Ray's blew Hair-streak. The Ground above is a dark-hair brown, with a blewish Cast over it.

27. *Idem fuscus, agro caruleo*. Our blew Hair-streak. The Ground the same with the last, but the Inside of its upper Wings has a broad Field of vivid blew.

28. *Pars inferior*. The 2 last are the same below.

TAB. V. Papiliones Britannia Oculatæ.
British Eye-wing'd Butterflies.

Fig. 1. *Papilio Oculatus Pavonis dictus* Mus. noft. 314. The Peacock's Eye. Ray 122. 14. This often appears early and continues long, it's pretty common both in Gardens and Fields.

2. *Papilio Oculatus Hampstediensis, ex aureo fuscus*. Albin's Hampsted Eye. Where it was caught by this Curious Person, and is the only one I have yet seen.

3. *Papilio oculis nigris, subtrus marmoreus*, Mus. noft. 307. Ray 128. 6. Gaz. Nat. Tab. 14. f. 9. The Tunbridge Grayling. Because first caught in those Parts. This I take to be the Female, and appears about Midsummer.

4. *Idem obscurior*. Brown Tunbridge Grayling. Much darker on the upper side and somewhat smaller.

5. *Papilio oculatus, è fusco & flavescente mixtus*, Gaz. Nat. Tab. 24. fig. 3. opt. Cat. 23. The Enfield Eye. It being the Place I first observed them in. These appear from April till July.

6. *Idem obscurior & serotinus*. Brown Enfield Eye. Mr. Dandridge first observed this about Watford towards the End of July.

7. *Papilio Oculatus, ex aureo & fusco marmoreatus*, Mus. noft. 312. Ray 123. 5. The London Eye. These I

have met with from May till August, but not very common.

8. *Idem areâ fusca*. London Eye, with a brown List. Found with the last, and may be Male and Female.

9. *Papilio pratensis Oculatus aureus*, Mus. noft. 309. Golden Meadow-Eye, Ray 124. 17. Common in Meadows before Mowing, and perhaps Female to the next.

10. *Papilio prat. Oculatus fuscus*, Mus. noft. 309. Ray 124. 16. Brown Meadow-Eye. Found frequently with the last in May and June.

11. *Idem sequax, areâ fusca*. Differs from the next in having a brown List. Perhaps Male and Female.

12. *Papilio aureo-fuscus minor Oculatus, pupillis geminis*, Mus. noft. 310. Ray 124. 18. Hedge-Eye with double Specks. Seen about Hedges in August.

13. *Papilio med. annina fuscus, plurimis Oculis nigris in circulis luteis subtrus ornatus*, Mus. noft. 313. Ray 129. 7. Brown 8 Eyes. These rarely appear before August, and mostly near Rivers.

14. *Idem 7 Oculis*. Brown 7 Eyes. This has often underneath one Eye fewer than the last.

15. Golden Heath-Eye. *Papiliunculus aureus oculatus in Ericetis frequens*, Mus. noft. 311. Ray 125. 19. Very common on Heath, from May till Autumn.

16. *Idem margine fusco*. Selvedg'd Heath-Eye. Differs from the last, in having a brown brim or edge and found with it.

TAB. VI. Papiliunculi Britan. carulescentes, aurei, &c.
Small English, Blue, Golden and Brown Butterflies.

Fig. 1. *Papiliunculus caruleus, limbis nigris*, Gaz. Nat. 35. f. 2. Pale blue Argus. I first observ'd this in Thickets near Banstead Downs, about July.

2. *Idem, lineâ subtrus nigra*. Nicely differs from the last, by a small line underneath.

3. *Papiliunculus caruleus vulgarissimus*, Gaz. Nat. 35. f. 1. Blue Argus, Mus. noft. 318. Ray 131. 11. Very common on Heaths from June till August.

4. *Papiliunculus caruleus, limbis nigris*. Selvedg'd blew Argus. Found with the last, but more rare.

5. *Papiliunculus è caruleo fuscus*, Gaz. Nat. 35. f. 3. Mixt Argus. It's brown above mix'd with blew.

6. *Papiliunculus caruleus minor, limbis nigris*. Differs from fig. 4. in being less and with smaller eyes.

7. *Papiliunculus è fusco-caruleus*. This has fewer Spots underneath than fig. 5.

8. *Papiliunculus plumbeus*. Lead Argus. Eyed underneath like the foregoing, and found with them.

9. *Papiliunculus plumbeus parvus*. Small Lead Argus. Less than the last.

10. *Papiliunculus fuscus, marginibus aureis*, Gaz. Nat. Tab. 35. f. 4. Edged, brown Argus. Its ground darker than the 2 last.

11. *Papiliunculus caruleus, subtrus punctatus*. Blue speckled Butterfly. I have observed this on Holly Trees.

12. *Papiliunculus caruleus, apicibus nigris, subtrus punctatus*. Blue speckled Butterfly, with black tips. Found with the last.

13. *Papilio minor supernè fuscus, infernè viridis*. Holly Butterfly. Because I first observed it on that tree.

14. *Papilio minor aureus, immaculatus*, Gaz. Nat. 34. 9. in Descript. The spotless Hog. Ray 125. 22.

15. *Papilio minor aureus, striâ nigra distinctus*, Gaz. Nat. 34. f. 9. Ray 125. 21. Streaked Golden Hog.

16. *Papilio minor ex aureo & fusco mixtus, striâ nigra* Gaz. Nat. 34. f. 8. Streaked cloudy Hog. Differs from the last in being clouded with brown.

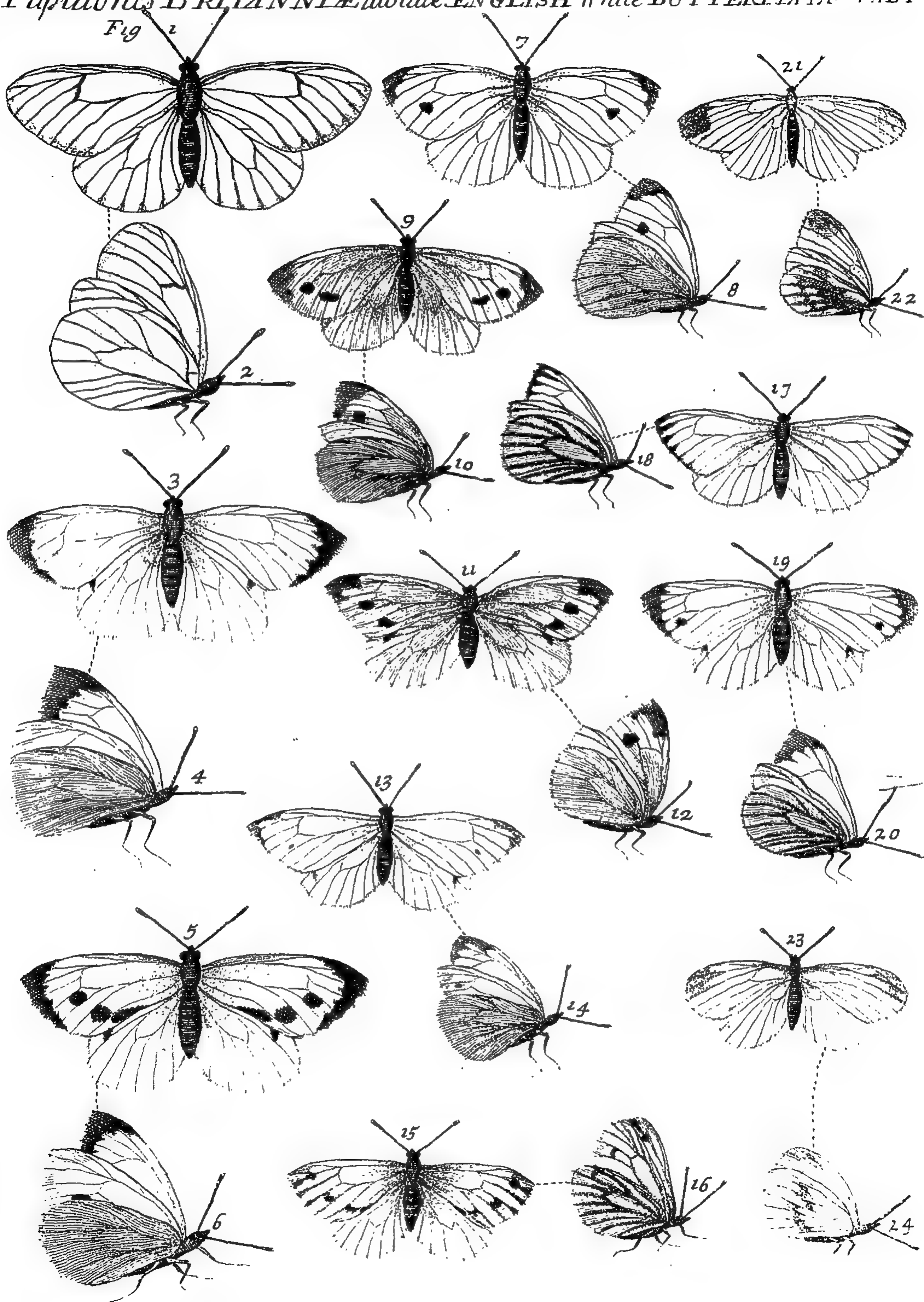
17. *Papilio minor ex aureo & fusco mixtus*, Gaz. Nat. 34. f. 7. Cloudy Hog. This has no Slants. All these Varieties are found in the Woods, &c. about Hampstead.

Ab Autore nuper editi.

1. Petiveriana 1. 2 & 3. five Colloanea NATURÆ, Domini Forisquæ Autori Communicata. Lond. Fol.

2. Hortus Peruvianus Medicinalis: or the South Sea Herball. Illustrated with many curious Figures of divers Medicinal Herbs, Gum-Trees, &c. growing in those Parts with their Virtues and Use. Lond. Fol.

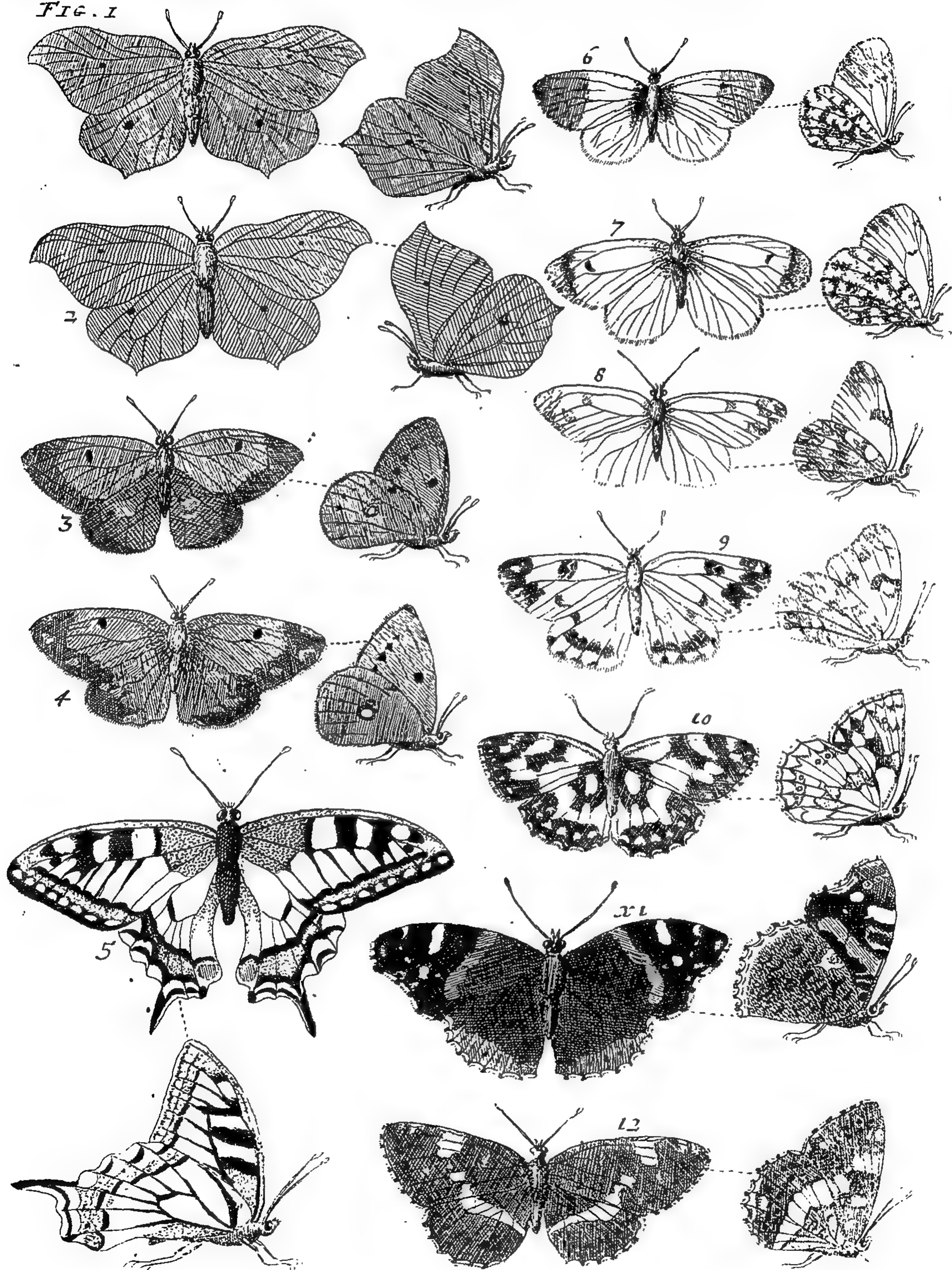
Papilioncs BRITANNIÆ albida ENGLISH White BUTTERFLIES TAB I



Papiliones *BRITANNIAE*, Luteæ. Albæ & c Mixtæ.
ENGLISH Yellow, White & other mixt *BUTTERFLIES*.

TAB. II

FIG. I



Papiliones *BRITANNIÆ maculatæ* *ENGLISH Spotted Butterflies*. TAB. III.

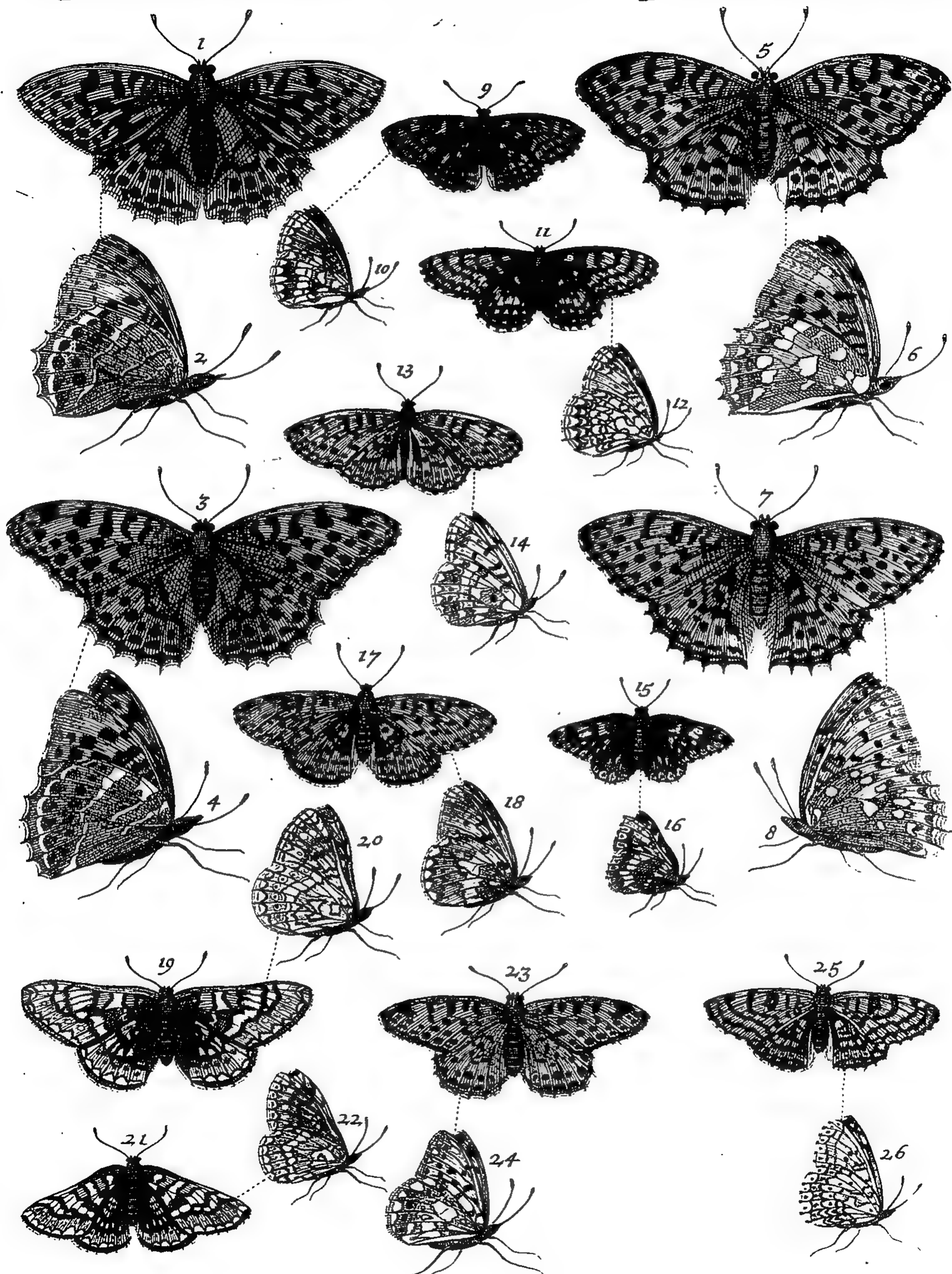
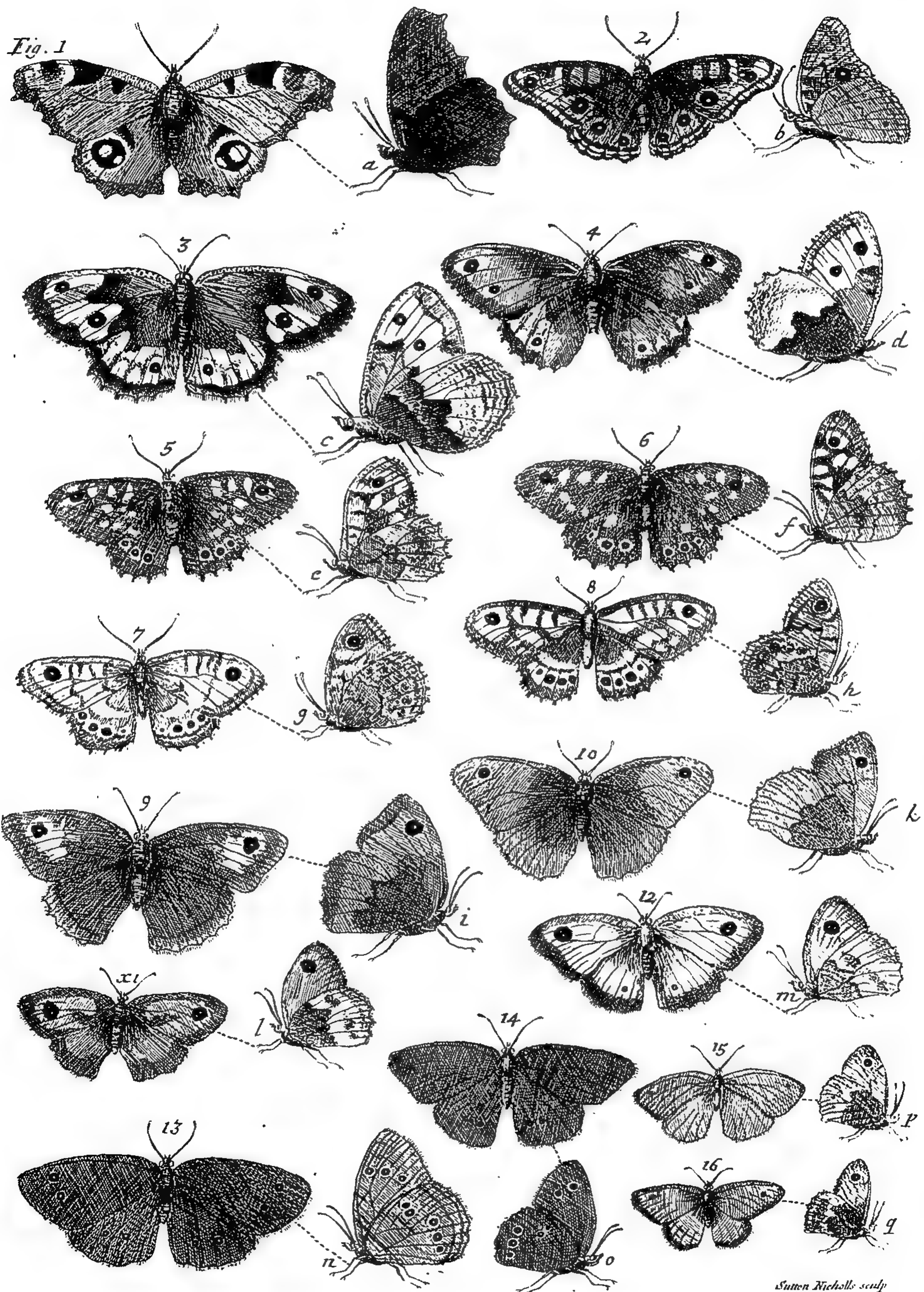


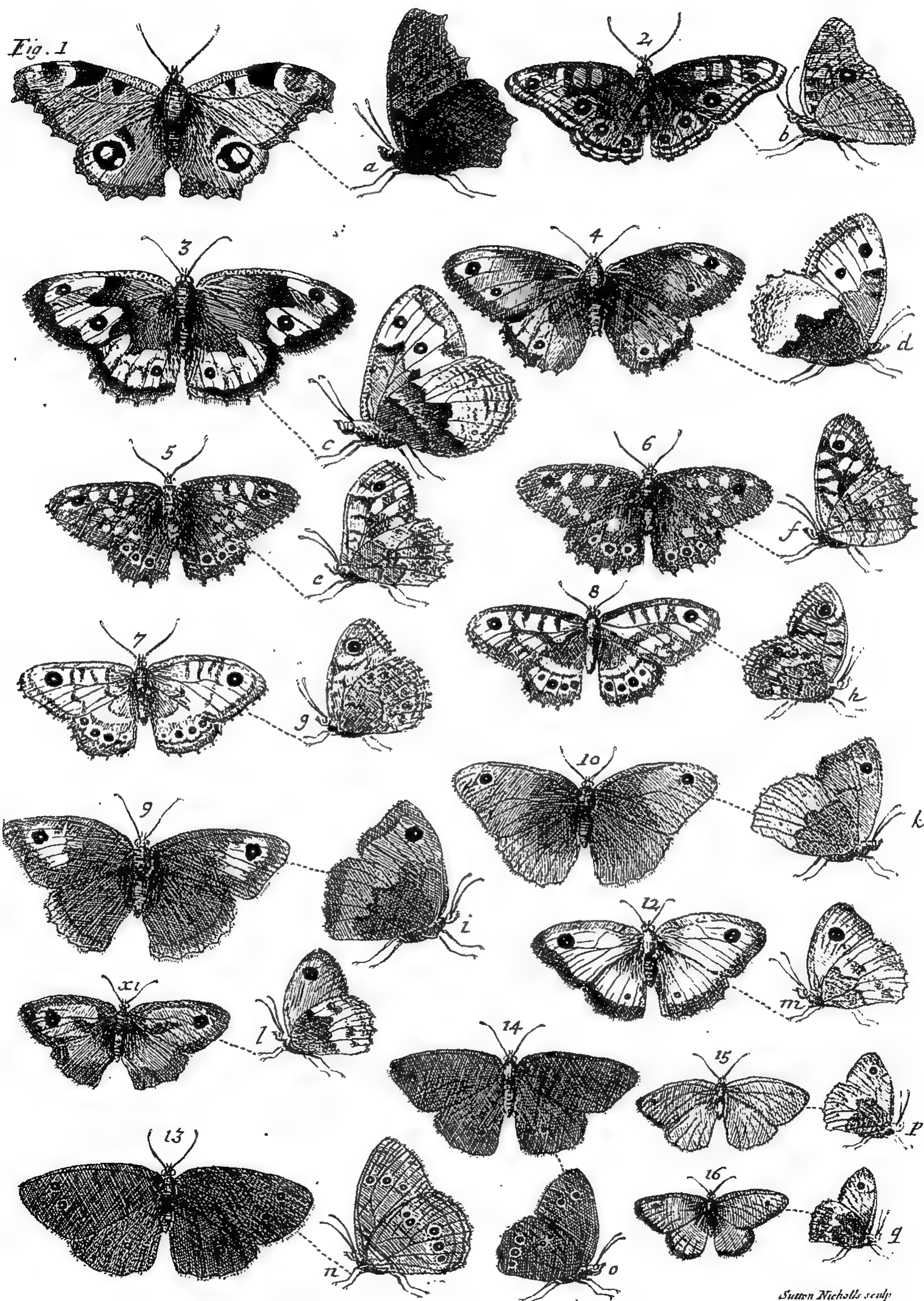
TABLE III



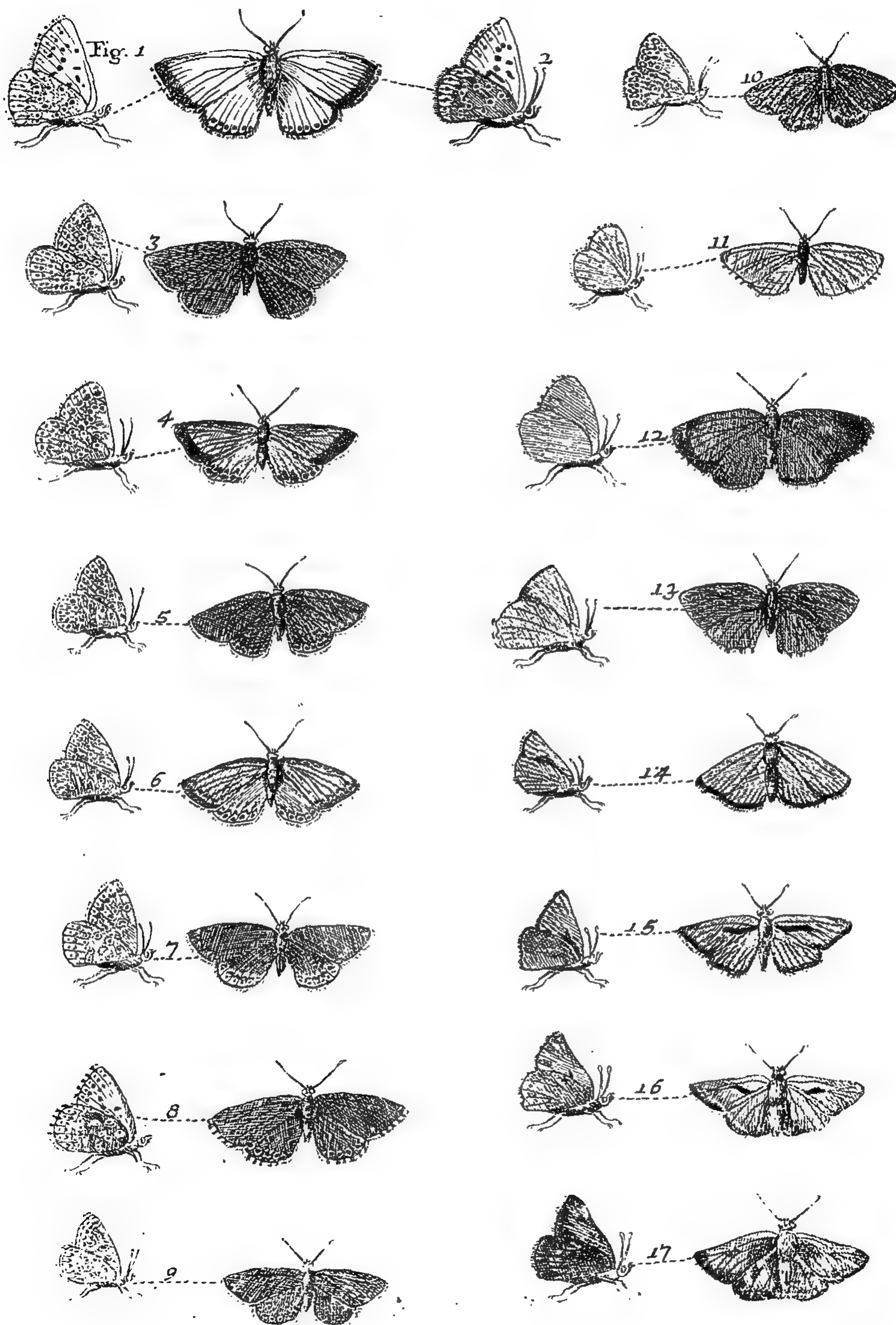
Papilionae BRITAN. Oculatæ, BRITISH Eye-wing'd Butterflies. TAB. V



Papiliones BRITAN. Oculatæ, BRITISH Eye-wing'd Butterflies. TAB. V



Papiliunculi *BRITANNIÆ* cœrulescentes, aurei &c TAB. N^o 1.
 Small *ENGLISH*, Blue, Golden & Brown Butterflies.



MONSPELII Desideratarum Plantarum CATALOGUS.

E R A I O, Magnolo, Chabræo, C. & I. B. &c.

A Jacobo Petiver, Societ. Regal. Soc. LONDINI.

A Benthium Seriphium Gallicum CB. Fl. Aug. R. 370. 15.
Acanthium Illyricum Park. 979. f. 2. Ray 313. 2.
Acer Monspeulanum Lugd. 95. f. 3. Ray 1701. 3.
Actosa lanceolata angustifolia CB. prodr. 55. 5. [12.
Actosa marit. fol. sinuatis & dentatis Bot. Monsp. 4. R. 175.
Ageratum fol. serratis Monsp. majus pallido luteo fl. BM. 6.
Alcyonium 1 CB. Chabr. 579. H. 5. R. 82. 1.
Acyonium 12 five Bursa marina CB. Chabr. 570. Ic. 1. R. 83. 8.
Alga longissimo, lato, tenuique folio B. pr. 154. R. 74. 2.
Alga crispa, Scabiosa rubra & pallida I. B. Chabr. 569. 2.
Allium f. Moly mont. 3 Clus. 194. fig. Fl. Jun. R. 1117. 3.
Allium mont. bicornè fl. obsoletiore CB. Fl. Aug. R. 1118. 7.
Allium Funiculatum, bicornè luteum CB. R. 1118. 6. Var.
Allium f. Moly mont. 5. Clus. 195. f. 1. R. 1120. 5. Fl. 1. & Y.
Allium sylv. f. Moly angust. umbellat. CB. Fl. Maio.
Allium sylv. minus, Roseo amplo flore BM. 10. fig. Fl. Maio.
All. f. Moly. moscatum capillaceo folio CB. pr. 28. f. Fl. Sep.
Alfne tenuifolia muscosa CB. Fl. Jun. Lugd. 1235. f. 1.
Alfne nodosa Gallica CB. 251. 18. Lugd. 1234. f. 2.
Alfne Spergula facie minima BM. 14.
Alfne fatiæ quodammodo similis, laciniata I. B. 1. 24. p. 366.
Alfne aq. minor & fluitans CB. 251. 3. Ger. 490. f. 10.
Athea fl. majore CB. Thuringiaca CAM. H. 12. f. 6. R. 602. 2.
Athea arborea Olbia Ad. 294. f. Lugd. 192. f. 3. R. 603. 1.
Anehusa puniceis floribus CB. Fl. M. & Apr. R. 496. 2.
Anehusa lutea AD. 248. f. 1. minima Obs. 312. Fl. M. & Jun.
Androlaces CAM. 638. fig. opr. CB. 367. 2. R. 66.
Anonis minima hirsuta Cherler I. B. Chabr. 168. Ic. 6.
Anonis viscosa spinis carens, lutea latif. BM. 21. Fl. Aug.
Anonis spinis carens, lutea minor BM. 21. Fl. Aug.
Anonis pusilla glabra frut. Cherl. I. B. 2. 1. 17. p. 394. f.
Anthyllis Valentina Clus. Fl. Maio &c. R. 215. 8.
Antirrhinum maj. rotundiore fol. CB. R. 760. 2. Var.
Antirrhinum fol. dissecto CB. 211. 4. R. 761. 4. (& Jun.
Antirrhinum faxat. Serpilli folio 24. fig. B. pr. 106. Fl. M.
Aquilegia hirsuta fl. viscosa BM. 26. prope Meyriols.
Aster Conyzoides Monspelienisum H. Bles. Fl. Jun.
Aster mont. lut. Salicis glabro fol. CB. Ad. 147. 2. R. 266. 1.
Aster auricomus glaber latif. fol. non rigido I. B. R. 266. 3.
Aster Atticus lut. Mont. villosus, magno flore CB. Fl. Jun.
Aster Tripolii flore CB. Ad. 147. Fig. Fl. Sept. R. 269. 17.
Astragalus incanus, siliqua incurvâ 33. fig. B. pr. 149. Fl. Apr.
Atriplex sylv. lappulas habens B. pr. 58. f. R. 197. 7.
Atriplex sylv. fructu Roseo compresso B. pr. R. 192. 5.
Bellis mont. fol. obtulo crenato B. pr. 121. 4. R. 351. 7.
Bellis montana minor I. B. Chabr. 361. 6. (Aut.
Bellis media caule carens CB. Chabr. 361. Ic. 5. Fl. Vere &
Blium minus fol. ex albo & viridi variegatis BM. 38.
Brassica arvensis CB. Fl. Vere. Lugd. 524. f. 3. R. 796. 13.
Brunella Hystopifolia CB. Chabr. 474. Ic. 2. R. 552. 5.
Bulbocastanum majus Apii folio CB. Fl. Jun. R. 440. 1.
Buphthalmum Cotula fol. CB. Clus. 332. R. 341. 10.
Bupleurum fol. rigido CB. Fl. Y. & Aug. R. 474. 2.
Bupleurum ann. angustifolium BM. 42. Fl. Jul. &c. R. 474. 3.
Campanula fol. Echii fl. villosis B. pr. 36. f. 1. R. 733. 10.
Camphorata Monspelienisum I. B. Chabr. 454. f. 6. Fl. A. & Sept.
Camphorata congener. CB. Fl. Y. & Jul. R. 210. 2.
Carduus prat. Aphodeli rad. latifolius CB. Chabr. 347. Ic. 3.
Carduus Cirsum dict. fol. laciniato nigrius I. B. Jun.
Carduus Galactites I. B. Fl. Vere Chabr. 348. f. 2. R. 313. 6.
Carduus Acanthoides I. B. Fl. Mart. Chabr. 350. f. 6. R. 309. 3.
Carduus Lanceolatus ferocior I. B. Fl. Jun. Chabr. 349. f. 2.
Carduus Sparacephalus caerule. minor CB. Chabr. 351. f. 4.
Carduus monstrosus I. B. Chabr. 348. f. 4.
Carduncellus Montis Lupi Ad. 374. f. R. 316. 8.
Carduncellus Montis Lupi fol. non spinosis BM. 51.
Carlina Richeri BM. 51. Fl. Y. & Aug.
Carlina sylv. minor Hispanica Clus. 157. f. 1. Fl. Y. & Aug.
Caryophyllata Alpina lutea CB. Fl. Jun. R. 608. 7.
Caryophyllus sylv. repens multiflorus B. pr. 104. 2.
Caryophyllus Saxifragus CB. Fl. Jun. (Fl. Jun.
Caryophyllus faxat. Erica fol. umbellatis corymbis B. pr.
Caryophyllus arv. glaber minimus B. pr. 105. 11. f.
Caryophyllus Holost. toment. angustifolius B. pr. Fl. Jun.
Caryophylli minimi species fl. albo BM. 54. Fl. May. Ch. 449.
Caucalis pumila maritima CB. R. 467. 4. (fig. 4.

77 Centaurium minimum purp. ramosum BM. 57. Fl. Jul.
78 Centaurium pusillum luteum CB. R. 1092. 4.
79 Chamæmelum leucanthemum magno flore CB. pr. 70. 1.
80 Chamæmelum maritimum Dal. Lugd. 1394. f. 1. Ad. 345. f.
81 Chelidonia rotundif. major B. pr. 137. R. 580. 2.
82 Chondrilla viscosa, caule foliis obducto CB. Fl. Aug. &c.
83 Chondrilla viminea Monspelica B. pr. R. 223. 9. (f. 1.
84 Chondrilla fol. Cicbor. tomentosis CB. Fl. Vere Lugd. 569.
85 Chondrilla pusilla marit. lutea, bulbosa Ad. 83. f. Fl. Maio.
86 Chondrillis affinis quædam laciniata BM. 64. R. 227. 2.
87 Eadem minor BM. 65. Fl. Apr. circa Gizean.
88 Cirsium fol. non hirsutis, fl. compactis CB. Chabr. 246. 3.
89 Cistus mas 1. Clus. 68. f. 2. fol. oblongo incano CB. Fl. A.
90 Cistus Salvia folio CB. sem. Clus. 70. f. (& Maio.
91 Eadem virgis humiliparlis BM. 67.
92 Cistus fam. Monspel. fl. Roseo BM. 67.
93 Cistus Ladanifera Monspel. CB. fol. latioribus BM. 67.
94 Chamæcistus v. Clus. 75. f. 1. fol. minor. & incanis CB.
95 Chamæcistus 4. Clus. 74. f. 2. fol. Thymi incanis CB. Fl. Jun.
96 Helianthemum fol. Thymi incano I. B. Chabr. 103. 3. R. 1016. 11.
97 Helianth. fol. Sampsuci capir. valde hirsutis I. B. Ch. 101. 4.
98 Chamæcistus 2. Clus. 73. f. 2. repens Serpillifolia lutea CB.
99 Chamæcistus 3. Clus. 74. f. 1. fol. Myrtiminoris incanis CB.
100 Cistus. ann. fol. Ledî, fl. luteo I. B. Ch. 99. f. 6. R. 1013. 4.
101 Clematis minor ac angustissimis foliis BM. 70.
102 Clematis maritima repens B. pr. 135. R. 621. 3. Var. (Fl. Oct.
103 Clematis parva, Montibus prope Castellneuf I. B. 115. p. 127.
104 Convolvulus major albus maritimus &c. BM. 73. Ad. 274.
105 Convolvulus Spicæfolius argenteus, rad. repente BM. 74.
106 Conyza caul. rubent. tenuioribus fl. luteo nudo BM. 76. f.
107 Conyza tuberosa lutea &c. BM. 77. marina Lugd. 1366. f. 1.
108 Conyza Helenitis mellita incana Lob. Ic. 347. R. 263. 10.
109 Corallina fruticosa recta alba CB.
110 Coronopus Serpentina I. B. Chabr. 500. f. 2. R. 880. 8.
111 Crocus vernus angustif. 2. Clus. 207. f. 2. Fl. M. & Apr.
112 Cyanus peramarus supinus, capit. squarrosus &c. Ad. 236. Fl.
113 Cyclamen Byzantium Clus. 263. Fl. Mart. (Aug.
114 Cynoglossum Cret. angusto argenteo fol. CB.
115 Cytisus fol. angustis quasi complicatis CB. Fl. Maio.
116 Daucus glauco folio, similis Feniculo tortuoso I. B.
117 Dens Leonis latiore & rotundiore folio. BM. 85.
118 Dens Leonis minor fol. aspero B. pr. 63. R. 246. 11.
119 Echium mag. & asperius fl. albo CB. Fl. Y. & Aug.
120 Elatine fol. acuminato fl. caeruleo CB. Fl. Aug.
121 Erica max. alba CB. prima Clus. 41. f. R. 1714. 5.
122 Erica 2 altera Clus. 42. f. 1. R. 1714. 7.
123 Erica 3 Clus. 42. f. 2. R. 1715. 8.
124 Erica 5 Clus. f. 1. R. 1715. 10.
125 Erica sylv. minor incana B. pr. 39. R. 809. 7.
126 Euphrasia purp. minor BM. 94. fig. B. pr. Fl. Maio.
127 Euphrasia prat. lutea CB. Fl. Aug. R. 773. 6.
128 Faba sylv. fl. rot. atro CB. Chabr. 140. 6.
129 Ferula fam. Plin. CB. R. 420. 1.
130 Ficus sylv. Diosc. Caprificus Plin. CB. R. 1433. 2.
131 Fœnumgræcum sylv. Dal. Lugd. 481. f. Fl. M. & Jun.
132 Fœnumgræcum sylv. alterum polyceraton CB. Lugd. 446. f.
Fl. Apr. R. 954. 3.
133 Fucus lentus Faniculaceus BM. 100. Chabr. 571. f.
134 Fucus fol. Erica BM. 100. Chabr. 571. f. R. 73. c. 4.
135 Fucus fruticulosus, caudice verrucoso BM. 100. Chabr. 571. f.
136 Fumaria tenuissimis foliis, fl. albo CB. Fl. Vere.
137 Fungus Eryngii BM. 103. Brigoule vulgò.
138 Genistella pilosa I. B. Chabr. 84. f. 5. Fl. Apr. R. 1725. 1.
139 Genistella spinosa Monspel. B. pr. 157. R. 1728. 3.
140 Geranium Columb. tenuius laciniatum B. pr. Fl. Vere.
141 Geranium Petrarum Cicuta fol. rad. crassa BM. fig. 103.
142 Gnaphalium minus repens CB. Lob. Ic. 481. 2. Fl. Maio.
143 Gnaphalium Roseum B. pr. 122. f. Fl. Maio. R. 297. 12.
144 Gramen Caninum arvense CB. Lob. Ic. 20. 2.
145 Gr. Caninum marit. spicatum CB. pr. 2. f. 2.
146 Gr. Canin. marit. asperum B. pr. 2. f. 2. Fl. Aug.
147 Gr. Tremulum minus panicula parvâ CB. pr. 4. f. 3.
148 Gr. prat. spica purp. ex iuriculo prodeunte CB.
149 Gr. Typhoides molle CB. Lob. Ic. 8. 2. R. 1266. 10.
150 Gr. Phalaroides majus CB. Lob. Ic. 8. 1. R. 1264. 5.
151 Gr. Alopecurus major, spica longiore CB. Lugd. 420. f.
152 Gr.

- 152 Gr. *Alopecurus* minor spicâ longiore CB. R. 1266. 13.
 153 Gr. spicâ subrotundâ echinâtâ B. pr. 16. f. R. 1268. c. 10
 154 Gr. tomentosum spicatum CB. Lugd. 439. f.
 155 Gr. *Panicum*, spicâ simplici CB.
 156 Gr. *Arundinaceum* spicâ multiplici CB.
 157 Gr. *Arundin.* marin. maximum Ad. 4.
 158 Gr. *Arundin.* ramosum plumosum album CB. R. 1280. 2.
 159 Gr. *Cyperoides* latif. spicâ spadiceo viridi majus CB.
 160 Gr. *Cyperoid.* paniculâ sparsâ minus CB.
 161 Gr. *Cyperoides* maritimum CB. Ad. 44. f. R. 1298. 17.
 162 Gr. *Cyperinum* nemorosum Tab. R. 1298. 16.
 163 Gr. *Spartium* *Monspel.* f. capillaceum fol. minimum CB.
 164 Gr. *Lolium* minus, spicâ simplici CB. R. 1264. 6.
 165 *Idem* minimum BM. 120. Lucu Gramuntio.
 166 Gr. *Lolium* minus supinum, spicâ multiplici CB.
 167 Gr. *Lolium* paniculâ ramola, maritimum BM. 120.
 168 Gr. *Phanicoideis* fol. convolutis &c. argenteis BM. 120.
 169 Gr. *Spica* *Briza* majus & minus CB. R. 1257. c. 2.
 170 Gr. *Tremulum* *Monspel.* BM. 121. pl. 6. CB. *Theatr.*
 171 Gr. *Aven.* max. utriculis lanugine albâ, arist. longissimis
 BM. 121. fig. Fl. *Maio.* R. 1290. 12.
 172 Gr. f. *Festuca* longissimis aristis CB. R. 1290. 13.
 173 Gr. *Aven.* locustis rubris montanum B. pr. 20. f.
 174 Gr. *Aven.* mont. lanuginosum CB. R. 1269. 5.
 175 Gr. *Aven.* lanug. glumis rarioribus B. pr. 20. f. 2.
 176 Gr. rubrum *Monspeliense* I. B.
 177 Gr. aliud *Monspeliense* I. B.
 178 Gr. aliud glabrum *Monspeliense* I. B.
 179 Gr. supinum *Monspeliense* *Laugerii* Lob. illustr.
 180 *Gratiola* f. *Hyssopifolia* angustioribus foliis CB. pr.
 181 *Grossularia* non spinosa BM. 123.
 182 *Stachys* citrina altera Ad. 203. f. R. 283. 11.
 183 *Stachys* citrina altera inodora Ad. 204. f. R. 283. 10.
 184 *Helleborine* fl. albis I. B. Fl. *Mal.*
 185 *Helleborine* 2 Clus. 272. mont. angust. purp. CB. Fl. *Maio.*
 186 *Helleborine* 3 Clus. 273. f. angust. prat. CB.
 187 *Hesperis* sylv. fl. parvo B. pr. 103. 1.
 188 *Hieracium* pulchrum I. B. Fl. æst. tota. R. 234. 17.
 189 *Hieracium* minimum falcatum B. pr. 64. 13.
 190 *Hieracium* D. Leonis folio bulbosum B. pr. 63. 5.
 191 *Hieracium* minus D. L. fol. subaspero CB. R. 229. 1. (B. pr.)
 192 *Hieracium* D. L. fol. hirsute asperum minus laciniatum
 193 *Hieracium* parvum hirsutum, caule aphylo I. B. R. 246. 2.
 194 *Hieracium* r. latifol. Clus. 139. f. R. 239. 7.
 195 *Hieracium* muror. angust. laciniatum minus CB.
 196 *Hieracium* capillaceo folio B. pr. 66. 21.
 197 *Holosteum* *Monspeliense* Ad. 18. f. R. 880. 6. c. 7.
 198 *Hyacinthus* comosus minor Ad. Fl. F. & Mart.
 199 *Hypericum* CB. Fl. *Apr.* &c. R. 1328. 1.
 200 *Hypericum* supinum tomentosum minus vel *Monspel.* CB.
 201 *Jacea* squammis pennatis f. cap. villosa I. B.
 202 *Jacea* mont. incana capite *Pini* CB. Fl. Jun. R. 329. 29.
 203 *Jacea* mont. *Narbonensis* Lob. Obs. 293. R. 329. 30.
 204 *Jacea* incana Lugd. 1194. f. Fl. Jun. Ad. 235. f.
 205 *Jacea* latif. spinosis capit. pulchris, fl. purp. I. B.
 206 *Jacea* capitulis spinosis Ad. 234.
 207 *Jacea* lutea capite spinoso CB. Fl. Jun. &c. Ad. 234. f.
 208 *Jacea* *Melitenensis* capitulis conglobatis Boc.
 209 *Jacobea* 3. latifolia r. Clus. 24. f. Fl. Jun. Jul. &c.
 210 *Jacobea* *Senecionis* folio H. Blef. Fl. *Maio.*
 211 *Iberis* latiore folio CB.
 212 *Iberis* *Nasturtii* folio CB. Fl. Jun. R. 827. 1.
 213 *Ilex* folio *Agrifolii* BM. 140.
 214 *Ilex* media *Coccifera* *Ilici* planè suppar, fol. *Agrifolii* Ad.
 215 *Ilex* maritima *Narbonensis* Ad. 32. f. maj. & minor.
 216 *Ilex* perpusilla laxat. acaulis femine Ad. 32. f. R. 1187. 3.
 217 *Ilex* minor lutea Dod. 244. Fl. primo Vere. R. 1188. 6.
 218 *Juncus* acumine reflexo majore CB. R. 1304. 11.
 219 *Juniperus* major bacca ruf. cente CB. R. 1413. 2.
 220 *Kali* minus villosum CB. R. 199. 15.
 221 *Kali* minus fol. lucidis BM. 146.
 222 *Lathyrus* luteus latifolius BM. 150. Fl. *Apr.* &c.
 223 *Lathyrus* angustifolius humilior BM. 150. (150.)
 224 *Lathyrus* humilis fol. *Gramineis* venosis, fl. pheniceo BM.
 225 *Lathyrus* angustissimo f. capillaceo fol. B. pr. fl. *Apr.*
 226 *Lathyrus* maj. *Narbon.* angustifolius I. B. Chabr. 145. f. 3.
 227 *Leucolum* marin. angustifol. CB. Fl. Vere & æstate Ad.
 141. f.
 228 *Libanotis* *Cachryophoros* quibusdam fl. luteo I. B. Fl. *Mag.*
 229 *Libanotidi* congener BM. 154. Lugd.
 230 *Limonium* supin. reticulatum Boc. Fl. Sept. R. 396. 9.
 231 *Limonium* parvum *Bellid.* min. folio CB. R. 395. 4.
 232 *Limon.* marin. minus, fol. cordatis B. pr. 99. 1.
 233 *Limonium* minus bullatis fol. BM. 156. f. Fl. Jun.
 234 *Linaria* arvens. caerulea erecta B. pr. 107. 5. Fl. *Apr.* &c.
 235 *Linaria* &c. fol. imis rotund. BM. 158. f. Fl. *Maio.*
 236 *Linaria* lutea, parva annua I. B. Fl. *Maio.* R. 755. 12.
 237 *Linaria* folioso capitulo CB. Fl. Sept. R. 292. c. 16.
 238 *Linum* maritimum CB. Lutetia Fl. *Aug.* R. 1074. 17.
 239 *Linum* marin. majus I. B.
 240 *Linum* sylv. minus, luteo flore CB. Fl. Jul.
 241 *Linum* luteum palmare BM. 160. Fl. Jul.
 242 *Linum* angustifolium Lob. Obs.
 243 *Linum* sylv. fl. albis Lob. Obs. Fl. Jun. &c. R. 1073. 11.
 244 *Linum* sylv. carul. fol. acuto B. pr. 107. 2. Fl. Jun.
 245 *Linum* minimum stellatum B. pr. 107. 2. BM. Fl. Vere.
 246 *Linum* sylv. luteum fol. subrotundis CB. Fl. Jun.
 247 *Lithospermum* *Linariae* fol. *Monspel.* CB. Fl. tota æst. Lob.
 1c. 411. 2.
 248 *Lotus* corniculata marin. hirsuta BM. 164. Fl. æst.
 249 *Lotus* 5 phyllos minor hirsut. fol. angustif. CB. Fl. *Aug.*
 250 *Lotus* pentaphyllos maj. hirsutis candicans CB. Fl. *Maio.*
 251 *Lotus* marin. lutea filiquosa, fol. pingui glabro BM. 165.
 252 *Lychnis* sylv. angust. calic. turgidis striatis CB. Chabr.
 446. f. 1.
 253 *Lychnis* sylv. lanuginosa minor CB. Fl. *Maio.* R. 995. 11.
 254 *Lychnis* sylv. minima fl. muloso BM. 171. Fl. Jul. &c.
 255 *Lychnis* minima rigida *Cherleri* I. B. Fl. Vere. Chabr. 445.
 f. 1. (8c.)
 256 *Lychnis Alpina* vel *Ocymoides* repens mont. CB. Fl. *Maio.*
 257 *Lycium* *Galicum* I. B. Fl. *Maio.* R. 1626. 1.
 258 *Marrubium* nigrum longifol. CB. Fl. *Ap. M.* & Jun.
 259 *Marrubium* album villosum B. pr. 110. 2. R. 557. 6.
 260 *Marrubium* palust. hirsutum CB. R. 535. 2.
 261 *Melilot* vulg. affinis, fol. min. & rotundiore I. B.
 262 *Miliefolium* odorat. minus *Monspel.* H. Blef.
 263 *Morus* fructu albo parvo BM. 178.
 264 *Morus* fr. nigro parvo BM. 178.
 265 *Muscus* terr. *Coralloides* erectus, cornibus rufescentibus CB.
 266 *Muscus* *Capillaceus* longissimus CB.
 267 *Muscus* fugax membranaceus pinguis BM. 180.
 268 *Narcissus* angustif. albus minor B. pr. Fl. *Apr.* (BM. 182.)
 269 *Narcissus* juncifol. palmaris, parvo fl. luteo, odore Mellis
 270 *Nasturtium* prat. parvo flore CB. Fl. Jun.
 271 *Nymphaea* alba minor CB. Fl. Jun. &c.
 272 *Oenanthe* *Pastinaca* sylv. fol. sem. *Atriplicis* CB. Lugd.
 273 O. f. *Filipendula* *Monspel.* Apii fol. I. B. Fl. Jun.
 274 O. f. *Filipendula* aq. cap. majore hispidiore CB. 163.
 275 *Olea* sylvestris CB. R. 1544. 2. (Auct. au.)
 276 *Oliva* maj. oblonga angulosa *Amygdali* forma BM. 187.
 277 *Oliva* media oblonga angulosa BM. 187. *Ouliviere.*
 278 *Oliva* media oblonga fr. Corni figura id. Corniau.
 279 *Oliva* minor oblonga id. Pichoulaine.
 280 *Oliva* major subrotunda id. Ampoulau.
 281 *Oliva* media rotunda viridior BM. 190. *Verdale.*
 282 *Oliva* media rotunda præcox id. Mourau.
 283 *Oliva* minor rotunda racemosa id. Bouceillau.
 284 *Oliva* minor rotunda rubro-nigricans id. Salierne.
 285 *Oliva* minor rotunda, ex rubro & nigro variegata id. Fl.
 286 *Onobrychis* fructu echinato minor CB. Fl. Jun. (gau.)
 287 *Onobrychis* clypeata aspera minor B. pr. 149. 1. Fl. Jun.
 288 *Polygala* minus saxatile Chabr. 153. f. 3.
 289 *Ophioglossum* minus subrotundo folio B. pr. 150. 2.
 290 *Cynogorchis* latifol. spicâ compactâ CB. Fl. *Maio.* R. 1214. 9.
 291 *Orchis* odore *Hirci* minor CB. Fl. *Maio.* R. 1213. 2.
 292 *Orchis* *Muscæ* referens major & minor CB. Fl. *Maio.*
 293 *Orchis* *Muscæ* referens lutea CB. Fl. *Maio.* (Maio.)
 294 *Orchis* *Palmata* angust. minor, fl. odoratissimo B. pr. Fl.
 295 *Origanum* *Monsp.* pulchrum Cam. 468. f.
 296 *Ornithogalum* majus *Monspel.* Clus. 187. R. 1151. 2.
 297 *Ornithopodium* affinis hirsuta, *Scorpioides* leguminosa Ad.
 Fl. *Maio.*
 298 *Ornithopodium* affinis hirsuta, stella leguminosa CB. Fl. *Maio.*
 299 *Eadem* flor. & filiq. cauliculis adhærens BM. 195. Chabr.
 156. f. 5. (27c. f.)
 300 *Orobanche* magna purp. *Monspel.* I. B. Fl. *April.* &c. Clus.
 301 *Orobanche* subcaerulea flore f. 2. Clus. 271. Fl. *Maio.*
 302 *Orobanche* minor purpureis flor. f. ramola I. B. Fl. *Apr.*
 303 *Panax* *Costinum* CB. R. 410. c. 3.
 304 *Panax* *Heracleum* fronde *Pastinacæ* Ad. 312. R. 409. 5.
 305 *Panicum* Dod. 507. f. 1. paniculâ minore CB. R. 1247. 1.
 306 *Papaver* Cornic. pheniceum hirsutum CB. R. 857. 13.
 307 *Papaver* Cornic. Violaceum CB. Lob. 1c. R. 857. 14.
 308 *Pastinaca* tenuif. marin. fol. &c. lucidis BM. 199.
 309 *Peplus* minor I. B. 3. l. 34. p. 670. R. 869. 28.
 310 *Phyllyrea* latif. spinosa CB. Fl. Vere. Clus. 51. f.
 311 *Phillica* elatior CB. Clus. 50. f. Ad. 421. f. R. 1608. 1.
 312 *Phillica* humilis & quasi repens BM. 203.
 313 *Pilosella* maj. erecta CB. R. 241. 16. (BM. 205.)
 314 *Pimpinella* *Sanguisorba* minor, sem. majore & crassiore
 315 *Pinus* sylv. altera maritima Lob. Obs. R. 1400. 7.
 316 *Pinastr* humilis Lob. Obs. R. 1400. 6.

- 317 *Plantago* max. tota glabra B. pr. 97. r. R. 877. 3.
 318 *Plantago* capitulis *Lagopi* longioribus BM. 206.
 319 *Polium Lavandula* folio CB. Fl. Jun. &c. R. 525. 6.
 320 *Polium* marit. erect. *Monsp.* CB. R. 524. 1.
 321 *Polium* mont. album CB. R. 524. 2.
 322 *Polygala* acutioribus fol. *Monsp.* CB. Fl. Maio.
 323 *Polygala* erecta angustifolia &c. BM. 208. Fl. M. & Jun.
 324 *Polygonum baccif.* marit. minus CB. (*Chabr.* 457. f. 6.
 325 *Polygonum Herniariae* facie Lugd. 1124. f. 3.
 326 *Polygonum* alter. putillo vermic. *Serpilli* fol. Ad. 80. f.
 327 *Polygonum* angustissimum *Grammeo* fol. erectum BM. 211.
 Fl. Jul. &c. (XI.
 328 *Polygonum* muscosum minimum *Bocc.* Fl. Maio. R. 216.
 329 *Polytrichum* f. *Tricomane* minus & tenerius CB.
 330 *Porrum* sylv. *Vinearum* CB. R. 1226. c. 6.
 331 *Potamogeton* angustifol. racemosum B. pr. 101. r.
 332 *Potamogeton* minimum capillaceo fol. B. pr. 101. 3.
 333 *Potamogeton* capillac. capirulis ad alas trifidis B. pr. 101. 4.
 334 *Quinquefolium* minus repens luteum CB. 325.
 335 *Ranunculus* magnus valde hirsutus I.B. R. 582. 5.
 336 *Ranunculus* arvens. parvus, fol. trifido CB. Jul. &c.
 337 *Ranunculus* palust. echinatus B. pr. 95. 3.
 338 *Ranunculus* villosissimus *Monsp.* B. pr. 69. 11.
 339 *Ranunculus* saxat. magno flore B. pr. 69. 8.
 340 *Ranunculus* saxat. fol. subrotundis B. pr. 69. 9.
 341 *Ranunculus* *Cherophyllos* *Asphod.* radice CB. Fl. Maio.
 342 *Ranunculus* *Coronopifolius*, cap. *Alopecuri* BM. 218. Fl. Vere.
 343 *Ranunculus* nemoros. *Anemones* flore minor B. pr.
 344 *Rapa* sylvestris CB. Fl. Sept. R. 800. 3.
 345 *Rapunculus* spicat. f. comolus caeruleus I.B. Fl. Jun.
 346 *Rapunculus* minor, fol. incisus CB. Fl. Apr. &c.
 347 *Rafesda* fol. *Calcitrapae*, fl. albo H. Blef. Fl. Maio
 348 *Phyteuma* alter *Monsp.* fol. minus laciniato *Lob.* illust.
 349 *Rhamnus* coct. albo *Monsp.* I.B. R. 1592. 1.
 350 *Rosa* rubra *Milefia* Plin. CB.
 351 *Rosa* *Pomifera* major CB. R. 1472. 17.
 352 *Rosa* spinosissima pumila fl. rubio I.B.
 353 *Rubia* sylv. alpera CB. R. 480. 2.
 354 *Rubia* mont. angustifolia B. pr. 145. 1. R. 480. 3.
 355 *Rubia* spicata repens BM. 225. Fl. Aug.
 356 *Rubia* marit. *Narbonensium* Ad. R. 485. 1.
 357 *Rubia* quadrifolia verticillato semine I.B. Fl. Apr. &c.
 358 *Rubeola* marit. aspera B. pr. 145. 7. R. 481. 5.
 359 *Ruta* sylv. major & minor CB. R. 474. 3. 4.
 360 *Salix* latifolia inferne hirsuta I. B. R. 1422. 1.
 361 *Salix* humilis capitulo squamoso CB. Julio &c.
 362 *Scabiosa* cap. globoso, fol. tenuiss. lacin. divisis CB.
 363 *Scabiosa* marit. parva I.B. *Chabr.* 336. f. 5. R. 378. 13.
 364 *Scabiosa* glabra fol. rigidis viridibus I.B. R. 377. 12.
 365 *Scabiosa* integrifolia, l. fol. *Bellidis* BM. 231. Fl. Maio.
 366 *Scammonia* *Monsp.* fol. rotundioribus CB. Fl. Aug.
 367 *Scandix* *Cretica* minor CB. Fl. Vere. R. 428. 2.
 368 *Sedum Alpin.* fl. pallido CB. Fl. Jul. 6. Clus. R. 1042. 19.
 369 *Sedum* minim. lut. non acre I.B. R. 1045. 19.
 370 *Sedum* minim. *stellatum* rubrum BM. 237. f. Fl. Maio.
 371 *Sedum* *tridactylites* *Alpin.* minus B. pr. 131. 2. Fl. Jul.
 372 *Serpyllum* longifol. lulpidum I.B. Fl. Jun.
 373 *Seseli* *Massiliense* fol. *Feniculi* crassiore Ad. 352. f. Fl. Aug.
 374 *Sideritis* *Monsp.* *Scordioides* Ad. 225. f.
 375 *Sideritis* verticillis spinosis I.B. *Chabr.* 473. f. 3. R. 565. 11.
 376 *Sinapi* parvum siliqua aspera B. pr. 41.
 377 *Sonchus* asper subrotundo folio B. pr. 60. 2. maj. & minor.
 378 *Sonchus* angustifol. *maritimus* B. pr. Fl. Aug. R. 226. 9.
 379 *Stachas Arabica*, cum ligulis albis BM. 246. Fl. Maio.
 380 *Stachas* odorata purpurea D. *Peliter.* *Lob.* illust.
 381 *Symphitum* maj. tuberosa radice CB. R. 505. 2.
 382 *Terbinthus* maj. *Pistachiae* fol. Ad. 412. R. 1579. 2.
 383 *Thalidrum* prat. max. *Monsp.* alperior. foliis l. *Blef.* Fl.
 384 *Seseli* *Peloponense* *Cicutae* fol. Ad. 237. f. R. 418. (Jun. &c.
 385 *Id.* minor BM. 250. Circa *Mont. Lupi.*
 386 *Thlaspi* *Vaccariae* incano fol. minus B. pr. 47. 2. Fl. Maio.
 387 *Thlaspi* villosum capsulis hirsutis B. pr. 47. 2. f.
 388 *Thlaspi* mont. minim. *Monsp.* fol. laciniato I.B.
 389 *Thlaspi Alp.* minus, cap. rotundo CB. Fl. Maio &c.
 390 *Thlaspi* parvum laxat. fl. rubente CB. R. 833. 14.
 391 *Thymum* *Supin.* candicans odoratum BM. 254.
 392 *Tithymalus* *Characiac* prat. incanus BM. 255. Fl. Jun.
 393 *Tithymalus* *Verrucosus* I.B. R. 871. 42.
 394 *Tithymalus* fol. *Pini* CB. R. 867.
 395 *Tithymalus* ann. *Lini* fol. acuto BM. 256. R. 868. 21.
 396 *Tithymalus* exiguus saxatilis BM. 258. f. B. pr. 133. 3.
 397 *Tragopogon* fol. laciniato *Monsp.* fl. luteo I.B.
 398 *Scorzonera* latif. sinuata CB. R. 248. 1.
 399 *Scorzonera* fol. nervosis CB. Fl. Jun. R. 250. 10.
 400 *Trifolium* mont. album CB. Fl. Maio &c. *Chabr.* 163. f. 5.
 401 — parvum alb. *Monsp.* pilosum, paucis flor. I.B. Fl. Apr.
 402 *Trifolium* *Fragiferum* tomentosum BM. 265. f. Fl. Maio &c.

- 403 *Trifolium globosum* repens CB. *Chabr.* 162. f. 2. R. 945. 13.
 404 *Trifolium* capit. glomerato rigido I.B. *Chabr.* 162. f. 4.
 405 *Trifolium* cap. spumoso aspero min. B. pr. 140. 6. R. 947. 22.
 406 *Trifolium argentatum* fl. luteis I.B. *Chabr.* 159. f. 6.
 407 *Medica* magna tubinata I.B. *Chabr.* 162. f. 2.
 408 *Medica* fr. compressio minore BM. 268.
 409 *Medica* hirsuta, echinis rigidioribus I.B. *Chabr.*
 410 *Trifolium Cochleatum* polycarpon CB. R. 964. 21.
 411 *Trifolium fructu cochleato*, ciliare BM. 269.
 412 *Trifolium folliculis* *Corone* similibus CB. *Chabr.* 167. f. 1.
 413 *Valerianella* sem. umbilicato rot. nudo *Morif.*
 414 *Valerianella* sem. umbilicato nudo oblongo *Marif.*
 415 *Verbascum* fol. subrotundo, fl. *Blattariae* CB. (147. 4.
 416 *Vicia* multifolia cum latis filiquis I.B. Fl. Apr. &c. *Chabr.*
 417 *Vicia* similis, supra infraque terram fructum edens CB.
 418 *Vitis* sylv. *Labrusca* CB. (Fl. Apr.
 419 *Ulmus* fol. minus rugoso & scabro ferè lucido I.B.

In Appendice Botanica. *Monspeliensi.*

- 420 *Alga tinctoria* I.B. R. 73. c. 6. pl. 2.
 421 *Allium* *petraeum* umbelliferum I.B.
 422 *Alfne* littoralis *Graminea* BM. 290. Fl. Maio.
 423 *Aparine* minima BM. 291. Fl. estate.
 424 *Bellis* mont. *Gramineis* foliis BM. 291. Fl. Maio.
 425 *Carduus stellatus*, fol. integris serratis BM. 292.
 426 *Carlina* caulifera & acaulos I.B. R. 288. 1.
 427 *Caucalis* *Danci* sylv. fol. echinato magno fructu BM. 292.
 428 *Chamaecistus* repens *Serpilli* folio luteus CB. Fl. Maio.
 429 *Chamaecistus* *Nummularis* folio BM. 294.
 430 *Corallina* fistulosa fragilis lavis I.B. *Chabr.* 578. f. 1.
 431 *Daucus* mont. fol. *Feniculi* longiore BM. 294. Fl. Jul.
 432 *Idem* multo minor BM. 295. an. Lugd.
 433 *Dens Leonis* fol. radiatis BM. 295.
 434 *Doronicum* integro & crasso *Hieracii* folio BM. 295. Fl. Jun.
 435 *Fuci* *Fungiformes* I.B. Ray 78. 12.
 436 *Gramen paniculatum* minimum molle BM. 297. Fl. Apr. &c.
 437 *Gramen* panicula sparsa lutea *Lohacii* BM. 297. Fl. Maio.
 438 *Hieracium* mont. laciniat. lanuginoso folio CB.
 439 *Lactuca* sylv. angusto laciniato folio BM. 298. Fl. Jul. &c.
 440 *Lapathum* prat. capite comosiore BM. 300. Fl. Maio &c.
 441 *Lalerpitium Gallicum* CB. Fl. Jul. R. 426. 2.
 442 *Idem* multo minus BM. 300.
 443 *Lenticula* palustris bifolia, fructu tetragono CB.
 444 *Limonium* fruticosum BM. 301. (301.
 445 *Lupinus* sylv. purp. fl. sem. rot. vario majore & minore BM.
 446 *Orchis* flore nudi *Hominis* effigiem representans mas CB.
 447 *Orobis* sylv. angustifol. *Asphodeli* radice CB. (Fl. Apr.
 448 *Porus Anguinus* I.B. *Chabr.* 575. f. 2. R. 649. (304. Fl. Jun.
 449 *Potamogeton* minus, fol. densis mucronatis non serratis BM.
 450 *Spongia* ramosa varietas *Bocc.*
 451 *Tithymalus* *Lithospermum* majoris folio BM. 305.
 452 *Tithymalus* mont. non acis CB. R. 370. 34.
 453 *Scorzonera* latifol. altera CB. fol. angustioribus BM. 306.
 454 *Tragopogon* humilis crassiore folio BM. 306. Fl. Maio.
 455 *Tragopogon* *Apulum* humile hirsutum Col. Fl. Jun. R.
 456 *Valeriana Alpina* minor B. pr. Fl. pr. Vere. (307.
 457 *Vicia* peien. multiflora, maj. fl. caul. ex albo mixto BM.
 458 *Aster* luteus maj. fol. *Succise* CB. Ray 27. 8.
 459 *Centaurium* luteum non perfoliatum CB. Fl. estate.
 460 *Polygonum* minus glabrum EM. ap. alt.

Plantæ Locis Propriis crescentes, viz. Circa

Bonnet. 13, 28, 38, 117, 36, 97, 236, 45, 55, 309, 25, 7, 44, 57, 69, 88.
 Caputadon 45, 51, 5, 69, 72, 4, 99, 11, 3, 94, 5, 201, 40, 6, 69, 33, 45,
 69, 8, 9, 4, 29, 31. *Castellum* 2, 94, 6, 103, 16, 27, 31, 86, 92, 2, 3, 1, 47,
 52, 95, 31, 4, 34, 8, 55, 9, 64, 74, 404. *Ceti* monte. 9, 10, 32, 70, 39, 90, 1, 6,
 208, 15, 2, 4, 68, 318, 80, 4, 4, 6, 44. *Columbiere* 14, 6, 7, 26, 54, 8, 2, 5, 7, 95,
 8, 105, 11, 42, 65, 7, 55, 6, 406, 12, 23. *Fontignau* 15, 29, 185, 237, 60,
 329. *Garrigues* 31, 5, 47, 100, 26, 38, 92, 217, 24, 47, 86, 312, 2, 3, 5, 9, 75, 9,
 91, 417, 37. *Grabels* 75. *Gramont* 4, 18, 20, 5, 33, 41, 53, 9, 77, 88, 93, 101,
 15, 20, 3, 4, 7, 32, 40, 7, 53, 65, 80, 91, 210, 3, 5, 45, 9, 53, 4, 65, 70, 91, 2, 3, 7,
 300, 13, 22, 6, 8, 36, 11, 52, 4, 62, 70, 402, 16, 27, 36. *Larce* 22, 159, 209, 332, 7, 6, 1, 5,
 21, 4, 80, 307, 76, 81, 3, 92, 4, 49, 54, 8. *Lede* 22, 159, 209, 332, 7, 6, 1, 5,
Lupi monte 42, 2, 6, 50, 62, 5, 6, 8, 71, 83, 95, 107, 10, 21, 2, 3, 3, 8, 2, 41, 3, 5, 3,
 75, 81, 95, 202, 4, 5, 56, 68, 87, 315, 6, 9, 71, 2, 85. *Meyriols* 36, 139. *Mont-*
teils 205, 350. *Montpelier* 19, 23, 5, 43, 4, 9, 58, 60, 1, 3, 70, 3, 83, 4, 92, 7,
 117, 8, 9, 23, 32, 48, 9, 54, 62, 3, 4, 9, 70, 2, 3, 9, 82, 3, 7, 8, 9, 6, 8, 2, 0, 4, 6, 7,
 11, 6, 8, 9, 23, 5, 6, 9, 43, 4, 57, 8, 72, 3, 88, 96, 301, 2, 4, 5, 11, 3, 0, 1, 3, 9, 40, 3, 6,
 8, 9, 53, 7, 3, 4, 7, 9, 47, 401, 3, 5, 13, 4. *Perault* 30, 56, 73, 106, 57, 8, 212, 41,
 306, 17, 439, 69. *Piquet* 250, 421, 32. *Salenove* 26, 37, 5, 49, 3, 8, 87, 94,
 100, 8, 14, 26, 42, 50, 69, 93, 222, 36, 86, 94, 8, 9, 31, 4, 8, 21, 3, 4, 51, 4, 4, 9, 5, 6,
 427, 51. *Serane* monte 421, 4, 6, 34, 8, 42, 7, 52, 3, 5, 6, 7, 3. *Valene* 3, 68,
 9, 121, 71, 2, 56, 66, 9, 93, 310, 82, 6, 7, 93, 400. *La Valette* 12, 54, 82,
 418, 9. *Villeneuve* 228, 62, 303, 25, 99. *Suamarina* 7 & 10, 27, 109,
 33, 4, 5, 420, 30, 5, 43, 50. *Oris maritima* 1, 5, 32, 4, 5, 6, 76, 8, 8, 5,
 102, 4, 7, 43, 5, 6, 51, 2, 61, 6, 7, 8, 89, 215, 20, 1, 7, 30, 1, 2, 3, 7, 3, 2, 48, 51, 303,
 20, 4, 56, 8, 63, 6, 70, 409, 22. *Abbeviat.* *Lxp* nation. *EM.* *Belan.*
Montpel. R. Ray Hift. Plantar.

Plantæ SILESIACÆ Rariores ac Defideratæ , E Casparo Schwenckfeltio excerptæ, & Methodo Rayana digestæ.

A Jacobo Petiverio, Societatis Regalis Socio. Londini.

- 1 **A** Cetosa Alpina pag. 8. Ad Rivulos altiss. montium.
- 2 Acetosa minima 8. Agris incultis & collibus squalidis.
- 3 Atriplex palustr. polycaulis 27. Fossis, Julio, &c.
- 4 Bistorta Alpina maxima 31. Jugis altiss. Suditorum.
- 5 Lappathum palustre minus 118. Fossis humid. frequens.
- 6 Polygonum fol. rubentibus 163. Vis & Agris.
- 7 Chondrilla Vimeca 50. Fl. Jun. & Jul.
- 8 Hieracium 2. 6. 8. 9 & 10. Schwenckfeld. 106.
- 9 Hieracium 11. 12. 13. 14 & 15. Schw. 107.
- 10 Lactuca sylv. purpurea 114. Mont. Suditorum.
- 11 Pilosella Alpina 157. Montibus altis & herbidis.
- 12 Sonchus levis latif. & angustifolius 199.
- 13 Sonchus Alpina cærulea. 200. Fette Henne. Siles. Fl. Jul. &c.
- 14 Aster luteus montanus 25. Dumet. & collibus saxosis.
- 15 Erygeron Alpinum 67. Mont. altiss. & humidis. Jul. &c.
- 16 Gnaphalium tenuifolium 87. Agris & Hortis Oleraceis.
- 17 Tussilago Alpina minor 212. Mont. umbros. & humidis. Jun.
- 18 Virga aurea 1 & 2. Schw. 219. Wundkraut Germ.
- 19 Bellis mont. maxima 29.
- 20 Chamamelum sativum 47. Ruddille. Agris quiet. & cultis.
- 21 Absinthium mont. f. vulg. minus 6. Ruderibus & montosis.
- 22 Carduus palustr. fruticans 38. Mont. & Sylvis udis. Aug. &c.
- 23 Carduus palustr. minor 38. Humidis ad rivos. Aug. & Sept.
- 24 Carduus pratensis 39. Mont. pratis humidis. Jul. &c.
- 25 Carlina major Schw. 39. Eberwurtz. Fl. Jul. & Aug.
- 26 Cusum montanum 1. 52. Schardistel Sil. Fl. Jul.
- 27 Facea collina minor, leptophyllos 111. Agger. Viarum. Jul.
- 28 Jacea mont. villosa capite 111. Pratis Mont. Riphæorum.
- 29 Scabiosa minima aspera 192. Mont. sabulof. & alperis.
- 30 Scabiosa fl. luteo odorato 192. Agger. Itiner. Jul. &c.
- 31 Angelica Alpina 2. Schw. 18. Lustwurtzel Sil.
- 32 Angelica Alpina 3. 19. Geiszwurtzel Sil. Mont.
- 33 Apium montanum 20. Mont. & arenol. pratis. Jul. &c.
- 34 Cicutaria montana 52. Montosis humidis.
- 35 Daucus mont. Boemicus 60 ad Poidebradum, Julio.
- 36 Libanotis Theophrasti alba & nigra. Schw. 122.
- 37 Aleum Silesiacum Alpinum & palustre 136.
- 38 Millefolium palustre 1. 138. Wasser Fenchel.
- 39 Millefolium palustre 2. 138. Wasser Veil Jun.
- 40 Mynhis montana 142. Bergkorsfel. Flor. Maio.
- 41 Seseli Peloponense 196. Hirschwurtz. Vallibus herbid. Julio.
- 42 Sium aquat. odoratum & aquat. 2. Schw. 197.
- 43 Thalictri omnes species Schw. 204.
- 44 Mollugo 1. 2. & 3. Schw. 139. Megekrant Germ.
- 45 Rubia sylv. major 184. f. mont. Silesiaca. Rote Germ.
- 46 Cerinthe minor 46. Vis, Agris & Collibus. Fl. Estate.
- 47 Cannabis sylv. spuria 1. 2. & 3. Schw. 37. Taubnesseln. Germ.
- 48 Hedera terrestr. minor 101. Klein Gunderman.
- 49 Hedera terrestr. montana 101. Opacis Mont. Sylvis.
- 50 Lamium pictum 116. Milzatella i. e. Lienaris.
- 51 Serpillum Boemicum, odore unctuoso suavissimo 195.
- 52 Sideritis 1 196. Zeissgenkraut Sil. Fl. Jun. & Jul.
- 53 Sideritis 2. 196. Brauner Andorn. Agris.
- 54 Filipendula montana 71. Monte Giganteo. Julio.
- 55 Aconitum luteum majus. Goel Wolffswurtz. 8. Fl. Jun. & Jul.
- 56 Aconitum cæruleum 9. Pratis agro Hirsberg. ad Bober.
- 57 Napellus minor 143. Saltibus Mont. ad Fluv. Bober.
- 58 Napellus major 143. Fuchswurtz Germ. Aug.
- 59 Caryophyllata Alpina minor 42. Vallibus umbros. Suditor.
- 60 Malva sylv. f. Alcea Queina 132. Falbis Germ.
- 61 Plantago aq. minor f. angustif. humilis 161. Udis.
- 62 Pulsatilla nivea Alpina 171. Celsis Suditor. jugis. Jun.
- 63 Quinquefolium Ternum majus 174. Incultis &c. Mart.
- 64 Quinquefolium Ternum minus 174. Collib. & Vis. Aprili.
- 65 Quinquefolium maj. albo flore 174. Agro Pratisflav. Maio.
- 66 Quinquefolium Fragiferum erectum 175. Floret Maio.
- 67 Ranunculus Alpinus candidus 179. Ad Rivos & sequente.
- 68 Ranunculus Alp. luteus maximus 179. Mont. alt. udis. Jul.
- 69 Ranunculus dulcis pratensis & major Schw. 176. Pratis freq.
- 70 Ranunculus Mont. hirsutus Narcissi-florus. 180. Junio.
- 71 Sedi omnes species Schw. 194. & 5.
- 72 Tormentilla Alpina maxima 208. ad lacus Sudit. & M. Riphæo.
- 73 Polygonatum angustifolium 162. Mont. sylvosis.
- 74 Polygonatum latifol. ramosum 162. Humid. & Umbros. Sudit.
- 75 Anagallis aq. 2. 18. Palustribus & Rivulis.
- 76 Anagallis aq. 3. f. minor 18. Priore.
- 77 Bursa Pastoris minor, fol. perfoliato 34. Mont. aprie. & arid.
- 78 Bursa Pastoris Myagrisfolia 25. Nagelkraut. Agris aridis.
- 79 Dentaria Pentaphyllos 61. Flor. Aprili, Umbros. Sudia.
- 80 Dentaria Heptaphyllos 61. Doa. 162. f. 2.
- 81 Dentaria Enneaphyllos 61.
- 82 Dentaria baccifera 61. Opacis Mont. Maio.
- 83 Eruca palustris major & minor Schw. 65.
- 84 Lysimachia filiq. palustr. & Roseo flore Schw. 129.
- 85 Nasturtium montanum 145. Pratis copiose. Maio.
- 86 Thlaspi album lupinum 205. Vis circa Pratisflav. Estate.
- 87 Tithymalus Cyparissias capit. rubente 207. Mont. aridis.
- 88 Tithymalus stictophyllos & platyphyllos Schw. 207.
- 89 Tithymalus frutic. palustris 208. Ad Sabulos. crepid. Flumin.
- 90 Rapunculus Nerifolius 181. Vallib. sub. M. Gigant. 10. Jul.
- 91 Rapunc. sylv. cær. umbellatus 181. Mont. ad Quissum. Aug.
- 92 Trachelium Alpinum maximum 209. Flor. Julio.
- 93 Gentiana omnes species Schw. 83.
- 94 Asine petrea omnium minima 16. Petrosis Jun. &c.
- 95 Asine fontana 16. Rivulis limpidis pigre labentibus.
- 96 Asine palustris 16. Aquis residibus & palustribus.
- 97 Caryophyllus sylv. 1. 2. 4. 5 & 6. Schw. 42. & 3.
- 98 Cistus humilis 2. Panax Chironium minus 53. Aprieis.
- 99 Primula Veris inodora Alpina 168. Mont. altiss. Maio.
- 100 Sanicula Alp. f. Auric. Ursi minima fl. purp. 190. Maio.
- 101 Pyrola frutescens 172. Mont. & Sylvis Goricenjs.
- 102 Lagopus montanus minor 115. Ad Agros & Vias.
- 103 Pisum sylv. perenne 156. Mont. asperis inter Saxa. Julio.
- 104 Pium sylv. 2. f. minus alterum 159.
- 105 Polygala repens Nuperorum 161.
- 106 Trifolium sylvat. alb. maximum 210. Ericetis. Julio.
- 107 Vicia sylv. 3. seu lutea 218. Campis fruticosis. Jul. &c.
- 108 Allium Alpin. mas & fœm. 14. Suditor. humid. Julio.
- 109 Bisfolium minus 31. Mont. & Vallibus opac. & udis.
- 110 Bisfolium 3. seu Ophris trifolia 31. Dreyblat. Germ.
- 111 Damasonii omnes species Schw. 59.
- 112 Orchides omnes species Schw. 147. &c.
- 113 Porrum agreste 166. Agro. Marginibus.
- 114 Porrum agreste proliferum 166. Agris incultis.
- 115 Por. Alpin. Scellum maj. 166. Vallib. Oups & Menche Jul.
- 116 Satyrinum abort. f. Dentaria aphyllus minor 197. Jul. &c.
- 117 Valeriana f. Phu montana 215. Mont. humid. & herbid.
- 118 Adiantum alb. crispum Alpinum 10. Mont. altiss. & petrosis.
- 119 Filix lontana 73. Muris puteorum & fontium.
- 120 Filix mas Alpina maxima 72. Mont. humid. & saxosis.
- 121 Filix muraria seu minor 72. Saxis præruptis.
- 122 Filix spinosa seu aculeata 72. Mont. opacis altiss.
- 123 Lonchitis aspera major 125. Alperis altiss. Suditor.
- 124 Lunaria Botrytis minor polyphyllos 126. Inter Gramina.
- 125 Musci omnes species Schw. 719.
- 126 Graminum omnes species 88. &c.
- 127 Juncus sylvaticus 112. Sylvis udis.
- 128 Juncus acutus minimus 112. Pratis uliginosis.
- 129 Juncus minimus lanceatus seu spicatus 11.
- 130 Acer bruceum, immortius crispum 7. Urtenne Flad. r. Sil.
- 131 Fraxinus crissa 76. Ejus materies undul. tun.
- 132 Fraxinus dura f. petrea 76. Mont. petros. & præruptis.
- 133 Fraxinus Frugifera 75. Montibus & clivolis. Aprili.
- 134 Ledum Silesiacum majus 120. Montibus. Jun. &c.
- 135 Pinaster Alpin. repens 159. Jugis Montium rept.
- 136 Ribes insipidum 182. M. Riphæo. Fl. Maio. Fr. Autumn.
- 137 Rosa Alpina rubra 184. Ad Rivulos Montium. Jun.
- 138 Rosa Arvina f. Avenaria 184. Ad Pratisflav. inter Avenas.
- 139 Rubus Hircinus 185. Saltibus nemorosis Montium.
- 140 Salix latifolia pratensis 187. Udis Mont. pratis.
- 141 Salix saxat. f. Alpina repens 188. Jugis Sudit.
- 142 Ulmus montana 220. Montosis ad arcem Fustensleben.

PLANTARUM ETRURIAE Rariorum CATALOGUS.

E Clarissimo Casalpino, Boccone, Mentzelio, Rario, &c.

1. **F**arnia glande maximâ rotundiore, pag. 32.
2. Farnia maritima, operibus inutilis, p. 32.
3. Suberella folio latiore modicè sinuato 32. Maritimis.
4. Carpinus folliculis membranaceis 38. Alpibus.
5. Opulus Aceri similis, foliis minoribus 42. Planis.
6. Fraxinus humilis 43. Siccis & saxosis.
7. Cerasus sylv. fr. parvo ex viridi flavo, racemulis oblongis 51.
8. Ilatrum folio Ilicis angustiori 74. Maritimis.
9. Legno Puzzo & Putine 74. Agro Plumbiensi.
10. Rhamnus fol. Olea, fl. ex purp. candicante 74. Sepibus.
11. Sambucus umbellis parvis, baccis rubentibus 92. Montibus.
12. Sambucus palustris, baccis depressis 92. Circa Pisam.
13. Rubus humilis, baccis paucis 98. Humidis.
14. Alvis frutex in Alpibus sine spinis, Ribes vulgò. 99.
15. Lycium fol. serrato perpetuo 101. Humectis & incultis.
16. Arbutus maritima, fr. asperiore flavo 103.
17. Cytisus fl. pallido, siliq. surrectis Ipum vulgò 113. Mont.
18. Cytisus fol. albidis acaulis 114. Collibus maritimis.
19. Cytisus fol. nigrioribus, pedic. longis 114. Collibus frigidis.
20. Genista Alpina aphyllis, vinctis palmaribus mollibus 115.
21. Genista humilis, juncis acutis robustis 115. in Iva.
22. Spina Christi vulgò, Frutex spinosus aphyllis 117. (Alpibus.)
23. Populus fol. leviter serratis infernè subhirsut. punct. albis 21.
24. Salix fol. angustiore, viminibus rubris 125. Alpium fluviis.
25. Salix 3. viminibus ad circulos Lagenarum colligandos 125.
26. Salix 4. fragilis, fol. subrot. hirsuto, Vetricem vulgò 125.
27. Valeriana Sorbi folio subhirsuto 148. Montibus & Riguis.
28. Nardus montana, Asphodeli radicibus 149.
29. Spica Celtica, umbellâ luteâ 149. Montibus.
30. Valeriana inodora, Viola folio 148 Umbros. Mont. jugis.
31. Valeriana sylv. similis, palmi longitudine 150. Iva.
32. Valeriana fol. oblongis, flosculis puniceis 150. Pise mœniis.
33. Laurcola fl. albo, baccis nigris 150. Montosis.
34. Olivella Alpicolis, fol. molli, fl. albo 151. Apenninis.
35. Olivella fol. duro piloso, fl. purpureo 151. in Sicilia.
36. Cneorum Cupressi folio supernè candic. Miccia Hisp. 621.
37. Cassia lignea similis, fl. albo 155. Alpibus. (Marit.)
38. Eadem fragilissima, flosculis herbaceis 155. Saxosis.
39. Eadem Erica foliis crassioribus 155. Marit. asperis.
40. Bupleuron fol. Lini, dodrant. altitudinis 156.
41. Bupleuron latifol. Cubitali altitudinis 156.
42. Ambrosiana Arthemissa foliis 158.
43. Herba Turca humistrata, Polygoni foliis 159. Arenosis.
44. Ead. fol. angustioribus, Palmi altitud. 159. Mont. sabulosis.
45. Persicaria fol. aspero, acerbioris saporis 167.
46. Polygonum, Centinodia vulgò, Lingua Passerina aliis 168.
47. Polygonum erect. fol. & semine longiori 168. (ubique)
48. Polygonum candid. humistratum marit. 162.
49. Alfine fol. binis Portulaca crassis, odore Cucumer. 169. Latis &c.
50. Salsola Oleracea fol. vermic. aculeatis, fl. rubente 170. Mar.
51. Salsola Oleracea Horr. Isgarum vulgò 170.
52. Salsola fol. multis tenuioribus rubris 170. Marit.
53. Salsola fol. gracili insipido 170. Muris & Sterquilinis.
54. Salsola fruticans lignosum perpetuum 171. Scopulis Iivæ.
55. Far sem. ruffo, spicâ crassiore quam Spelta 173.
56. Far sem. albo crasso, spicâ muticâ 173.
57. Spelta grano lævi, aristâ subasperâ 174.
58. Hordeum spicâ brevi, Mont. Lucens. Scandella dicta. 176.
59. Hordeum quinis ferè ordinibus 175.
60. Hordeum mundum in Pisanis utitur 176.
61. Avena Græca sem. rubro, aristis longis 178. Arvis frequens.
62. Gamén Cauda Vulpina dicta, spicâ mollissimâ 183.
63. Panicastrella spicâ asperâ 185. Vinis & hortis.
64. Panicastrella spicâ è folliculis latis candidis 185.
65. Luciola herba, quia nocte lucet 185. Montibus.
66. Phœnix pusilla, spicis Lolii puniceis 185. Muris & tectis.
67. Peilava fol. Tritici, jubâ Milii, rad. rot. candidis 196. Mont.
68. Herba Capillaris, spicis parvis ramosis 186. Alpium pratis.
69. Herba Capillaris, culmo cubitali, spicis ex folliculis 186.
70. Gramini similis, flosc. purp. spicatis, major & minor 186.
71. Arundo crassa ad Vites sustinendos colitur 186. (Muris.)
72. Arundo calamis longiss. humi serpens 186. Maritimis.
73. Juncus rotund. lanugine vice Seminis 188.

74. Juncus lævis, flocis orbiculatis nigris 188.
75. Juncus magnus ad Tegetes centexindas 188. Agris.
76. Phalaris exilis, 3 aut 4 paniculis 193.
77. Juncus folia 3 in cacumine inflexa 195. Marit.
78. Arum parvum, baccis nigris 227. Monte Sancti Juliani.
79. Rubidium fol. binis angustis, fl. purp. 233. Seget.
80. Rubidium fl. multis Roseis, siliq. tenuibus nigris 233. Sylvis.
81. Cicerula fl. purp. sem. albo nigro & vario 234. Sentur.
82. Mochi vulgò. Alpibus seritur, ad pabulum Brutorum 194.
83. Aracus fl. luteo, sem. nigris scabris 235. Seget.
84. Cicer sylv. fol. ternis, Theriaca, vulgò, ab odore 238. Collib.
85. Melilotus sylv. fol. subhirsutis, siliq. incurvis 244. Adific. vet.
86. Glaux fol. hirsutis, fl. ex albo purp. 245. Asperis marit.
87. Polygala Meliloto similis, fl. magno lingulari pallid. 245. Mar.
88. Tragos fol. pusillis, flosc. in summo albicant. 245. Marit.
89. Tragos fol. Glauci latiore, bicubit. altitudinis 245.
90. Lupinus sylv. dicta, 247. Marit.
91. Lupinus caulic. dodrant. erectis, fl. rubente 247. Asperis.
92. Astragalus fl. sanguineo, siliquis corniculatis 247. Marit.
93. Securidica sylv. fl. albo aut rubente orbic. siliq. Meliloti 248.
94. Anthyllis 1 quibusdam, Lentis fol. flosc. luteis aduncis 249.
95. Onobrychis fl. rubente, siliq. Vicie nigris 249. Mont. riguis.
96. Onobrychis sylv. fl. purp. fol. latioribus & paucioribus 249.
97. Sena fol. latioribus, siliq. compressis falcatis 249. Agris seist.
98. Herba humistrata fol. hirsutis, fl. luteis, siliq. tumidis 250. Saxosis.
99. Lychnis fol. molli, fl. ex puniceo purpurascente 253.
100. Lychnis exilis, fl. Centaurii minoris 253. Montibus.
101. Saxifraga aphyllis, ramis junceis, fl. parvo purp. 253. Saxosis.
102. Saxifraga fol. angustiss. fl. albidis 255. Pariet. umbrosis.
103. Saxifraga Romana, rad. & fl. albidis 255. Maritimis.
104. Ocyroides major, fol. Ocimi hirsutis 256. Ruderibus.
105. Ocyroides parva, humistrata, fl. rubente 256. Saxos. asperis.
106. Niseago spicâ racemosa 257. Aridis & maritimis.
107. Polemonio levi similis, Rapum sylvestre dicta 259. Arvis &c.
108. Odontides caule dodrantali recto, fl. purp. 259. Pratis Udís. (passim)
109. Centunculus, aliis Centone & Morsus Gallinæ 259. Ruder.
110. Gratia Dei altior & ramosior, fol. longioribus 265.
111. Fior Capuccio fol. & fl. tenuioribus 267. Segetibus.
112. Onagra 3, folio Hedera serrato 268. Montibus.
113. Fumaria caule longiore, fol. rarior. fl. candicante 272.
114. Ferula mas fol. tenuius scissis 276.
115. Ferula femina 276. Monte Argentario.
116. Thapsia fol. latioribus subcandidis 277. Iva spontè.
117. Panax Asclepium, foliis Fœniculi 279. Montibus.
118. Meu falsò, fol. capillaceis, fl. luteo 280. Montibus.
119. Libanotis nigra, fl. luteo 282. Montibus & umbrosis.
120. Aneu fol. Anerthi, fl. luteo, Imperatoria quidam 283. Alpib.
121. Ammi sem. minutissimo suavi 285. Iva.
122. Ammi pusillam 285. Asperis, Apricis inter saxa.
123. Daucus Mont. folio & umbellâ Staphyllini 285. Alpibus.
124. Daucus campestris fol. Fœniculi 287. Latis & Agror. lim.
125. Caucalis foliis variè divisis 287. Arvis ubique.
126. Gingidum fol. Staphyllini, fl. albo 289. Ruder. & Vinis.
127. Gingidum sem. grandi hispido 290. Collibus asperis.
128. Cicuta brevior & odoratior 292. Alpibus.
129. Cicutaria edulis cocta 273. Collibus, humectis.
130. Cicutaria hirsutior, semine grandiore 293. Alpibus.
131. Finocchiella Alpicolis, odore & sapore Fœniculi 293.
132. Pancascolus flore purpureo 293. Montibus.
133. Pyrethrum Cinarum Incolæ Imperatoria 294. Palustribus.
134. Sefeli Massiliense, Fœniculum marin. quibusdam 294. Pise.
135. Sefeli Creticum 295. Sylvis & Collibus maritimis. (marit.)
136. Sefeli Ethiopicum, sem. nigro odorato 295. Arenosis.
137. Sefeli peculiare fol. integro 295. Segetibus.
138. Sefeli parvum folio Gramini 296.
139. Crescione & Herba Canella vulgò 300. Ag. stagn. & limos.
140. Crescione caule recto, umbellis tamnis ramulis 300.
141. Sison sem. parvis nigris odoratis 301. Arvis & udis.
142. Laccifium alterum fl. subrubentibus 305. Incultis, p. ad.
143. Ligusticum, Alpibus Liguria Imperatoria 306. (ind.)
144. Pseudoligusticum moderatum 306. Umbros.

- 143 *Ligusticum majus*, umbellâ luteâ 307. *Montibus*.
 146 *Angelica* vulgò *Alpicola*, sem. moschato 307.
 147 *Herba Costa* vulgò, flore & succo luteis 310. *Montibus*.
 148 *Panacea Herculeum* vulgò *Panacea Etruscis* 311. *Alpibus*.
 149 *Siler Germanicum*, foliis *Pastinacæ*, &c. 314.
 150 *Saxifragia* 4. sem. crassiore 315.
 151 *Rubia sylvestris* 323. *Vepribus*, *Mont.* & *aridis*.
 152 *Rubia* sylv. caule breviori, sem. nigro 323.
 153 *Lappago* quidam lævis 325. *Ubique*.
 154 *Crucialis* longè exilior 325. *Montibus*.
 155 *Crucialis* in maritimis minima 325. (*Montibus*.
 156 *Herba* quedam dodrantalis, fol. binis angustis, &c. 326.
 157 *Fruticulus* in Collib. saxosis, &c. fr. rotundo compresso 326.
 158 *Herba stella* edulis cruda, foliis Gramineis 330. *Montibus*
saxosis. (*ficiis*.
 159 *Herba stella* altera lanuginosa, *Serpentina* quidam 330. *Ædi-*
 160 *Antimimon* alterum exilius, *Parietibus* frequens 335.
 161 *Auricula Muris* altera, in *Parietibus* 335.
 162 *Phyllon* alterum humilius, folio exiliore 337.
 163 *Pyrola* fl. albo 338. *Alpibus*.
 164 *Pyrola* fol. *Beta* carnolo, caule foliato 338. *Aquosis*.
 165 *Circea* similis, fol. subhirsutis crispis 339. *Montibus*.
 166 *Euphrasia* altera ramosa, fol. majusculis 339. *Liguria Alp.*
 167 *Euphrasia* fol. pūp. ex latitudine cristata 340. *Montibus*
cultis, &c.
 168 *Crista* altera, fol. angustiss. fl. aureo 341. *Ericetis*.
 169 *Crista* simplici caule dodrantali 341. c. 37.
 170 *Crista* ramis rectis, cubitali altit. 341. *Pratis*.
 171 *Crista* quedam in *Alpibus*, folio *Filicis* 342. c. 38.
 172 *Orobanche* vulgò *Canda Leonis*, fl. albicante 342.
 173 *Orobanche* ramosa, fl. purpurascens 342.
 174 *Verbascum* 7. fol. latis tubrot. fl. luteo 347. *Montibus*.
 175 *Verbascum* 9. fol. angusto sinuato virenti, fl. aureo 347.
Ruder. passim. (*passim*.
 176 *Galeobdolon* & *Urtica* mortua, *Verbasci* fructu 349. *Ruder.*
 177 *Scrophularia* fol. purpurascens 349. *Alpibus* riguis.
 178 *Scrophularia* similis minor, fol. luteo scolis 350.
 179 *Linaria parva*, fol. brevibus subhirsutis, fl. purp. 350. *Vineis*.
 180 *Os Leonis* fol. brevibus subhirsutis, fl. pallido 351. *Scopulis*
præruptis.
 181 *Os Leonis* fl. brevi cæruleo, capit. rotundioribus 351.
 182 *Brassica* sylv. ingrata, fol. è cand. purpureo 352. *Ilva* sco-
pulis, &c.
 183 *Sinapi* 3 *Ruca* vulgò, fol. *Eruca* scabro 359. *Hortis*.
 184 *Eruca* altera fruticosa, fl. luteo 360.
 185 *Eruca* fol. hirsuto, fl. albo 360. *Parietariis* & *maceriis*.
 186 *Herba Sancti Alberti*, fol. laciniato, fl. luteo 361.
 187 *Accipitrina* alter, fol. crassus divisus, fl. candido 361. *Incultis*.
 188 *Herba* quedam, caule simplici, fol. serrato, fl. albo 361.
Asperis, &c.
 189 *Sisymbrium* caule & fol. subrubentibus 362. *Aq. riguis*.
 190 *Sisymbrium* fruticulosum, fol. *Eruca* laciniato 362. *Priore*.
 191 *Herbula* humilis *Bursa Pastor.* affinis, *Thymi* fol. rot. 366.
 192 *Thlaspi* fol. *Iberidis*, fl. albo 366. c. 76. (*Vitis*.
 193 *Thlaspi* fl. luteo fr. lato valde depressio 366. *Monte Sancti*
Juliani. (*ore*.
 194 *Thlaspi* *Cretic.* fol. *Lini*, fl. subrubente 367. *Asperis*, pri-
 195 *Thlaspi* magnum, *Rafanus montanus* vulgò. 367. *Hortis* &
Montibus.
 196 *Dotella* vulgò, fol. *Thlaspi* nigri, fl. candicante. 367.
 197 *Hesperis* fl. albo f. purp. nocte olens 368. *Montibus*.
 198 *Hesperis* pusilla, fl. purpureo 369. *Gracilibus*.
 199 *Hesperis* fol. & capite rotundis, fl. luteo 369. *Montibus*.
 200 *Lunaria Græca* 2. inodora, fol. *Urticæ* 369.
 201 *Lunaria Græca* 3. fol. *Verbasci*, fl. luteo, siliq. surcis 369.
 202 *Lun. Græca* 4. fruticosa, fol. *Thymi*, fl. luteo 369. *Mon-*
 203 *Ruta* sylv. *Armell Offic.* fl. albo 371. (*tacuto*.
 204 *Ruta* 2. humilior, *Cicuta Atheniensium* quidam 371.
 205 *Thalictrum*, vulgò *Pedemarcum* 372. *Agger. agrorum*, &c.
 206 *Chenopodium* fol. *Olea* subhirsuto, fl. subrubente 373. *Marit.*
asperis. (*Montibus*.
 207 *Chen.* fol. *Olea*, ramis rubent. paucioribus & brevior. 373.
 208 *Tithymalus* palustris 374. *Pisa* paludibus frequens.
 209 *Esula* *Offic.* fol. *Lini*, comâ subrubente 374. *Campestribus*.
 210 *Esula* maj. fol. longior. & rarioribus 374. *Humidis*.
 211 *Esula* 3, l. candida, fol. angustis 374. *Montosis*.
 212 *Alypum* fol. *Thymi*, fr. aspero 375. *Petrosis* *marit.*
 213 *Tithymalus* *Alyssum* angustioribus foliis 376. *Montibus*.
 214 *Tithymalus* *Athorescens* 376. *Scopulis* & *præruptis*.
 215 *Tithymal.* latif. alter, fol. & fl. hirsutis 377. *Ad Fluvias*
passim.
 216 *Cataputia* admodum pusilla, 4 digitorum 378. *Asperis*.
 217 *Scamonia* major, fol. *Hedera* angulosis 383. *Hortis*.
 218 *Convolut.* humilior, fl. pūp. 385. *Collibus* *asper.* *marit.*
 219 *Phyteuma* alter, *Archangelica* foliis minoribus 386.
 220 *Eriinos* fol. angulosis, flore albido f. purp. *Rapunculi* 386.
Ædific. riguis.
 221 *Sesamoides* alter, caule unico 388. *Arenosis*. (*aridis*.
 222 *Sesamoides* 3. fol. brevib. paucis appendicibus 388. *Glareos.*
 223 *Cyclamen* vulgò *Pamporcinus* 392. *Montibus* *umbrosis*.
 224 *Cyclamen* *Vernum*, rad. *Avellanis* magnit. 392. *Montibus*
Sancti Juliani.
 225 *Viola* lutea, gracilioribus foliis 393. *Montibus*.
 226 *Coris* fol. angustiss. fl. & fr. *Hyperici* 396. *Montibus*.
 227 *Coridi* similis, fl. ab uno latere luteis 396. *Marit. alperis*.
 228 *Chironia* caule simpl. erecto, fol. maj. hirsutis 397. *Sabu-*
lofis.
 229 *Chironia* flore candido majori 397. *Collibus* *Urbevetan.*
 230 *Cepa* dulcissima, *Nucis* magnitudinis 400. *Agro* *Pistoriens.*
 231 *Cepa* lanata, habens lanam sub primis tunicis 400. *Lit-*
toribus.
 232 *Bulbus* sylv. quidam *Hyacinthus* sylv. fl. cærul. 40. *Campis*.
 233 *Cepa* *Canina*, fl. candicante 402. *Pratis* *palustribus*.
 234 *Hyacinthus* alter exiguus, fl. dissecto 403. *Sylvis*.
 235 *Scilla* radice nigra 403. *Montosis* *marit.*
 236 *Moly* *Homerium* soboliferum, fl. candido 404. *Montibus*.
 237 *Ornithogalum* luteum i. seu majus 405. *Montibus*.
 238 *Ornithogalum* luteum alterum breve f. dodrans 405. *Mont.*
 239 *Ampeloprasum* sobolif. fl. albo pendente 407. *Collibus*.
 240 *Allium* sylvestre, fl. rubente 409. *Arvis* & *Vineis*.
 241 *Allium* *Ursinum* alterum, angustiore fol. 409. *Sylvis*.
 242 *Colchicum* candicans, fol. angustiore 410. *Campis* &c.
 243 *Colchicum* candicans, fol. latiori 410. *Montibus*.
 244 *Crocus* alter, fl. albo f. purp. 411. *Agro* *Pisano*, *segetibus*.
 245 *Lonchitis* fl. luteo, *Tulipæ* species 412. *Apenn. Bargens.*
 246 *Narcissus* aq. fl. candido, sine medio acetabulo 414. *Hu-*
medis.
 247 *Aphodelus* caule nudo simplici 415. *Alpibus*.
 248 *Aphodelus* caule nudo ramoso 415. *Maritimis*.
 249 *Aphodelus* parvus, caule cubitali simplici 416.
 250 *Aphodelus* parvus, caule nudo ramoso 416. *Asperis*.
 251 *Iris* pusilla purp. rad. odorata 421. sequente
 252 *Iris* pusilla pallida, rad. inodora 421. *Saxosis* *sterilibus*.
 253 *Satyrion* linguâ latâ deorsum flexâ 428.
 254 *Satyrion* bifurcata purp. 429. *Urbevetano*. (*Mont.*
 255 *Sigillum Sanctæ Mariæ*, fl. 3 f. 4 in cacumine candidis 431.
 256 *Sigillum S. M.* alter. flore cand. purp. 431.
 257 *Sigillum S. M.* 3. fl. & rad. candidis 431. *Collib. maris*.
 258 *Buglossa* quasi *Lingua Bovina* 432. *Sabulosis*.
 259 *Anchusa* altera, fol. angustiore 435. *Sabulosis*.
 260 *Echion* fl. è candido rubente 436. *Semitis* & *Aridis*.
 261 *Lithospermum* caul. simplic. junceis 437.
 262 *Cynoglossa* latiore fol. specioso flore 440. *Montibus*.
 263 *Salvia* niger 441.
 264 *Salvia* 2 seu *Herba alba* 441. *Saxor. crepid.* apud *Scrauallem*.
 265 *Melinum* fl. ex candido pallescente 443. *Apenninis*.
 266 *Melinum* alter, brevior & fruticosior, 443. *Gracilibus*.
 267 *Betonica* odore magis gravi 444. *Montibus*.
 268 *Horminum* sylv. *Melissa* folio 448. *Asperis* & *saxosis*.
 269 *Horminum* sativo similis, folliculis *Otymi* 449. *Valle*
prope Pisas.
 270 *Milzadella* maculâ per medium folii 449. *Ruderibus*.
 271 *Leucas* angustioribus foliis quasi *Mercurialis* 450.
 272 *Leucas* exigua 450. *Ruderibus* & *locis asperis*.
 273 *Sideritis* *Heraclea* 451. *Incultis* & *sabulosis*.
 274 *Sideritis* altior ac viridior, fl. subluteis 452.
 275 *Sideritis* fol. angustiore, fl. purpureo 452. *Vineis*.
 276 *Sideritis* fol. angustiore, fl. albicante 452. *Vineis*.
 277 *Prunella* hirsutior & brevior, fl. candido 453. *Asperis* &
saxosis. (*trofis*.
 278 *Prunella* alia exilioribus ramulis, fol. angustiore 453. *Pe-*
 279 *Teucrium* alterum ramosius, fol. densius serratis 455. *Mon-*
tibus.
 280 *Scordium* ampliore folio *Mentastri* 456. *Planis*.
 281 *Polium* *Mont.* flor. candidis. 457. *Collibus* *incultis* *saxosis*.
 282 *Polium* ramis paucioribus, fol. subrot. non denticulatis 458.
Montibus. *peris* & *Montibus*.
 283 *Polium* exilius, fol. *Roris* *marini* infernè candidis 458. *As-*
 284 *Rosmarinum* sylv. *Olea* folio, fl. grandiore 458. *Ilva* *saxosis*.
 285 *Thymum* *Italicum*, fol. *Satureia* 461. *Monte Sancti Ju-*
liani, &c.
 286 *Origanum* capit. magis sparsis tenuioribus & longior. 463.
 287 *Scasapepe* vulgò & *Moncepepe* 464. *Olitoribus* *notissima*.
 288 *Pepolma* vulgò, aliis *Piperella* 466. *Saxosis* *littoribus*, &c.
 289 *Mentha* aq. odorata, fol. rotundo, cibus grata 463. *Aquosis*.
 290 *Mentastrium* fol. oblongo lanuginoso 473. *Incultis* *passim*.
 291 *Absinthium* alterum brevius, paucioribus ramis 476. *Agro*
Senensi.
 292 *Achillea* fol. *Abrotani* vulg. fl. albicante 481. *Mont. cultis*.
 293 *Miliosolum* pusillum, fol. digitalibus *Ammi* similibus 482.
 294 *Chrysocome* fol. *Heliochrysi* rarioribus, cap. squamoso 485.
Pisa *moeniis*.
 295 *Chrysocome* tenui solo & saxoso nascens 485.
 296 *Chrysocome* pluribus capitulis in unum aggregatis 485. *Mont.*
 296 *Chry-*

- 369 *Chrysocome latioribus fol. hirsut. pluribus veluti umbellis* sparsis 485. *Planis.* (Montibus.)
 370 *Herba impia alia tenuior. ac simplicioribus corymbis* 486. *Arctium lanugine Eupatorio simile* 488. *Maceris & Pariet.*
 371 *Cacalia fol. Tussilaginis subtus candidis* 489. *Alpibus.*
 372 *Chamamelum vulgò Chamomilla* 491. *Arvis frequens.*
 373 *Cota vulgò Oculum vacca quidam* 492. *Ruderibus passim.*
 374 *Chrysanthemum similis Cotula fol. & caulibus* 494. *Ruderibus*
 375 *Chrysanthemum paucior. ramis, candidiore folio* 494. *Arvis.*
 376 *Calendula sylv. minor, fl. magis pallido* 495.
 377 *Asteriscus simpl. caule dodrantali, fol. duris* 499. *Alpibus.*
 378 *Eadem fl. cæruleo* 496. *Alpibus.*
 379 *Asteriscus ramosa altior, cap. & fl. minoribus luteis* 496. *Ruderibus.*
 380 *Incensaria vulgò radice odorata* 496. *Montos. aridis & incult.*
 381 *Incensaria altera tenuiore fol. rad. alba inodora* 496. *Priore.*
 382 *Doronicum fol. ab radice Tussilaginis pedic. longis* 497. *Al-*
 383 *Cineraria vulgò* 500. *Maritimis asperis frequens.* (pibus.)
 384 *Jacoea folio Eruca laciniato* 500.
 385 *Jacoea Raphani folio, sed minus hirsuta* 500.
 386 *Anthyllis quædam, fol. Lini asperis, fl. Tripolii* 500. *Mont-*
 387 *tibus.* (Sylvis.)
 388 *Virga aurea fol. Laurinis serratis, fl. Conyze major.* 503.
 389 *Virga aurea caule singulari, fl. in umbellis* 503. *Alpestribus.*
 390 *Cichorium Romanum, longiore folio* 506.
 391 *Aphaca angustiore folio* 508.
 392 *Chondrilla 2 fol. hirsutis, rad. rotundis subflavis* 509.
 393 *Chondrilla quædam, Collibus, Vineis & Edificiis vetustis* 510.
 394 *Eadem ramis tuberculis nigris* 510. *Priore.*
 395 *Amarago caule uniceo, cui in medio 3 sunt fol. rot.* 510. *Montibus.* (Sylvis.)
 396 *Amarago altera, caulibus multis nudis* 510. *Montibus &*
 397 *Endivia sylv. fl. luteo ex alis foliorum* 511. *Hortis incult-*
 398 *tis, &c.*
 399 *Sonchus crispior folio* 512. *Collibus umbrosis & sylvis.*
 400 *Sonchus caule bicubitali cavo, fol. majoribus* 512. *Mont.*
 401 *Hieracium magnum, fol. Sonchi subhirsuto* 512. *Edificiis.*
 402 *Hieracium quædam in ruderibus, fol. nigricante* 512. *c. 12.*
 403 *Terracrepolus vulgò, Olus sylvestre* 513. *Collibus saxosis &*
 404 *Edificiis.* (pideis.)
 405 *Terracrepolus quædam, rad. Fabaceis* 413. *c. 15. Asperis la-*
 406 *Ginefrella fl. Terracrepole minore* 513. *Vinear. superciliis.*
 407 *Ginefrella minima, foliis Gramineis* 514. *Montibus saxos.*
 408 *Pilosella altera caule folioso* 514. *Collibus gracili solo.*
 409 *Lactuca sylv. Scariola & Serralia dicta* 516. *Agror. limit. &*
 410 *humid.*
 411 *Lactuca mont. fol. brevibus non scissis &c.* 516. *Alpibus.*
 412 *Lactariola vulgò, folio maculoso subhirsuto* 517. *Sylvis.*
 413 *Lactariola alia, Sopragine vulgò, grandior & ramosior* 517. *Arvis.* (venosis.)
 414 *Critbnum sylv. fol. & umbellis spinosis* 522. *Maritimis a-*
 415 *Carduus sativus, Carcioffus vulgò* 424. *Hortis Cibi gratia.*
 416 *Carlina vulgò* 527. *Alpibus freq. in Pratis Apenninis.*
 417 *Carlina altera, Alpibus Pistor. ac Lucensibus* 529.
 418 *Spina Arabica* 530. *c. 41. Montibus & locis gracilibus.*
 419 *Acanthion* 530. *Sylvestribus & torrentium alveis.* (Agris.)
 420 *Acanthion maj. & nigrior omnibus Eriocephalo similis* 531.
 421 *Cirsium Agro Pilano uliginosis ad rad. Mont. S. Juliani* 531.
 422 *Cirsium alterum fol. latior. & brevioribus* 531. *Sylvis.*
 423 *Cirsium 3 Stoppione vulgò aculeis durior.* 531. *Arvis passim.*
 424 *Acorna fl. aureo patulo* 532. *Collibus asperis & Campis.*
 425 *Senecio altior & major, fl. aureo* 537. *Montibus.*
 426 *Papaver Spumeum, fol. Papaver. Rheados* 539. *Incultis &*
 427 *Marit.* (Saxosis.)
 428 *Papaver Spumicum, caule erecto, fol. tenuissimè scissis* 540.
 429 *Centaurea major Serratula folio* 440. *Monte Gargano.*
 430 *Scabiosa folio integro* 541. *Arvis.*
 431 *Ranunculus lævi ac molli folio* 544. *Circa Piscinas.*
 432 *Ranunculus lanuginosus Malva folio* 544. *Incultis, pratis.*
 433 *Ranunculus hirsuto semine fol. subrotundis* 544. *Arvis &*
 434 *Cultis.*
 435 *Ranunculus hirs. sem. fol. Apii tenuioris* 544. *Priore.*
 436 *Ranunculus aq. fol. parum scissis, fl. albo* 544. *Aquosis.*
 437 *Ranunculus humilispens, Apii palust. fol. non acris* 545. *Ag. foveis.*
 438 *Ranunculus infectus, fol. Plantag. angustiore* 546. *Humidis.*
 439 *Ranunculus infectus folio Tritici* 546. *Humidis.*
 440 *Ranunculus mont. fol. rotundo lanuginoso* 546. *Montibus.*
 441 *Ranunculus mont. 3 folio minus scisso, fl. candido* 546. *Montibus.*
 442 *Chamamelum Eranthemum fl. rubicundo* 546. *Inter Segetes.*
 443 *Trinitas aliis Tora fol. subrot. fl. cærul. seu rubro* 457. *Se-*
 444 *quente.*
 445 *Eadem fl. candido maculoso* 547. *Montibus & Opacis.*
 446 *Anemone trifoliata* 548. *Monte S. Juliani & Collibus*
 447 *Maritimis.*

- 369 *Pulsatilla fol. Cicuta, fl. purpureo* 550. *Montosis & Sylvis.*
 370 *Gariofilata fol. rotundo, fl. grandi, purp. fl. luteo* 550. *Mont-*
 371 *olis.*
 372 *Oenanthe similis Filipendula, fol. Agrimonia* 551. *Montibus.*
 373 *Fragaria bis in anno fructicans* 554. *Alpibus Bargeis.*
 374 *Heptaphyllon caule recto cubitali* 555. *Asperis.*
 375 *Heptaphyllon alter. humile, palmi altit. fl. candidis* 556.
 376 *Tormentilla altera fol. subtus candidis* 556.
 377 *Pes Columbinus vulgò & Grunum rostrum* 558. *Rudribus.*
 378 *Pes Columbinus fl. amplo Leucor. subrubente* 559. *Sylvis.*
 379 *Pes Columbinus fol. rot. divisa in multas partes* 559. *Sylvis.*
 380 *Balsaminum vulgò fl. ex purp. cæruleis, rostris prælongis* 559. *Sylvis.*
 381 *Rubertiana brevior ac minus rubens, fol. viridibus* 559.
 382 *Linum sylv. brevius, fl. luteo, capite exiguo* 563.
 383 *Hamel alia, fol. Nigella, cap. tripartito* 573.
 384 *Rhododendron Herbaceum & pusillum, fl. albo* 576. *Alpibus.*
 385 *Cepaea altera fol. brevibus dentis* 578. *Montibus.*
 386 *Cepaea 4or digit. altit. fol. modicè angustolis* 579. *Pariet.*
 387 *opacis.*
 388 *Cepaea ramosior, fl. candicante, fr. stellato* 579. *Priore.*
 389 *Umbilicus Veneris grandior, fol. latiore hyemalis* 579.
 390 *Napellus alter fol. Platani, fl. pallidis* 585. *Alpibus.*
 391 *Dentaria maj. fl. albo, filig. simplicibus* 585. *Montibus &*
 392 *Sylvis.* (clivis.)
 393 *Dentaria min. sobolifera, fl. purp. filig. exilibus* 586. *De-*
 394 *Dentaria altera brevior non lobolifera* 586.
 395 *Vulparia fol. Napelli, fl. Ranunculi* 587. *Alpibus.*
 396 *Vulparia fol. rot. serrato, fl. minore* 587. *Humedis Alpium.*
 397 *Vulparia quædam fol. tenuissimis, fl. pallidis* 587. *Alp. Li-*
 398 *Filix in palustribus Pisanis arenosis* 593. (guis.)
 399 *Filix parva, foliolis nequaquam serratis* 593. *Montibus*
 400 *umbrosis.*
 401 *Filix parva, fol. tenuissimè denticulatis* 593. *Mont. umbr.*
 402 *Hemionitis* 595. *Vetustis Edificiis, umbrosis & humedis.*
 403 *Ceterach. fol. dodrantali ramoso hirsutiori* 596. *Iva laxol.*
 404 *Adiantum nigrum paucioribus ramis* 597. *Montibus.*
 405 *Adiantum alterum fol. Digiti longit. Pollicis latit.* 598.
 406 *Liguria Montibus.* (598. Sepibus.)
 407 *Equisetum scandens. longiss. caule, fol. nullis aut paucis*
 408 *Equiseto similis, capillaribus foliis numerosissimis* 600. *Fluvii ferè stagnantibus.*
 409 *Fegatella s. Lichen parva & inutilis* 601. *Umbrosis.*
 410 *Muscus fol. Cupressi sed compressis* 603. *Mont. umbrosis.*
 411 *Muscus longissimus ex Robore antiqua aut Abiete pendens*
 412 *Musci marini varia species* 603. *cap. 24.* (603.)
 413 *Rosa marina fol. rotundis, crebris foraminibus* 608.
 414 *Bursa marina rotunda viridis* 608. *c. 29.*
 415 *Spuma Maris, globus lævis ex ampullis constans* 608.
 416 *Spuma Maris, fol. auriculatis mollibus* 608.
 417 *Corallina fruticosa, cortice rubro, ramul. tortuosis* 611.
 418 *Corallina frutic. cont. albo, ramulis erectis punctatis* 611.
 419 *Eadem ramulis veluti denticulatis* 611.
 420 *Eadem 4. lanugine nigric. aut cinerea, capillis in extre-*
 421 *mis granulosis* 611. *Ha omnes Testis s. Scopulis marit.*
 422 *adherent.*
 423 *Fungus marinus minimus* 619. *c. 48. Lapillis mare nascitur.*
 424 *Tblaspi saxatile, foliis rubris. Montzel. pugillo. Saxis.*
 425 *Viola Cruciata marina id. Littoribus.*
 426 *Viola lutea marina id. Littoribus.*
 427 *Thymbra spinosa id. Monte Juliano.*
 428 *Acetosa mont. Mali Limon. fol. flagel. ramosis* Boc. Mus. 164.
 429 *Alp. S. Benedic.* (Montibus Etruria.)
 430 *Acetosa mont. fol. undulato, flag. non ramosis id.* 164.
 431 *Sonchus pyramidalis* Boc. Mus. p. 41. T. 31.
 432 *Tragopogon parvum, ex luteo purpurascens* CB. Etrur.
 433 *freq.* (M f. 18. Etrur.)
 434 *Aster mont. saxat. lut. angusto &c. Plantaginis fol.* Boc.
 435 *Virga aurea mont. minor* Boc. Mus. 169. f. 118. *Montibus.*
 436 *Cyanus mont. caule folioso, cap. oblongo* Boc. M. 20. f. 2.
 437 *Malva Betonica folio* Boc. 15. fig. *Pratis.* (Montibus.)
 438 *Rubeola Alp. saxat. tenuifolia* Boc. Mus. 145. T. 101. *Mont.*
 439 *Rubia lævis Lini folio, fl. albis* M. Virginis B.M. 85. T. 75.
 440 *Montibus.* (Sylvolis.)
 441 *Pulmonaria Alp. angusto folio Italica* B.M. T. 86. *Mont.*
 442 *Pulmonaria mitis Fragaria odore* B.M. T. 105. *Montibus.*
 443 *Digitalis angusto Verbasci folio montana* B.M. 108. f. 85.
 444 *Nasturtium mont. Asari foliis* Boc. 5. *Aquosis* M. Bagg.
 445 *Tblaspilium erect. fl. albo, turbinato utriculo* B. M. 78.
 446 *T. 69. Montibus.*
 447 *Planta Monte Pania Etruria &c. E Boccone, & Rayo.*
 448 *Chamaeleon Alp. Sonchi spin. fol. lucido, rad. nigra* R. 3. p.
 449 *Helleborus minimus Alp. Astrantia flore.* R. 475. 3. (200. 22.)
 450 *Nepeta tuberosa spicata purp.* Ray Vol. 3. p. 295. 7.
 451 *Nepeta saxatilis cærul. minima id.* 9.
 452 *Sideritis mont. præalta &c. fl. rabello* R. 507. 17.
 453 *221 Edificiis*

- 441 *Brassica sylv. albedo fl. nutantē siliquā* R. 410. 3.
 442 *Turritis* fol. caulem ambientibus, *polycation* R. id. 7.
 443 *Lysimachia siliquosa* Alp. erecta, *Alfines* foliis R. 426. 18.
 444 *Tithymalus dulcis*, tuberosa radice R. 431. 54.
 445 Plantæ Montibus Appenninis à Mentzelio, Raio;
 446 *Adonis* fl. luteo Mentzel. Pugillo. (&c.
 447 *Alfina muscosa* id. Saxosis Montibus.
 448 *Anagallis* fol. acutis oblongis, fl. luteo id.
 449 *Anemone trifolia*, fol. integris id.
 450 *Aquilegia* fol. Thaliætri, fl. minutissimis albis id. Petrosif.
 451 *Bistorta minima*, spicā prolifera id. Pratis Mont.
 452 *Cerinth* fol. & flor. tenuioribus angustis purp. luteis id.
 453 *Draba saxatilis* minor. id. (biff. id.
 454 *Helianthemum saxat.* caule & fol. incanis oblongis, fl. al-
 455 *Orchis* fol. & flor. ex toto luteis id.
 456 *Tragorchis* purp. *barbulis* longioribus id.
 457 *Pentaphyllum Fragiferum* repens, fl. luteo id. Jugis.
 458 *Pentaphyllum* fl. albo 3 unciar. altit. id. Petris.
 459 *Pimpinella Agrimonoides* id. à Columna differt.
 460 *Polygala lutea* maj. pedis altitudinis id.
 461 *Polygala lutea* minor, 3 unciar. longa id.
 462 *Polygala frutesc.* fol. pilosis & glabris id.
 463 *Polygala frut.* fol. Myrthi, fl. variis id.
 464 *Polygala frut.* fol. tenuibus, fl. alb. purp. id.
 465 *Polypodium saxat.* maj. fol. parum serratis & asperis id.
 466 *Ranunculus nem.* fl. pleno albo & purp. major. id.
 467 *Ranunculus nem.* fl. cæruleo fol. major. & minoribus id.
 468 *Ranunculus dulcis* fol. latis, Rapiſtri perfoliatis, fl. albo id.
 469 *Saxifragia alba* saxatilis, pusilla id.
 470 *Thlaspi repens*, fol. Serpylli incanis, fl. luteo id.
 471 *Thlaspi repens*, fol. Serpylli incanis, fl. albo id.
 472 *Trifolium Lupulinum* laxatile uncialē id.
 473 *Trifolium Lupul.* fl. albo oblongo id.
 474 *Trifolium Vesicarium*, saxatile pusillum id.
 475 *Barba Hirci* minor, fol. albo Cam. Hort. 27. Fugis Apen.
 476 Plantæ Euganeis Montibus, à Mentzelio &c.
 477 *Alfina media*, fol. Solani acutis, fl. umbellatis Mentz.
 478 *Ranunculus nem.* *Stigmatoides* quibuldam id. (423. 30.
 479 *Veronica* frut. durior, oblongo Chamedrys folio R. 3. p.
 480 *Nigella flore magno*, *Alonitis* Ruah. Mentz. pugillo.
 481 *Caryophyllum arvenſis* glaber minimus C.B. pr. 105. xi. fig.
 482 *Bellis* mont. major, folio acuto C.B. pr. 121. 3. fig.
 483 *Centaureum minus* spicatum album C.B. pr. 130. fig.
 484 *Trifolium Cochleatum* fol. minuto obtulo, fl. latiore C.B.
 pr. 140. 9. (287. &c.
 485 Plantæ circa Florentiam. vide alia Ray Sylloge
 486 *Fragaria sterilis* major & minor Mentz.
 487 *Fragaria* fl. pleno id.
 488 *Fragaria* fl. pleno, fructu Botryoide id. (30. Muris.
 489 *Convolvulus minimus*, angulato auriculato folio R. 3. 373.
 490 *Lychuis sylv.* minima, fl. exiguo C.B. pr. 103. Agior. marg.
 491 Plantæ Agris & Littoribus Liburni.
 492 *Alga spiralis* maritima Bocc. 69. Fig.
 493 *Muscus ruberrimus* marinus Mentz. pug. (xi. Seget.
 494 *Vicia Lathyroides* minor, fol. longis &c. fl. binis R. 3. 449.
 495 *Herniaria hirsuta* C.B. Arenosis.
 496 *Cichoreum prat.* Vesicarium Col. Sepibus.
 497 *Chrysanthemum tenuifolium* Bæticum Boëlii.
 498 *Sideritis* fol. angustissimo, caule rubio R. Sylloge 237. Marit.
 499 *Medica doliata* spinosa polycarpus Park.
 500 *Lathyrus* fl. ex albo & coccineo Ray. Satis, Flor. Aprili.
 501 *Trifolium album* rectum hirsutum valde I.B.
 502 *Trifolium Fragiferum*, fl. nitidis umbellis Ray.
 503 *Bulbus* fol. Gramineo hirsuto &c. Ray Syll. 269. descr.
 504 *Hyacinthus palustr.* vernus fl. alb. sinbriatis id. 268. Foffis.
 505 *Iris humilis* latif. fl. violaceo I.B. Rupibus.
 506 *Iris pumila* latif. fl. luteo R. Syll. 268.
 507 *Orchis macrophylla* Col.
 508 *Limonium parvum* Narb. fl. majore R. H. Pl. 395. 2.
 509 Vide plura in Ray Sylloge p. 268. & 285. 6. &c.
 510 Plantæ Montane prope Lucam Ray Sylloge 267.
 511 *Hesperis sylv.* latif. fl. albo parvo Park.
 512 *Thlaspi folio* Souchi lanati Ray Syll.
 513 *Thlaspi* fl. albo monospermis Ray Syll.
 514 *Alfina Myosotis* flore maximo Ray. Fl. Mart. & Apr.
 515 *Sedum minus* sem. stellato Ray Rupibus & agger. Sepium.
 516 *Guaicum Patavinum* eive similis Frutex. R. Syll.
 517 *Acetola Alp.* minima, fol. Asari Ambros. Ray 3. p. 115.
 518 *Hieracium Demis Leonis* fol. acuto, glabrum &c. id. 143.
 67. Aluis.
 519 *Pentaphylloides* trifol. Alp. fl. Chamecisti R. 326. 5.
 520 *Rosa Alpina* supina spinosissima R. Dendr. 25.
 Vide alia Plantæ Lucenses Ray Sylloge 267 &c.
 521 Plantæ Pisana.
 522 *Aconitum* saxat. rotundifolium Mentzel. pugil.
 523 *Anchusa parva*, fol. pilos. incanis, fl. parvis Buglossa id.
 524 *Esula* minor frut. spinis longis horridis id.
 525 *Jacobea* inont. max. fol. incan. integris 6 ped. alt. id.
 526 *Fluviatilis Pisana* fol. dentatis I. B. Ray 121.
 527 *Thymus repens* Pisana I. B.
 528 Plantæ Insula Elbe Nascentes.
 529 *Corallina nigra* Chama-conchis innata Mentzel.
 530 *Echium* max. fol. Buglossa, fl. magnis. id.
 531 *Gramen Eglyps* umbell. maximum, 5 ulnæ altit. id.
 532 *Linaria marit.* fl. luteis, rubris, purp. id.
 533 *Muscus ruberrimus* marinus id.
 534 *Serpillum erect.* frut. fl. in spicā multifidā digestis id.
 535 *Thlaspi marit.* fol. oblongis strictissimis, fl. albis id.
 536 *Tithymalus pediculis* fionum longissimis id.
 537 *Hemionitis altera* Dalech. Lugd. 1218. Fig.
 538 *Lonchitis alpera* Ilvensis Lugd. Lugd. 1221. Fig.
 539 *Polypodium Ilvense* Lugd. 174. Fig.
- P**lantæ Aquis, Humidis, Ripis, Udis, &c. N°. 13, 5,
 24, 7, 108, 29, 39, 40, 1, 2, 64, 77, 80, 90, 210, 5, 20,
 46, 89, 335, 44, 55, 9 & 62, 93, 403.
Palustribus 133, 208, 33, 395.
Maritimis 2, 16, 8, 36, 9, 48, 50, 2, 72, 7, 86, 7, 8,
 90, 2, 103, 6, 34, 5, 55, 206, 12, 8, 27, 31, 5, 48, 57,
 88, 312, 39, 51, 68, 407, & 16, 8, 9, 92, 3, 8, 529, 32, 3, 5.
Asperis, Petris, Saxosis, Scopulis, &c. 6, 38, 9, 44, 54, 86, 91,
 8, 101, 5, 22, 58, 80, 2, 8, 94, 206, 12, 12, 4, 6, 8, 27, 50, 2, 64, 8,
 72, 7, 8, 81, 3, 4, 8, 95, 330, 1, 3, 49, 52, 73, 90, 9, 417, 31, 3, 50, 8.
Collibus, Montibus, &c. 11, 4, 9, 20, 3, 7, 8, 30, 4, 7,
 44, 58, 65, 78, 82, 4, 95, 100, 12, 5, 7, 8, 9, 20, 3, 7, 8,
 9, 30, 2, 43, 5 & 8, 51, 4, 7, 63, 5, 6, 7, 71, 4, 7, 93, 5,
 7, 9, 202, 7, 11, 3, 8, 23 & 6, 35, & 9, 43, 5, 7, 55, 7,
 62, 5, 7, 79, 81, 2, 3, 4, 96, 8, 300, 6, 7, 9, 10, 1, 5, 7, 21,
 & 4, 6, 7, 30, 3, 4, 6, 41, 2, 3, 6, 9, 50, 3, 63, 4, 7, & 72, 83, 4, 8, 9,
 90, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 400, 1, 5, 20, 1, 2, 6, 9, 30, & 44, 7.
Manis, Muris, Parietibus, Edific. Tectis, &c. 32, 53, 66,
 70, 85, 102, 59, 61, 85, 220, 94, 9, 321, 2, 8, 30, 85, 6, 98.
Incultis, Ruderibus, Sterquilinis, &c. 15, 53, 104, 9, 26,
 42, 75, 6, 87, 270, 2, 3, 90, 302, 3, 8, 9, 10, 51, 6, 76.
Aridis, Siccis, Sterilib. &c. 6, 106, 51, 222, 52, 60, 309, 10.
Arenosis, Glareosis, Sabulos. &c. 43, 136, 221, 2, 8, 58, 9, 73.
Ericetis, &c. 168. [335, 402.
Agrorum marginibus, Sepibus, Vepribus, &c. 151, 205,
Agris, Campis, Planis, &c. 75, 107, 25, 209, 30, 2, 42, 80,
 97, 345, 9.
Latis, Pratis, Pascuis &c. 49, 68, 108, 24, 70, 341, 428.
Arvis, Cultis, Satis, &c. 61, 79, 81, 2, 97, 107, 66, 240, 381,
 38, 48, 54, 7, 8.
Segetibus, &c. 79, 83, 111, 38, 365.
Hortis, Vineis, &c. 51, 63, 126, 79, 83, 93, 217, 4, 75, 6,
 321, 2, 5, 32, 40. *Sylvis*, &c. 80, 93, 6, 135, 234, 316, 24,
 6, 37, 44, 7, 69, 77, 8, 9, 89, 431.
Opacis, Umbrosis, &c. 30, 102, 19, 44, 366, 7, 85, 6, 96, 7, 8,
 404, 5. *Semitis*, Viis, 191, 260 *Passim*, ubiq; &c. 46, 153.
Locis Propriis.
Acuto Monte 202. *Apennini* Mont. 34, 265, 341. *Argentario*
 Monte 115. *Benedicti* Monte 421. *Gargano* Monte 353.
Ilva Insula 21, 31, 54, 116, 21, 82, 284, 399. *Juliani* Monte 78, 193,
 285, 346, 68. *Agris* & *Littoribus* Liburni 491 & 509. *Liguria*
 Mont. 143, 66, 394, 401. *Luca* 58, 342, 510 & 210. *Pania* Monte
 346 & 44. *Pisa* 12, 32, 134, 208, 44, 69, 94, 346, 95, 521 & 7.
Pistoriensis Agro, &c. 230, 342. *Plombiensis* Agro, 9. *Senensi*
 Agro 291. *Seravalla* 264. *Urbevetani* Collibus 229.
Arbores & *Frutices* Etruria N°. 1826, 33 & 9, 516, 20. *Planta flore*
Staminea 42 & 54, 421, 2, 51, 75, 517. *Lactescens* Fl. pleno 318 &
 38, 523, 4, 75, 96, 518. *Pappos* Seminibus, Fl. radiato 311 & 7, 50, 425,
 6, 525. *Corymbifera* 301 & 10, 482, 97. *Capitata* 340 & 9, 51, &
 4, 427, 36. *Nodiflora* & *Nudo* flore 291 & 300. *Umbellifera* 114,
 & 50, 339, 437, 52. *Stellatis* foliis 151 & 9, 429, 30. *Asperifolia*
 258 & 62, 431, 2, 523, 30. *Verticillata* 110, 263 & 90, 420, 38, 9, 40,
 98, 527, 34. *Nassifera* 111, 66 & 73, 7 & 81, 225, 388, 94, 418, 9, 33,
 50, 522, 32. *Nudo* semine 55 & 75, 92, 3, 428, 46, 9, 57, 8, 66, 7, 8, 86, 7, 8,
 66, 7, 8, 86, 7, 8, 51, 59. *Tetrapetala* 112, 60, 1, 82 & 254, 417, 34, 5, 41,
 2, 3, 53, 70, 1, 9, 511, 2, 3, 55. *Pentapetala* 99, & 112, 62, 3, 4, 74, 5, 6, 217
 & 226 & 9, 447, 54, 69, 77, 80, 1, 3, 9, 90, 514, 9, 33. *Pisiflora* 79 & 98,
 113, 460 & 4, 72, 3, 4, 84, 99, 502. *Bulbosa* & affines 223, 4, 30 &
 57, 455, 6, 503 & 7. *Anomala* 27 & 32, 40, 1, 78, 195, 205 & 16, 444,
 508, 24, 36, 5. *Fumentacea* 55 & 77, 531 *Planta minus* perfectæ 395,
 & 416, 465, 92, 3, 526, 9, 33, 7, 8, 9.

PETIVERIANA seu NATURA COLLECTANEA; Demi Forisque Auctori Communicata.

JACOBO PETIVER, Regia Societatis Socio, &c. LONDINI.

OMNIBUS Diversi Shells, Fossils, Minerals, Marbles and
E. L. Plants found about Lisbon, and Communicated
to me from thence, by the most Curious and Learned Don
Pedro d'Almeida, Son of the Noble Count d'Azumar.
Jestem Lusit. minor, striis plurimis.
P. L. min. compactus, medio extus cavus.
Chama Medit. mix. percreta Nob. Bon. 106. fig. 59. List.
Hilt. Conchyl. Tab. 414. f. 258.
Chama minor tenuis ferè rubescens.
Eadem alba, medio rubro.
Chama Lusit. minima, ferè Castanea.
C. L. alba, rotunda, perexigua.
Fusura rugosa, ore crispo.
Aporrhais Edinburg. minor, nodosa Gaz. Nat. Tab. 79. f. 6.
Buccinum tessellatum, costis pulvinatis.
Rhombus minor fuscus, fasciis albis.
Rhombus Gibraltar. albus perexiguus.
Cochleola alba, compressa, parva, ventre pulvinato.
• • perexigua ex Anja, 4 mill. à Lisbon.
Balanus compressa & squamata Grew 149. Tab. 12. fig.
Sect. 2. Fossilia Lusitanica. Or lornegal Fossils.
Chama fossilis, compressior, de Alcantara.
Chama fossilis ventricosior, de Alcantara.
Rhombus fossilis, clavicula lata altè incisa.
Unicornu foss. Lusit. orbibus perineis.
• • Barcin. orbibus elatis peracutis.
Stalactites Osteocolla facie de Ervedal.
Stalagmites Botryoites de Grotto d'Alcantara.
Chrysellus alba, de Poco di Lanca, in Alenteio.
Chrysellus pallide lutescens, id.
Chrysellus anthracinus columnaris, id.
Selenites Rhomboides pellucidus, de Alcantara. qd? Lang.
Hilt. Lap. Helvetii 27. Tab. 3. Schantz. p. 49. f. 71. 2. & 3.
Chrysellus rufus de Alcantara.
Marmor albescens de Monte Cintra.
Marmor cinereum, micis aspersis, id.
Marmor flavescens, lentiginosum, id.
Marmor nigrum, Capillis varis albis, id.
Marmor Alabastrites de Monte. Clares inter Villam Vicosam, &
Istremos, Provincia de Alenteio.
Marmor albedine mixtum. Priore.
Marmor carneum, lituris albidis, Lapidicinis de Loures, 3
mill. à Lisbon Conspicè.
Marmor perelegans, lituris maculisque variis. E Monte
de Alabida, 4 mill. à Lisbon.
Sect. 3. Plantae Rariores Monte Cintra nascentes, &c.
Plantago angustifolia, crisp. Lagop. CB. Ray. H. Pl. 878 8.
Chamaemelum n. nudo.
Lotanum sem. fol. teretibus, CB. 136. Ray 359. 1.
Cnicus caruleus asperus CB. Ray 302. Rosta Bovis Cintr. is.
Centaurium nigrum Lusit. fol. integro Nob. Ray 330. 4.
Eryngium pinnatum, capitula caruleo.
Eryngium marit. Lusit. ampliore fol. R. 3. p. 240. pl. 12.
Oenanthe Millifolia fol. Nob. R. 459. c. Lugd. 718. f.
Corallium flavescens, striatum, nodosum Gazophyl. Natur.
Tab. 76. fig. 7. de Erica, 4 mill. à Lisbon.
Sect. 4. African Shells and Drugs from Pernambuco, &c.
Chama Pernamb. maj. frequenter, costis alata Coch. Pern. f. 35.
• • tenuis minor pedicula, ferè rubescens.
Curtis munda virg. f. c. de Alcantara Africa.
Nautilus percreta, d. o. s. Alcantara Nob. List. T. 550.
f. 7. opt. q. 2 Bon. 91. f. 13.
Nautilus Pern. variè varietates vid. Gaz. Nat. Tab. 67. 88.
Sect. 5. Drugs from St. Jago one of the Cape Verde Isles, &c.
Indigo Officin. cum seu Ind. Ray. 520. c. 4. Jam. Cat. 141.
Smacandrum Occidentale Offic. R. 1170. c. 15. Jam. Cat. 148.
Callia fluid. Offic. Ray 1740. c. 8. Jam. Cat. Plant. 145.
Callia fluida Br. Alcantara c. 203 2. R. 1747. 2. Jam. C. 146.
Calla amara Lusit. Arbor percreta, cortice valde amaro,
Sedulus Offic. pl. 111.

54. Spinbo Beto Lusit. Scacia filiq. falcatis cinereis, velutinis.
55. Mammea. Arbor Indica Mammei dicta G B 417. Ray 1665.
c. 14. Pluk. Tab. 2:8. f. 4. Jam. Cat. 179.
56. Ouri ou Avila. Incolis. Bonduc cinerea Nob. R. 1743. c. 3.
57. Semente de Purga Lusit. Ricinus Amer. major. sem. nigro
CB. 432. Ray 166. 2. Jam. Cat. 41.
58. Tamarindus Incolis. Coral filiq. articulatis, sem. coccineis.
59. Tamarindus Offic. Ray 1748. c. 6. Jam. Cat. Plant. 147.
60. Torollo Incolis. Arbor venenata lactifera, sem. cathartica.
61. Jacapucaya Maragr. 128. fig. Zibucno Pl. 60. f. edit. 2.
Il. 155. fig. opt. Ray Hilt. Plant. 177. 7.
62. Pareira brava Pomet. l. 2. p. 68. fig. Wild Pine, Hilt. of
Drugs 37. Tab. 15. f. 14. A Specimen in Stone. H.
Acad. R. 1710. Evv. p. 73.
C O M. II. Shells, Fossils and Corals, sent me from the Re-
verend F. Philip Bonann, S. I. at Rome.
63. Pecten Medit. maj. costis altè striatis Nob. Bon. 98.
f. 3. & 4. List. H. C. Tab. 165. f. 2. Cappa Veneta Italis.
64. Spondylus Medit. externè ruber mucronatus, Nob. Bon. 100.
f. 20. & 1. Scapponzolo Tarentinis.
65. Pectunculus mix. crassius lavis ferè radiatus, Mus. nost. 833.
A. Canadie Tarentinis, Bon. 107. f. 64. 5.
66. Pectunculus Neap. minor crassius, maculis rufis, G. N. 52. 9.
67. P. N. striatus, ex uno latere serratus, ex altero verruculatus.
68. Lunata Neapolitana minor tessellata
69. Ead. sulca radiata.
70. Lunata Neap. lucens crassa, parum cuneata.
71. Auris rugosa de Sicilia.
72. Cochlea Sicula umbilico aurito, mucrone compresso.
73. Trochus Tarent. catenis rubris quadratis.
74. T. Tar. spiralis, caten. eleganter marmor. & maculatus.
75. Neritula Pernambuc. maculata f. liturata varia.
76. • • Mic. f. liturata fasciata varia.
77. • • Undulata varia.
78. Buccinum Medit. gibbosum, ventre albo calloso sessili,
List. 971. f. 26. qd? Bon. 134. f. 175. f. 167. f. 383.
79. • • cancellatum, lingula cerulea G. N. 52. f. 13. ex An-
zona.
80. B. Cosicum exiguum, rubescens, marmor. lucidum.
81. Unicornu minus, costis eleganter elatis Mus. nost. 705.
82. Unicornu ancone perexile, tessulis rugosum.
83. Concha Vener. maj. maculata, ventre albo de Mozambique.
84. C. V. Media, Castanea, de Pantalera, G. N. 52. 10. C. 151.
85. C. V. affinis, alba, parva, ex Alexandria Egypti. Four-
cellanes en Coquilage Pomet. pt. 2. p. 104. c. 49. fig. 97.
H. Drugs, 302. T. 86. fig. 49.
86. Eadem minor.
87. Murex Medit. aculeis rigidis brevibus, G. N. 68. 13.
88. Purpura Medit. nigola, fasciis Cautan. & alb. translucidis,
List. 952. f. 1. qd? Bon. 150. f. 23.
89. Purpura Medit. fasciis eleganter nodosis.
90. Unicornu fossilis, fasciis regular. nodosis. E Monte Pelu
prope Urbem veterem Rome.
91. Unicornu fossilis, fasciis regular. verrucosis. Priore, vid.
Buccin List. H. Conchyl. Tab. 1010. f. 82.
92. Corallium Album oculatum, rane fulminum.
93. Corallium albescens, ramosum. id. Pet. 153.
94. Epi-Corallium Enricoides altum.
95. Retepora, Hicara murina Imper. 625. & 30. f. 2. R. 65. c. 3. 1.
C O M. III. Crustaceus & Testaceus Africa, sent me from
the Curator Mr. John Salvadore Apuley at Barcelona.
96. Cancer Costa Galli dicta Nob. Cancer Usus dict. Rondet,
564. n. Migrane ou Ours edit. Gallie, 404. f. C. Hen-
cleonius Aldr. Exang. 159. f. 13. Francof. 61. f. 15. Gal-
lus marinus dict. à similitudine Cheloni.
97. Cancerus ebelis eleganter rugosus. Berna! Plante Ront.
553. t. Brancha seu Br. nch. Lig. t. us. canlus P. 111.
98. Squilla Lat. Rond. 545. t. Can. ed. 592. f. G. f. n. p. 215.
Urtus Marinus Rome Ejusd. 216. Icone Sicardi.

99. *Echinus Catalanicus aculeis longissimis* Nob. *Carduus Maris* f. *Calyx Echinatus* & *Aurantia maris Bonan.* 92. f. 17. This Elegant sea-Urchin, the Curious *Salvadore* says, is very frequent on their Coasts; some of its Needles are near 4 Inches long, very taper, and not thicker than a Common Rush.
100. *Idem nudus, orbiculis majoribus* Nob. *Bon.* 92. f. 18. It's the large Orbicular *Pessigie* of this Shell, that we meet with Fossil both here and in Switzerland.
101. *Uva marina. Salvad.* q? *Sepiarum ova Rond.* 504. f.
102. *Pecten Barcin. minor, rubescens.*
103. *Spondylus max. ruber, intus albus.* q? *Rond.* aq. 41. f.
104. *Glycymeris Medit. maj. percussus, leviter striatus.*
105. *Glycymeris zonis ferè fasciatis.* The Girdles are most seen in the largest Shells; for whilst small they are more Marbled, and the inner Edges finely notch'd.
106. *Mytilus Medit. vulg. Nob. Concha Rhomboides Bon.* 103. f. 32. *Rond.* aq. 72. f. *Gesn.* aq. 267. edit. *lc.* 227. f.
107. *Pectunculus Barcin. medius triquetrus.* The broad Part of this Coele, especially the In-lid is purplish.
108. *Lunata Medit. fasciis valde rugosis.*
109. *Purra Medit. major, eleganter serrata.*
110. *Tellina Medit. Olivacea, interdum radiata.*
111. *Musculus Liburn. oblongus, teres, q?* *Dactylus Bon.* 102. f. 28. *Solea Venetum Gesn.* *Icon.* aq. 242. f.
112. *Musculus Barcin. ore hiato.*
113. *Pinna Medit. permaxima muricata Nob. q?* *Pinna aculeata Aldr.* *Exang.* p. 533. fig. ed. *Francos.* 176. *Tab.* 16. f. 10. *Bon.* 101. f. 24. *List.* 372. f. 213.
114. *Dentale Anglicum minus G. N. 65. 9. Cat. 82. List. H. C. A. Tab. 547. f. 2. Dentalium Offic. Dale Pharm.* 546. 1. I shall be glad to see the Worms in this Pipe-Shell.
115. *Cochlea Hort. Angl. similis, sed compressior. Very like G. N. 65. f. 4. but much larger.*
116. *Cochlea terrest. Fibularia Barcinonensis, q?* *Trochus 1. Rond.* aq. 92. f. but its more like the Shell as *Gesner* has copied it in his *Icon. Aquat.* 249. f. ult. being there much rounder and blunter.
117. *Cochea calata Bon.* 114. f. 11. 2. & 13. *Rond.* aq. 98. f. *Scaragol vel Cagarolo di mar Hispanis & Monspel.*
118. *Ejus Operculum G. N. 65. f. 5. 6. Umbilicus marinus Langii H. Lapid. Helvet.* 116. *Tab.* 50. fig. *Bon.* 114. f. 14.
119. *Buccinum Barcin. Pyramid. nigric. ore elato albo.*
120. " *pellucidum, mucrone obtuso.*
121. " *Medit. læve, ex albo nigroque variegatum G. N. 45. 14.*
122. " *Gibralt. mac. albis catenatis, fasciâ pellucidâ.*
123. *Bursa nodosa Pet. 89. Echinophora Bon.* 115. f. 19. *List.* 1003. f. 68. q? *Aldr.* *exang.* 399. fig. *revera.*
124. *Bursa Medit. major, fasciis sulcatis. q?* *Bon.* 115. f. 20. f. 21. *Rond.* aq. 83. f.
125. *Bursoides Maurit. nodosa, ore croceo. q?* *Bon.* 115. f. 18. *List.* 957. f. 9.
126. *Trompeta utriusque Indiæ. q?* *Buccinum Rond.* aq. 81. f. *revera Id. Gallice* 52. f.
127. *Trompeta rugosa minor, ore crispo. q?* *Turbo magnus Rond.* aq. 88. f.
128. *Unicornu Medit. muricatum List.* 1019. f. 28. q? *Aldr.* *exang.* 354. f. 3. edit. *Francos.* 120. *Tab.* 7. f. 5. N. B. Almost if not all the Shells in both the Latine and French Editions of *Rondelet* have reverted Figures, viz. their Mouths to the Right, which should be to the Left, as they are copied by *Aldrovand* and *Gesner.*
Barcelona Fossils.
129. *Ostrea Barcin. hinc inde verrucosa.*
130. *Ostrea crassa & prælonga, cardine longissimo. This resembles the Virginia Rock-Oyster, List.* 201. f. 34.
131. *Pecten Medius Fossilis, vid. G. N. 94. f. 1.*
132. *Pecten minor, striis tenuioribus: vid. Mus. nost.* 830.
133. *Echinites minor, costis 5. verrucosis. These are the Size of a Cloak-Button, round and somewhat compress like Plot. 2. Hist. Oxon Tab. 5. f. 6. but doubly bigger.*
134. *Vomica fossilis major. These are smooth and convex on both Sides, the Largest rarely exceed the Dimensions of a Shilling, or the Thickness of an Inch.*
135. *Vomica hæmispherica, circulis subtus capillaceis. This seems to be the last Split, whose inward Superficies are compos'd of circular Fibres, like Scheurz. Lith. Helvet. fig. 48.*
136. *Vomica parva convexa. These exceed not a small Lupine Seed.*
137. *Vomica compressa, tenuis minor. Very thin, and much flatter than the last, but double its Dimensions.*
138. *Bracteola parva pileata fossilis. Not broader than a common Spangle; concave on one Side, and convex on the other, rising in a Point.*
139. *Trompeta major fossilis. Like 126. It's a Span long, and near a Foot about.*
140. *Veneroides fossilis fasciata, Like G. N. 97. f. 23. but this has furrow'd Girdles.*
141. *Rhombus minor, pyramidalis vide List.* 729. f. 14.
142. *Rhombus minor parulus, claviculâ cavâ vide L.* 1750. f. 1.
143. *Unicornu fossilis Nost. 20. like Mus. Pet. 738. A fair and elegant Fossil.*
144. *Unicornu fossile maj. intus albo vitreatum. Like List.* 521. f. 59. it's somewhat larger than the last, with many small fasciæ, if not defaced, the Orbs blunt or roundish; it shines within like white glazed Ware or China.
145. *Idem, Fluorescens, matrice Argillacâ. Seems the same with the last, but compos'd of Spar, in a hard stony Bed.*
146. *Marmor flavesceus Barcin. dendrite. This has the same Moss-like Ramifications as are in our Oriental Marbles.*
147. *Ferri minera Catal. rubiginosa & quasi exusta.*
148. *Plumbi minera Barcin. albo Fluore mixta.*
149. *Armoniacum Catalan. fossile. Its upper Part striated like Talk, the rest heterogeneous and more glittering.*
150. *Stalactites Thuroides. Like Franchincense, rugged and yellow without, but within whitish.*
Corals and other Mediterranean Submarines.
151. *Corallum albidum Medit. nodulosum. Like our small Cornwal Coral, but this grows in Clusters and much larger.*
152. *Corallum implexum, tubulis intus & extremitatibus stellatis.*
153. *Corallum chelis brevibus obtusis punctatis.*
154. *Epicorallum Muscosum. An Incrustation over some fine Sea-Moss.*
155. *Reticulum Tophaceum marinum Chabr.* 577. *lc.* 5. I. B. 3. l. 30. c. 54. f. *Imper.* 642. f. opt. *Ray.* 65. 3.
156. *Ribes marina. From the Nature of their growing in Clusters like Currans, perhaps an Ovary.*
157. *Bursa marina CB.* 368. 12. *Algæ Pomum Monspel.* I. B. 3. l. 39. p. 3. *Pulmo marinus Rond.* aq. 131. 28. f. *Gesn.* aq. *Icon.* 266. f. *Ray* 83. 8. I. B. & *Chabr.* have figured this on the left Sides of the Root of the Alga angustif. *Vitrariorum, which others have copied without mentioning.*
158. *Pila marina Medit. vulg. G. N. 64. f. 4. Cat. 157. Chabr.* 570. *lc.* 1. I. B. 3. l. 39. c. 4. p. 783. *Ray* 83. 9. It's like a rough Maw-Ball, made up of the hairy Fluse about the Roots of the Grass-wrack. &c.
159. *Manus marina Gesn. aq. 524. fig. edit. lc.* 273. *Chabr.* 572. *lc.* 4. I. B. 3. l. 31. c. 31. f. *Ray* 77. 7. This is like *Gesner's Figure* which *Cornelius Sittard* sent him. N. B. The Fingers in our Specimen are full of small scaly Warts as in our common Wrack or *Quercus maritima.* This elegant Sea Body Dr. *Salvadore* sent me growing to the *Pectunculus Echinatus.*
160. *Sertolaria Imper. 653. fig. opt. Chabr.* 572. *lc.* 3. *Opuntia marina Park.* 129. 4. f. 12. *Ray* 77. 5. Sea Band-strings.
- COM. IV. Barbadoes Trees, whose Specimens were collected there and brought me by Mr. *Jam. Rheed. Arbores Coniferae & Juliferae. Trees bearing Cones, Catkins, &c.*
161. *Button Tree Pluk. Tab.* 204. fig. 3. *Ray Dendr.* xi. 7. *Dendr. Amer.* 51. 1. *Alni fructu, Lauri folia, Arbormartima Jam. Cat.* 135.
162. *Barbadoes Bastard Cedar Pluk.* 159. f. 4. *Dendr. Amer.* 51. 3. *Cenramidea 3. Aln. Bot.* 92. *Alni fructu, Loti Arboris folio Barbadoensis.*
163. *Barbadoes Cypress Pluk.* 197. f. 4. *Alm. Bot.* 201. pl. ult. *Juniperus Barbado. Cupressi folio, ramulis quadratis.*
164. *Fustick Pluk.* 239. f. 3. *Alm. Bot.* 395. pl. 4. *Dendr. Amer.* 52. R. *Dendr.* 14. 3. *Morus Barbado. fr. viridi, ligno Sulphureo tinctorio, Jam. Cat.* 128.
165. *Manchaneel-Apple Jam. Cat.* 129. *Pluk.* 142. f. 4. *Dendr. Amer.* 52. 6. *Mancinella Barb. arbor Julifera, lactescens, venenata, Pyri folio.*
Arbores Siliquiferae. Trees with Pods, &c.
166. *Bean-tree Jam. Cat.* 142. *Coral arbor Clus.* 253. f. *Ray.* 1736. c. 1.
167. *Pidgeon-pea Jam. Cat.* 39. *Pluk.* 213. f. 3. *Ray* 1743. 6. *Anagyris Indiæ utriusque, siliquis catenatis.*
168. *Indigo Jam. Cat.* 116. R. 926. c. 4. *Park.* 600. f. 3. *Chabr.* 82. f. 6.
169. *Wild Indigo Jam. Cat.* 148. *Pajomirioba hexaphylla subrotundis foliis.*

170. Purging Cassia Jam. Cat. 145. R. 1746. c. 8. CB. 403. 1.
171. Horse Cassia Jam. Cat. 146. Cassia fistula Brasiliensis CB. 403. 1. Ray. 1747. 2.
172. Spanish Carnations or wild Sena Jam. Cat. 149. Barbadoes Flower Fence Ray 281. 10. & Vol. 3. p. 482. 1. Poinciana India utriusque Nob. H. Mal. Vol. 6. T. 23. p. 1.
173. Tamarinds Ray 1748. c. 9. H. Mal. V. 1. T. 23. p. 39.
174. Ash Nickars Jam. Cat. 144. Bonduc sem. calio Ray 1743. c. 3.
175. Yellow Nickers Jam. Cat. 244. Bonduc sem. flavo.
176. Arnotto Jam. Cat. 150. Maucaw, or Roucou-tree Ray 1771. c. 21. CB. 419. 8. Clus. Exot. 74. f. Hern. 74. f. opt.
177. Barbadoes Spanish Briar Ray 977. 2. Jam. Cat. 152. pl. 1. Park. 1547. f. 2. opt. Acacia Amer. filiquis tumidis.
178. Spanish Ash Pluk. 142. f. 3. Ceratia 1. Ray 3. p. 113. Caroba Barbado. fol. Fraxini.
179. Spanish Oak Pluk. 141. f. 2.
Caroba Barbado. tetraphylla, fl. flam. spicatis.
180. Barbadoes Rot-bean Almag. Ret. 96. pl. 1. gr. Ray 1760. Jetaiba Barbado. lobis minoribus.
181. Moabite-tree Pluk. Tab. 1. fig. 6. Jam. Cat. 162. Ray 1754. c. 8. & Y. 3. p. 478. pl. 34. id. Dendr. 113. Intsia Barbado. tetraphylla, filiq. intortis, sem. nigri lucidis.
182. Dogs-prick Pluk. 172. f. 4. Alm. Bot. 126. pl. ult. Jam. Cat. 152. pl. 5. Ray D. 102. 3. Dendr. Amer. 52. 9. Caroba Barbado. Laurifolia, filiq. mucosa miniata.
183. Black Sallow Pluk 221. f. 2 & Alm. Bot. 328. Breynia Barbadoensis. tetraphylla.
184. White Willow Pluk. 221. 1. Jam. Cat. 153. pl. ult. Ray D. 100. 5. Breynia Barbado. Oleastri folio.
185. Barbadoes Jessamy-tree Pluk. 207. 2. A. B. 109. pl. 3. Jam. Cat. 154. 3. Ray D. 114. 4. Dendr. Am. 52. 9. Nerium Barbado. arbor. fl. incarnato.
186. White-wood Pluk. 204. 3. & A. B. 215. Jam. Cat. 154. pl. ult. Ray D. 114. 2. Dendr. A. 52. 12. Nerium Barbado. Album, folia Laurinis palmatis.
187. Cabinet or Prince-wood Pluk. 239. 2. & A. B. 395. Spanish-Elm, or Prince-wood Jam. Cat. 155. Ray Dendr. 115. 6. Dendr. Am. 53. 15. Nerio affinis, Lauri folio, fl. luteo amplo.
188. Swamp Mangrove or Oyster-tree Pluk. 204. f. & A. B. 241. Jam. Cat. 152. 2. R. 1772. 1. Mangle Barb. fol. Pyri rigido.
189. White Mangrove Pluk. 204. 4. & A. B. 241. Mangle Barbado. fol. Caroba adversis.
190. Silk-Cotton Pluk. 188. f. 4. & A. B. 172. H. Mal. 3. T. 49. p. 59. Ray 1064. 2. & 1899. pl. 5. & 6. Gossipium India utriusque, fol. digitatis planis.
191. Barbadoes Cotton-bush Pluk. 188. f. 1. & A. B. 172. Gossipium Barb. fol. crispido.
192. Musk Mallow Pluk. 127. 1. Jam. Cat. 98. Ray 1067. Bamia Barbado. hirsuta, sem. Molchatos.
193. Ocra Jam. Cat. 98. pl. 4. Alm. Bot. 10. pl. 5. Bamia fructu esculento, brevi decogeno.
194. Long Ocra Jam. Cat. 98. pl. 3. Alm. Bot. 16. pl. 6. & Mant. 7. Bamia fructu esculento, longo, recurvo.
195. Dogwood-tree Jam. Cat. 143. Mant. 150. pl. 2. Ray D. 108. 9. Bagua fructu membranulis alato, Lasepitiu more.
Arbores fructu maximo. Trees with large Fruit.
196. Coco-tree Jam. Cat. 132. Park. 1596. f. Dendr. Amer. 2. p. 50. Palma Indica Nucifera Coccus dicta Ray 1356. 4. Hort. Malab. Vol. 1. Tab. 1. & c. p. 1. Chabr. 27. f. 4. & 28. f. 1. CB. 508. 1.
197. Cashew Jam. Cat. 187. Park. 1568. f. Anacardium Occidentale Nob. Ray 1649. c. 15. H. Malab. V. 3. T. 54. p. 65. Chabr. 24. f. 6. CB. 510.
198. Banana Jam. Cat. 192. Dendr. Amer. 14. p. 51. Banana fructu maj. recto Nob. Ray. 1375. 2. Piso 76. ed. 154. f. 2. CB. 508. 1.
199. Plantain-tree Jam. Cat. 189. Ray 1374. Park. 1496. fig. Musa fructu adunco anguloso Nob. Piso 75. f. ed. 154. f. 1. H. Mal. 1 T. 6. p. 17. Chabr. 9. f. 5 & 6. p. 10. f. 1. CB. 507. XI.
200. Red Guayava Jam. Cat. 198. Park. 1671. Guayava fructu rubro majore Nob. H. Mal. 3. T. 35. p. 33. CB. 347. Ray 1455.
201. Papaw-tree Jam. Cat. 202. Ray 1370. c. 1. & 2. Park. 1649. f. 5 Papaya major mas & femina Nob. H. Mal. 3. T. 15. p. 21. & c. CB. 431. 2. & 434. 12. & 457. 4.
202. Custard-Apple Jam. Cat. 204. Pluk. 134. 4. Anona angulifolia, fructu majore luteo Nob. H. Mal. 3. T. 30. & 1. p. 2. R. Dendr. 77. 2.
203. Sower-sop or Prickly Apples Jam. Cat. 203. Anona fructu spinulis aspero Nob. Ray 1651. 5. & Dendr. 77. 5. Pluk. 135. f. 2. gr. id. 134. f. 2.
204. Sweet-sop Jam. Cat. 205. 1. Ray 1650. 1. Dendr. 77. 1. Pluk 131. f. 3. H. Mal. 3. T. 29. p. 21. Anoni fructu squamoso dulci Nob.
205. Water sop or River-Apple Jam. Cat. 205. 2. Pluk. 240. f. 6. R. Dendr. 78. 1. Anona aq. fol. Laurinis, fructu minore luteo.
206. Garlic-Pear Jam. Cat. 205. Ray 1644. c. 3. Dendr. 79. 7. Tabia arborea triphylla Plum. E. B. 22. T. 21. Pet. 4. f. 22. Piso 69. f. ed. 140. f. H. Mal. 3. T. 42. p. 4.
207. Arbor Cucurbitifera Barbado. fol. tenuibus apiculatis Nob. Cujete Plum E. B. 23. T. 16. Pet. 2. f. 14. Pluk. 137. 7.
208. Arbor Cucurbitifera, fol. crassissconfertis.
209. Citron Jam Cat. 208. Ray. 1654. c. 1. Citrus vulg. Nob. Park. 1506. f.
210. Lemon Jam. Cat. 209. Ray 1656. c. 2. Limb vulg. Nob. Park 1507. f.
211. Lime Jam. Cat. 211. Limb sylv. fructu parvo subacido Nob.
212. Orange Jam. Cat. 210. Aurantia vulg. Ray 1658. c. 3. P. 1508. f.
213. China Orange Jam. Cat. 211.
214. Shaddocks Jam. Cat. 212. Fompeumo's Alm. Pot. 39. Ray Dendr. 80. 1. Aurantium fructu maximo pallescente.
Arbores fructu medio. Trees with middling Fruit.
215. Cabbage-tree Jam. Cat. 176. Ray 1261. 12. Dendr. Amer. 1. p. 50. Alm. Bot. 275. pl. ult. Palma Regia Barbadoensis.
216. Palmetto Jam Cat 177. Ray Dendr. pl. 2. 3. D. Amer. 7. p. 50 Palma Barbado non spinosa, fol. plicatili seu Flabelliformi, fructu ossiculo nigro Alm Bot. 277. pl. 8.
217. Balsam-tree Jam. Cat. 167. Ray D 51. 4. Dendr. Amer. 35. p. 74 Barbadoes Balsam-Apple Pluk 157. f. 2. Alm. Bot. 92. pl. 4. Cencramidea Barbado. Balsamifera, fol. torundo crasso.
218. Barbadoes All-spice or Mango Pluk. 170. f. 4. Alm Bot. 124. pl. ult. Lycium Cucurbitiferum Barbadoense aromaticum.
219. Barbadoes Dartwood or Ink-berry Pluk. 97. f. 5. 6. Alm. Bot. 234. pl. 6. & ult. 91? Ink-wood or Berry Pl 205. f. 2. Alm. B. 246. 1. Lycium Barbadoense, fol. lucido subrotundo.
220. Barbadoes Cedar Pl 157. 1. A. B. 92. 1. Ligon H. Barb 14. 41. & 73 Cedrus Barbado fol. Fraxini, fr. sicco pentafori Nob. Jam. Cat. 182. pl. ult. R. Dendr. 41. 8. This is known by its peculiar Fruit and Sweet red Wood.
221. Matlick-Tree Pl 217. f. 5. A. B. 397. 1. Jam. Cat. 180. id. Hist. 40. Ligon 14. & 73 R. Dendr. 21. p. 42 Prunus Barbado. Lauri folio, Masticifera.
222. Soap-berry Jam. C. 184. Pluk 217. f. 7. CB 511. 1. Clus. Exot. 42. f. Lugd 1877. c. 121. Stapel 363. f. Quiri Brasil Maregr. 113. f. Pis. ed. 162. f. Arbor Saponaria Americana Ray 1548. 2.
223. Barbadoes Olive Pl. 209. f. 3. A. B. 249. pl. 6. R. D. 47. 6. Olea Barbadoensis.
224. White Plum, gr. Pl 216. f. 8. Prunus alba Barbado. fol. leviter serrato.
225. Barbadoes Plum. Pl. 218. f. 3. A. B. 306. 3. gr. Jam. Cat. 181. Prunus Barbado. fol. venoso rigido.
226. Barbadoes Damozen Pl. 17. f. 6. A. B. 306. pl. ult. Prunus Barbado. fol. tenuiore.
227. Barbadoes Black-bud and Black-wood Pl. 205. f. 3. A. B. 246. 2. Jam. Cat. 135. Hist. 38. 1. A. 23. p. 54. gr. Ray 1687. c. 17. Arbor. Barbado. Luroceras folio.
228. Jack in a Box Pl 208. f. 1. A. B. 266. 5. Hernandia Plum E. B. Amer. 6. T. 40. Pet. T. 3. f. 22. Hernandia fol. cordato amplo umbilicato, fl. hexapetalo.
229. Barbadoes Sweet-wood Pl 176. f. 1. A. B. 139. 8. Jam. Hist. 38. Evedexylon Barbado. fol. lato, Beretini fructu.
230. Bastard Sweet-wood Pl. 176. f. 2. A. B. 139. pl. ult. gr. Ray Dendr 23. p. 85. Evedexylum Lami folio, fl. hexapetalo.
231. Fire-Sprig Pl. 175. f. 6. A. B. 158. pl. 7. Ray D. 127. pl. ult. Escaroxylum Barbado. fol. Cacao.
232. Pidgeon-Fig Pl. 178. f. 4. Jam. C. 189. Ray D. 11. 5. Ficus Colonifera, Pyri folio, f. Cerati. The Pidgeous much covet this Fig.
233. Clammy Cherries Pl. 158. 1. A. B. 94. pl. 15. Jam. C. 169. 2. R. D. 45. 14. (crasso assinis, fl. coccineo viscoso, sem. rugoso.

- L. O. N. : G. N., Printed for James Petreer in Adlergasse, MDCCXVI.

PETIVERIANA II, seu NATURÆ COLLECTANEA; Domi Forisque Auctori Communicata.

A JACOBO PETIVER, Regia Societatis Socio, &c. LONDINI.

COMUNIC. I. **P**LANTS growing wild about PARIS, sent me from that Accurate Botanist, D. Sebastian Vaillant.

- 1 *Fluviatilis* fol. denticulatis, *Hist. Pl. Paris* 196. Chabr. 563. f. 5
- 2 *Herniaria* glabra, 96. Chabr. 455. f. 1. Ray 214. 6.
- 3 *Periscaria* angustifolia, 220. B. pr. 43. R. 183.
- 4 *Chondrilla* *Furcata* villosa arvensis, 188. CB. 130. R. 223. 9.
- 5 *Hierac.* fol. *Coronopi*, 201. CB. 128. Tab. Ic. 181. 2. H. 607. f. 3.
- 6 *Aster* mont. lut. *Salicis* fol. glabro, 77. CB. 266. 6. R. 266. 1.
- 7 *Conyza* affinis, 8. CB. 265. 7. Lugd. 1282. Fig.
- 8 *Jacoea* vulg. fol. instar *Erucae* vulg. 277. CB. 131. 1. var.
- 9 *Carduus* prat. latifolius, 259. CB. 376. 1. R. 305. 1.
- 10 *Cyanus* repens latifolius, 203. CB. 207. 5. R. 322. 3.
- 11 *Chamæmelum* maj. fol. tenuiss. caule rubente, 416.
- 12 *Eryngium* mim. mitius, capitulo magno, 421. H. R. Paris.
- 13 *Succisa* hirsuta, 141. CB. 269. 2.
- 14 *Apium* montanum, 216. Dal. Lugd. 702. f. 1.
- 15 *Bulbocastanum* maj. fol. *apii*, 403. CB. 161. 1. Dod. 434. f.
- 16 *Bupleurum* fol. subrot. f. vulg. 180. CB. 278. 2. R. 473. 1.
- 17 *Meum* latifol. adulterinum, 195. CB. 148. 4. R. 473. 1.
- 18 *Saxifraga* Matth. *Italarum*, 445. Chabr. 383. f. 5.
- 19 *Seseli* palustre lactescens, 367. CB. 162. xi. R. 314. 2.
- 20 *Cruciata* palustris supina minima Par. 426.
- 21 *Cynoglossum* minus 401. CB. 257. x. Colum. 179. f. R. 491. 5.
- 22 *Lithospermum* *Linariae* folio German. 537. CB. 259. 8.
- 23 *Lycopus* palustris villosus, 288.
- 24 *Marrubium* album villosum, 291. B. pr. 10. 2. R. 557. 6.
- 25 *Thunella* 2. non vulg. albo flore, 62. Clus. 43. f. 2. R. 551. 2.
- 26 *Sideritis* hirsuta procumbens, 534. CB. 233. 2. R. 564. 7.
- 27 *Aristolochia* *Clematidis* recta, 175. CB. 307. 5. R. 762. 5.
- 28 *Linaria* min. repens & inodora, 209. H. R. Paris.
- 29 *Linaria* pumila supina lutea 110. CB. 213. 1. R. 754. 8.
- 30 *Melampyrum* purpurascens comā, 288. CB. 234. 1. R. 774. 1.
- 31 *Pedicularis* lutea, 294. Tab. Ic. 791. 1. H. 2. p. 470. f. R. 769. 2.
- 32 *Viola* *Martia* arboreica purpurea, 230. CB. 199. 2. 1052. 1.
- 33 *Ranunculus* aq. *Plantag.* fol. angustissimo Par. 525.
- 34 *Ranunculus* nemorosus luteus, 522. CB. 178. 1. R. 625. 3.
- 35 *Ranunculus* *Oleraceus* major, 523. Tab. Ic. 52. 2. H. 142. 1. 3.
- 36 *Sedum* min. lato & crasso caule *Portland.* Belgic. 533. H. R. Par.
- 37 *Asparagus* sylv. tenuissimo folio, 56. CB. 490. 2.
- 38 *Thlaspi* *Alysson* dictum campestre majus, 52. CB. 107. 1.
- 39 *Thlaspi* arvense *perfoliatum* majus, 233. CB. 106. 7. R. 832. 7.
- 40 *Thlaspi* mont. luteum, 383. I. B. 2. 1. 22. p. 929. f. R. 830. 4.
- 41 *Alsinistrum* *Gratiola* folio, Par. 380.
- 42 *Bezonica* f. *Tunica* min. similis planta, 490. I. B. 3. p. 338. R. 1003. 5.
- 43 *Caryophyllus* arv. umbell. fol. glab. 51. CB. 210. 4. R. 1028. 8.
- 44 *Centaureum* purp. minimum, 412. H. Blaf. 566. R. 1092. 3.
- 45 *Chamaecistus* *Erica* fol. lut. humilior, 465. CB. 466. 12. var.
- 46 *Cistus* *Ledon* fol. *Thymii*, CB. 467. 14. Clus. 81. f. R. 1011. 12.
- 47 *Helianthemum* fl. maculoso, 94. Col. 2. p. 77. CB. 465. xi. R. 1012. 2.
- 48 *Hyslopifolia* maj. latioribus foliis, 529. CB. 218. 13. var.
- 49 *Lychnis* sylv. angust. calyc. turgid. striatis, 211. CB. 2053. R. 997. 22.
- 50 *Lychnis* visc. fl. muscosa min. 211. Tab. 820. f. 2. H. 2. 492. f. 1.
- 51 *Verbascum* fem. fl. luteo magno. 163. CB. 239. 3. R. 1094. 2.
- 52 *Anonis* lutea sylv. minima, 52. Col. 301. f. R. 958. 7.
- 53 *Fœnum* *Græc.* sylv. alterum polyceration, 195. CB. 348. 4.
- 54 *Ferum* *Equin.* Gall. filiq. in summitate, 191. CB. 349. R. 925. 1.
- 55 *Trifolium* *Cochlear.* polycarp. fol. crenatis, 492. CB. 329. 4. R. 964. 21.
- 56 *Trifolium* mont. alb. 540. CB. 328. 5. Clus. 245. f. 1. R. 943. 6.
- 57 *Vicia* peren. incana, multiflora, 311. Bot. Monsp. 277.
- 58 *Allium* sylv. tenuissimum, 413. Lob. Ic. 193. 2. R. 1117. 4.
- 59 *Orchis* fem. procerior majori flore Par. 508.
- 60 *Orchis* palmata *Batrach.* 509. CB. 86. 10. Lob. Ic. 133. 1.
- 61 *Orch.* palm. palust. 202. 111. CB. 86. 14. Lob. Ic. 1932. R. 1225. 3.
- 62 *Orchis* palm. palust. lat. 509. CB. 86. 12. Dod. 241. f. R. 1225. 1.
- 63 *Thalictrum*, 5. vel prat. f. Clus. 234. Par. 537.

- 64 *Festuca* *Aven.* sterilis humilior, 91. CB. 10. 8. R. 1289.
 - 65 *Festuca* *Graminea*, effusa jubā, 91. B. pr. 19. 65. R. 1290. 10.
 - 66 *Festuca* *Graminea*, glumis hirsutis, 91. CB. 9. 1.
 - 67 *Gramen* minimum, 87. Dal. Lugd. 425. f. R. 1279. 15.
 - 68 *Gr. nemor.* panic. albis capillaceo fol. 33. B. pr. 14. 45. Th. 97. 1.
 - 69 *Gr. prat.* spica purp. ex utriculo prodeunte, 273. Lugd. 425. f.
 - 70 *Linagrostis* paniculā minore, Par. 486.
 - 71 *Genista* ramosa fol. *Hyperici*, 451. CB. 395. 4. Lugd. 173. f.
 - 72 *Pinus* marit. altera, 351. Matth. CB. 492. 6. Lob. Ic. 229. f.
 - 73 *Salix* platyphyllos leucophæus 357. Lugd. 257. f.
- Plantæ PARIS, quarum Specimina sicca vel seminarecentia, valde grata erunt Jac. Petiver.
- 74 *Atriplex* angustissimo & longissimo folio xi. H. L. Bar.
 - 75 *Blitum* rubrum minus, 383. CB. 118. Cam. 235. f. R. 200. 2.
 - 76 *Herniaria* hirsuta, 96. Chabr. 455. f. 2.
 - 77 *Parietaria* minor *Ocymi* folio, 295. CB. 121. Bocc. 147. f.
 - 78 *Periscaria* latif. floris calyce candido, Par. 220.
 - 79 *Potamogeton* ramosus angustifolium, 352. CB. 193. 7.
 - 80 *Dens* *Leonis* tenuissimo folio, 331. B. pr. 62. Col. 2. p. 31. f.
 - 81 *Hieracium* *Erucae* folio hirsutum, 99. Chabr. 319. f. 2.
 - 82 *Hieracium* max. glabrum *Erucae* folio Par. 470.
 - 83 *Hieracium* luteum hirsutum 99. Chabr. 319. f. 2.
 - 84 *Hieracium* min. *Dent. Leonis* fol. subalpero, 98. CB. 127. 5.
 - 85 *Hieracium* min. D. L. folio oblongo glabro, 341. CB. 127. 6.
 - 86 *Hieracium* muror. laciniat. minus pilosum, 97. CB. 129. 2.
 - 87 *Hieracium* *Phlomisoides*, 470. Tab. Ic. 184. 1. H. 608. f. 8.
 - 88 *Scorzonera* angustifolia prima, 143. CB. 275. R. 249. 4.
 - 89 *Scorzonera* fol. nervosis, 532. CB. 275. 3. R. 250. 10.
 - 90 *Scorzonera* palustris pulveriflora, 301. H. R. Paris.
 - 91 *Chrysanthemum* *Alpin.* fol. *Abrotani* multifidis, 474. CB. 134.
 - 92 *Conyza* incana, 178. CB. 265. Lob. Ic. 347. 1.
 - 93 *Doronicum* *Plantaginis* folio, 433. CB. 184. R. 277. 9.
 - 94 *Jacoea* mont. lanug. angustif. non laciniata, 474. CB. 131. 8.
 - 95 *Carduus* stellatus, fol. integris serratis, 323. B. Monsp. 292.
 - 96 *Jacea* *Austriaca*, Par. 473. vi. Clus. 7. 2. R. 328. 24.
 - 97 *Sium* palustre alterum fol. serratis Par. 302.
 - 98 *Sphondylium* hirsut. fol. angustioribus, &c. 365.
 - 99 *Kubia* sylv. Monsp. major, 528. I. B. 3. 715. R. 480. 2.
 - 100 *Heliotropium* maj. autumnale Jalmim odore Par. 96.
 - 101 *Elatine* fol. acuminato, fl. ceruleo, 487. CB. 253. 3.
 - 102 *Viola* *Mart.* sylv. min. fol. mucronat. oblong. & strictiori- bus, CB. 199. 1. var.
 - 103 *Pulsatilla* fol. crassiore & majore, fl. laciniato Par. 131.
 - 104 *Quinquefolio* *Fragifero* affinis, 350. CB. 326. 5. R. 616. 2.
 - 105 *Sedum* minus *teretifolium* alterum, 147. CB. 283. 2.
 - 106 *Consolida* *Regal.* arvensis 432. CB. 142. 4. R. 708. 4.
 - 107 *Brassica* sylv. fol. circa rad. *cichoraceis* 160. CB. 112. 8.
 - 108 *Chamaedrys* spuria maj. angustifolia, 169. CB. 249. 14.
 - 109 *Thlaspi* *Alysson* dict. campestre min. 52. CB. 107. 2. R. 829. 2.
 - 110 *Campanula* arvensis minima, 252. Dod. 168. f. 1.
 - 111 *Caryophyllus* sylv. vulg. latifol. 185. CB. 229. 1.
 - 112 *Alfne* hirsuta minor, 120. CB. 251. 3.
 - 113 *Geranium* *Columb.* tenuius laciniatum, 85. B. pr. 138. 2.
 - 114 *Lychnis* sylv. 113. Tab. Ic. 293. 2. H. 2. p. 10. f. 4. G. 382. f. 1.
 - 115 *Verbascum* fœm. fl. albo, 164. CB. 239. 4.
 - 116 *Cicercula* sylv. 259. Tab. Ic. 500. 2. H. 2. p. 22. f. 2.
 - 117 *Trifol.* *Fragifer.* nostras purp. fol. oblongo 44. Oa. 144. 14.
 - 118 *Cynosorchus* *Militaris* minor, 508. CB. 81. 3.
 - 119 *Orchis* *Anthrophophora* *Oreades* altera, 349. Col. 2. p. 9.
 - 120 *Orchis* palmata palust. maculata, 509. CB. 86. 15.
 - 121 *Orobis* abortiva *Violacea*, 486. CB. 86. 2. R. 1229. 3.
 - 122 *Orobanche* major foetidissima, Par. 123.
 - 123 *Helleborine* mont. angust. purpurascens, 200. CB. 187. 7.
 - 124 *Helleborine* fl. albo vel *Damasonium* mont. lat. 340. CB. 187. 5.
 - 125 *Tithymalus* mont. non acris, 537. CB. 292. 3. R. 870. 34.
 - 126 *Tithymalus* palust. fruticosus, 368. CB. 292. R. 861. 8.
 - 127 *Valeriana* sylv. major altera, folio lucido, 237. H. P. Par.
 - 128 *Trichomanes* fol. elegant. incis. 535. T. Ic. 797. 1. H. 474. f. 3.
 - 129 *Genista* alba, 430. Tab. Ic. 1100. 2. H. 2. p. 802. 1. 2.
 - 130 *Quercus* fol. molli lanugine pubescentibus, 353. CB. 420. 1.

COM. II. Basil Plants sent me from Dr. Zuinger, Physician in that City.

- 131 *Polygonum littor. min. Flosc.* spadiceo albicantibus, 83. B. pr. 131. 3. Ray 213. 2.
 132 *Hieracium Chondrillæ fol. glabrum* 37. CB. 127. 3.
 133 *Hieracium Chondrillæ fol. glabro, rad. Succisa majus*, 37. CB. 127. 4.
 134 *Hieracium Chondr. fol. glabro, rad. succisa minus* 38. CB. 128. 5.
 135 *Hieracium Chondr. fol. hirsutum* 37. CB. 127. 2.
 136 *Hieracium Dent. Leonis fol. obtuso, minus* 37. B. pr. 63. 3.
 137 *Hieracium minus glabrum, fol. eleganter virentibus*, 37. B. pr. 63. 2.
 138 *Hieracium muror. lacin. minus pilosum* 38. latifolium.
 139 *Hieracium muror. lacin. minus pilosum*, 38. angustifol.
 140 *Pilosella major erecta*, CB. 262. 2. R. 241. 16.
 141 *Pilosella maj. repens, minus hirsuta*, CB. 262. 3. R. 243. 3.
 142 *Carduus in Avena proveniens*, CB. 276. 8.
 143 *Chamadrys spuria minor, angustifolia*, CB. pr. 117. 5.
 144 *Melampyrum luteum angustifolium*, B. pr. 112.
 145 *Alcea vulg. minor*, CB. 316. 2.
 146 *Sedum Alpinum hirsutum luteum*, CB. 284. xi.
 147 *Polygonatum angustifol. non ramosum*, CB. 303. 8.
 148 *Papaver Erraticum minus*, CB. 171. 13. pr. 28. 2.
 149 *Cynoforchis militaris mont. spica rubente conglomerata*, B.
 150 *Cynoforchis milit. prat. elatior fl. variegatis*, B. pr. 28. 3.
 151 *Orchis palmata prat. angustifol. major*, B. pr. 60. 6. Fig.
 152 *Orchis palmata angustifolia minor*, CB. 85. 6.
 153 *Orchis palmata angustif. minor odoratissima*, B. pr. 30. 7. Fig.
 154 *Orchis palmata mont. maxima*, B. pr. 30. 9. Fig.
 155 *Orchis arboriva fusca*, CB. 86. 1.
 156 *Gramen arvense panicula crispata*, B. pr. 6. Fig. R. 1270. 9.
 157 *Gram. murorum rad. repente*, B. pr. 2. 5.
 158 *Gr. spica cristata subhirsutum*, B. pr. 8. 19.
 159 *Gr. pratense spica flavescente*, CB. 3. 3.
 160 *Gr. fol. junceis brevibus maj. rad. nigra*, B. pr. 34. xi.
 161 *Gr. nemoros. paniculis albis, capillaceo folio*, B. pr. 14. 45.
 162 *Festuca pratensis lanuginosa*, B. pr. 19. 68.
 163 *Festuca dumetorum angustif. & pilosis foliis*, B. pr. 19. 70.
 164 *Gr. hirsutum, angustifol. majus*, B. pr. 16. 47. Fig.
 165 *Gr. Caryophyl. foliis, spica divulsa*, CB. 3. 6.
 166 *Gr. Caryophylatum mont. spica varia*, B. pr. 9. 23. Fig.
 167 *Gr. Caryophylatum nemoros. spica multiplici*, B. pr. 9. 22.
 168 *Gr. nemorosum, spicis parvis asperis*, CB. 7. 4.
 169 *Filix fontana minor*, CB. 358. 2.
 170 *Filix ramosa minor, pinnulis dentatis*, CB. 358. 4.
 BASILÆ Plantarum Catalogus, quarum Exemplaria sicca vel
 Semina recentia, valde grata erant, pari Commutatione
 Jac. Petiver.
 171 *Acetosa arvens. mm. non lanceolata*, 33. CB. 114. 15.
 172 *Atriplex sylvestris altera*, 34. CB. 119. 2.
 173 *Blitum album minus*, 34. CB. 118. 2. Ray 200. 4.
 174 *Blitum rubrum minus*, 34. CB. 118. 5. R. 200. 2.
 175 *Camphorata glabra*, 113. CB. 486. 2. R. 211.
 176 *Lapathum mm. seu minimum*, 33. CB. 115. 5.
 177 *Lapathum aquaticum minus*, 33. CB. 116.
 178 *Persicaria angustifol. 29. B. pr. 43. R. 183.*
 179 *Plantago angustifol. minor*, 56. CB. 189. 6. R. 878.
 180 *Plantago trinervia angustissimo folio*, B. pr. 98. 3.
 181 *Chondrilla juncea vilcosa arvensis*, 39. CB. 130. 1. R. 223. 9.
 182 *Cichoreum mont. angustifol. hirsutis asperum*, CB. 126. 3.
 183 *Hieracium Dent. Leonis folio, monoclonon*, 37. CB. 127. 8.
 184 *Id. culms è rad. pluribus*, Cat. 37. var.
 185 *Hieracium montanum Rapifolium*, 38. pr. 64. 14. R. 237. xi.
 186 *Hieracium mont. hirsutum ramof. parvis flor.* CB. 128. 9.
 187 *Hieracium mont. latifol. glabrum majus*, CB. R. 233. 13.
 188 *Hieracium muror. angust. non laciniatum*, B. pr. 67. 22. Fig.
 189 *Hieracium profundè sinuatum, pubescens*, B. pr. 67. 23.
 190 *Hieracium prat. latifol. non sinuatum majus*, CB. 129. 2.
 191 *Id. minus*, 39. CB. 129. 3. Pratis palustribus Michelfeld.
 192 *Laſuea mont. purpureo-cerulea major*, CB. 123. 3. R. 223. 8.
 193 *Senecio minor, latiore folio l. montana*, CB. 131. 2.
 194 *Senecio affinis, Lamphana sylvatica*, 36. CB. 125. 2.
 195 *Aster mont. luteus, fol. Salicis glabro*, CB. 266. 6. R. 266. 1.
 196 *Cacalia fol. crassis & hirsutis*, 58. CB. 198. 2. R. 299. 1.
 197 *Conyza palust. serratifolia*, 79. CB. 266. 4. Ger. 347. f.
 198 *Gnaphalium vulg. majus*, 78. CB. 263. 3. R. 295. 4.
 199 *Gnaphalium medium*, CB. 263. 4. q? R. 295. 5.
 200 *Gnaphalium minus repens*, CB. 263. 6. q? R. 296. 6.
 201 *Virga aurea angustifolia*, 79. CB. 268. 4.
 202 *Virga aurea latifol. serrata*, 79. CB. 268. 2. R. 297. 6.
 203 *Bellis sylv. media, caule carens*, 77. CB. 261. 6. R. 349. 1.
 204 *Tanacetum minus album, odore Camphoræ*, CB. 132. 3. R. 346. 3.
 205 *Tanacetum mont. inodorum, minore flore*, 40. CB. 132. 1. R. 352. 12.

- 206 *Carduus lanceatus angustifolius*, 104. B. pr. 155. 4.
 207 *Carduus pratensis latifolius*, 102. CB. 376. 1. R. 305. 1.
 208 *Carduus prat. Asphod. rad. fol. profundè & tenuiter lacini-*
atis, CB. 377. 4. Ger. 589. 6.
 209 *Carduus prat. polycephalus*, 102. B. pr. 156. 5. R. 309. 5.
 210 *Carduus spinosissimus angustifol. vulg.* CB. 385. 3.
 211 *Carduus spinosif. latifol. sphaerocephalus*, 102. pr. 385. 1.
 212 *Carlina acaulos, magno flore* 103. CB. 380. R. 288. 1.
 213 *Carlina caulescens magno flore* CB. 380. 2.
 214 *Cirsium angustifolium*, 102. B. pr. 155. 2.
 215 *Cirsium singularibus capit.* CB. 377. 6. Dod 737. f. R. 307. 9.
 216 *Cirsium singul. capit. alterum*, 102. Monte Wasserfall.
 217 *Jacea nigra angustifol.* 81. B. pr. 126. 1. R. 326. 13.
 218 *Scabiosa capit. globoso major*, 80. CB. 270. 2.
 219 *Scabiosa mont. latif. non laciniata rubra*, CB. 270. 4. R. 379.
 220 *Succisa hirsuta*, 80. CB. 269. 2. R. 380. 21. var.
 221 *Stache major, calyculis non splendentibus*, 81. CB. 273. 3.
 222 *Bupleurum angustifol.* 81. CB. 278. 2.
 223 *Angelica aquatica*, 47. CB. 156. 6. R. 434. 3.
 224 *Apium mont. fol. tenuibus divisis*, Cat. 46. var.
 225 *Caruifolia*, 47. CB. 158. 3. Ray 415. 4.
 226 *Cicutaria latifol. scetida*, 48. CB. 161. 3. R. 451. 5.
 227 *Daucus Alpin. multifido longoque folio*, 45. CB. 150. 2.
 228 *Daucus mont. Apii fol. major*, CB. 150. 5. Ger. 858. f. 3.
 229 *Daucus mont. Apii fol. minor*, CB. 150. 6. q? R. 463. 5.
 230 *Daucus pratensis Apii folio*, B. pr. 77. 2. R. 449. 7.
 231 *Millefolium aq. umbell. capillaceo brevique folio*, CB. 141. 2.
 R. 459. 5. Dod 535. f. 1.
 232 *Seseli mont. Cicuta fol. subhirsutum*, 49. B. pr. 85. 1. R. 452. 7.
 233 *Seseli prat. tenuifolium*, 49. B. pr. 85. 2. R. 453. 3.
 234 *Sphondylium Alpinum glabrum*, 47. B. pr. 83. 3. Fig. R. 409. 4.
 235 *Mollugo mont. latifol. ramosa*, 95. CB. 334. 1. R. 481. 2.
 236 *Pulmonaria angust. fl. cerul. rubente*, 77. CB. 260. 2. R. 489. 3.
 237 *B. unella folio laciniato*, 77. CB. 261. 2. R. 551. 2.
 238 *Brunella min. alb. laciniata*, CB. 260. 1. R. 552. 5.
 239 *Hedera terrestris montana*, 88. CB. 306. 2. R. 567. 2.
 240 *Lamium alba linea notatum, f. Milzarella*, 66. CB. 231. 5.
 R. 560. 4.
 241 *Pseudostachys Alpina*, 68. CB. 236. 2. R. 555. 5.
 242 *Pseudostachys Alpina inodora*, 68. B. pr. 113. 2.
 243 *Serpyllum angustifol. hirsut.* 63. CB. 220. 8. R. 522. 10.
 244 *Sideritis vulg. hirsuta*, 66. CB. 233. 4. R. 563. 4.
 245 *Urtica fatua fol. non serratis*, 66. CB. 232. 3. Lob. Ic. 527.
 246 *Scrophularia Ruta canina dicta vulg.* 68. CB. 236. 8. R. 766. 9.
 247 *Aconitum Lycost. albis pallidifloris*, 54. CB. 183. 3.
 248 *Millefolium aq. cornutum majus*, 43. B. pr. 73. 5. Fig. R. 191. 2.
 249 *Millefolium aq. cornutum minus*, CB. 516. deser.
 250 *Pulsatilla fol. tenuius inciso, fl. minore*, B. pr. 94. 1.
 251 *Quinquefolium minus repens luteum*, 92. CB. 325. 3. *
 252 *Quinquefolium mont. erect. hirsut. luteum*, B. pr. 139. 3.
 R. 613. xi.
 253 *Ranunculus nemorosus luteus*, CB. 178. 1. Fusch. 152. f.
 254 *Ranunculus palustris serratus*, 54. CB. 180. 2. R. 587. 7.
 255 *Sedum Alpin. Gramin. fol. lacteo flore*, 83. CB. 284. 4.
 256 *Sedum arvense fl. rubente*, CB. 283. 7. B. pr. 132. 9.
 257 *Bryonia lævis, l. nigra baccifera*, 86. pr. 135. R. 661. 3.
 258 *Polygonatum latif. minus, fl. majore*, 87. B. pr. 129. R. 665.
 259 *Brassica sylv. ramosa glabra*, 33. CB. 112. 7. R. 799. 5.
 260 *Bursa Pastoris media*, 31. CB. 108. 3.
 261 *Dentaria heptaphyllos*, 91. CB. 322. 1. Ray 785. 3.
 262 *Dentaria pentaphyllos*, CB. 322. 2. R. 784. 2.
 263 *Eruca cerulea in arenosis cretens*, 28. B. pr. 45. Fig. R. 793. 4.
 264 *Myagrum scetidum*, 42. B. pr. 51. 1. R. 820. 3.
 265 *Nasturtium aq. erect. fol. longiore*, 30. CB. 104. 3.
 266 *Nasturtium prat. fol. ret. fl. majore*, 29. CB. 104. 4.
 267 *Rapistrum monolpermon*, 27. B. pr. 37. 2. Fig.
 268 *Thlaspi Alpin. majus, capit. rotundis*, CB. 106. 6. R. 822. 6.
 269 *Thlaspi Alpin. minus, cap. rotundo*, 31. B. pr. 48. 6. Fig.
 R. 821. 5.
 270 *Thlaspi mont. incan. lut. Serpylli, fol. majus*, CB. 107. 12.
 271 *Campanula Alpin. Linifolia cerulea*, B. pr. 34. 4. R. 740. 16.
 272 *Rapunculus nemor. angustif. magno fl. major*, CB. 93. xi.
 273 *Rapunculus nem. angustif. parvo flore*, 26. CB. 93. 13.
 274 *Rapunculus spicatus albus*, 25. CB. 92. 3. R. 743. 1.
 275 *Gentiana autumnalis ramosa*, 55. CB. 188. 2. R. 720. 8.
 276 *Gentiana autumnal. angustifolia*, 56. CB. 186. 6.
 277 *Gentiana cruciata*, 55. CB. 188. 1. R. 717. 5.
 278 *Gentiana major lutea*, 55. CB. 187. 1. R. 716. 1.
 279 *Linum sylv. angustifol. fl. minore*, 62. CB. 214. 3. R. 1073. 9.
 280 *Millefolium, aq. Equisetifolium caule nudo*, CB. 141. 5.
 281 *Alfene major*, 73. CB. 259. 10.
 282 *Alfene minor Serpilifolia*, 74. B. pr. 118. 1.
 * 282 *Alfene major*, 73. CB. 259. 10.

- 283 *Caryophyllus*, *sylv.* vulg. 80. CB. 209. 1. R. 950. 1.
 284 *Caryophyllus* fl. tenuissimè dissecto, 61. CB. 209. 1.
 285 *Caryophyllus* arvens. hirsut. fl. majore, CB. 210. 1. G. 477. f. xi.
 286 *Caryophyllus* arv. umbellatus, fol. glabro, CB. 210. 4. R. 1028. 8.
 287 *Caryophyllus* sylv. fl. minimo, 61. CB. 211. 5. R. 1033. 13.
 288 *Geranium* *Cicuta* fol. maj. inodorum 90 CB.
 289 *Geranium* fol. rot. minus, profundè laciniato, Cat. 90.
 290 *Verbascum* fam. fl. luteo magno, 69. CB. 237. 3. R. 1094. 2.
 291 *Nigella* arvensis cornuta, 44. CB. 145. 1. R. 1070. 3.
 292 *Lotus* pentaphyllos corniculata, 94. CB. 332. 1. R. 967. 5.
 293 *Lotus* pentaphyllos fruticosus, 94. CB. 330. 3. R. 968. 7.
 294 *Trifolium* mont. purpureum, 93. CB. 328. 1. R. 944. 6.
 295 *Trifolium* capit. spumoso aspero majus, 93. B. pr. 140. 8.
 296 *Trifolium* capit. spumoso aspero minus, B. pr. 140. 8. R.
 297 *Lathyrus* major sylv. alter. 96. CB. 344. 4. 947. 22.
 298 *Lathyrus* sylv. minor, 96. CB. 344. 5. Dod. 529. f. 1.
 299 *Oxobus* sylvat. purp. vernus, 97. CB. 351. 2. Dod. 542. f. 2.
 300 *Securidica* dumer. maj. fl. vario, fil. articulatis, CB. 349. 4.
 301 *Securidica* dumer. min. pallidè cerulea, 97. CB. 349. 5.
 302 *Vicia* sepium fol. rotundiore acuto, CB. 345. 4. Dod. 531. f. 1.
 303 *Vicia* sylv. spicata, 97. CB. 345. 8. R. 903. 19.
 304 *Vicia* vulg. acutior folio, 96. CB. 345. 5. Matth. 416. f. 2.
 305 *Fumaria* bulbosarad. cava major, 44. CB. 143. 1. R. 975. 4.
 306 *Fumaria* bulbosa rad. non cava major, CB. 144. 2. R. 975. 5.
 307 *Fumaria* bulb. rad. non cava minor, CB. 143. 3. Dod. 347. f. 2.
 308 *Allium* sparieo capite, fol. latiore, 21. CB. 74. 6.
 309 *Allium* sylv. latif. capitat. purpurascens, 21. CB. 74. 10.
 310 *Allium* sylv. latif. capitat. purp. majus, 21. CB. 74. xi.
 311 *Allium* sylv. latif. capitat. purp. minus, 21. CB. 74. 12. R. 1119. 2.
 312 *Allium* mont. bicornè, angustifol. fl. purp. 21. CB. 74. 22. R. 1119. 2.
 313 *Pseudo-Asphodelus* Alpinus, 18. CB. 29. 10. R. 1194. 1.
 314 *Iris* vulg. German. fl. sylvestris, 19. CB. 30. 1. R. 1180. 1.
 315 *Iris* prat. angustif. humilior, 19. CB. 32. 3. Dod. 246. f.
 316 *Cynorchis* latifol. hiante cucullo major, 21. CB. 80. 1.
 317 *Cynorchis* angustifol. hiante cucullo, 22. B. pr. 28. 1. R. 1216. 16.
 318 *Cynorchis* militaris major, 22. CB. 1. 1. R. 1213. 13.
 319 *Cynorchis* militaris minor, 22. CB. 81. 3. Ger. 165. f. 12.
 320 *Orchis* fol. sessilibus non maculatis, 22. CB. 82. 3.
 321 *Orchis* odore Hirci long. angustioreque fol. 23. CB. 82. 2.
 322 *Triorchis* lutea fol. glabro, 23. CB. 84. 3. R. 1217. 24.
 323 *Triorchis* lutea altera, 23. CB. 84. 4. Ger. 167. f. 1.
 324 *Pseudorchis*, 24. CB. 84. 8. R. 1226. 1. Cam. H. 111. f. 35.
 325 *Orchis* palmata mont. maxima, 24. B. pr. 30. 9. Fig. R. 1224. 4.
 326 *Orchis* abortiva fulca, 24. CB. 86. 1. Dod. 553. f. 2.
 327 *Ophris* trifolia, 25. CB. 87. 2. Ger. 326. f. 2.
 328 *Ophris* trifolia, minor Cat. 25.
 329 *Helleborine* angustif. palustr. l. prat. 55. CB. 187. 3. R. 1230. 2.
 330 *Helleborine* fl. alb. 55. CB. 187. 5. R. 1231. 6.
 331 *Helleborine* mont angustif. purpurascens, 55. CB. 187. 7.
 332 *Nymphaea* alba minor, 57. CB. 193. 2. G. 663. f. 3.
 333 *Thalictrum* prat. angustissimo folio, 95. B. pr. 146. Fig. R. 404. 9.
 334 *Tithymalus* sylv. lunato flore, 84. CB. 290. 7. R. 871. 41.
 335 *Tithymalus* *Linaria* fol. 84. CB. 299. 2. R. 866. 15.
 336 *Tithymalus* *Cyparissias*, 85. CB. 291. 2. R. 867. 19.
 337 *Tithymalus* *Cypar.* fol. punctis croceis notatis, CB. 291. 1.
 338 *Tithymalus* palustris fruticosus, 85. CB. 292. 2. R. 864. 8.
 339 *Tithymalus* mont. non acris, 85. CB. 292. 3. R. 870. 34.
 340 *Valeriana* sylv. maj. montana, 50. CB. 164. 5.
 341 *Valeriana* palust. med. parum laciniata, 50. B. pr. 86. 2.
 342 *Valeriana* Alpina prima, 50. B. pr. 86. 3. R. 390. 9.
 343 *Valeriana* Alp. *Scrophularia*, folio 50. B. pr. 87. 4. R. 390. 10.
 344 *Gramen* *Caninum* vineale, 3. B. pr. 1. 1.
 345 *Gr.* *Canin.* lupinum minus, 3. CB. 1. 7. R. 1256. 9.
 346 *Gr.* *Tremulum* minus, paniculâ parvâ, 4 B. pr. 4. 9.
 347 *Gr.* prat. panicula & glumis longioribus, Cat. 4.
 348 *Gr.* mont. panic. spadicea delicatior majus, 5. B. pr. 6. 12.
 349 *Id.* minus, Cat. 5. B. pr. 6. 12. Monte Wasserfall.
 350 *Gr.* palust. paniculatum altissimum, 5. CB. 3. 1.
 351 *Gr.* palust. paniculatum minus, 5. B. pr. 7. 16.
 352 *Gr.* palust. paniculatum altius, Cat. 5.
 353 *Gr.* spicatum angust. montanum, 6. B. pr. 8. 20.
 354 *Gr.* sylvat. angustifol. spicâ albâ, 6. B. pr. 8. 21.
 355 *Gr.* spicatum, fol. & spicis hirsut. mollibus, 6. B. pr. 9. 24.
 356 *Gr.* *Cristatum*, spica elegantior & densior, 5. B. pr. 8. 18. var.
 357 *Gr.* *Typhoides* max. spicâ longissimâ, 6. B. pr. 10. 25. Fig.
 358 *Gr.* *Typhoides* molle, 7. CB. 4. 2. Ger. 9. f. 2.
 359 *Gr.* *Typhoides* asperum primum, 7. CB. 4. 3. G. 10. f. 1.
 360 *Gr.* *Typhoides* asperum alterum, 7. CB. 4. 4. G. 10. f. 2.
 361 *Gr.* *Typhoides*, spicâ angustior & longior, 7. CB. 4. 5.
 362 *Gr.* *Typhoides*, culmo reclinato, 7. CB. 4. 6. G. 9. f. 3.
 363 *Gr.* *Typhoides*, spica multiplici, 7. CB. 4. 7. R. 1298. 13.

- 364 *Gr.* *Spartium* Basil. capillaceo folio 7. B. pr. xi. 29.
 365 *Gr.* *Juncum* polystachion, 8. CB. 5. 7. R. 1309. 16.
 366 *Gr.* *Juncum* fol. & spica Junci minus, 8. CB. 6. xi.
 367 *Gr.* *Arundinaceum* spicâ multiplici tenuiore, Cat. 10.
 368 *Gr.* *Arundin.* enode minus sylvaticum, 10. CB. 7. 7.
 369 *Gr.* mont. panic. Miliaceâ sparsâ, 12. B. pr. 17. 50.
 370 *Gr.* *Sorghum* paniculâ erectum, 12. CB. 8. 1. R. 1283. 1.
 371 *Gr.* latif. spicâ *Triticea* compactâ, 12. B. pr. 18. 53. Fig.
 372 *Id.* folio angustiore, Cat. 12.
 373 *Gr.* angustif. spica *Triticea* compactâ, 12. B. pr. 18. 56. Fig.
 374 *Gr.* spica *Brizæ* majus, 12. B. pr. 18. 58. Fig. R. 1257. 1.
 375 *Gr.* *Hordeaceum* mont. fl. majus, 12. CB. 9. 1.
 376 *Gr.* *Loliac.* latif. spica angust. 13. B. pr. 19. 60. R. 1263. 2.
 377 *Idem* fol. longioribus, Cat. 13.
 378 *Festuca* *Graminea*, glumis vacuis, 13. B. pr. 19. 64. R. 1290. 9.
 379 *Festuca* *dumetorum*, 13. B. pr. 19. 69. R. 1262. 2.
 380 *Gr.* nemoros. spicâ rufescente molli, 10. CB. 7. 3.
 381 *Gr.* hirsut. latifol. minus, juncæ paniculâ, Cat. 10.
 382 *Id.* majus, Cat. 10.
 383 *Cyperoides* angust. spica spad. viride minus, B. pr. 19. 41.
 384 *Cyperoides* angust. spicis longis erectis, 9. CB. 6. 4.
 385 *Cyperus* longus inodorus sylvaticus, 15. B. pr. 24.
 386 *Juncus* acumine reflexo major, 14. CB. 12. 1. R. 1304. xi.
 387 *Secale* luxurians, 17. CB. 23. 4.
 388 *Secale* vernum, vel minus, 17. CB. 23. 3.
 389 *Zea* *Amylea*, vel *Zoopyrum Amylaum*, 17. CB. 22. 3.
 390 *Zea* *Briza* dicta, vel monococco Germanica, CB. 21. 1.
 391 *Zea* dicocco, vel major, 17. CB. 22. 2. Ger. 62. f.
 392 *Equisetum* palustre *Linaria scoparia* fol. B. pr. 24. 1.
 393 *Equisetum* palustre minus polystachion, 15. B. pr. 24. 2.
 394 *Equisetum* palust. tenuiss. & longiss. setis, B. pr. 24. 3.
 395 *Equisetum nudum* minus variegat. Basiliense, B. pr. 24. 4.
 396 *Filix aculeata* major, 99. CB. 358. 1. pr. 151. 2.
 397 *Filix aculeata* minor, CB. 358. 2. pr. 151. 3.
 398 *Filix fontana* major, f. *Adiant.* alb. *Filicis* folio, CB. 258. 1.
 399 *Filix* non ramosa pinnul. tenuiss. & tenuissimè dentatis, CB. 358. 4.
 * 399 *Filix* *Querna* 99. CB. 358. 5. Tab. Ic. 793. 2. Ger. 980. f. 1.
 400 *Muscus* vulgatissimus, 100. CB. 360. 1. Dod. 472. f. 1.
 401 *Muscus* vulg. pennatus major, 100. B. pr. 151. 1.
 402 *Muscus* vulg. pennatus minor, 100. B. pr. 151. 1. var.
 403 *Muscus* ramulosus repens, spicatus, 100. B. pr. 151. 4.
 404 *Muscus* ramulosus repens, apicibus candicantibus, B. pr. 151. 4. var.
 405 *Muscus* ramulosus major, 100. B. pr. 155. 5. R. 123. 2.
 406 *Muscus* ramulos. maj. elegantior & viridior, 100. B. pr. 151. 5. var.
 407 *Muscus* ramulos. erect. minor, 100. B. pr. 151. 6. R. 123. 3.
 408 *Muscus* saxatilis *Ericoides*, 100. B. pr. 151. 7. R. 123. 4.
 409 *Muscus* polytrichoides, 1. fol. capil. rigid. B. pr. 152. 10.
 410 *Id.* alter minor, B. pr. 152. 10. var.
 411 *Id.* 3. minimus & mollis, B. pr. 152. 10. var.
 412 *Muscus* parvus stellaris, 100. CB. 361. 13.
 413 *Muscus* terrestris *Coralloides* incanus, 101. B. pr. 152. xi.
 414 *Muscus* terrestr. *Coralloides* erectus cornib. rubescentibus, B. pr. 152. 11.
 415 *Muscus* aquaticus, folio expanso, 101. B. pr. 152. 14.
 416 *Pinus* sylvestris, 113. CB. 491. 2. R. 1299. 3.
 417 *Pinaster* tenuifolius, julo purpurascens, CB. 492. 10.
 418 *Salix* vulgaris rubens 111. CB. 473. 3. R. 1421. 8.
 419 *Salix* lativa lutea, fol. crenato, 111. CB. 473. 4. R. 1421. 7.
 420 *Salix* fol. *Amygdalino*, utrinque virente aurito, CB. 473. 5.
 421 *Salix* fragilis, 111. CB. 474. 9. Park. 1431. 4.
 422 *Salix* humilis, capitulo squamoso, 111. CB. 474. xi.
 423 *Salix* oblongo incano folio 111. B. pr. 159. 2. R. 1423. 2.
 424 *Salix* humilis latifolia erecta 111. B. pr. 159. 4. R. 1423. 5.
 425 *Buxus* foliis rotundioribus 111. CB. 471. 2. R. 1694. 2.
 426 *Alnus* folio incano, 107. CB. 428. 3. R. 1410. 2.
 427 *Alnus nigra* polycarpa, 107. CB. 428. 3.
 428 *Alni* effigie, lanato folio minor, 109. CB. 452. 2. R. 1461. c. 9.
 429 *Tilia* montana, maximo folio 106. CB. 426. 2. R. 1695. 3.
 430 *Ulmus* campestris, 106. CB. 426. 1. Dod. 837. f.
 431 *Ulmus* montana. 106. CB. 426. 2. Ger. 197. f. 1.
 432 *Genista spinosa* minor Germanica, 104. CB. 395. 3.
 433 *Chama-genista* sagittalis, 105. CB. 395. 2. R. 1725. 5.
 434 *Ceraso* affinis, 108. CB. 451. 15. R. 1549. c. 15.
 435 *Rosa* sylvestris *Pomifera* major, 112. CB. 484. 15.
 436 *Rosa* arvensis candida, 113. CB. 484. 17. qf. R. 1471. 14.
 437 *Sambucus racemosa* rubra, 110. CB. 456. 3. R. 1610. 4.
 438 *Vitis Idea*, fol. carnosus, 110. CB. 470. 6. R. 1489. 5.
 Plantæ *Basilia* locis *Propriis*, viz.
 Circa *Urbem* pratis, 134. 6. aridis * 217. 21. 83. humidis *
 207. * 23. * 38. collibus * 276. *Agris* 286. * 7. 436. marginibus
 210. 92. 336. * 7. *Vitis* 143. 79. 80. *Sepibus* 244. 5. 85. * 9. 93.
 302. 3. 4. 6. *Fimeticis* 226. 81. *Ruderibus* * 240. *Mœnibus* 140.
 Muris

Muris 221. * 410. 1. Fossis * 419. Alnetis 435. Dumetis 203. 11. 8. * 34. 300. 1. 5. Sylvis caduis * 340. Frumentaceis 198. 0. 200. Segetibus 291. Graminibus 141. Montibus 430. *Birmingham* * 417. *Birsa arenonis* * 383. 421. dumetis * 167. * 379. * 406. herbis 315. paludosis 384. ad pontem * 263. *Birsec arcis colle* * 322. *Beueben agris uliginosis* * 361. *Brulingen viis* 143. *St Christiana monte* 438. *Cliben* * 377. dumet. 165. 297. 312. 74. Pratis * 193. *Crentzachi monte* 140. 229. 52. * 72. 94. 9. 301. * 13. 26. * 50. * 69. 74. * 81. 2. * 403. 4. 7. 25. Saxosis * 188. 258. 377. 348. Umbros. & humidis 190. 366. *Dornach* 270. *Flieben ad Balneum* 434. *Hiltelingen* * 248. *Huningen sylvis* 168. * 94. 257. 75. 7. 335. 426. sylvis humidis * 354. agris 145. 81. 256. 67. *Lagenbruch sylvis* * 196. *Landskron* 428. arce 327. montosis 437. *Michelsfeld* 350. 81. a. quis * 231. 49. * 332. * 423. paludibus 197. * 364. * 86. * 92. * 3. 4. udis * 178. 352. 80. * 424. dumetis * 189. 274. *Salicetis* * 295. * 355. 7. * 423. pratis 150. 1. 3. 60. 8. * 280. * 9. * 24. * 30. * 3. * 50. 4. * 333. 50. 81. * 93. 4. paludosis pratis * 164. * 91. 220. 84. * 315. 29. 38. * 41. *Monchenstein* 156. 306. 81. pratis * 190. muris 314. arenosis ad pontem * 225. sylvis mont. 330. *Muteto monte* * 144. 54. * 64. * 32. * 6. 92. 5. 201. 2. 5. 22. * 835. * 9. 61. 2. 99. 318. * 9. 319. 82. * 427. * 9. 32. herbosus 412. dumet. humidis * 247. * 367. sylvis 274. pratis 152. * 275. pratis mont. 149. * 317. saxosis 166. * 88. * 258. ad *Novum Domum sylva* 306. rivulis. * 415. *Ottingen agror. semitis* * 486. *Reichenstein monte* 146. 428. *Rheni ripis* 181. 246. arenosis * 422. saxosis 309. dumetis 259. *Beh der Baar* * 296. 321. 955. *Riechen seget.* * 389. 90. 1. dumetis 307. sepibus * 167. *Wiesu ripis* 156. 310. 1. saxis * 408. arenosis 131. 204. 64. 90. 414. 22. 23. ad pontem * 238. pratis * 347. 420. agris 308. dumetis 347. 99. * 413. nemora ad pontem * 206. *Alneto* 253. * 82. 305. *Wileni sylva* 368. 409. *Vineis* 266. uliginosis * 401. 2. *Wasserfal monte* 135. * 44. 7. * 85. 7. * 92. * 6. 212. * 3. * 4. * 5. * 6. * 27. * 32. * 34. * 41. 2. * 3. * 68. 9. 71. * 323. 4. * 43. * 9. 56. 68. * 75. * 96. 7. * 9. * saxosis 331. * 42. N. B. *Ha* in duplo pergrata erunt, *Fac. Petiver.*

COM. III. Plants gathered on Mount Serato, lately sent me from Mr. John Salvadore at Barcelona.

- 439 *Hieracium Pyrenaicum* Dent. Leonis fol. latissimo *Schol. Bot.* 189. *Inst. Rei Herbar.* 472. *Ray Vol.* 3. p. 139. 14.
440 *Elychrysium sylvestre angustifolium, capitulis conglobatis*, CB. 264. 9. *Phytopin.* 5. 4. 8. *Lob. Ic.* 486. 1. Ad 203. f. Belg. 570. f. *Ray H. Plant.* 283. xi.
441 *Globularia montana humillima repens* *El. Bot.* 571. *Inst.* 467. *Scabiosa X. sive repens*, *Clus. v. l. 4. f. Pan.* 540. f. R. 381. 27.
442 *Jacea nigra angustifolia, vel Lithospermum arvensis foliis, caule aspero*, CB. 271. 2. *Prodr.* 127. 1. varietas R. 326. 13. var.
443 *Laserpitium angustifolium & oblongo folio*, *El. B.* 274. *Inst.* 324. *Laserpitio Lobel. similis, angustifol.* I. B. Vol. 3. l. 27. p. 237. f. 2. *Chabr.* 399. *Ic.* 5.
444 *Gallium saxat. minim. supinum & pumilum*, E. B. 94. *Inst.* 115.
445 *Polium mont. luteum*, CB. 220. 2. *Phyt.* 417. 2. *Tab. Ic.* 364. *Hist.* 2. 80. f. 1. *Polium luteum*, *Lob. Ic.* 487. 1. Ad 207. Belg. 572. f. R. 525. 8.
446 *Euphrasia pumila saxatilis, oblongo, angusto, serrato & villoso folio, fl. purpurascens* *Salvadore.*
447 *Ranunculus Gramineus folio, bulbosus*, CB. 181. 7. pt. 327. 30. *Ray* 588. 2.
448 *Veronica Hispanica fol. tenuissimè laciniatis, fl. ceruleo* *Salv.*
449 *Convolvulus argenteus umbellatus supinus*, EB. 73. *Inst.* 84. *Campanula Lychnidea*, I. B. 2. l. 20. p. 803. f. opt. *Chabr.* 264. f. 3. *Ray* 735. 25.
450 *Aphyllanthes Monspeliensis*, Adv. 190. f. *Lob. Ic.* 454. 2. B. 538. f. *Caryophyllus cerul.* *Monspel.* CB. 209. 8. pt. 392. 13. R. 990. 12.
451 *Helianthemum fol. Rorismar. splendent. subtus incanis*, EB. 216. *Ledon* 8. *Clus.* 80. f. 2. *Hisp.* 165. f. *Ray* 1010. pl. 10.
452 *Helianthemum fol. Rorismarini utrinque incano* *Salvad.*
453 *Geranium Pyrenaicum, fol. cineraceis, rad. crassa, magno flore variegato*, *El. Bot.* 233. *Ray Vol.* 3. p. 515. 46.
454 *Coronilla minima*, EB. 510. *Inst.* 650. *Ray* 925. 1. *Lotus enneaphyllos Dalech.* *Lugd.* 510. f. CB. 349. 4.

COM. IV. Plantae Ilvenses. Plants sent me from the Reverend Bruno Tozzi, which he gathered in the Island Elba or Ilva, lying in the Tyrrhene Sea, against Tuscany.

- 455 *Chinopodium Creticum Alp. Exot.* 254. f. *Ray* 554. 4. *Calamintha Cret. angusto oblongo folio*, *Inst.* 194.
456 *Linaria Ilvensis saxat. fl. pallido rictu purpureo* *Tozzi.*

- 457 *Viola Ilvensis montana, fl. albo*
458 *Viola Ilvensis mont. fl. ceruleo*
459 *Viola Ilvensis mont. fl. luteo*
460 *Tithymalus Ilvensis fruticosus perennis*
461 *Hemionitis altera Dalech.* *Lugd.* 1218. f. 2.
462 *Polypodium Ilvense* *Lugd.* 1230. f. 2. *Chabr.* 558. 4. R. 137. 3. *Filicula ramosa Lustr. pinnulis ad Ceterach accedentibus* *El. Bot.* 432. *Inst.* 542. *Musci nostr.* 212. *Ray Vol.* 3. p. 84. & 94. 6.
463 *Erinacea Ilvensis fl. luteo* *Tozzi. q. Pl. Etrur. Cat.* 21. *Plantae Ilvenses desideratae* *Fac. Petiver,*
464 *Genista Ilvensis*, *Lugd.* 174. f. *Vide aliae desideratae in Etruria Plant. rarior. Catalog. viz. No. 21. 31. 54. 116. 21. 82. 284. 529. &c.*
COM. V. Egyptian Plants sent me from Peter Anthony Michael Botanist to his Highness the Grand Duke of Tuscany.
465 *Parietaria Egyptiaca fol. subrotundo serrato, superne glauco scabro, inferne incano & tomentoso* *Mich. q. Gaz. Nat. Tab.* 7. fig. 2.
466 *Filago Egypt. pumila spicata*, *Mich.*
467 *Cotonaria Egypt. Chamaedryos folio tomentoso* *Nob. Planta Egypt. incana & tomentosa, Uva crispa folio, fructu peltato* *Mich.*
468 *Jacea Egypt. spinosa* *Mich.*
469 *Polium Egypt. toment. erectum, fol. vermicularis* *Mich.*
470 *Serpylli facie, planta Egyptiaca* *Mich.*
471 *Melilotus Egypt. siliquis secundum cauliculis longitudinem ex foliorum alis exeuntibus* *Mich.*
Lotus Egypt. fol. eleganter crenato *D. Lippi a Di. Stofchio.*
472 *Hypericum Egypt. gumifer elegantissim. fol. subrotundo bullato* *Mich.* *Myrtocissus species Pennae, Clus.* 68.
473 *Tribulus terrestris Egyptiacus*
474 *Tithymalus Egypt. exiguus, fol. superioribus crenatis* *Mich.*
475 *Kali Egypt. villosum, calyce stellato aculeato* *D. Vaillant. N. B. Vide plura in Iconibus nostris Plantar. Egyptiacarum.*
COM. VI. The following Curiosities were presented me by my hearty Friend Mr. John Burnet, Surgeon to the English Factory at Porto Bell.

- 476 An abortive Negro near full grown.
477 *Piscis triangularis Amer. fronte ventroque bicornutis. The male Guinie fish from the West Indies. Its Nose and Back Cloud-streakt with Black, somewhat like Tortoiseshell.*
478 *Piscis triangularis Amer. minor, stellis albis. This is said to be the Female to the Last. Its Belly wholly compos'd of small Diamond Angles.*
479 *Buccinum rubescens, ventre fasciato* *St. Thome.*
480 *Tamarindus monospermus, fr. parvo tericeo* *St. Thome.* The Inhabitants eat the softer Pulp of this, to quench Thirst in Fevers.
481 *Colocynthis Guineensis Pomiformis, sem. parvis.*
482 *Taggeé Guin. radix forte Trasi generis Gazoph. Nat. Tab.* 17. fig. 10. A sort of Earth Nuts which the Negroes eat plentifully of. I should be glad to see its Leaves and Seed.
483 An Ostrich Egg from Buen Ayres.
484 *Radix Gentianae facie a Buen Ayres. A specific Emetic in all Imposthumes.*
485 *Radix Tinctoria, Rubia forte species. (Raiz rouge Hispania)* With this Root they dye a deep Red and probably may be an Ingredient in the following.
486 *Glastrum rubrum a Buen Ayres. A Composition like Storax but red; with this they dye a very fine bright Scarlet, as may be seen by some Wool, this Curious Gentleman hath lately brought from thence to the Directors of the South Sea Company, from whom we may now expect greater Discoveries.*

COM. VII. Miscellaneous Communications, from divers Hands.

- 487 *Corallium Balaericum globosum, tubulis brevibus stellatis* *Brake* from a Rock in Port Mahon Harbour, by our Curious Friend Mr. James Campbell, Surgeon to that Port, &c.
488 *Cambodia Birds-nests, Hist. of Drugs*, 21. p. 265. *Nidus gelatinus Cambodiensis Nobis, Dale Suppl.* 21. p. 265. *Bont.* 66. fig. *Pomet. pt.* 2. l. 1. c. 21. p. 72. *Ray Ornith.* 7. p. 151. id. *Angl.* 7. p. 215. *Syn. Avium.* 6. p. 72. Two of these intire Nests mostly cover'd with Feathers, were generously presented me by Mr. John Courtney Surgeon.
489 *Brasilian Frog-fish. Rana Piscatrix minor* *Grew Mus. Reg. Soc.* 100. desc. *Water Batt. Wafer* xi. p. 196. *Guacucuma Brasil. Marogr.* 143. fig. *Ray Ichth.* 89. *Tab. E.* 2. f. 3. This strange Fish Dr. Crawford sent me from Jamaica.
490 *Stella marina Indica reticulata Lobel in Pharmacop. Rond.* 139. fig. opt. & desc. This elegant Sea Star. Mr. John Douglass Surgeon, sent me from Antegoa.

PETIVERIANA III, seu NATURÆ COLLECTANÆ; Domi Forisque Auctori Communicata.

A JACOBO PETIVER, Regiæ Societatis Socio, &c. LONDINI.

COMMU- **P** LANTÆ Baleares. Plants found in the Islands Majorca and Minorca, by the Curious Mr. John Salvadore, Apothecary at Barcelona, and Mr. George Bouchere, Surgeon at Port Mahone.

- 1 *Plantago* fol. lato Coronopi Nobis. Bouchere.
- 2 *Plantago* minima angustifol. villola. Salvadore.
- 3 *Perexil* Balear. fol. minore Beta. Bouch.
- 4 *Urtica* Balear. Pilulifera, fol. altè incis. Bouch.
- 5 *Chondrilla* Bal. spinosa, Cichor. fol. fl. luteo. Salvad.
- 6 *Sonchus* frut. petraeus African. spinosus, Park. 804. f. 7. Ray 224. f. 10.
- 7 *Cichoreum* caulibus florum Junceis, Nob.
- 8 *Conyza* lutea radice odorata.
- 9 *After* luteus rad. odora, CB 269. 3 Ray 264. 13
- 10 *Afteris* species, an *Baccharis*, Colum. 253. f. opt. c. 97.
- 11 *Conyza* minima Dod. foliis crispis.
- 12 *Elichrysium* Balear. *Gnaphaloides* laxatile, flor. in strittiorembellam congestis, Salvad.
- 13 *Gnaphalium* Roseum sylv. polyanthos. This is as much branched as the *Gnaphal.* Roseum Hort. R. pl. 122. f.
- 14 *Bellis* sylv. minor Balear. ramola & villosa, Salv.
- 15 *Bellis* maritima, mm. f. minima *Roris Solis* foliis Cirnea Bocc. Mus. 149. Tab. 107. Ray Hist. Plant. Vol. 3. p. 228. 38.
- 16 *Calamintha* Balear. frutesc. fol. minoribus villosis Salv.
- 17 *Marum* Syriacum vulgo, Nobis.
- 18 *Marum* Cortusi I. B. 3. l. 28. p. 243. fig. Chabr. 418. f. 5.
- 19 *Marum* Matth. B. 537. f. 1. Cam. Epir. 493. f.
- Our first Knowledge of this Noble and Celebrated Cephalick, I find, is owing to that Judicious Padua Botanist Jacobus Antonius Cortusus, who Communicated it to both Matthioli and John Bauhine, which they justly own. Its growing wild so near as Port Mahone I could scarce believe, had I not received Specimens of it from Mr. Salvadore and Mr. James Campbell, who were both there.
- 20 *Marum* Balear. marit. frutescens. fl. albo
- 21 Purple Poly-Mountain Lecaen, p. 74. 30.
- 22 *Polium* mont. 5. purpureo flore, Clus. 362. f. Hisp. 243. f.
- 23 *Polium* candidum tenellum tomentosum, fl. purpureo, I. B. 3. l. 3. l. 28. p. 300. f. Chabr. 431. f. 4 Ray 524. 4.
- 24 *Serpyllum* Balear. saxat. fol. rot. non crenato, Salv.
- 25 *Sideritis* Hispan. frutescens seu lignotior, E. B. 160. Inst. 192.
- 26 *Teucrium*, CB. 247. 1 phyt. 471. 1 Ray 526. 1.
- 27 *Teucrium* multis, I. B. 3. l. 28. p. 29. f. Chabr. 429. f. 1.
- 28 *Cymbalaria* parva hirsuta Nob.
- 29 *Linaria* Hederaceo folio villosa f. *Cymbalaria* Alpina, E. B. 134. Inst. 165.
- 30 *Digitalis* Hispan. purpurea minor, E. B. 134. Inst. 165.
- 31 *Digitalis* *Verbasci* folio Boc. Mus. Tab. 85. f. Ray 3. p. 396 1 & 97. 5
- 32 *Digitalis* angustifolia *Verbasci* folio montana Boc. Mus. p. 108.
- 33 *Corruda* altera, Clus. 178. f. 1. Hisp. 459. f. Ray 684. 4
- 34 *Asparagus* aculeatus alter 3 vel 4 spinis eundem exort. CB. 490. 2
- 35 *Corruda* 3 Clus. 178. f. 2. Hisp. 461. f. Ray 684. 5
- 36 *Asparagus* aculeatus. spinis horridus, CB. 480. 3
- 37 *Corruda* Hisp. spinis filiquar. facie, Nob.
- 38 *Asparagus* Hisp. aculeis crassioribus horridus, E. B. 250. Inst. 300.
- 39 *Anonis* Balear. perennis glutinosa villosa, folio minore serrato, flore luteo Salv.
- 40 *Anonis* *Uliassiponensis* lævis, calyce paleaceo, Nob.
- 41 *Melilotus* lutea minor, floribus & siliculis minoribus spicatum & densè dispositis, Ox. 161. 5 Tab. 16. ser. 2, f.

Melilotus nova Berardi seu erecta, folliculis rotundis minor, Ray Hist. Plant. p. 951. pl. 6.

- 28 *Genista* Balearica saxatilis, pallide virens, flore luteo, Salvadore.
- 29 *Fragacantha* Bal. fol. incanis, fl. albo striato, Salv.
- 30 *Fragacantha* Balear. ramosissima, spinis brevibus, Nob.
- 31 *Anthyllis* Balearica *Serpilli* folio.
- 32 *Alline* Balear. longius radicata, tenuissimo folio, fl. purp. Salv.
- 33 *Lychnis* Balearica *Saponaria* folio molli, Nob.
- 34 *Lychnis* Balear. viscosa saxat. tereti crispo folio, Salv.
- 35 *Helianthemum* Balear. *Satureia* fol. angustiori, flore luteo, Salv.
- 36 *Myrto* *Cistus* *ennei*, Clus. 68. fig. Pan. 57. Ger. 1098. f. 16. Foss. 1279. f. 16. Park. 665. f. Ray 1011. 13 Bot. Hort. 4. pl. 68.
- 37 *Vinca* latifolia, fl. parvo cæruleo, Salv.
- 38 *Kali* *Crassula* minoris folio, CB. 289. Phyt. 566. 4.
- 39 *Kali* *Floridum* repens *Neapolitanum*, Colum. pr. 2. p. 73. f. opt. c. 35. Ray 213. 4.
- 40 *Limonium* Balear. *Bellidis* min. folio, fruticosum, Salv.
- 41 *Limonium* minus, *Bellidis* folio, flagellis *Fœniculaceis*, Bocc. Mus. 143. Tab. 103. Ray Vol. 3. p. 246. pl. 6.
- 42 *Limonium* min. flagel. tortuosis, Boc. M. 143. T. 103. R. 3. p. 246.
- 43 *Limonium* minimum, Park. 1234. 5 R. 396. inter. pl. 8 & 9.
- 44 *Limonium* *maritimum* minimum, CB. 192. 6 pr. 99. 2 Bocc. 25. f. 3. I. B. 3. app. 861.
- 45 *Limonium* *Lutit.* *Auriculi* *Urvi* fol. E. B. 284. Inst. 342.
- 46 *Limonium* *Hisp.* multifido folio, E. B. 285. Inst. 342.
- 47 *Limonium* *Tamarisci* folio nonnullis, R. 3. p. 247. Park. 28. f. 4.
- 48 *Alaternus* Balear. fol. serratis subtus ferrugineis.
- 49 *Massick* tree, Lecaen 68. 17 fig. Ray 1579. c. 4.
- 50 *Lentiscus*, Dod. 871. fig. Clus. 14. fig. opt. Hisp. 85. fig.
- 51 *Lentiscus* vulg. CB. 399. 1 Lob. 1c 2. p. 96. B. 2. p. 113. f. Obs. 538. f.
- 52 *Lentiscus* angustif. *Massiliensis*, Hort. R. Paris Bot. Monsp. 153.
- 53 *Lentiscus* Balear. fol. obtusis, maculis candidis.
- 54 *Sanamunda* Balear. 2 Clus. tomentosior.
- 55 *Stonecrop* *Sanamund.* Lecaen 75. 34.
- 56 *Sanamunda* 3 Clus. 89. f. Hisp. 178. f. Foss. 1596. f. 3. Park. 202. fig. 7. Ray 1589. 6.
- 57 *Sesamoides* minus *Dalech.* Lugd. 1670. f. 1. Park. 203. 8.
- 58 *Thymela* tomentosa, folio Sedi minoris, CB. 462. 7.
- 59 *N. B.* There are divers others, both Herbs and Trees in Mr. Boucher's Collections, which I here omit, until I receive what the Curious Mr. Campbell a Resident there, has been pleas'd to promise me by the first, and all Opportunities, which I shall publish as they come to Hand.
- COM. II. *Lusitanæ* Frumenta, Gramina, Cyperi, junci, &c. *Rariores* & *Desiderata*, Jac. Petiver.
- SECT. 1. Frumenta & Gramina *Spicata*.
- 51 *Hordeum* Nudum. *Cevada* Santa, Lusit.
- 52 *Gramen* *Hordeaceum* vulgare.
- 53 *Gramen* *Hordeaceum* maritimum pulchrum, ND.
- 54 *Gramen* *Hordeaceum* *Lusitanum*,
- 55 *Gramen* *Æglops* longius *spicata* Lusit. ND.
- 56 *Gramen* *Æglops* *pialongis* aristis vallata, ND.
- 57 *Alopecuroides* *ramosa*, ND.
- 58 *Gramen* *Alopecurus* lanuginosus.
- 59 *Gramen* *Alopecuroides* aquaticum *Torwonsense*, ND.
- 60 *Gramen* *Alopecuroides* *campestre* vernum Lusit. ND.
- 61 *Gramen* *Alopecuroides* hirsutum palustre Lusit. ND.
- 62 *Gramen* *Alopec.* palustre bulbosum, ND.

- 63 *Gramen Alopec. Segetum elegans*, ND.
 64 *Gr. Canarium pumilum supinum* Lusit. ND.
 65 *Gr. Canarium spicâ amplâ* Lusit. ND.
 66 *Gr. Cristatum campestre* Lusit. ND.
 67 *Gr. Paniceum spicâ simplici*.
 68 *Gr. Panic. spicâ parvâ leniter hirsuta*.
 69 *Gr. Paniceum spicâ asperâ*.
 70 *Gr. Panic. spicâ aristis longis armata*.
 71 *Gr. Panic. plurimis spicis congestâ paniculâ*.
 72 *Gr. Panic. plurimis spicis per culmum sparsis*.
 73 *Gr. Phalaris altera* Lusit. ND.
 74 *Gr. Phalaris bulbosi 3 species*, ND.
 75 *Gr. Phœnix vulgare*.
 76 *Gr. Phœnix alata venustissima*, ND.
 77 *Gr. Phœnix apicibus donata*, ND.
 78 *Gr. Phœnix calvâ spicâ*, ND.
 79 *Gr. Phœnix calva falcata spicâ minima*, ND.
 80 *Gr. Phœnix multiplicibus granis spicata*, ND.
 81 *Gr. Phœnix rariore grano longius spicata*, ND.
 82 *Gr. Phœnix multis tenuibus granis, spicata elegans*, ND.
 83 *Gr. Phœnix pluribus ten. granis densè spicata*, ND.
 84 *Gr. Phœnix ramosa maritima*, ND.
 85 *Gr. Phœnix pilos! spicâ*, ND.
 86 *Gr. Secal. bulbos. spic. longa multis longisque aristis* Lusit. ND.
 87 *Gr. Spart. argent. caudatâ spicâ, rad. longa* Lus. & Betic. ND.
 88 *Gr. Typhium longâ caudâ spicata*, ND.
 89 *Gr. Tribuloides majus & minus*.
 90 *Gr. Daßylon spicis villosis* Lusit.
 91 *Gr. duplici seu medio aperta spica*, ND.

SECT. 2. Frumenta & Gram. Paniculata.

- 92 *Agilops barbata*, ND.
 93 *Arundo Cyprina seu Donax minor*.
 94 *Avena sterilis. Balanco* Lusit.
 95 *Gr. Avenaceum Alopecuroides*, ND.
 96 *Gr. Avenac. Autumnale, amplâ paniculâ*, ND.
 97 *Gr. Avenaceum bulbosum* Lusit. ND.
 98 *Gr. Aven. capillari tenuissimo folio*, ND.
 99 *Gr. Aven. elegans Salaciense*, ND.
 100 *Gr. Aven. longa contractiore paniculâ*.
 101 *Gr. Avenac. pratense* Lusitanicum.
 102 *Gr. Aven. Tremulum montanum elegans*, ND.
 103 *Gr. Bromoides paniculatum molle marimum*, ND.
 104 *Gr. Brom. panic. molle, arist. recurvis oblium elegans*, ND.
 105 *Gr. Festuca Avenacea maxima & major*, ND.
 106 *Gr. Festuca Avenacea minor & minima*, ND.
 107 *Gr. Xerampelinum latif. minus, sparsa paniculâ*.
 108 *Gr. Xerampel. latif. brevi panic. longius radicum*.
 109 *Gr. Xeramp. tenui brevissimo folio, panic. contractiore*.
 110 *Gr. Amabile tremul. max. paniculâ alba & spadicea*.
 111 *Gr. Amab. trem. maj. panic. copiosis elegantissimis*.
 112 *Gr. Amab. trem. minus speciosum*.
 113 *Gr. Amab. trem. minimum elegans. Bollebolle* Lusit.
 114 *Gr. marimum Paniculolum*.
 115 *Gr. Miliaceum seget. Lusitanicum*.
 116 *Gr. Miliaceum æstivum vestibis infestum. Milhana* Lusit.
 117 *Gr. Miliac. pumilum elegantissimum*, ND.
 118 *Gr. palustre Paniculatum*.
 119 *Gr. Plumosum parietinum pulcherrimum*, ND.
 120 *Gr. Pratense brevi fol. rad. nodosa Verrum*.
 121 *Gr. Segetum paniculâ sericea contracta*, ND.
 122 *Gr. Segetum paniculâ sericea sparsa*, ND.
 123 *Gr. Sorghi paniculâ erecta*.
 124 *Gr. Sorghi paniculâ alterum*.
 125 *Gr. Sparteum Avenaceâ panic. dumetorum*, ND.
 126 *Gr. Sparteum paniculâ comosa*.
 127 *Gr. Sparteum panic. brevi, foliculo inclusa*.
 SECT. 3. *Gr. Miscellanea & incognita*.
 128 *Gr. Cuspidatum odoratum pratense*, ND.
 129 *Gr. Geranites intractabile*, ND.
 130 *Gr. Torosum aquaticum*, ND.
 131 *Gr. Torosum campestre*, ND.
 132 *Gr. Triviale ruder. & muror. Miliacea pendula paniculâ*.
 SECT. 4. *Cyperi, Cyperoides & Juncea*.
 133 *Cyperus radice longa odorata. Albasor* Lusit.
 134 *Cyperus radice rotundâ odorata minor* Lusit. ND.
 135 *Cyperus radice esculenta seu Trasi. Funzas* Lusit.
 136 *Cyperus radice rotunda inodora* Lusit. ND.
 137 *Cyperus radice rotunda inodora marina*, ND.
 138 *Gr. Cyperoides caudatis spicis*.
 139 *Gr. Cyperoides caudatis spicis intortis*.

- 140 *Gr. Cyp. Vetonice Caryophylli fol. spicâ simplici*.
 141 *Gr. Cyp. Vetonice Caryoph. fol. triplici & quadruplici spicâ*.
 142 *Gr. Cyperoides echinatum*.
 143 *Gr. Cyp. Cyperi veri umbellis, venustissimum pusillum annuum Autumnale*.
 144 *Gr. Cyp. pumilum Autumnale elegans*, ND.
 145 *Gr. Cyp. pumilum Autumnale, globosis capitulis*, ND.
 146 *Gr. Hirsutum nemorosum aliud* Lusit. ND.
 147 *Gr. Holosteum monospermon* Lusit. ND.
 148 *Gr. Holosteum polyspermon* Lusit.
 149 *Gr. Holosteum Martb. plur. granis, capitulo congestis*, ND.
 150 *Gr. Holosteum idem apice ornatum* ND.
 151 *Gr. Junceum capitatum*, ND.
 152 *Gr. Junceum donatum*, ND.
 153 *Gr. Junceum conatum, apice donatum*, ND.
 154 *Gr. Junceum plur. capitulis in unum congestis*.
 155 *Gr. Juncoides, contractiore paniculâ*, ND.
 156 *Gr. Juncoides sparsi panicula* Lusit. 4 species.
 157 *Gr. Spicatum majus & minus marimum*.
 158 *Juncus seu scirpus medius*.
 159 *Juncus levis panicula plur. glob. medio culmo prodians*, ND.
 160 *Juncus exiguus palustris*.
 COM. III. *Fossila Varia à Clar. D. Georg. Anton. Volckman Lignicii Silesiæ*.
 161 *Granati prope Freywalde in Bohæmia*.
 162 *Granati ex monte Granatorum prope oppidum Schmeideberg*.
 163 *Ametystus in radicibus montis Riphæi ad pagum Krummen-bubel*.
 164 *Jaspis ruber ex monte Boshelberg dicto, propè Urbem Landeshude*.
 165 *Smaragdus ex m. Riphæo seu Giganteo*.
 166 *Topazius candidus monte Riphæo ad lacum majorem*.
 167 *Ainera Cri in granis rarissima Germ. Goldbohlenen ex fodina ad rivulum rubrum propè pagum Schreibers-han. Lavantur etiam in ipso jam dicto rivulo*.
 168 *Æs rude Plumbei, purpurei & aurei coloris ex Metallifodinis Kupferbergi*.
 169 *Marmor Masselense ex Ducatu Olsnensi, cum Turbinulis, Rotulis & aliis marinis*.
 170 *Terra Medica alba cruda Lignicensis*.
 171 *Terra Sigilata alba Lignicensis*.
 172 *Terra Sigilata lutea (potius cinerea) Lignicensis*.
 173 *Foliosus seu Lapis Violaceus, in petrosis inditorum superciliis ut in cacumine monte Giganteo. Calefactus odorem spirat Violæ Maris, & reponitur ad Vestimenta ut iis odorem confiliet & Tineis præservet*.
 174 *Lapilli Ophthalnici & Theriacis Lignicensibus in villâ Grunthal. Oculi expurgant si quid in eos insiderit*.
 175 *Lapis cum Corallii punctulatis, Entochis seu Rotulis, Pedunculis, & aliis marinis refertus, ex monte arenoso propè Cuntzendorff in Ducatu Schwidnicensi*.
 176 *Silices circulares monte Giganteo*.
 177 *Dendrite ex Plumbi & Argenti fodinâ. Wags mitt Cott dicta, ad opidulum Gotts-berg in Ducatu Jannaviensi*.
 178 *Dendrite in Sabuleris propè pagum Schonborn & Camerun ad Schwidnicium*.
 179 *Pteri-lithos cum Filice minore, è Carbonariis ad pagum Hermisdorff propè Gotts-berg*.
 180 *Pteri-lithos cum Adianto albo Filicis folio CB. è Carbonariis ad pagum Alt-wasser propè Schwidnicium*.
 181 *Lithoxylum dense striatum & articulatum è Lapidicina Lanshudenfensi juxta Templum*.
 182 *Semina varia è Carpolithis excisa*.
 183 *Volithus aliâs Hammites, vulgò Pifa Carolina, ex Theriacis Carolinis in Bohemia*.
 COM. IV. *Trees and Shrubs growing in Carolina, Virginia and New England, with their Virtue, Use, &c.*
 SECT. I. *Timber-trees and Shrubs with dry Fruit, as Acorns, Cones, Burrs, Carkins, Nuts, &c.*
 184 *Ash-tree. Is tough like our English, but differs something in the Leaf, but more in the Bark, and bears no Keys*.
 185 *Water-Ash. Is brittle, the Bark is Food for the Beavers*.
 186 *Aspen-tree. It grows in Rapahannock River*.
 187 *Beech. It grows very large; 'tis not a durable Timber, and therefore little used, except for Fire-wood*.
 188 *Buck-beech. Another sort found in Carolina, &c.*
 189 *Birch. Grows on the Banks of Rivers; its Buds in April are much eaten by the Toraks-foes*.

- 190 Bald Cypress. Because it loses its Leaves. Its Nuts yeilds a most fragrant Balsam, which cures all green Wounds and Cuts; its Body they scoop into Canoes and Pereggers, some so large as to carry 30 Barrells, of one entire Piece of Timber.
 - 191 Chestnut. Is a large and durable Wood fit for Pallisadoes, House frames, Thresholds, &c. its Nuts smaller than ours, but sweeter.
 - 192 Chinkapin. A sort of Chestnut with a small round Nut, and the Kernel much sweeter: It is used to Timber Boats, &c.
 - 193 Highland Elm. The Indians use its Bark for green Wounds.
 - 194 Low ground Elm. Of this Bark they make Ropes.
 - 195 Sweet-gum. Because in the Spring it yeilds a fragrant Gum, upon cutting its Bark or Wood, of great use in Tetters, Scurfs, Inflammations, &c. it bears a round prickly Bur. The Wood has a fine Grain, fit for Drawers, Scrutores, Tables, &c.
 - 196 Horn-beam. It grows plentifully in some Parts.
 - 197 Maple. There are two sorts, used to make Trenchers, Spinning-wheels, &c.
 - 198 Black-Oak. A durable Wood under Water, and bears a good Mast for Hogs.
 - 199 Chestnut-Oak. From the largeness and sweetness of its Acorns: A very lofty Tree, chiefly growing in low Land.
 - 200 Live Oak. An Evergreen, its Acorns as pleasant as Chestnuts, and yeilds an Oil, as sweet as the Olive.
 - 201 Red Oak. Is a porous Wood, and used to split in Rails for Fences, it also makes good Clap-boards.
 - 202 King-Oak or White-iron. From the durable Quality of its Wood, and is esteemed the best for Ship-use, its Planks being longer than the Live Oak.
 - 203 Scaly White Oak. From its scaly broken white Bark; it is used in building Ships and Sloops; it bears a large Acorn, but never grows to the Bulk or Height of the Chestnut Oak.
 - 204 Spanish Oak. Splits very well into Clap-boards and Ladders.
 - 205 Bastard Spanish Oak. Bears good acorns, and its chief Use is for Fencing and Clap-boards.
 - 206 Turkey Oak. From a small Acorn it bears which the Wild Turkeys feed on.
 - 207 Water Oak. Is an Evergreen, growing in Swamps, Fresh-water Ponds, and by River Sides.
 - 208 Willow Oak. From the Likeness of its Leaf, grows in Ponds, and is useful in many Things.
 - 209 Pitch-pine. A large Tree with short Leaves; it yeilds Rosin and Turpentine, by the Heat of the Sun, and Pitch and Tar by that of Fire.
 - 210 White-pine with long Leaves.
 - 211 Yellow-pine. Of this and the last they make Masts, Yards, and other Necessaries.
 - * 211 Almond-pine. From the Sweetness of its Kernels, which are Food for Hogs, It serves also for Masts.
 - 212 Dwarf-pine. An Evergreen as the rest are.
 - 213 Spruce or Hemlock-tree. The Fishermen in New England tan their Nets and Sails of a tawney Dye, with the Bark of this Tree.
 - 214 The Sycamore grows in Swamps and by River Sides, its Bark finely mottled with Blue, White, &c. bears a Bur like the Sweet-gum.
 - 215 Tulip-tree or Poplar. From its Grain and Bulk, some being seven Yards about; they saw it into Planks for House-shingles and other Uses, it makes also, a very pretty Wainscot.
 - 216 Tulip-tree with a white Flower.
 - 217 Black Walnut. A very big Tree, its Wood firm and durable, and some say, never Worm-eaten; they make Tables and Chests of Drawers of it.
 - * 217 White Hickory. Is a sort of Walnut, its Wood will not bear the Weather long; with these Nuts, the Savages make divers Dishes and Banquets.
 - 218 Red Hickory, the Heart being very red, firm and durable; they make Mortars, Pestles, and other Turnery Ware of it.
 - 219 Flying-bark'd Hickory. From its brittle and scaly Bark, the Shell soft, Kernel bitter and Leaf fragrant; of its Wood they make Coggs for Mills, &c.
 - 220 Willow. Grows on fresh Water Banks, but differs from ours in Bark and Leaf.
- SECT. 2. Timber-Trees and Shrubs with Berries, &c.
- 221 Arrow-wood. Used by the Indians for Arrows and Gun-

- sicks, it grows as strait as if plained, and is of all Sizes.
- 222 Prickly Ash. Of this both English and Natives make Poles, it growing up like them; it's very thorny and light, bearing Clusters of purple Berries; the Root purges and vomits, used in Cachexies.
 - 223 Red Cedar. An Evergreen, its Wood sweet, very durable, and much used for Tables, Wainscot, Coffins, &c.
 - 224 White Cedar. Like the last, but a taller Tree, and grows strait as an Arrow; its Wood very light, free to split, and makes the best Shingles.
 - 225 Dogwood. Bears a white Flower, and blooms the first in the Woods, has a fine Grain; of Use within Doors, but not lasting. The Bark of its Root is held an infallible Remedy for the Worms.
 - 226 Black Gum. Bears a black Berry, which the Indians mix with their Pulse and Soups, it giving a prettety Flavour and Scarlet Colour.
 - 227 Bitter Black-gum. Its Berries like the last, but bitter; the Wood of both these are used for Cart Naves.
 - 228 White Gum. Bears a long Bunch of Flowers, its Wood much curled and knotted, yet might be of use.
 - 229 Holly two sorts, one with a large, the other with a small Leaf, many are 2 Foot diameter; they make good Trenchers and other Turnery Ware.
 - 230 Honey-tree. Like the next but more prickly; it bears a Cod; one Side contains the Seed, the other Honey, of which they make very good Methylin.
 - 231 White and yellow Locust. Are pretty tall Trees; the Indians make Bows of them, being tough and flexible.
 - 232 Sassafras. Bears a white Flower and black Berry, the Bark of the Root is a Specifick in the Gripes and Heartburn; it's also of other Sovereign Use: Of its Wood they make Bowls, &c.
- SECT. 3. Dying, Medicinal, Ornamental and other Trees and Shrubs.
- 233 Laurel tree as tall as Oaks, the Leaves and Berries dye Yellow.
 - 234 Gall-berries. A pretty Evergreen Tree, in Swamps and Ponds; it bears a black Berry, with which the Women dye their Cloaths and Turn black.
 - 235 Indico. It grows plentifully in Carolina, &c.
 - 236 Payson vine. Its Leaf like Hemlock, the Juice stains Linnen, never to wash out, it marks a blackish Blue Colour, by breaking a Bit of the Vine and writing with it.
 - 237 Candle Bay. Its Berries yeild a fragrant Wax, which besides its Use in Surgery, they make Candles of.
 - 238 Candle Myrtle. Of the Berries of this, they also make Candles which will stand the hottest Weather and Turn very sweet.
 - 239 Sand-bank or Sea Cassina or Taupon. Because this Kind particularly grows there only; in some Places 12 Foot high, in others but 3 or 4: It grows like Box, whose Leaves it resembles, but thicker and dented; bears a small red Berry, but in December when ripe, is brown.
 - 240 Swamp Cassina. In rich low Ground and Swamps, its Leaves greener and larger.
 - 241 Dwarf Cassina, never grows a Foot high. Sheep and Deer delight much in this Plant. This is their Indian Tea, used and approved of by all the Savages on the Coast of Carolina, and sold at a good Price to the Westward Indians; it grows plentifully on the Coast of Florida, and is held in great Esteem by the Spaniards in New Spain.
 - 242 Pellitory-tree. From the Hornels of its Bark, which chewed in the Mouth, cures the Tooth-ach. It grows on Sand banks on the Sea Shore.
 - 243 Small Bamboo. It grows in low Land, a sort of Clymer, its Reeds rarely thicker than ones Finger, and very tough; the Indians boyl and eat the Root which is a round Ball, and when dry, so hard that they make Cane-heads of them, which are carved into pretty Figures.
 - 244 Oak Vine. It bears a sort of Bur, and runs about Trees; it is so porous that they suck Liquors through a Length of 2 Foot.
 - 245 Dwarf Palmetto, grows in Carolina, &c.
 - 246 Sugar-tree, grows at the Heads of Rivers, and near Mountains; this by tapping yeilds a Juice which they boyl into a Sugar.
 - 247 Sorrel or Sowre-tree. Because its Leaves have that Taste; some are a Foot diameter.
 - 248 Red bud. Bears a purple Blossom, ripe in April and May, it's Flower an excellent Sallad.

- 249 *White Honey-suckle*. Grows branched and always in low moist ground: This and the following flower in April and May.
- 250 *Jagged Honey-suckle*. Because its Flowers are deeper cut, This grows in clear dry Ground.
- 251 *Swamp Honey-suckle*. Grows in swampy Woods and River Sides about 2 or 3 Foot high and bears a great Bunch of fine white Flowers.
- 252 *Wood Honey-suckle*. About a Foot high; its Flowers on small Footstalks, several together from the main Stock which is not thicker than a *Wheat-straw*.
- 253 *Woodbind*. Is here ever green and long in Flower.
- 254 *Jasmin Clymer*. From the Shape of its Leaf, but larger; it grows round Trees, and makes a fine Shade and a quick grower; 'tis an Ornamental Plant with a black Berry.
- 255 *Scarlet Trumpet-Vine*. Makes a fine Arbour, bears a large red Bell-Flower and a long Cod.
- 256 *Maycock*. A Summer Clymer, with a glorious Flower, it bears an Apple, of an agreeable Sweet mixt with Sowre.
- 257 *Larks-beel-tree*. From the resemblance of its Flowers.
- 258 *Yellow Jasmin*. Of a pleasant Smell, growing in Woods.
- SECT. 4. *Fruit-Trees, Shrubs and Bushes, viz.*
- 259 *Red-Cherry*. A large Tree in the Woods, not much unlike the *Cornel berry*.
- 260 *Cluster cherry*. Grows high and in Bunches like Currans, they have a bitterish sweet Relish, and yield a crimson Juice.
- 261 *Black and white American Damsons*. These grow on all the Sand banks along the Coast.
- 262 *Box Plum*. From the Yellowness of its Wood, which is somewhat porous: The Fruit has a Physical Taste.
- 263 *Early Indian Plum*. This makes a fine Shew when in Flower.
- 264 *Late Indian Plum*. Its Blossoms white, small, and very sweet, the Fruit red and palatable.
- 265 *Wild Fig*. Grows up the Mountains in Virginia.
- 266 *Common red Mulberry*. Is very sweet and one of our earliest Fruit, next the Strawberry.
- 267 *White Mulberry*. Very common and fit for Silk-worms.
- 268 *Black Mulberry*. Bears a small Fruit, but very sweet.
- 269 *Papau*. Bears an Apple of the Size of a Hen's Egg, yellow, soft, and very sweet; of these they make rare Puddings, its Leaves very broad and Stones large.
- 270 *Summer Persimon*. Agrees with all Soils.
- 271 *Winter Persimon*. Because the Fruit ripens not till the Frost appears.
- 272 *Black Grape*. With a pale Flesh-coloured Juice.
- 273 *Black Bunch grape*. Yields a crimson Juice, grows common and bears plentifully; they are of a good Relish but small, yet have a large Stone and thick Skin.
- 274 *Black Summer Fox grape*. Ripens with the next in July, frequent in Swamps and low moist Ground.
- 275 *White Summer Fox-grape*. This and the last grow not in Clusters, having but 5 or 6 in a Bunch and ripen in the Shade; they are about the Size of a Damson.
- 276 *Black Winter Fox-grape*. Ripens in September in all Soils, but most plentifully on the Sandy Sea Coasts.
- 277 *White Winter Fox grape*. The Fruit clear and transparent, with smaller Grains: This and the foregoing are pleasant, but all glutinous.
- 278 *Red Haw*. Of an agreeable Taste, and four times as big as ours in Europe.
- 279 *Black Haw*. A slender Tree: These are eaten both by Men and Birds.
- 280 *Black-berries*. Are bitterish, and not so palatable as in England.
- 281 *Blue Bilberry*. Not unlike our common English.
- 282 *Great Bilberry*. Grows in Savana's, Meads, and Woods: This has both a larger Fruit and Seed.
- 283 *Small Bilberry*. As pleasant as the blue, but larger; grows 3 or 4 Foot high, in low good Ground, and River-banks.
- 284 *Tree Bilberry*. Grows 10 or 12 Foot high, and as thick as a Man's Arm, in low Grounds; the Fruit is pleasant and bears much.
- 285 *April Currans*. A very beautiful Tree, on the Banks of Rivers, in Clayey Ground; its a pretty red Fruit, but gone quickly.
- 286 *Bermudas Currans*. A Bush, grows in the Woods, like our English, and much eaten by some.
- 287 *Winter Currans*. A pretty bushy Tree, about 7 or 8 Foot high, very spreading; are ripe in October: They make Tarts of them, and dry them instead of Currans.

COM. V. Some American Plants, with their Specifick Vertues and Wonderful Effects, lately sent me by the Reverend and Learned Dr. Cotton Mather, at Boston in New England, and Fellow of the Royal Society, London.

288 *Ophiopogon*, Cortonis Mather.

Hieracium Novæ Angliæ Succifæ folio, Flor. parvis ramosis, Nob.

A Poultice of this bruised and laid to the Part bitten by the Rattle-Snake, it immediately fetches out the Deadly Poyson: it's also remarkable, that if put into the Shoes, no Serpent will dare to come near them. A Tea of it is a good Ophthalmick, C. M.

N. B. I have already 4 or 5 different Sorts of these Rattle-Snake Plants from Carolina, Virginia and Maryland, and this, another, altogether new to me.

289 *Caltha Sylvatica* or Wood Marygold, C. M.

Flos Solis N. Angliæ, fol. sessilibus scabris, caule rubente, Nob. This is, perhaps, the greatest Vulnerary in the World; a Balsam of the green Leaves, with Oil Olive, cures the most grievous Punctures of the Nerves, and Cuts of all Sorts, with an admirable Efficacy and Quickness, ordinary Wounds in 4 or 5 Hours, to the great Astonishment of the Patient, and extraordinary Cuts in a very few Days at farthest. The Indians will fight like Milton's Devils, if this Traumatick be near them, C. M.

This sort of *Americick Chrysanthemum*, Dr. Morison calls *Pofacan*, and now grows in our Physick Garden at Chelsey.

290 *Great Bur Comfry*. A sort of *Caryophyllata Avens*, or Herb Bennet.

291 *Small Bur Comfry*. It does Wonders in internal Wounds, relieves Oppressions in the Stomach, from clotted Blood, not to be parallel'd, C. M. This seems another sort of *Avens*, but being without Flower or Seed, I cannot determine it, J. P.

292 *Formosa*, C. M. by the Indians *Satanfchoo*. Two Spoonfuls of the Water in which this Herb is boiled, cures the Malady which we call the *Stomach-ach*, as also Inflammations of the Eyes, being washed with it, C. M. This with us is called the *Cardinal-flower*, from its beautiful scarlet Colour. Vid. Ray Hist. Plant. 746. r.

293 *Taututtipoag*, so called by the Indians.

The whole Plant with the Root boiled and applied to the Face, cures what we call the *Ague* there, and also any Tumour; it also does Wonders in Cancers and other Ulcers by bathing. A Tea of this inwardly, and a Poultice to the Part grieved, is the grand Medicine here for the foul Disease, C. M. This is a sort of *Geranium Batrachoides, longius radiculatum*, Ray 31. p. 1061.

294 *Fagiana* or *Cancer Rape*, C. M. *Orobanchæ ramosa N. Angliæ, sub Fagis nascens, Nob.* A Poultice of this Plant laid to the Part, and a Tea of it inwardly, does Wonders in Cancerous and Scrophulous Cases, as also in Malignant Fevers; it strengthens and invigorates after Fatigues and Weariness. Grows only under Beech Trees in shady Places, from Midsummer till Autumn.

COM. VI. Divers Miscellany Curiosities sent me from Bombay and Calcutt, by Mr. Alex. Christie, Surgeon, residing in those Parts.

295 *Fapilio major* è nigro & pallide cærulescente, alis inferioribus sinuosis maculisque atris ornatis, è Calcutt.

296 *Libella major, apicibus alarum lanceatis, alis inferioribus amplis maculis è Calcutt.*

The following Shells from Bombay.

297 *Cochlea auriculata, fasciis castaneis, pulchre obliquis G. zophyl. Natur. Tab. 101. Fig. 9.*

298 *Cochlea umbilico magno sinuato, maculis castaneis. Gaz. Nat. Tab. 101. Fig. 10.*

299 *Buccinum oblongum minus, costis obtusis parè elatis. Gaz. Nat. Tab. 101. Fig. 14.*

300 *Buccinum breve minus, costis densè positis. G. N. T. 101. fig. 15.*

301 *Murex breve minus, fasciis spinosis. G. N. 101. 18.*

302 *Veneroides exilis alba, fasciis duobus rubescentibus. G. N. 102. f. 13.*

303 *Buccinum dentatum album, costis obliquis. G. N. 102. f. xi.*

304 *Rhombus fasciis capillaribus fuscis, cingulo medio albo. G. N. 101. 17.*

305 *Operculum album, intus auritum. G. N. 102. f. 21.*

306 *Rubeola erecta, spica Typhoides cærulea. Found in swampy Grounds, the latter End of the Rains.*

PETIVERIANA seu NATURÆ COLLECTANEA; Domi Forisque Auctori Communicata.

A JACOBO PETIVER, Regiæ Societatis Socio, &c. LONDINI.

COMMUNIC. I. Divers Shells, Fossils, Minerals, Marbles and Plants found about Lisbon, and Communicated to me from thence, by the most Curious and Learned Don Pedro d'Almeida, Son of the Noble Count d'Azumar.

1. Pecten Lusit. minor, striis plurimis.
2. P. L. min. compressus, medio extus cavus.
3. Chama Medit. mix. percrassa Nob. Bon. 106. fig. 59. List. Hist. Conchyl. Tab. 414. f. 258.
4. Chama minor tenuis ferè rubescens.
5. Eadem alba, medio rubro.
6. Chama Lusit. minima, ferè Castanea.
7. C. L. alba, rotunda, perexigua.
8. Purpura rugosa, ore crispo.
9. Apothais Edinburg. minor, nodosa Gaz. Nat. Tab. 79. f. 6.
10. Buccinum tessellatum, costis pulvinatis.
11. Rhombus minor fuscus, fasciâ albi.
12. Rhombus Gibraltar. albus perexiguus.
13. Cochleola alba, compressa, parva, ventre pulvinato.
14. • • perexigua ex Anja, 4 mill. à Lisbon.
15. Balanus compressa & squammata Grew 149. Tab. 12. fig. Sect. 2. Fossilia Lusitanica. Or Portugall Fossils.
16. Chama fossilis, compressior, de Alcantara.
17. Chama fossilis ventricosior, de Alcantara.
18. Rhombus fossilis, claviculâ latâ alâ incisâ.
19. Unicornu foss. Lusit. orbibus perineis.
20. • • Baicin. orbibus elatis peracutis.
21. Stalactites Osteocolla facie de Ervedal.
22. Stalagmites Botryotes à Grotto d'Alcaneda.
23. Chrysalis alba, è Poco di Lanca, in Alenteio.
24. Chrysalis pallidè lutescens, id.
25. Chrysalis anthracinus columnaris, id.
26. Selenites Rhomboides pellucidus, de Alcanede. qd? Lang. Hist. Lap. Helvetii 27. Tab. 3. Schenck. p. 49. f. 71. 2. & 3.
27. Hyal-Alumen rufum de Alcanede.
28. Marmor albelcens è Monte Cintra.
29. Marmor cinereum, micis aspersis, id.
30. Marmor flavescens, lentiginosum, id.
31. Marmor nigrum, Capillis raris albis, id.
32. Marmor Alabastrites è Mont. Clares inter Villam Vicosam, & Pshemos, Provincia de Alenteio.
33. * Marmor cinereo albedine mixtum, Priore.
34. Marmor carneum, lituris albidis, Lapidicinis de Loures, 3 mill. à Lisbon Copiolè.
35. Marmor perelegans, lituris maculisque variis. E Monte de Arabida, 4 mill. à Lisbon.
36. Sect. 3. Planta Rariores Monte Cintra nascentes, &c.
37. Plantago angustifolia, capit. Lagop. C. B. Ray. H. Pl. 878. 8.
38. Chamamelum fl. nudo.
39. Abrotanum fiam. fol. teretibus, C. B. 136. Ray 359. 1.
40. Oniscus caeruleus asperior C. B. Ray 302. Rella Bovis Cintris.
41. Centaureum majus Lusit. fol. integro Nob. Ray 330. 4.
42. Eryngium pumilum, capitulo cartilago.
43. Eryngium marit. Lusit. ampliore fol. R. 3. p. 249. pl. 12.
44. Oenanthe Millefolii fol. Nob. R. 459. o. Lugd. 718. f.
45. Corallium flavescens, striatum, nodosum Gazophyl. Natur. Tab. 70. fig. 7. de Ericera, 4 mill. à Lisbon.
46. Sect. 4. Africani Shells and Drugs from Pernambuco, &c.
47. Chama Pernamb. maj. trequetra, costâ alarâ Coch. Pern. f. 35.
48. • • tenuis minor pellucida, ferè rubescens.
49. • • turis marina vulg. Fide, è Alazagan Africæ.
50. Nautilus puzosianus, dorso bidentato Nob. List. T. 556. f. 7. opt. qd? Bon. 91. f. 13.
51. Neritula Pern. varie varietates vid. Gaz. Nat. Tab. 67. & 8.
52. Sect. 5. Drugs from St. Jago one of the Cape Verde Isles, &c.
53. Indigo Officinum seu Anil Ray. 920. c. 4. Jam. Cat. 141.
54. Anacardium Occidentale Offic. R. 1049. c. 15. Jam. Cat. 148.
55. Cassia fistula Offic. Ray 1746. c. 8. Jam. Cat. Plant. 145.
56. Cassia fistula Brasiliana: B. 403. 2. R. 1747. 2. Jam. C. 149.
57. Colr. amargosa Lusit. Arbor permagna, cortice valde amaro, Seminibus Olei plantis,

54. Spinbo Beto Lusit. Lactia filiq. falcatis cinereis, velutinis.
55. Mammee. Arbor Indica Mammei dicta C. B. 417. Ray 1665. c. 14. Pluk. Tab. 248. f. 4. Jam. Cat. 179.
56. Ouri ou Avila. Incolis. Bonduc cincerea Nob. R. 1713. c. 3.
57. Semente de Purga Lusit. Ricinus Amer. major, sem. nigro C. B. 432. Ray 166. 2. Jam. Cat. 41.
58. Tavarom Incolis. Coral filiq. articulatis, sem. coccineis.
59. Tamarindus Offic. Ray 1748. c. 9. Jam. Cat. Plant. 147.
60. Toi tollo Incolis. Arbor venenata lactifera, sem. cathartica.
61. Jacapucaya Marogr. 128. fig. Zabucayo Pil. 66. f. edit. 2. fl. 155. fig. opt. Ray Hist. Plant. 1677. c. 7.
62. Pareira brava Pomet. l. 2. p. 68. fig. Wild Vine, Hist. of Drugs 37. Tab. 15. f. 14. A Specifick in Stone. H. Acad. R. 1710. 8vo. p. 73.
63. C. O. M. II. Shells, Fossils and Corals, sent me from the Reverend F. Philip Bonann, S. I. at Rome.
64. Pecten Mediter. maj. costis alâ striatis Nob. Bon. 98. f. 3. & 4. List. H. C. Tab. 165. f. 2. Cappa Veneta Italis.
65. Spondylus Medit. externè ruber mucricatus, Nob. Bon. 100. f. 20. & 1. Scataponzolo Tarentinis.
66. Pectunculus max. crassus levis ferè radiatus, Mus. nost. 833. A. Camadie Tarentinis, Bon. 107. f. 64. 5.
67. Pectunculus Neap. minor crassus, maculis raris, G. N. 52. 9.
68. P. N. striatus, ex uno latere serratus, ex altero verruculatus.
69. Lunata Neapolitana minor tessellata.
70. Ead. fusca radiata.
71. Lunata Neap. lucens crassa, parum cuneata.
72. Auris rugosa è Sicilia.
73. Cochlea Sicula umbilico aurito, mucrone compresso.
74. Trochus Tarent. catenis rubris quadratis.
75. T. Tar. spiralis, caten. eleganter marmor. & maculatus.
76. Neritula Pernambuc. maculata f. liturata varia.
77. • • Muc. f. liturata fasciata varia.
78. • • Undulata varia.
79. Buccinulum Medit. gibbosum, ventre albo calloso sessili, List. 971. f. 26. qd? Bon. 134. f. 175. f. 167. f. 383.
80. • • cancellatum, lingulâ caruleâ G. N. 52. f. 13. ex Ancona.
81. B. Coriscum exiguum, rubescens, marmor. lucidum.
82. Unicornu minus, costis eleganter elatis Mus. nost. 705.
83. Unicornu ancon. perexile, tessulis rugosum.
84. Concha Vener. maj. maculata, ventre albo è Mozambique.
85. C. V. Media, Castanea, è Pantalea, G. N. 52. 10. C. 151.
86. C. V. affinis, alba, parva, ex Alexandria Egypti. Tourcellanes en Coquillage Pomet. pt. 2. p. 104. c. 49. fig. 97. H. Drugs, 302. T. 86. fig. 49.
87. Eadem minor.
88. Murex Medit. aculeis rigidis brevibus, G. N. 68. 13.
89. Purpura Medit. rugosa, fasciis Castan. & alb. translucidis, List. 952. f. 1. qd? Bon. 150. f. 23.
90. Lunula Medit. fasciis eleganter nodosis.
91. Unicornu fossilis, fasciis regular. nodosis. E Monte Pelia prope Syben veterem Roma.
92. Unicornu fossilis, fasciis regular. verrucosis. Priore, vid. Buccin List. H. Conchyl. Tab. 1019. f. 82.
93. Corallium Album oculatum, ramosissimum.
94. Corallium albelcens, ramosum. id. Pet. 153.
95. Epi-Corallium Ericoides album.
96. Retepora. Elcara murina Imper. 625. & 30. f. 2. R. 65. c. 3. 1.
97. C. O. M. III. Crustaceous & Testaceous Animals, sent me from the Curious Mr. John Salvadore Apoth. cary at Barcelona.
98. Cancer Crista Galli dicta Nob. Cancer Ursus dict. Rondel. 564. fig. Migrane ou Ours edit. Gallie, 404. f. C. Heracleus Aldr. Exang. 199. f. ed. Francof. 61. f. 15. Gal-lus marinus dict. à similitudine Chelarum.
99. Cancer chelis eleganter rugosis, Bernard l'Eranite Rond. 553. f. Brancha seu Brancha Lig. licus cambus Provina.
100. Squilla lata Rond. 545. f. Gall. ed. 392. f. Gesh. 39. p. 215. Ursus Marinus Roma Ejuld. 216. Icone Sicardi.

99. *Echinus Catalanicus aculeis longissimis* Nob. *Carduus Maris* f. *Calyx Echinatus* & *Aurantiæ maris Bonan.* 92. f. 17. This Elegant *Sea-Urchin*, the Curious *Salvatore* says, is very frequent on their Coasts; some of its Needles are near 4 Inches long, very taper, and not thicker than a Common Rush.
100. *Idem nudus, orbiculis majoribus* Nob. *Bon.* 92. f. 18. It's the large Orbicular *Vestigia* of this Shell, that we meet with Fossil both here and in Switzerland.
101. *Uva marina. Salvad.* q? *Sepiarum ova Rond.* 504. f.
102. *Pecten Barcin. minor, rubescens.*
103. *Sphondylus max. ruber, intus albus.* q? *Rond.* aq. 41. f.
104. *Glycymeris Medit. maj. percrassius, leviter striatus.*
105. *Glycymeris zonis ferè fasciatis.* The Girdles are most seen in the largest Shells; for whilst small they are more Marbled, and the inner Edges finely notch'd.
106. *Mytilus Medit. vulg. Nob. Concha Rhomboides Bon.* 103. f. 32. *Rond.* aq. 72. f. *Gesn.* aq. 267. edit. Ic. 227. f.
107. *Pectunculus Barcin. medius triquetrus.* The broad Part of this Coale, especially the In-lid is purplish.
108. *Lunata Medit. fasciis valde rugosis.*
109. *Purra Medit. major, eleganter ferrata.*
110. *Tellina Medit. Olivacea, interdum radiata.*
111. *Musculus Liburn. oblongus, teres, q? Dactylus Bon.* 102. f. 28. *Solea Venetum Gesn.* Icon. aq. 242. f.
112. *Musculus Barcin. ore hiato.*
113. *Pinna Medit. permaxima muricata Nob. q? Pinna aculeata Aldr.* Exang. p. 533. fig. ed. Francof. 176. Tab. 16. f. 10. *Bon.* 101. f. 24. *List.* 372. f. 213.
114. *Dentale Anglicum minus G. N. 65. 9. Cat. 82. List. H. C. A.* Tab. 547. f. 2. *Dentalium Offic. Dale Pharm.* 546. 1. I shall be glad to see the Worms in this Pipe-Shell.
115. *Cochlea Hort. Angl. similis, sed compressior. Very like G. N. 65. f. 4. but much larger.*
116. *Cochlea terrest. Fibularia Barcinonensis. q? Trochus 1. Rond.* aq. 92. f. but its more like the Shell as *Gesner* has copied it in his Icon. Aquat. 249. f. ult. being there much rounder and blunter.
117. *Cochlea calata Bon.* 114. f. 11. 2. & 13. *Rond.* aq. 98. f. *Scaragol vel Cagarolo di mar Hispanis & Monspel.*
118. *Ejus Operculum G. N. 65. f. 5. 6. Umbilicus marinus Langii H. Lapid. Helvet.* 116. Tab. 50. fig. *Bon.* 114. f. 14.
119. *Buccinulum Barcin. Pyramid. nigris, ore elato albo.*
120. " *pellucidum, mucrone obtuso.*
121. " *Medit. læve, ex albo nigroque variegatum G. N. 45. 14.*
122. " *Gibralt. mac. albis catenatis, fasciis pellucidis.*
123. *Bursa nodosa Pet. 89. Echinophora Bon.* 115. f. 19. *List.* 1003. f. 68. q? *Aldr.* exang. 399. fig. reversa.
124. *Bursa Medit. major, fasciis sulcatis. q? Bon.* 115. f. 20. f. 21. *Rond.* aq. 83. f.
125. *Bursoides Mauris. nodosa, ore croceo. q? Bon.* 115. f. 18. *List.* 957. f. 9.
126. *Trompeta utriusque Indic. q? Buccinum Rond.* aq. 81. f. reversa Id. *Gallice* 52. f.
127. *Trompeta rugosa minor, ore crispo. q? Turbo magnus Rond.* aq. 88. f.
128. *Unicornu Medit. muricatum List.* 1019. f. 18. q? *Aldr.* exang. 354. f. 3. edit. Francof. 120. Tab. 7. f. 5. N. B. Almost if not all the Shells in both the Latine and French Editions of *Rondelet* have reverted Figures, viz. their Mouths to the Right, which should be to the Left, as they are copied by *Aldrovand* and *Gesner.*
Barcelona Fossils.
129. *Ostrea Barcin. hinc inde verrucosa.*
130. *Ostrea crassa & prælonga, cardine longissimo. This resembles the Virginia Rock-Oyster, List.* 201. f. 34.
131. *Pecten Melius Fossilis, vid. G. N. 94. f. 1.*
132. *Pecten minor, striis tenuioribus: vid. Mus. nos. 830.*
133. *Echinites minor, costis 5. verrucosis. These are the Size of a Cloak-Button, round and somewhat compress like Plot. 2. Hist. Oxon Tab. 5. f. 6. but doubly bigger.*
134. *Vomica fossilis major. These are smooth and convex on both Sides, the Largest rarely exceed the Dimensions of a Shilling, or the Thickness of an Inch.*
135. *Vomica hæmispherica, circulis subius capillaceis. This seems to be the last Split, whose inward Superficies are compos'd of circular Fibres, like Scheutz. Lith. Helvet. fig. 48.*
136. *Vomica parva convexa. These exceed not a small Lupine Seed.*
137. *Vomica compressa, tenuis minor. Very thin, and much flatter than the last, but double its Dimensions.*
138. *Bracteola parva pileata fossilis. Not broader than a common Spangle; concave on one Side, and convex on the other, rising in a Point.*
139. *Trompeta major fossilis. Like 126. It's a Span long, and near a Foot about.*
140. *Veneroides fossilis fasciata. Like G. N. 97. f. 23. but this has furrow'd Girdles.*
141. *Rhombus minor, pyramidalis vide List.* 729. f. 14.
142. *Rhombus minor patulus, clavicula cava vide L.* 1750. f. 44.
143. *Unicornu fossilis Noft. 20. like Mus. Pet. 738. A fair and elegant Fossil.*
144. *Unicornu fossile maj. intus albo vitreatum. Like List.* 521. f. 59. it's somewhat larger than the last, with many small fasciæ, if not defaced, the Orbs blunt or roundish; it shines within like white glazed Ware or China.
145. *Idem, Fluorescens, matrice Argillacæ. Seems the same with the last, but compos'd of Spar, in a hard stony Bed.*
146. *Marmor flavescens Barcin. dendrite. This has the same Moss-like Ramifications as are in our Oriental Mochas.*
147. *Ferri minera Catal. rubiginosa & quasi exusta.*
148. *Plumbi minera Barcin. albo Fluore mixta.*
149. *Armoniacum Catalon. fossile. Its upper Bed striated like Talk, the rest heterogeneous and more glittering.*
150. *Stalactites Thuroides. Like Franckincense, rugged and yellow without, but within whitish.*
Corals and other Mediterranean Submarines.
151. *Corallum albidum Medit. nodulosum. Like our small Cornwal Coral, but this grows in Clusters and much larger.*
152. *Corallum implexum, tubulis intus & extremitatibus stellatis.*
153. *Corallum chelis brevibus obtusis punctatis.*
154. *Epicorallum Musculosum. An Incrustation over some fine Sea-Moss.*
155. *Reticulum Tophaceum marinum Chabr.* 577. Ic. 5. I. B. 3. l. 30. c. 54. f. *Imper.* 642. f. opt. *Ray.* 65. 3.
156. *Ribes marina. From the Nature of their growing in Clusters like Currans, perhaps an Ovary.*
157. *Bursa marina CB.* 368. 12. *Algæ Pomum Monspel.* I. B. 3. l. 39. p. 3. *Pulmo marinus Rond.* aq. 131. 28. f. *Gesn.* aq. Icon. 266. f. *Ray* 83. 8. I. B. & *Chabr.* have figured this on the left Sides of the Root of the Alga angustif Vitriorum, which others have copied without mentioning.
158. *Pila marina Medit. vulg. G. N. 64. f. 4. Cat.* 157. *Chabr.* 570. Ic. 1. I. B. 3. l. 39. c. 4. p. 783. *Ray* 83. 9. It's like a rough Maw-Ball, made up of the hairy Fluke about the Roots of the Grass-wrack. &c.
159. *Manus marina Gesn.* aq. 524. fig. edit. Ic. 273. *Chabr.* 572. Ic. 4. I. B. 3. l. 31. c. 31. f. *Ray* 77. 7. This is like *Gesner's Figure* which *Cornelius Sittard* sent him. N. B. The Fingers in our Specimen are full of small scaly Warts as in our common Wrack or *Quercus maritima.* This elegant Sea Body Dr. *Salvatore* sent me growing to the *Pectunculus Echinatus.*
160. *Sertolaria Imper.* 653. fig. opt. *Chabr.* 572. Ic. 3. *Opuntia marina Park.* 129. 4. f. 12. *Ray* 77. 5. Sea Band-Strings.
- COM. IV. *Barbadoes Trees*, whose Specimens were collected there and brought me by Mr. *Jam. Rhæd.* *Arbores Coniferae & Juliferae. Trees bearing Cones, Catkins, &c.*
161. *Button Tree Pluk.* Tab. 204. fig. 3. *Ray Dendr.* xi. 7. *Dendr. Amer.* 51. 1. *Alni fructu, Lauri folia, Arbor maritima Jam.* Cat. 135.
162. *Barbadoes Ballard Cedar Pluk.* 159. f. 4. *Dendr. Amer.* 51. 3. *Cancramidea 3. Alm. Bot.* 92. *Alni fructu, Loti Arbor. folio Barbadenis.*
163. *Barbadoes Cypress Pluk.* 197. f. 4. *Alm. Bot.* 201. pl. ult. *Juniperus Barb. Cupressi folio, ramulis quadratis.*
164. *Fuslick Pluk.* 239. f. 3. *Alm. Bot.* 395. pl. 4. *Dendr. Amer.* 52. R. *Dendr.* 14. 3. *Morus Barb. fr. viridi, ligno Sulphureo tinctorio, Jam.* Cat. 128.
165. *Manchanceel-Apple Jam.* Cat. 129. *Pluk.* 142. f. 4. *Dendr. Amer.* 52. 6. *Mancinella Barb. arbor Julifera, lactescens, venenata, Pyri folio.*
Arbores Siliquiferae. Trees with Pods, &c.
166. *Bean-tree Jam.* Cat. 142. *Coral arbor Clus.* 253. f. *Ray.* 1736. c. 1.
167. *Pidgeon-pea Jam.* Cat. 39. *Pluk.* 213. f. 3. *Ray* 1723. 6. *Anagyris Indicæ utriusque, siliquis catenatis.*
168. *Indigo Jam.* Cat. 116. R. 926. c. 4. *Park.* 600. f. 3. *Chabr.* 82. f. 6.
169. *Wild Indigo Jam.* Cat. 148. *Pajomirioba hexaphylla subrotundis foliis.*

170. Purging Cassia Jam. Cat. 145. R. 1746. c. 8. CB. 403. 1.
171. Horse Cassia Jam. Cat. 146. Cassia fistula Brasiliensis CB. 403. 1. Ray. 1747. 2.
172. Spanish Carnations or wild Sena Jam. Cat. 149. Barbadoes Flower Fence Ray 281. 10. & Vol. 3. p. 482. 1. Poinciana India utriusque Nob. H. Mal. Vol. 6. T. 23. p. 1.
173. Tamarinds Ray 1748. c. 9. H. Mal. V. 1. T. 23. p. 39.
174. Ash Nickars Jam. Cat. 144. Bonduc sem. casto Ray 1743. c. 3.
175. Yellow Nickers Jam. Cat. 144. Bonduc sem. flavo.
176. Arnotto Jam. Cat. 150. Maucaw, or Roucou-tree Ray 1771. c. 21. CB. 419. 8. Clus. Exot. 74. f. Hern. 74. f. opt.
177. Barbadoes Spanish Briar Ray 977. 2. Jam. Cat. 152. pl. 1. Park. 1547. f. 2. opt. Acacia Amer. filiquis tumidis.
178. Spanish Ash Pluk. 140. f. 3. Ceratia 1. Ray 3. p. 113. Caroba Barbad. fol. Fraxini.
179. Spanish Oak Pluk. 141. f. 2.
Caroba Barbad. tetraphylla, fl. flam. spicatis.
180. Barbadoes Rot-bean Almag. Bot. 96. pl. 1. qd? Ray 1760. Jetaiba Barbad. lobis minoribus.
181. Moabite-tree Pluk. Tab. 1. fig. 6. Jam. Cat. 162. Ray 1754. c. 2. & Y. 3. p. 478. pl. 34. id. Dendr. 113. Intsia Barbad. tetraphylla, filiq. intortis, sem. nigri lucidis.
182. Dogs-prick Pluk. 172. f. 4. Alm. Bot. 126. pl. ult. Jam. Cat. 153. pl. 5. Ray D. 102. 3. Dendr. Amer. 52. 9. Caroba Barbad. Laurifolia, filiq. mucosa miniata.
183. Black Sallow Pluk 221. f. 2 & Alm. Bot. 328. Breynia Barbados. tetraphylla.
184. White Willow Pluk. 221. 1. Jam. Cat. 153. pl. ult. Ray D. 100. 5. Breynia Barbad. Oleastri folio.
185. Barbadoes Jessamy-tree Pluk. 207. 2. A. B. 109. pl. 3. Jam. Cat. 154. 3. Ray D. 114. 4. Dendr. Am. 52. 9. Nerium Barbad. arbor. fl. incarnato.
186. White-wood Pluk. 204. 3. & A. B. 215. Jam. Cat. 154. pl. ult. Ray D. 114. 2. Dendr. A. 52. 12. Nerium Barbad. Album, folia Laurinis palmaris.
187. Cabinet or Prince-wood Pluk. 239. 2. & A. B. 395. Spanish-Elm, or Prince-wood Jam. Cat. 155. Ray Dendr. 115. 6. Dendr. Am. 53. 15. Nerio affinis, Lauri folio, fl. luteo amplo.
188. Swamp Mangrove or Oyster-tree Pluk. 204. f. & A. B. 241. Jam. Cat. 152. 2. R. 1772. 1. Mangle Barb. fol. Pyri rigido.
189. White Mangrove Pluk. 204. 4. & A. B. 241. Mangle Barbad. fol. Caroba adversis.
190. Silk-Cotton Pluk. 188. f. 4. & A. B. 172. H. Mal. 3. T. 49. p. 59. Ray 1064. 2. & 1899. pl. 5. & 6. Gossipium India utriusque, fol. digitatis planis.
191. Barbadoes Cotton-bush Pluk. 188. f. 1. & A. B. 172. Gossipium Barb. fol. trifido.
192. Musk Mallow Pluk. 127. 1. Jam. Cat. 98. Ray 1067. Bamia Barbad. hirsuta, sem. Moschato.
193. Oera Jam. Cat. 98. pl. 4. Alm. Bot. 16. pl. 5. Bamia fructu esculento, brevi decogeno.
194. Long Oera Jam. Cat. 98. pl. 3. Alm. Bot. 16. pl. 6. & Mant. 7. Bamia fructu esculento, longo, recurvo.
195. Dogwood-tree Jam. Cat. 143. Mant. 150. pl. 2. Ray D. 108. 9. Bagua fructu membranulis alato, Lasepitiu more,
Arbores fructu maximo. Trees with large Fruit.
196. Coco-tree Jam. Cat. 132. Park. 1596. f. Dendr. Amer. 2. p. 50. Palma India Nucifera Corcus dicta Ray 1356. 4. Hort. Malab. Vol. 1. Tab. 1. & c. p. 1. Chabr. 27. f. 4. & 28. f. 1. CB. 508. 1.
197. Cashew Jam. Cat. 187. Park. 1568. f. Anacardium Occidentale Nob. Ray 1649. c. 15. H. Malab. V. 3. T. 54. p. 65. Chabr. 24. f. 6. CB. 510.
198. Banana Jam. Cat. 192. Dendr. Amer. 14. p. 51. Banana fructu maj. recto Nob. Ray. 1375. 2. Piso 76. ed. 154. f. 2. CB. 508. 1.
199. Plantain-tree Jam. Cat. 189. Ray 1374. Park. 1496. fig. Musa fructu adunco anguloso Nob. Piso 75. f. ed. 154. f. 1. H. Mal. 1 T. 6. p. 17. Chabr. 9. f. 5 & 6. p. 10. f. 1. CB. 507. XI.
200. Red Guayava Jam. Cat. 198. Park. 1671. Guayava fructu rubro majore Nob. H. Mal. 3. T. 35. p. 33. CB. 347. Ray 1455.
201. Papaw-tree Jam. Cat. 202. Ray 1370. c. 1. & 2. Park. 1649. f. 5 Papaya major mus & femina Nob. H. Mal. 3. T. 15. p. 21. & c. CB. 431. 2. & 434. 12. & 457. 4.
202. Custard-Apple Jam. Cat. 204. Pluk. 134. 4. Anona angulifolia, fructu majore luteo Nob. H. Mal. 3. T. 30. & 1. p. 2. R. Dendr. 77. 2.
203. Sower-sop or Prickly Apples Jam. Cat. 203. Anona fructu spinulis aspero Nol. Ray 1651. 5. & Dendr. 77. 5. Pluk. 135. f. 2. qd? id. 134. f. 2.
204. Sweet-sop Jam. Cat. 205. 1. Ray 1650. 1. Dendr. 77. 1. Pluk. 134. f. 3. H. Mal. 3. T. 29. p. 21. Anonis fructu squamoso dulci Nob.
205. Water sop or River-Apple Jam. Cat. 205. 2. Pluk. 240. f. 6. R. Dendr. 78. 1. Anon. aq. fol. Laurinis, fructu minore luteo.
206. Garlick-Pear Jam. Cat. 205. Ray 1644. c. 3. Dendr. 79. 7. Tapia arborea triphylla Plum. E. B. 22. T. 21. Pet. 4. f. 22. Piso 69. f. ed. 140. f. H. Mal. 3. T. 42. p. 4.
207. Arbor Cucurbitifera Barbad. fol. tenuibus apiculatis Nob. Cujete Plum E. B. 23 T. 16 Pet. 2. f. 14. Pluk. 137. 7
208. Arbor Cucurbitifera, fol. crassis confertis
209. Citron Jam. Cat. 208. Ray. 1654. c. 1. Citrus vulg. Nob. Park. 1506. f.
210. Lemmon Jam. Cat. 209. Ray 1656. c. 2. Lime vulg. Nob. Park 1507 f
211. Lime Jam. Cat. 211. Lime sylv. fructu parvo subacido Nob
212. Oorange Jam. Cat. 210. Aurantia vulg. Ray 1658 c. 3. P. 1508. f.
213. China Orange Jam. Cat. 211.
214. Shaddocks Jam. Cat. 212. Pompelmo's Alm. Bot. 39. Ray Dendr. 80. 1. Aurantium fructu maximo pallecente. Arbores fructu medio. Trees with middling Fruit.
215. Cabbage-tree Jam. Cat. 176. Ray 1361. 12. Dendr. Amer. 1. p. 50. Alm. Bot. 275 pl. ult. Palma Regia Barbadosis.
216. Palmetto Jam. Cat. 177. Ray Dendr. pl. 2. 3. D. Amer. 7. p. 50 Palma Barbad. non spinosa, fol. plicatili seu Flabel-liferini, fructu ossiculo nigro Alm Bot. 277 pl. 8.
217. Balsam-tree Jam. Cat. 167. Ray D 51. 4. Dendr. Amer. 35. p. 74 Barbadoes Balsam-Apple Pluk 157. f. 2. Alm. Bot. 92 pl. 4 Cencramidea Barbad. Ballamifera, fol. rotundo crasso.
218. Barbadoes All-spice or Mango Pluk. 170. f. 4. Alm. Bot. 124. pl. ult. Lycium Cucurbitiferum Barbadosense aromaticum.
219. Barbadoes Dartwood or Ink-berry Pluk. 97. f. 5. 6. Alm. Bot. 234. pl. 6. & ult. qd? Ink-wood or Berry Pl 205. f. 2. Alm. B. 246. 1. Lycium Barbadosense, fol. lucido lubro-tundo.
220. Barbadoes Cedar Pl 157. 1. A. B. 92 1. Ligon H Barb 14. 41. & 73 Cedrus Barbad fol. Fraxini, fr. sicco pentafori Nob. Jam. Cat. 182. pl. ult. R. Dendr. 41. 8. This is known by its peculiar Fruit and Sweet red Wood.
221. Mallick-Tree Pl 217. f. 5 A B 307 1. Jam. Cat. 180 id. Hist. 40. Ligon 14. & 73 R Dendr. 21 p. 42 Prunus Barbad. Lauri folio, Masticifera.
222. Soap-berry Jam. C. 184 Pluk 217 f. 7 CB 511. 1 Clus. Exot. 42. f. Lugd 1877. c. 121. Stapel 303 f. Quiti Brasil Maregr. 113. f. P. f. ed. 162. f. Arbor Saponaria Americana Ray 1548. 2.
223. Barbadoes Olive Pl. 209. f. 3 A B 269. pl. 6. R D. 47. 6. Olea Barbadosis.
224. White Plum, qd? Pl 216 f. 8 Prunus alba Barbad fol. le-viter serrato.
225. Barbadoes Plum. Pl. 218 f. 3. A. B. 306. 3. qd? Jam. Cat. 181. Prunus Barbad. fol. venoso rigido
226. Barbadoes Damozen Pl. 17. f. 6. A. B. 306. pl. ult. Prunus Barbad. fol. tenuiore.
227. Barbadoes Black-bud and Black-wood Pl. 205. f. 3 A. B. 246. 2. Jam. Cat. 135. Hist. 38. D A. 23. p. 54. qd? Ray 1687. c. 17 Arbor Barbad. Laurocerastifolia.
228. Jack in a Box Pl 208. f. 1. A. B. 266. 5. Hernandia Plum E. B. Amer. 6. T. 40. Pet. T. 3. f. 22. Hernan-dia fol. cordato amplo umbilicato, fl. hexapetalo.
229. Barbadoes Sweet-wood Pl 176. f. 1 A B 139 8 Jam. Hist. 38. Evedexylon Barbad fol. lato, Beretini fru-ctu.
230. Bastard Sweet-wood Pl. 176. f. 2 A. B. 139 pl. ult. qd? Ray Dendr. 23. p. 25. Evedexylum Lauri folio, fl. hexape-talo.
231. Fire-Sprig Pl. 175. f. 6. A. B. 138. pl. 7. Ray D. 127. pl. ult. Escoroxylum Barbad. fol. Cacao.
232. Pidgeon-Pig Pl. 178. f. 4. Jam. C. 189 Ray D. 16. 5. Ficus Holonifera, Pyri folio, fl. Cerasi. The Pidgeons much covet this Fig.
233. Clammy Cherries Pl. 158. 1. A. B. 94. pl. 15 Jam. C. 169. 2. R. D. 45. 14. Ceraso affinis, fr. coccineo visco-to, sem. rugoso.

234. Barbadoes Cherry Pl. 157. f. 4. A. B. 94. pl. 18. Jam. C. 172. R. D. 74. 1. *Simmeraka* fr. multo acido sulcato, p. l. f. rimos. Common in Gardens, &c.
235. Citreous-Grape. *Uvifera arbor Americana*, fr. aromati- co punctato Pl. 237. f. 4. A. B. 394. pl. 7.
236. Mangrove-Grape Pl. 237. f. 5. A. B. 394. pl. 8. *Uvife- ra arbor Barbado.* *Cacao* fol. *Stolonibus* proliferis.
237. Jamaica Mangrove-Grape Jam. C. 183. Ray 1795. 1. & Dendr. 40. 5. Pl. 236. f. 7. A. B. 394. pl. ult. *Guajabara* *Caribea* fol. rotundis rigidis.
- Sir Hans Sloan, says, the Spaniards with an Iron Pin write, or rather stile on these Leaves, when Paper and Ink are scarce.
238. Loblolly Pink. A. B. 38. pl. ult. *Guajabara* Barbado. fol. rot. venos. mollibus. This bears its Fruit on a long Spike like the last.
239. Leather-coat Pl. 222. f. 8. A. B. 38. pl. 18. *Guajabara* Barbado. fol. subrotundis venosis ferrugineis.
- Arbores fructu minore.* Trees with small Fruit.
240. Birch-tree Pl. 151. 1. A. B. 67. Jam. C. 167. R. D. 50. 2. D. A. 33. p. 73. *Betula Amer.* *bacca* triquetra odore *Terebinthini*.
241. Box Pl. 139. 6. A. B. 74. 7. Jam. C. 167. 1. R. D. 65. pl. ult. *Buxus* Barbado. *fructu* croceo diphyreno.
242. Great yellow Hercules Pl. 239. f. 6. A. B. 8. p. 396. *Fagara* Barbado. *Citri* folio.
243. Prickley Yellow wood Pl. 239. f. 4. A. B. 396. pl. 5. q? Jam. C. 138. R. D. 70. 15. *Fagara* Barbado. *arboris* *fructu* fol. rotundis crenatis.
244. Wild-Honey-tree Pl. 142. f. 3. A. B. 43. pl. ult. Jam. C. 137. pl. 2. R. D. 75. 4. *Bacifera* arguè serrata, fr. mi- nimo croceo. In Woods, &c.
245. Bastard Locust tree, q? Jam. C. 165. R. D. 49. 1. q? Pl. 200 f. 6. *Bacifera Amer.* fol. *Lauri*, f. calyculato mo- nopyreno. Grows in Meadows.
246. Barbadoes Sweet-Bay or Pimenta Pl. 155. f. 2. A. B. 88 6. Barbado. *Lauri* folio *bacca* ovali.
247. Round Barbadoes Pimenta Pl. 155. f. 3. A. B. 88. 7. *Pimenta* Barbado. fol. & fr. rotundis.
248. Black-Sage Pl. 221. f. 3. A. B. 329. Jam. C. 163. 2. Hist. 39. R. D. 31. 18. *Camara Barbado.* *Spicata* fol. *Salviae*.
249. White-Sage Jam. C. 4. p. 164. Hist. 39. R. D. 17. 31. q? Pl. 114. f. 5. *Camara* Barbado. fol. & fr. rotun- dis.
250. Bitter-wood Pl. 238. f. 4. A. B. 395. pl. ult. *Xyloperon* Barbado. fr. oblongo calyculato.
251. Fiddle wood Pl. 162. f. 1. A. B. 108. 3. q? Jam. C. 170. 5. R. D. 61. 1. *Citharexylon* Barbado. *Lauri* foliis.
252. Timpler Fiddle wood Pl. 162. f. 2. A. B. 108. 5. *Cithar- exylon* Barbado. *Lauri* foliis. 2 serrè minoribus.
253. Fiddle wood with dented Leaves Pl. 161 f. 5. *Cithar- exylon* Barbado. fol. *dentatis*.
254. Lightwood *Lignum Rhodium* or *Rerum* Pl. 201. f. 3. A. B. 228. 2. Jam. C. 137. 2. R. D. 88. 30. D. A. 55. pl. 34. *Baccifera* Barbado. fol. *Betule* planis & perfo- ratis.
255. Milk-wood, Pl. 185. 1. A. B. 164 Jam. C. 136. Hist. 39. R. D. 87. 27. D. A. 54. 31. *Galactoxylum* Barbado. *Lau- rocerasi* folio majore. This yields a Poisonous Milk from all its Parts, and boils into Birdlime.
256. Poison-wood Pl. 230. f. 8. A. B. 369. pl. 10. Jam. C. 136. pl. ult. Hist. 39. R. D. 87. 28. D. A. 54. 32. *Ligon* 68. *Tithymalus* *Arbor* Barbado. *Citri* fol. leviter crenatis. Common in Meadows.
257. Red-wood Pl. 175. f. 5. Alm. Bot. 138. pl. 6. *Eriobryalum* Barbado. *Hydroclapathi* foliis.
258. Red wood Pluk. 139. fig. 6. Alm. Bot. 40. pl. 6. *Myrtus Barbadoensis* viminalibus virgis.
259. Spirit-wood Pluk. Tab. 215. f. 5. Alm. Bot. 300. pl. 3. *Pneumatoxylum* Barbado. *bacca* calyculata tetralpeim.
- Arb. Barbado.* flor. f. fruct. fere immatis.
- Barbadoes Trees, whose Flowers or Fruit are little known.
260. Barbadoes Dogwood *Munis.* Alm. Bot. 150 pl. 2 *Pisicula* arbor Barbado. fol. rotundis.
261. Black Dogwood Pluk. 172. f. 6. Alm. Bot. 127. pl. 2. *Cynoxylum* Barbado. *nigrum.* *Laurocerasi* folio.
262. Barbadoes Iron wood Pl. 224. f. 2. Alm. Bot. 346. pl. 12. *Sideroxylon* Barbado. fol. apiculatis.
263. Whip wood Pluk. Tab. 298 fig. 2. Alm. Bot. 395. pl. 8. *Xylom* f. seu *Flagellifera* arbor Barbadoensis.
264. Ratbane. A poisonous Tree Flowers like Honey suckle. *Arbor* Barbado. *Fagi* foliis puberè venosis.
265. Ruffy-bough Pink. Tab. 144. fig. 4. *Antuscula* Barbado. fol. ferrugineis digitatis.
266. Barbadoes Fingrigo or Savin Pl. 107. f. 4. A. B. 219. 2. *Fingrigo Barbado.* *Ipinofa*, parvis fol. & *costis* ala- tis.
267. Black-ryth Pluk. T. b. 145. 4. Alm. Bot. 48. 3. *Volubilis Barbado.* *triphylla*, pediculo alato.
268. Broad-leaf Chimer. Pluk. 146. f. 1. *Castanea* folio Barbado. scandens.
269. Weeping Bower Pluk. 145 f. 3. *Volubilis Barbado.* *aculeis* 2. ex alis fol. apiculat.
- N. B. Divers Trees in Barbadoes, Antego, Jamaica, &c. Sprigs of whole Flowers and Fruit, will be very acceptable. Trees with Citrus, viz. * Bastard Cedars * Fu- sick. Manchinese Trees with Pods, viz. Bean trees, Purging and Horse Cassia. Spanish Ash, Elm, * Oak, Sinacod and Moabite Trees, Dogs-prick, Black and white Willow, * Ca- binet or Prince wood. White and other Mangroves, * Dog- wood, Common and Mountain Ebony, Indian Savin, * Wild- Tamrinds. Trees with large Fruit, viz. Banana's and Plan- tains. All Sop Apples and Gourd trees, * Prickley-Pole. * Thatch and Dragon tree, Anchovy Pear, Mamee, * M. Si- pora, * Santa Maria, * Avocado-Pear, * Sapotillas, Wild- Pippaws, &c. Trees with midling Fruit, viz. Cabbage, * Palm Oil and Palmetto trees, * Great and small Macaw, * Balsam and Mango trees * Cedar, Mastic, Soap-berries and Olives. All Plums, Jack in a Box, * Fire and Five-Sprig, Black and Sweet woods, Black, Sower, Coubaize and other Cherries. All Grapes, Leather-coat, Loblolly, &c. Trees with Berries and other small Fruit, viz. Birch, Box, Hercu- les and yellow Woods, All Spice and Sweet Bays, Honey-tree, Ballard-Locus, Hog Doctor and Boat-tree, * Cloven and Payson berries, Bichy tree, * Olive bark and wild-Jasmin. All Sorts of sage. Bitter-woods, Fiddle-woods, Iron and Light-woods, Milk and Payson-woods, Red and Red woods, * Spirit wood, * Silver wood, &c. A. B. Those with this * Mark, will be doubly acceptable to J. Petiver.
- C O M. V. Trees and Herbs, sent me from the Isle of Trovi- dence, by that Curious Gentleman Capt. William Walker, Chief of the Bahama or Lucay Isles.
270. Brasiletto Dying-wood. *Brasiletto arbor Ipinofa, foliis Buxeis.*
271. White Cinamon Pl. 160. f. 7. Jam. 165. ult. *Winteranus* Offic. cortice albicante.
272. Wild-Grape. Bears a small red Fruit, which makes good Wine. Walker. *Vitis Provident.* fol. altè dentatis.
273. Lignum Vitæ. Jam. Cat. 186. Ray 1685. R. D. 85. Pl. 33. f. 3. 4. A. B. 180. CB. 448. 1. 2. Clus. exot. 312. f. *Guaiacum Amer.* *Buvi* foliis.
274. Madera Timber. *Jatiba Petiv.* Nat. Collect. 180.
275. Moho-tree Pl. 178. f. 3. quad. fol. A. B. 144. 8. Mant. 175. Jam. C. 95. R. D. 319. 16. *Ketmia* utriusque India, *Tiliæ* folio subtus albicatis.
276. Sweet Bark. A Tree W. q. Pl. 220. f. 5. *Eriubria* Provid. fol. cordato subtus argenteo.
276. Saffron tree. *Celtis Amer.* fol. *Citri* subtus aureo, *fructu* rubro Inflit. R. j. Herb. 612.
277. A small Tree unknown Walker. *Lilac* Provid. *Myrti* fol. flore tubuloso stamineo.
278. Sea side weed. Bears a red Berry, which will make Ink or dye a Purple. Walk. *Solumum racemosum Americ.* mi- nus Jam. C. 85. Pl. 112. f. 2. A. B. 353. pl. 3. Ray V. 3. p. 349. pl. 1.
279. A Plant made use of for Burns and Scalds W. *Chrysan- themi* forte species.
- C O M. VI. My Hearty Friend, Mr. John Partridge Apotheca- ry, presented me with the following rare Corals gather'd near the North Pole.
280. *Corallioides Americ.* lignosa, pereleganter verrucosa.
281. *Corallia marina* squamea, *squmis* deorsum spectantibus Lang. H. Lipid Helvet. p. 57. T. 17. f. 2. *Planca mari- na Reseda* racie Clus. Exot. 123. f. Chabr. 576. 10. 5. Park 1302. f. 4. *Reseda lapidea* CB 100. 5. & 365. 12. Ray 68. c. 6.
- C O M. VII. The Three following Animals from Buen Ayre, were presented me by my Neighbour Mr. William Smith, Junior.
282. *Armadilla* valde pik-fu, fronte magno sentato. An accu- rate Account and Figure of this rare Creature we have suddenly receiv'd from that expert Anatomist Dr. J. D. gla's, F. R. S. &c.
283. *Columba marina* palmipes, Call'd there Pintado. This Captain George Jesson caught with a baited Hook.
284. The Spur-wing'd Lapwing. *Panellus humeris* coloris armatis. Mr. John Laploe shot this 50 Leagues up the Rio Plata, on the South Shore.

GRAMINUM, Muscorum, Fungorum, Submarinorum, &c. BRITANNICORUM CONCORDIA

A Methodical Concordance of BRITISH Grasses, Mosses, &c. in
Order to their being more *easily* known and *better* Figur'd.

A JACOBO PETIVER, *Regia Societatis Socio*, &c. LONDINI.

CAP. I. **F** Rumenta & Gram. Spicata.

Spiked Corn and Grasses.

SECT. I. De Triticis & Gram. Triticis.

Wheat and its Grasses.

1. Naked Red Wheat. *Bobart. Hist. Pl. Oxon. p. 175. 1.*

Triticum nudum, spica & granis rubentibus, Ray H. Plant.
1237. 1. Synopf. 177. Pl. 1. edit. 2. p. 244. 1.

2. Naked red straw'd Wheat. *Bob. H. Ox. 175. 2.*

Triticum nudum, culmo & granis rubris.

3. White Lammas Wheat. *B. Ox. 175. 4. Tab. 1. fig. 1. opt.*

Triticum nudum, spica & granis albis, Ray 1237. 2. Syn. 172.

2. ed. 244. 2. C. B. 21. pl. 1. Phyt. 46. 1. Theatr. 352. fig.

Matth. 317. f. 2. Lugd. 378. f. Tabern. 258. 1c. 2. Hist. 735.

f. 1. Ger. 58. fig. Dod. 489. f. Lob. 25. 1c. Belg. 27. 1.

Obf. 14. 1. Adv. 5. Jonst. 65. f. Park. 1120. 1. Chabr. 173. 1.

4. Mixt Lammas Wheat, *Bob. Ox. 175. 3.*

Triticum nudum, spica albicante granis rufescentibus, seu mix-

tum. N. E. Most of these have sometimes short, but irregular

Beards and Flower about Midsummer.

5. Cone-Wheat, *Bob. Oxon. 176. pl. 13. T. 1. f. 2. f. opt.*

Triticum aristatum, spica villosa quadrata longiore.

It's a tall Corn, composed of four Rows of Grain, set in grey

hairy Glumes or Husks in a large Spike near 6 Inches long,

with very rough and long Beards.

6. Grey Wheat or Duckbill, *Grey Pollard, Ray 1238. 8.*

Syn. 178. 3. ed. 245. 3. *Triticum aristatum*, spica villosa bre-

viore & turgidior, B. Ox. 176. 14. T. 1. fer. 2. f. opt. Its

Spikes grosser, shorter and whiter, and rises not so high.

7. Naked Duckbill. *Triticum nudum* spica villosa quadrata

breviore. Differs from the last in being beardless.

8. Red-ear'd bearded Wheat. *Triticum aristatum*, granis &

spica rubentibus, glumis laevibus & splendentibus, Ray 1238. 6.

8. 177. 2. ed. 244. 2. B. Ox. 175. 2. T. 1. f. opt. CB 21. 8.

pt. 47. 6. Th. 371. f. Tab. 259. 2. H. 735. 3. G. 59. 4.

Lob. 27. 2. B. 28. 3. Jonst. 67. f. Park. 1120. 3. Lugd. 377.

1. Tabernemont's Figures and Lobels seem somewhat to differ,

but not much. This holds its Beards, tho' ripe.

9. Many-ear'd Wheat, R. 1238. 4. S. 177. 3. d. 245. 5.

Triticum aristatum spica multiplici, *Bob. 175. 7. T. 1. f. bonâ.*

C.B. 21. 6. pr. 48. 8. Th. 371. f. Tab. 260. 1. H. 736. 1. G.

59. 3. Matth. 318. f. Chabr. 173. f. 2. opt. Lob. 26. 2.

B. 28. 1. Jonst. 66. 4. P. 1120. 4.

This is sometimes sow'd about London.

10. Polonian Wheat, Ray Vol. 3. p. 597. 3. S. 236. ed.

245. 4.

Triticum Polonicum majus, glumâ foliaceâ, Pluk. Tab. 231. f.

6. opt. B. Ox. 175. 8. Tab. 1. fer. 2. f. bona. Sown in Wor-

cestershire.

11. Barly Wheat, Ray 1908. S. 236. ed. 245. 6.

Triticum arisl. spic. Hordei polystrichi, B. Ox. 176. 11. T. 1.

f. 2. f. opt. CB. 22. 4. Th. 423. f. Tab. 262. 1. H. 752. f.

Ger. 66. f. 1. Chabr. 175. f. 5. J. B. 430. Lob. 30. f. 2. B.

37. 2. Ob. 18. 2. J. 72. f. P. 1123. Its Spike like square Barley

of six Rows, bearded, but the Grain of Wheat. Sown about Islip

and other Places in Oxfordshire.

Gramina Triticæ. Wheat-Grasses.

12. Common Dogs-grass. R. 1255. 1. S. 179. 1. d. 247. 1.

B. Ox. 178. 8. T. 1. f. 3. f. opt.

Gr. Caninum offic. vulgare CB. 1. pl. 1. pt. 3. 1. Th. 7. f. Tab.

101. 2. H. 637. 2. G. 22. 1. Lob. 20. 2. B. 21. 2. Ox. xi. 2.

Ad. 2. P. 1173. 1. Dod. 558. f. mala. 23. 1. No good Figure

as yet of this Common Grass, except Mr. Robart's Spike of it.

Too frequent in Gardens and some Fields in June, &c.

13. Bearded Dogs grass. Gr. Caninum aristatum vulgare,

R. 1255. 1. Var. S. 179. 1. R. 247. 1. Differs from the Com-

mon in being bearded.

14. Bearded Wood Dogs-grass. R. 3. p. 598. 1. S. 235. d.
247. 2. *Gramen Canin. sylvaticum aristatum elatius*, *Bob. Ox.*
177. 2. T. 1. f. 2. f. opt. In Stocken-Church Woods plenti-

fully.

15. Sea-Dogs grass. R. 1255. 6. 5. S. 179. 2. d. 247. 3.

Bob. 178. xi. T. 2. f. Gramen Caninum marit. vulg. CB. 1.

8. pt. 3. 3. Th. 14. f. Tab. 203. 2. H. 637. 4. G. 23. 1.

Lob. 21. 2. B. 22. 1. I. 25. 1. Chabr. 186. 6. Common in

Salt Ditches and Sand Banks in June, July, &c.

15. Bearded Sea-Dogs-grass. *Gramen Caninum marit.*

aristatum. A Variety of the last, and found with it, but more

rare.

17. Buddles Sea-Dogs-grass. *Gramen Caninum maritimum*

spicis rarioribus crassius *Inst. Rei Herb. 516*. First Discovered

by that accurate Botanist the late Reverend Mr. Adam Buddle,

on the Suffolk Coast towards Yarmouth in July.

18. Swaddle-headed Sea-Dogs grass. R. 1256. 3. S. 179. 3.

d. 247. 4. Gr. Caninum marit. spica foliaceâ. CB. 2. 9. pt.

3. 4. Th. 15. f. opt. Tab. 203. 1. H. 638. 1. G. 23. 2.

Lob. 22. f. B. 22. 2. P. 1277. 3. B. Ox. 178. 12. T. 2. f.

Found by the Curious Mr. Sam. Dale in Mersey-Isle, near Col-

chester. It Heads in June and July.

SECT. II. De Lolii & Loliaceis. Darnel and its Grass.

19. Corn Darnel. R. 1262. c. 7. pl. 1. S. 181. 1. d. 249.

1. B. Ox. 181. T. 2. f. 2. f. *Lolium segetale* CB. 9. 1. pr. 23.

pl. 102. Th. 121. f. Matth. 331. f. Tab. 239. 2. H. 675. f.

G. 71. 1. Lob. 35. 1. B. 44. 1. O. 21. 2. Ad. 10. Dod. 538.

P. 1145. 1. J. 78. 1. Lugd. 417. f. Found too often amongst

Wheat in July, &c.

20. Bearded Darnel. *Lolium segetale aristatum*. B. Ox.

T. 2. f. 2. f. opt. Grows with the last, but more rare.

21. Tall Brize Darnel. R. 1257. c. 2. pl. 1. Syn. ed.

248.

Gramen Spica Brizæ majus CB. 9. 1. pr. 18. pl. 56. fig. Th.

133. P. 1144. f. 5. B. Ox. 205. 4. T. 6. f. 3. f. Pretty

common about Oxford in Copses and Hedges.

22. Common Way Darnel. R. 1263. 3. S. 181. 2. d. 249.

2. B. Ox. 182. 2. T. 2. f. 2. f. opt. *Gramen Loliaceum*

vulg. CB. 9. 3. pt. 22. 101. Th. 128. f. Lob. 34. 2. O. 21.

1. Ad. 10. Dod. 540. f. J. 78. 2. P. 1145. 2. Lugd. 1416.

f. Frequent by Path-ways and in Grassy Pastures.

23. Bearded Way Darnel. *Gramen Loliaceum* vulg. aris-

tatum.

24. Thin Darnel grass. *Gramen Loliaceum*, spicis rarius

dispositis. B. Ox. 182. T. 2. f. 2. f. opt. qd? P. 1145. 4. f.

25. Broad Flat Darnel-grass. *Gramen Loliaceum spicis bre-*

viorebus compressis. B. Ox. 182. T. 2. f. 2. f. opt. qd?

P. 1145. 5. f. o.

26. Branched Darnel-grass. Gr. Loliac. multiplici spicata

panicula. R. Syn. 235. B. Ox. 182. T. 2. f. 2. f. opt. P.

1146. f. opt. These 3 last grow in Meadows, &c.

27. Sea Darnel-grass. *Gramen pumilum Loliaceo simile.*

Ray S. 182. 4. d. 250. 4. Pluk. Tab. 32. f. 7. opt. qd? Ray

1287. 18. f. 190. 15. d. 259. 16. qd? B. Ox. 182. 6. T. 2.

f. 2. f. qd? P. 1165. f. & 1278. 6. Found in the Isle of Sheppy

by Mr. James Sherrard and my self. It spikes in July, &c.

28. Rush Darnel-grass. *Phœnix marit. spicâ aculeatâ.* R.

1263. 5. S. 182. 3. d. 250. 3. Ger. 1. 1. c. 22. pl. 8. Park

1146. f. 6 opt. B. Ox. 182. 8. T. 2. f. 2. f. opt. Frequent

in Salt Marshes in July, &c.

29. Small Heath Mattweed. R. 1260. 8. S. 180. 2. ed.

248. 2. *Spartum minimum Anglicum*. Park. 1199. f. 7. opt.

qd? B. Ox. 217. 8. T. 7. f. 3. f. qd? CB. Th. 70. f. On Pur-

ney-Heath plentifully, Flowering from the End of April, and

holds its Spike till Winter.

SECT.

Seft. III. De Secali & Gram. Secalinis. Rye and its Grasses.

30. Rye. R. 1241. 1. S. 178. d. 245. B. Ox. 179. 1. T. 2. f. 1. f. opt.

Secale Hybernum vel majus, CB. 23. 2. pt. 50. 2. Th. 425. f. Matth. 325. 1. Tab. 258. 1. H. 720. 1. G. 61. f. Lob. 28. 1. B. 31. 1. O. 15. 1. Ad. 6. Dod. 499. fig. J. 68. f. P. 1128. 1. Lugd. 396. f. 1. Sown in Autumn in light sandy Soil. It's in Spike a Month before Wheat.

30. * Burnt Rye. Secales Ustilago. CB. 24. 1. pt. 52. 1. Lob. 35. 2. B. 45. 1. O. 22. 1. Ad. 11. Jonst. 77. 3. P. 1128. f. 2. Found amongst Rye.

31. Small Rye. Secale Vernal vel minus, CB. 23. 3. pt. 50. 2. P. 1129. 2. B. Ox. 179. 3. Lugd. 396. f. 2. It's a smaller Corn, with fewer Stalks and a slender Spike. It's sown in the Spring.

32. Wild Rye, or Wall Barley, R. 1258. 1. S. 180. 1. d. 248. 1.

Secale Vjarum, Nob. CB. 9. 2. pt. 24. 109. Th. 134. fig. Tab. 235. 1. Hist. 670. 1. G. 66. 2. Lob. 30. 1. B. 37. 1. O. 18. 1. Ad. 7. P. 1147. f. B. Ox. 179. 4. T. 6. 53. f. Very common on Walls, Waste Grounds and Path-ways, from May till Autumn.

33. Great Wild Rye. Secale spontaneum majus. q? Park. 1147. 2. CB. 9. 1. pt. 24. 110. Thal. 51. Mr. Buddle observed this amongst Corn about Barns in Surrey.

34. Meadow Rye, R. 1258. 2. S. 180. 2. d. 248. 2. B. Ox. 179. 6. T. 2. f. 1. f.

Secale Pratense, Jonst. c. 22. pl. 4. q? majus. Park. 1144. fig. Frequent in Meadows from May till mowed.

35. Wood-Rye, R. Vol. 3. p. 599. 11. S. 235. d. 248. 1. Gr. Secalinum majus sylvaticum, Bobart. H. Ox. 180. 12. q? Park. 1144. 7. fig. In Stocken-Church Woods plentifully in June, &c.

36. Short Sea Rye, R. 1258. 3. Syn. 180. 3. d. 248. 3. Pluk. 33. f. 2. opt.

Secale maritimum minus, Nob. B. Oxon. 179. 5. T. 6. f. 3. Its Heads short, with spread Bristles. In Salt Marshes from June till Autumn.

37. English Matweed or Helm, Jonst. 42. f. 3. R. 1259. 3. S. 180. 1. d. 248. 1.

Spartum Anglicanum, spica Secalinâ, Nob. CB. 5. 3. pt. 25. 113. Th. 67. f. Clus. 121. f. 1. Tab. 239. 1. Hist. 674. f. G. 38. 3. P. 1198. 3. Chabr. 192. 2. Lob. 89. 1. B. 122. 1. O. 45. 3. N.B. The single Spike in Bob. Ox. T. 4. under fig. 16. very well represents this Grass, which I have observed on our own Coasts in divers Places, viz. the Isle of Sheppy, Deal, &c. on the sandy Shores, from July to Autumn.

38. Buddle's Sea Matweed. Spartum Effexianum, spica gemina clausa, Hort. nost. sic. Ray 3. App. 248. The Reverend Mr. Adam Buddle first discovered this Grass, A. D. 1703. in the Marshes on the River Wallfleet near Cambridge-Ferry in Dengey Hundred in Essex: since which that diligent Botanist Mr. James Sherard found it plentifully in the Swail near the Mouth of Feversham Creek about August and September.

SECT. IV. De Hordeis. Of Barley.

39. Common Barley, R. 1243. c. 5. 1. S. 178. d. 246. 1. B. Ox. 206. T. 6. ser. 3. f. opt.

Hordeum distichum, CB. 23. 3. pt. 50. 3. Th. 410. f. Tab. 474. 2. H. 764. 2. G. 64. 2. Lob. 29. 2. B. 33. f. ult. Dod. 501. 2. J. 70. 1. P. 1130. 1. Lugd. 398. f. Sown in the Spring, and ripe in August.

40. Battledoor, or Sprat-Barley, R. 1243. 2. Syn. 178. 2. d. 246.

Hordeum distichum, spica brevi lata, B. Ox. 206. 2. T. 6. f. 3. f. opt. Zeocriton f. Oryza Germanica, CB. 22. 5. pt. 48. 3. Th. 422. c. 15. Chabr. 175. f. 4. J. B. 2. 1. 18. c. 15. p. 430. f. Grows lower than the Common, with short flat Spikes and thick Grain. Sown in the Spring.

41. Winter, Square or Bear Barley, R. 1244. 3. Syn. 178. 2. d. 246. 3.

Hordeum Polyistichum hybernum, CB. 22. 1. pt. 49. 1. Th. 438. f. Tab. 274. 1. H. 764. 1. Lob. 28. 2. B. 32. 1. O. 15. 2. Ad. 2. Dod. 501. 1. Jonst. 70. 2. P. 1130. 2. Lugd. 399. f. B. Ox. 206. 3. T. 6. f. 3. f. Its Spikes are commonly 4 rowed. Sown in the Autumn, and therefore more frequent in the North, where they call it Big.

42. Burnt Barley. Hordei Ustilago, CB. 24. 2. pt. 52. 2. Lob. 29. f. B. 33. f. J. 70. f. P. 1130. f. It's a smutty Blite, found amongst other Barley.

SECT. V. De Paniceis. Panick and its Grasses.

43. Naked Logs-Panick, R. 1261. 2. S. 181. 2. d. 249. 2. B. Ox. 189. 15. T. 4. f. opt.

Gramen Panicum spica divisa, CB. 8. 1. pt. 20. 92. Th. 136. f. Tab. 279. 2. H. 814. 2. G. 79. 5. Lob. 42. 2. B. 53. 3.

O 25. 2. Ad 15. Dod. 559. 2. Jonst. 85. 5. P. 1154. 1. I have met with this about Fulham.

44. Single, smooth Panick. Gramen Panicum spica simplicilavi, R. 1261. 1. S. 180. 1. d. 249. 1. B. Ox. 189. 10. T. 4. f. q? CB. 8. 3. pt. 20. 94. Th. 138. f. Tab. 228. 1. H. 653. 1. G. 20. 8. f. q? Lob. 13. 2. It's sometimes found in Stubble Fields.

45. Rough Panick, R. 1262. 3. Syn. 181. 3. d. 249. 3. B. Ox. 189. 11. T. 4. f. opt.

Gr. Panicum spica aspera, CB. 8. 4. pt. 21. 95. Th. 139. f. Tab. 200. 2. H. 636. 1. G. 14. 1. J. 15. 1. P. 1172. 2. Chabr. 184. 3. Found about the Neat-houses, Putney and Rowhampton. It spikes in July and August.

46. Rough Fessey Panick, R. 1265. 7. S. 239. d. 251. 5. Gr. Alopecuroides spica aspera, CB. 4. 6. pt. 10. f. 2. Th. 59. f. pt. 13. 51. P. 1168. 6. Chabr. 185. f. 6. Lob. 45. 2. B. 57. 1. Lugd. 432. f. 2. In all the sandy Grounds in Fessey. Dr. Sherard.

47. Cone Panick, R. 1288. 25. S. 190. 19. d. 259. 23. B. Ox. 189. 12. T. 4. f. opt.

Panicum serotinum spica pyramidata, Instr. 515. B. Ox. 189. 12. Pluk. 33. f. 6. Found amongst Corn in July.

48. Soft Sea-Panick, R. 1266. 9. S. 183. 5. d. 251. 4. CB. 44.

Panicum maritimum villosum Nob. Bob. Ox. 191. 3. T. 4. f. 2. f. opt. Adv. 469. defer. 1. B. 2. J. 18. p. 474. Park. 1166. 3. f. & q? P. 68. 3. f. Jonst. 87. 2. f. O. In Salt Marshes in July, &c.

VI. De Alopecuris & Typhinis. Fox and Cats-tail Grasses.

49. Common Meadow Fox-tail, R. 1264. 1. S. 182. 1. d. 250. 1.

Gr. Alopecuroides prat. vulgare, Nob. CB. 4. 1. pt. 11. 43. Th. 55. f. Tab. 210. 2. H. 642. f. G. 9. 1. P. 1167. 2. & q? 64. f. 1. & 3. Lob. 8. 1. B. 10. 1. Chabr. 199. 3. Jonst. 10. 1. B. Ox. 191. 8. Very common in Meadows in April, &c.

50. Slender Corn Fox-tail. Gr. Alopec. segetale, Nob. R. 1261. 4. S. 182. 3. d. 251. 1. CB. 4. 5. pt. 12. 49. Th. 53. f. Tab. 209. 1. H. 641. 1. G. 9. 4. P. 1169. f. Lob. 9. 2. B. 11. 2. Jonst. 11. 4. H. Ox. 192. 12. T. 4. f. 2. f. opt. q? Chabr. 185. 5. Frequent in Corn, &c. from May to August.

51. Dales Fox tail with crooked Beards. Gr. Myosuroides spica brevior, aristis recurvis, R. 1269. 8. S. 184. 1. d. 251. 2. B. Ox. 192. 17. In moist Places and Path-ways. It spikes in Autumn.

52. Water Fox-tail. Gramen Alopec. aq. geniculatum, Nob. R. 1264. 2. S. 182. 2. d. 250. 2. CB. 3. 2. pt. 8. 24. Th. 42. f. Tab. 217. 1. H. 654. 2. G. 13. 2. P. 1275. 8. f. Lob. 13. 1. B. 14. Jonst. 14. 2. Bob. Ox. 192. 15. T. 4. f. 2. f. opt. Very common in shallow and dry Ponds in May and June.

53. Long Cats tail Grass. Gramen Typhinum maximum, CB. 4. 1. prodr. 10. 25. f. pt. 11. 44. Th. 49. f. Park. 1170. 1. f. H. Ox. 193. 1. T. 4. f. 3. f. q? Chabr. 185. 3. I sometimes meet with a Grass in Meadows which these Figures resemble.

54. Common Cats tail Grass. Gramen Typhinum vulgare, R. 1267. 2. S. 183. 1. d. 251. 1. CB. 4. 1. Th. 51. f. Tab. 217. 2. H. 655. 1. Ch. 185. 1. G. 10. 1. B. Ox. 194. 2. In Path-ways by Hedges and Pastures.

55. Bulb Cats-tail Grass. Gramen Typhinum bulbosum, R. 1267. 3. S. 183. 2. d. 251. 2. CB. 4. 4. pt. 46. & 7. Th. 52. f. Chabr. 185. 2. & 4. Tab. 218. 1. H. 655. 2. G. 10. 2. Lob. 10. 1. B. 11. 3. O. 10. 1. Dod. 562. 1. J. 12. 1. Lugd. 433. 2. Park. 1170. f. 2. & 3. Bob. Ox. 194. 3. T. 4. f. 3. f. It's less, and found with the Common in June, July, &c.

56. Sea Cats-tail Grass. Gramen Typhinum maritimum minus, R. 1267. 4. S. 183. 3. d. 252. 3. q? Park. 1170. f. 4. I have found this on the sandy Shores both here and in Holland. It Heads in June, &c.

SECT. VII. Gramina Cristata, &c. Crested and other Grasses.

57. Smooth Crested Grass. Gramen Cristatum vulgare, R. 1269. 3. S. 184. d. 252. 2. CB. prodr. p. 8. pl. 18. varietas. Adv. 467. f. opt. Park. 1160. f. 3. These two Figures very accurately represent this Grass, so common in our Meadows.

58. Square Crested Grass. Gramen Cristatum quadratum, R. 3. p. 603. 2. Syn. ed. 252. 1. A luxuriant Variety of the Common.

59. Loose Crested Grass. Gramen Cristatum spica laxa, CB. 3. 1. pt. 5. 12. pr. 8. 18. f. Th. 43. f. P. 1160. 1. f. Chabr. 184. 2. I have met with this loose spiked Grass in

in Greenwich-Park and elsewhere, but not common.

59 * Hairy Crested Grass. *Gramen spica cristata subhirsutum*, CB. 3. 2 pr. 8. 19 Th. 43. 2. Park. 1160. f 2 B. Ox. 192. 18 & 194. 7 T. 2 f 3. f opt. Ray 1269. 3 Var. & 65. 5. 3. 162. 4 d 250. 3 Pluk 33. f 7. Vide *Plura Botan. Hort. III. pl. 7.* On Hilly Downs. I have found it on Black-Heath.

60 Blue Crested Grass. R. 1270. 13 Syn. ed. 253. 262 & 124.

Gramen glumis variis, CB. 10. 8 pr. 21. 73 f Th. 158. f Park. 1152. f 6. B. Ox. 192. 16 Its Spikes are first blue, then pale and white. Found in Westmorland.

61 Mr Ray's Small Spring-Grass. *Gramen parvum præcox, spica laxa canescente*, Ray Syn. 191. 21 d 260. 22 Pluk. 33. f 6. B. Ox. 192. 24 q? Ray 1271. 17 S 184. d 253. In sandy barren Soil, from the midst of April till after Midsummer.

SECT. VIII. Gramina Miscellanea. Miscellaneous Grasses.

62 Rough Grass, R. 1287. 19 S. 190. 16 d 259. 17. B. Ox. 202. 38 T 6. f opt.

Gramen spicatum aspero folio, CB 3. 5 pt. 5. 11 pr. 9. f 1. opt. Th. 45. f Chabr. 183. f 4. Lugd. 427. f 2. Park. 1160. 17. Very common in Pastures and by Hedges, from May till August.

63 Doody's Rough Grass. *Gramen aspero simile, sed lævius*. q? B Ox. 203 pl 40. R 3. p 612. 4 Mr. Doody observed this pretty common about London.

64 Cocksfoot Grass, R 1272. 6 S 184. 2 d 253. 2. *Gramen Dactylon latiore folio*, CB 8. 4 pt. 19. 87 Th. 114 f Tab. 227. 1 H 658. f 1. G 25. 2 Lob. 24 1 B 24. 2 O 13. 1 Ad. 4. Jonst. 27. 2 P 1178. 1 B Ox. 184. 2 T 3. f opt. Found plentifully in the plough'd Fields about Eldon in Suffolk, &c.

65 Small Sea Cocksfoot. *Dactylon marit. minus*, R. S. 184. 1 d 253. 1 q? Lugd. 421 f 2. CB 8 col. 1. 3 Th. 113. f B Ox. 184. 4 T 3. f. 2 f opt. Grows plentifully on the Sandy Shores between Penzance and Marketjeu in Cornwall.

66 Floating Cocksfoot, or Flote-Grass, R. 1281. 7 S 255. 4 186. 4.

Gramen aquaticum fluitans, multiplici spica, CB 3. 1 c 2. pt. 23 Th. 41. f Tab. 216. 2. H 654. 1. G 13. 1. P 1275. 8 Lob. 12. 2 B 14. 1 Ch. 187. 5 Jonst. 14. 1 B Ox. 183. 16 3. f Common in Ponds and slow Waters from May till Sept.

67 Common Rheed, R 1275. 1 S 185. 1 d 254. 1 B Ox. 18. 1 T 8. f *bundo vulgaris*, CB 17. 1 pt. 39. 2 Th. 269. f Tab. 254. 1 1703. 2 G 32. 1 Lob 51. 1 B 70. 1 O 28. 1 Ad. 27. Dod 602. 1 Ch. 93. 1 Jonst. 36. 1 P 1209. f 1. Well known on River sides, &c. from May till Autumn.

68 Wood Rheed, R 1282. 12 f 185. 2 d 254. 2

Gramen Arundinaceum panicula molli spadicea majus, CB 7. 3 pt. 8. 30 Th. 95. f Tab. 211. 2 H 648. 2 G 7. 2 Lob. 6. 2 18. 2 Chabr. 186. 3 J 9. 1 Park 1181. f 3 opt. & 4. B Ox. 18. 2 T 8 f opt. In brambly Woods, as in that against the Carded River plentifully from June till Autumn.

69 Small Rheed Grass. *Calamagrostis minor glumis rufis viridibus*. q? *Gramen Arund. panicula molli spadicea minus*, B 7. 4 Its Panicles some green, others brown and yellowish, smaller and more loose than the Wood Rheed. The first discovery of this Grass is owing to Mr. John Scampton a Curious Botanist, who sent it me from Leicestershire.

70 Chaffy Rheed, R 1280. 3 & 4 Var. Syn. 186. 3 d 15. 3.

Gramen Arundin. acerosa gluma nostras, Park. 1373. f 2. opt. Ox. 203. 41 & 2 T 6. f 2. f opt. *Gramen Arundinaceum satum (ex sent. D. Vaillant)* CB 6. 2 pt. 8. 30 Th. 94. f 2. 212. 1 H 648 3 G 21. 12 f P 1181. 1 f 2. On the banks of the Thames, and other Rivers, from Mid-May to Autumn.

71 Jersey Chaffey Rheed. *Gramen Arund. acerosa gluma oleianum*, R S 239. d 255. Dr. William Sherard found this on the Isle of Jersey, on the Sea Coast over against Normandy.

C A P. II. Frumenta & Gramina Paniculata.

Paniculated Corn and Grasses.

SECT. IX. De Avenis & Gr. Avenaceis Oats and its Grasses.

72 White Oats. R 1253. 1 S 178. 1 d 246. 1

ma vulg. S. alba CB 23. 1 pt. 51. 1 Th. 469. Matth. 326. 1 Tab. 275. 2 H 791. 1 G 68. 1 Lob. 31. 2 B 40 2 O 19. 2 1. 9. Dod. 511. 1 J 75. 1 P 1134. 1 Lugd. 403. f Chabr. 16. 4 B Ox. 209. 1 T 7. f. It's sown towards the End of January and Beginning of March, and ripe in August.

73 Black Oats, R 1253. 2 f 179. 2 d 246 2 B Ox. 209. 3 1. 2

ena nigra, CB 23. 2 pt. 51. 2 Th. 472. 2

74 Brown Oats. *Avena fusca f. rubra* B Ox. 209.

It is a fuller Oat and commonly sown in Staffordshire.

75 Naked Oat. In Cornwall, Pillis and Pill-corn, R 1254. 3 S 179. 2 d 246. 3 *Avena nuda* CB 23. 3 pt. 51. 3 Th. 471. f. Tab. 276. 1 H. 791. 2 G 68 2 Lob. 32. 1 B 41. 1 Dod. 511. 2 J 75. 2 P 1134 2 Chabr. 176. 5 B Ox. 209. 4 T. 7. f. opt. It's smaller than the White, with a closer and more upright Tuft, and shorter Pedicles; it easily casts its Husks.

76 Hairy Oats or Haver, R 1254. 4 S 179. 4 d 276. 4 *Festuca utriculis lanugine flavescens*, CB 10. 13 pl. 24. 106 Th. 149. f opt. Lob. 33. 2 B 42. 2 O 20 3 Ad. 21. Chab. 176. 6 P 1148. 4 Lugd 406. f It's taller than Oats, with crooked Beards and hairy yellowish Husks. Grows amongst Barly and other Corn, and ripens earlier.

77 Burnt Oats. *Avena Utilago*, CB 24. 3 pt. 52. 3 Th. 476. f Tab. 70 3 H. 684. f G 70. 3 Lob. 36. 2 B 45. f 3. Jonst. 77. 2 Found too often with the other Oats.

78 Dale's Silver Oat. *Gramen Avenaceum Mont. spica simplicis aristis recurvis*, Ray 1290. 11 S 184. 2 d 252. 2 B Ox. 213. 21 T 7. f 2 f opt. Its shining Spike 2 or 3 Inches long, with few alternate unbranched Glumes. Grows on hilly Ground in Essex, Kent, &c.

79 Doody's Silver Oat. *Gramen Aven. hirsutum, panicula purpurea-argenteo splendens*, Ray 1909. S 192. 7 d 252. 3 & 262. 10 B Ox. 213. 22 Differs from the last in growing taller and panicle branched. Found in the Pastures about the Earl of Cardigan's House at Twittenham in Middlesex.

80 Bob-rooted Oat, R 128. 4 c 8. 1 S 191. 1 d 260. 1 B Ox. 214 38 T 7. f opt.

Gramen nodosum Avenacea panicula CB 2. 1 pt. 21. 97 pr. 3. f 2. Th. 18. f opt. Lob. 23. 2 B 23. 2 Ad. 2. G 22. 2 J 23. 2 f Chabr. 180. 4 Lugd 429. f 1. Park. 1176. f 2 Grows in Corn and Hedges.

81 Merrer's Dog-Oat. *Gramen Canin. Avenacei panicula non nodosum Mer. Pin.* B Ox. 214. 37 T 7. f 2 f opt. Differs from the last in having a threddy Root and a longer Tuft, Common in Hedges and Pastures.

82 Bobart's Fine Oat. *Gramen Avenae. sparsa panicula speciosa, locustis minimis*, B Ox. 215. 41 R 3. p 611. 4 Grows a Foot and half high, with a handsome Tuft a Span long, in grassy Places.

83 Ray's Golden Oat. *Gramen Aven. prar. elatius, panicula flavescens, locustis parvis*, R 1284. 1 S 187. 2 d 256. 2 B Ox. 215. 42 T 7. f 3. f opt. Frequent in Meadows about Midsummer.

84 Doody's great sandy Oat grass. *Gramen paniculatum, locustis parvis purpureo-argenteis majus & perenne* Doody, R. S. ed. 258. 12

Gramen nemorosum panic. albis capillaceo folio CB 7. 1 pr. 14. 45 Th. 97. 1 B Ox. 200. 9 T 7. f 3. f ult. In sandy Woods and Heaths, from June till Autumn.

85 Ray's small sandy Oat grass. *Gramen paniculatum locustis parvis purpureo-argenteis annuum*, R 1286. 14 S 189. 11 d 258. 11 Gaz. Nat. Tab. 66. f 5. B Ox. 200. 11 T 5. f 3. f opt. In sandy barren Places, from Mid Ma till August.

86 Doody's great Water Oat. *Gramen Arund. aquat. panicula Avenacea*, R 1909. S 186. 2 d 254. pl. ult. B Ox. 215. 46 First found by Mr. Doody on the Banks of the Thames, between London and Chelsey.

87 Ray's naked Meadow-Oat. *Gramen paniculatum elatius, spicis longis muticis squamosis*, R 1286. 10 S 188. 9 d 258. 9 B Ox. 183. 15 T 2 f 3. f q? Park. 1146. 3 f Frequent in moist Meadows from May till Mowing.

88 Naked Wood Oat, R 1289. 4 S 192. 9 d 262. 12

Gramen Avenae. locustis rarioribus CB 19. 3 P 1151. f 3, Chab. 177. f 6 B Ox. 215. 49 T 7. f 2. f opt. In shady Woods and Hedges.

89 Naked Mountain Oat, R 1289. 3 Syn. ed. 262 13.

Gramen Mont. Avenae. locustis iubris, CB 10. 2 pt. 10. 41 pr. 20. 1 f 1 Th. 155. f Ch. 177. f 5. P 1151. f 5 B Ox. 215. 48 T 7. f 2. f. Mr. Fitz Roberts first observed this, about Kendale in Westmoreland.

90 Ray's Naked Oat. *Gramen Avenae. parvum procumbens, paniculis non aristatis*, R 1288. 1 S 192. 8 d 262. 11 Pluk. 34. f 1. B Ox. 177 6 T 1. f 3. f opt. On Putney Heath, and in divers Pastures.

91 Common Drank, R 1289. 5 S 191 2 d 260. 2

Festuca Avenacea sterilis elatior, CB 9. 7 pt. 23. 104 Th. 146. f Tab 234. 1 H 666. f 1 G 69. 1 Chab. 177. 1 Lob. 32. 2 B 41. 2 O 20. J 76. 1 P 1148. 1 H Ox. 212. 11 T 7. f 2. f opt. Frequent in Hedges and Field-sides, from May till August.

92 Small Drank, Ray 1289. 6 Var.

Festuca avenacea sterilis humilior, CB 10. 8 pt. 23. 105 Th. 148.

8 Found in dry Places in May, about a Span high.

93 Bobart's upright Drank. *Festuca avenacea sterilis, spicis erectis*, R 3. p 611. 3 S 237. d 261. 3 Pluk. 234. f q? Ger.

Ger. 69. f. 2. Its lower Leaves very hairy. In the Hedges beyond Botley near Oxford.

94 Jersey upright Drank. *Festuca Avenacea* sterilis, paniculis confertis erectionibus, aristis brevioribus, R. S. ed. 261. 4. B. Ox. 212. 13. T. 7. S. 2. f. opt. On sandy Sea shores, as about Sand-down Castle, where Mr. James Sherard also found it. Spikes in June.

95 Doody's fine awned Drank. *Gramen Avenaceum* glabrum, panicula è spicis raris strigosis composita, aristis tenuissimis, R. 1909. Syn. 192. 6. d. 262. 9 B. Ox. 214. 13. By Rivulets and Ditches in divers Places.

96 Darnel Hedge-Drank. *Gramen Avenaceum* dumetorum spicatum, R. 1262. c. 6. 1. S. 181. d. 249. B. Ox. 214. 33. It spikes after Midsummer, in Wood-Hedges, and Thickets.

97 Ray's Hedge Drank. *Gramen Avenac.* dumet. panicula sparsa, R. 1289. 8. S. 192. 5. d. 261. 8. B. Ox. 213. 26. It tufts in June and July, &c. in Thickets and Wood-sides.

98 Bobart's hairy Hedge Drank. *Gramen Avenacea* dumetorum paniculatum majus hirsutum, B. Ox. 213. 27. T. 7. S. 2. f. opt. Found with the last, but is more hairy and longer Pedicles.

99. Capons - tail Grass, Ray 1286. 15. S. 189. 12. d. 258. 13.

Gramen Murorum spica longissima, Jonst. c. 22. p. 29. f. 2. P. 1162. f. 8. B. Ox. 215. 43. T. 7. S. 3. f. opt. Lob. illust. 7. On Walls and dry barren Places from May to August.

100 Ray's Cocks tail. *Gramen paniculatum Bromoides* minus, paniculis aristatis unam partem spectantibus, Ray 1287. 16. S. 189. 13. d. 258. 14. Pluk. 33. f. 10. B. Ox. 215. 44. In Stubble and dry Ground.

101. Mersy Drank. *Festuca* sterilis, humilima spica unam partem spectante. Its Spikes short and broad with larger Husks. Found by Mr. Dale in Mersy-Ile near Colchester.

102. Common hoary Grass-Oat. *Festuca Avenacea* hirsuta, paniculis minus sparsis, Ray 1289. 6. S. 191. 3. d. 261. 5. B. Ox. 213. 18. T. 7. On Walls, Field-sides, Meadows, &c. nothing more common from the End of April till August.

103. Smooth Meadow Grass-Oat. *Gr. Avenac.* pratense, glumâ tenuiore glabra, B. Ox. 213. 19. T. 7. f. opt. In Meadows with the last, but more rare.

104. Dale's smooth Grass-Oat. *Festuca Avenacea*, spicis strigosioribus, glumis glabris compactis, R. 1909. S. 191. pl. ult. d. 261. B. Ox. 215. 47. Its Leaves hoary and Spikes mostly purplish.

105. Smooth German Grass-Oat. *Festuca Avenacea*, spicis habitioribus, glumis glabris, R. 1289. 7. S. 192. 4. d. 261. 5. B. Ox. 212. 16. T. 7. f. Chabr. 177. f. 2. Grows in Corn.

106. Hoary German Grass-Oat. *Festuca spicis* habitioribus, glumis incanis. q? CB. 91. pt. 23. 103. Th. 143. f. opt. Grows with the last, but more rare.

107. Sherard's tall Grass Oat. *Festuca elatior*, paniculis minus sparsis, locustis oblongis, strigosis, aristatis, purpureis splendentibus, Doody, Ray Syn. ed. 261. Dr. Sherard found this amongst the Corn near Southampton. Spikes in June, &c.

SECT. X. De Tremulis, Miliaceis, &c. Quaking Grass, Miller's, &c.

108. Cow quakes, Quaking-Grass. *Lolium perenne*, R. 1274. 3. S. 185. d. 253. ult.

Gramen Tremulum majus, CB. 2. 2. pt. 9. 37. Th. 22. f. opt. Tab. 231. 1. H. 665. 2. G. 80. 2. J. 86. 2. B. Ox. 203. 45. T. 9. f. 2. f. opt. P. 1165. f. 2. var. Chabr. 184. 4. f. 1. q? Clus 218. f. 2. Well known in Meadows from May till Michaelmas.

109. Jersey Quaking-grass. *Gramen Tremulum* minus, panicula amplâ, locustis parvis triangulis, Ray Syn. ed. 254. 2. B. Ox. 203. 47. T. 6. f. 2. f. opt. Pluk. Amalth. 110. pl. 7. q? Trag. 670. f. Dr. Sherard first found this in Jersey.

110. Sweet Water-Millet. *Gramen Miliaceum* aquaticum, R. 1281. 8. S. 187. d. 255. 1. & 325. Merrett. pin. B. Ox. 202. 29. CB. 1. 6. pr. 2. p. 1. Th. 6. p. 13. Lob. illust. 10. q? C.B. pr. 15. p. 7. B. Ox. 201. 27. Frequent about London in flow or standing Waters from May to August.

111. Wood-Millet, R. 1282. 1. S. 187. d. 256. 2. *Gramen sylvaticum* panicula Miliacea sparsa, CB. 8. 1. pt. 7. 21. Th. 141. f. Tab. 205. 2. H. 639. 2. G. 6. 1. P. 1153. 1. Lob. 3. 2. B. 6. 1. 120561. f. 2. J. 6. 1. B. Ox. 197. 10. T. 5. S. 2. f. opt. In Woods from Mid May till Autumn.

112. Irish Millet. *Gramen Montanum Miliaceum* minus, radice repente, Ray Syn. ed. 256. B. Ox. 197. 12. descr. Dr. Sherard gathered this on the Mountains of Mourne in Ireland.

113. Great Water Millet, R. 1280. 1. S. 186. 1. d. 254. 1. *Milium aquat.* majus, Nob. *Gramen aquat.* latifol. CB. 3. col.

1. pl. 4. pr. 1. 22. Ic. 7. Th. 40. f. Ger 6. f. 2. Tab. 216. 1. H. 653. f. 2. Lob. 4. Ic. 1. B. 6. f. 2. Jonst. 6. f. 2. 1274. f. 2. B. Ox. 201. 25. T. 6. f. 1. f. Very common by River Sides in June, July, &c.

114. Bent Millet, R. 1283. c. 7. S. 187. 1. d. 256. 1.

Gramen Miliaceum segetale majus Nob. *Gramen segetum* altius panicula sparsa, CB. 3. pt. 18. p. 7. Th. 34. f. 3. G. 5. f. Tab. 203. Ic. 2. H. 638. f. 2. P. 1158. f. 3. B. Ox. 199. T. 5. f. 2. f. opt. Lob. 2. Ic. 2. B. 5. f. 2. G. 5. f. 1. Chabr. 181. fig. mal. 5. 1. B. 464. f. d. The Country-People call the Bents, and adorn their Chimneys with it. Its Glumes are shining and without Beards. It tufts in May and June, in wet Rushy Pastures and amongst Corn.

115 Small red Bent-Millet, R. Syn. 187. 1. d. 256. 1. Var. *Gramen Miliac.* minus, pulchre rubens.

Found in divers Forests in Westmorland.

116. Narrow Millet-Grass. *Gramen Miliac.* fol. angustissimum. Its Leaves long and very narrow, the Glumes plain and not thick set. Tufts in June and July in shady Thickets, &c.

117. Narrow Fine Millet Grass. *Gramen Miliac.* angustifol. glumis perexiguis. Its Leaves shorter than the last, but narrow, the Panicles much spread with very small Glumes. Tufts in July in the Grove at the upper End of Greenwich Park.

118. Great brown Meadow Millet-Grass.

Gramen Miliac. majus panicula spadicata. q? B. pr. 12. p. 6. Its Tufts large and brown, composed of fine forked or gaping beardless Glumes. In dry hilly Pastures in June and July.

119. Great green Meadow Millet-Grass. *Gramen Miliac.* maj. panic. viridi. In Meadows by River-sides in June and July.

120. Small red Meadow Millet-Grass, R. 1286. 13. S. 189. 10. d. 258. 10.

Gramen Miliac. minus, panicula rubente. q? B. Ox. 199. 4. Common in Meadows in May and June.

121. Buddle's Wood Millet-Grass. *Gramen Miliac.* sylvaticum glumis oblongis. First discovered by him in Bishops-Wood, Hampsted.

122. Great brown Bearded Millet-Grass. *Gramen Miliac.* majus, glumis aristatis spadicatis. Nob. R. 1284. c. 9. pl. 2. 8. 187. 3. d. 256. 3. B. Ox. 200. 17. T. 5. S. 3. f. CB. 3. 4. p. 19. p. 7. Th. 35. f. G. 5. f. 2. Tab. 212. f. 2. H. 648. f. 4. Chabr. 181. f. 4. 1. B. 461. f. Lob. 3. Ic. 1. B. 5. f. 3. Jonst. 5. f. 2. P. 1158. f. 3. Divers Authors have transposed the Synonyms of this Grass to the Bent-Millet; but Lobell's Figure gives its fine Beards, by which it is easily distinguished from Gr. C. 114.

123. Great pale bearded Millet-Grass. *Gramen Miliac.* majus, glumis aristatis pallidis. Grows with the last in moist Meadows, and amongst Corn.

124 Soft Meadow Millet-Grass, R. 1285. 7. S. 188. 6. d. 257. 6.

Gramen Miliac. prat. molle, Nob. B. Ox. 202. 34. T. 6. S. 1. f. CB. 2. 1. pt. 17. p. 6. pr. 5. f. opt. 2. Th. 27. f. d. Chabr. 183. 3. J. B. 465. f. d. 3. Lugd. 425. f. 1. Jonst. 1. 1. c. 22. pl. 6. It tufts in June, &c. in Meadows very common.

125. Soft bearded Corn-Millet, Ray 1285. 8. S. 188. 7. d. 257. 7.

Gramen Miliac. aristatum molle Nob. B. Ox. 202. 35. q? 1 ob. pt. alt. 467. f. 2. Chabr. 180. f. 3. J. B. 457. f. Differs from Gr. C. 124. in having a long creeping Root and short Beards. In Clayey and Corn-Fields. Tufts in June, &c.

126. Small, soft, Sea Millet-Grass, Ray H. pl. 1273. pl. 8. *Gramen Miliaceum* marit. molle, Nob. CB. 5. p. 5. Th. 5. p. 74. f. Lob. pt. alt. 466. f. opt. Chabr. 182. f. 1. J. B. 465. f. 2. B. Ox. 202. 30. Lob. illust. 8. pl. 1. Lobel first discovered this on the Coast of Kent, and Mr. Buddle since him in Suffolk.

SECT. XI. Gramina Paniculata Pratorum, &c.

127. Great Meadow Grass, R. 1285. 4. descr. opt. S. 185. 5. d. 275. 5.

Gramen Prat. panicul. majus, latiore folio, CB. 2. pt. 7. p. 4. Th. 28. f. 2. Ger. 2. f. 1. Tab. 200. f. 1. H. 636. f. 2. Lob. 1. f. 1. B. 4. f. 1. O. 9. f. 1. Jonst. 2. f. 1. P. 1156. f. 1. Very common in Meadows, Pastures, &c.

128. Great, narrow Meadow-Grass, R. 1285. 5.

Gramen prat. panic. majus, angustiore folio, CB. 2. pr. 10. p. 5. Th. 3. p. 29. B. Ox. 201. 19. T. 5. f. 3. f. opt. Its Panicles slender, with small Glumes. In Thickets, Pastures, &c.

129. Middling Meadow-Grass, R. 1285. 6. S. d. 257. 1. B. Ox. 201. 20.

Gramen Prat. paniculatum medium, CB. 2. pt. 8. p. 4. Th. p. 30. f. G. 2. f. 2. Tab. 231. Ic. 1. H. 637. f. 1. Lob. Ic. 2. B. 4. f. 2. J. 2. f. 2. P. 1156. f. 2. Lob. illust.

Leaves and upper Stalks smoother than 127. with Tufts less spread. In Pastures and Hedges.

130. Flat-straw'd Meadow-Grass. *Gr. Prat. medium*, culmo compresso. Mr. Buddle, that accurate Graminist, observed this on the Walls of Malden in Essex, and amongst the Corn in Suffolk. It differs from the last in having flat Stalks with fairer Glumes, and Flowers later.

131 Common small Meadow-Grass. *Gramen Prat. minus*, seu vulgarissimum, R. 1284. 3. descr. opt. S. 187. 4. d. 256. 4. B. Ox. 201. 21. T. 5. 1. 3. f. opt. CB. 6. c. 2. p. 2. pt. 14. p. 6. Th. 31. f. Chabr. 182. f. 3. 1. B. 465. f. 1. G. 3. f. 1. & 2. J. 3. f. 2. P. 1156. f. 3 & 4. Tab. 207. f. 1. & 2. H. 639. S. 4. & 40. f. 1. Well known and very common in Paths, Pastures and moist Places, from Spring till Autumn.

132. Common Panicked Sea-Grass. *Gr. paniculatum maritimum* vulgarissimum, R. 1286. 12. S. 190. 17. d. 259. 18. Common in Salt Marshes, tufts in June, &c.

133. Great panicked Sea Grass. *Gr. panic. marit. majus*, R. 1286. 12. var. S. 190. 17. var. d. 259. 18. var. Its Stalks much thicker and taller than the last.

134. Lavender Grass, R. 1288. 26. S. 190. 2. d. 260. 21. *Gr. pratense spica Lavandula* Merret. B. Ox. 201. 22. T. 5. f. 3. opt. CB. 7. p. 7. Th. 98. 7. Trag. 684. 2. Spikes in July in moist Meadows, Woods, &c.

135 Sea Haver-grass, R. 1286. xi. S. 190. 18. d. 259. 19. *Festuca marit. locustis latis*. Found plentifully on the Sandy shores at Falmouth in June.

136 Ray's great Meadow Haver, R. 1285. 9 S. 188. 8. d. 257. 8.

Festuca pratensis major Nob. *Gr. fol. junceis brevibus majus* ind. nigra, CB. 5. pr. 34. p. xi. Th. 2. p. 73. B. Ox. 183. 14. Common in Meadows. Tufts in May and June.

137 Ray's small Meadow Haver, R. 1288. 23. S. ed. 260.

23. *Festuca prat. minor Nob.* *Gr. foliolis junceis brevibus minus*, CB. 5. pt. 35. p. 9. Th. 73. f. 3. Bob. Ox. 182. 13. T. 3. f. 1. f. opt. Pluk. 34. f. 2. Lob. 7. 1c. 1. B. 9. f. 1. O. 9. 2. Jonst. 4. f. 3. P. 1183. f. 4. G. 4. f. 3. Tab. 208. 1c. 1. H. 640. f. 3. 1. B. 2. 1. 18. p. 463. c. 68. sec. descr. Tufts in May, &c. in dry sandy high Ground.

138 Hard Wall-Grass, R. 1287. 17. S. 189. 14. d. 259. 15. *Gr. panicula multiplicis*, CB. 7. p. 3. pr. xi. p. 6. f. Th. 32. f. 7. P. 1157. f. 5. B. Ox. 182. 9. T. 2. f. 3. f. Barrel. 1212. 1c. 49. Very common on Brick Walls and dry Ground in June, &c.

139 Yellow Spring Grass, R. 1268. c. xi. pl. 1. S. 183. d. 252.

Gr. prat. spica flavescente, CB. 3. col. 3. p. 3. pt. 9. p. 4. Th. 44. f. 3. Chabr. 183. 1c. 1. 1. B. 466. f. 1. Barrel. 1181. 1c. 124. f. 1. B. Ox. 192. 25. T. 4. f. 2. & T. 7. f. 3. Appears amongst the first in the Spring in moist Meadows.

140 Great Childing-Grass. *Gr. Proliferum majus fol. latiore*, Nob. B. Ox. 200. 12. T. 5. f. 3. f. ult. On Carnedg Llhwel-lyn and other Welch Mountains.

141 Small Childing-Grass. *Gr. Proliferum minus*, capillaceo folio Nob. B. Ox. 200. 13. R. 1270. 10. S. 184. d. 252. On the Tops of Snowdon, Caderidus, &c. plentifully.

CAP. III. Cyperi, Cyperoides, & Gram. Cyperoides. *Cyperus's*, *Cyperoides*, and *Cyper. Grasses*.

SECT. I. Cyperi. *Cyperus's*, Ray H. Plant. 1299.

142 Long sweet Cyperus, Ray 1299. 1. S. 199. 1. d. 270. 1. *Cyperus odoratus* rad. longa, *sive* *Cyperus offic.* CB. 14. 1. phyt. 36. p. 5. Th. 216. f. 1. Dod. 338. f. 2. Ger. 28. f. 1. Tab. 656. f. 1. Hist. 341. f. 1. Lob. 1c. 75. 2. Ad. 37. Belg. 107. f. 2. obl. 40. f. 1. Jonst. 30. c. 24. f. 1. Park. 146. f. 3. & 4. Chabr. 149. f. 2. 1. B. 2. 1. 18. p. 501. f. 1. Ox. B. 237. 13. T. 10. f. 2. f. Found in Purbeck Isle near a Chapel on the Side that looks towards Portland-Island. Flourishes about September.

143 Long Marsh Cyperus, R. 1296. 1. S. 197. 1. d. 270. 2. *Gr. Cyperoides panicula sparsa majus*, CB. 6. 7. phyt. 65. p. 15. Th. 86. fig. bona. Lob. 1c. 20. 1. B. 21. f. 1. Chabr. 189. f. 3. 1. B. 2. 1. 18. p. 495. f. 1. Jonst. 30. c. 24. f. 2. Park. 1266. f. 6. Ox. B. 238. 25. T. xi. 1. 2. f. Inst. 527. These Panicles spread more than the next, and stand 3, 4, or 5 on a Pedicle. Flourishes in July and August in moist Fens, and in the Thames plentifully.

144 Round Marsh Cyperus, R. 1300. 6. S. 200. 2. d. 270. 3. *Cyperus rotundus inodorus Germanicus*, CB. 14. 3. Prodr. 24. fig. Th. 215. f. 3. Park. 1264. f. 4. Its Panicles are closer set; but its knobby Roots peculiarly distinguish it from the last. Very common in August and September in moist Salt-Marshes.

145 Rush Cyperus, Ray 1300. 7. Syn. 200. 3. ed. 271. 5. *Cyperus longus inodorus Germanicus*, CB. 14. 4. phyt. 36. p.

7. Theat. 221. f. 3. Lob. 1c. 76. 1. B. 109. f. 1. Jonst. 29. f. 3. c. 21. Park. 1294. f. 1. Chabr. 195. f. 2. 1. B. 2. 1. 18. p. 564. f. 1. Ox. B. 237. 24. T. xi. f. 3. f. 24. & prox. Boc. 72. f. opt. Inst. 528. This partaking both of the Rush and Cyperus; it's easily known from all others. Flourishes in May and June by the Sea Side in Cornwall, and on Hinton Moor plentifully.

146 Millet Cyperus, Ray 1301. 10. Syn. 200. 4. d. 271. 5. *Gramen Cyperoides Miliaceum*, CB. 6. 13. phyt. 64. p. 15. Th. 90. f. 12. opt. Lugd. 988. f. & 993. f. 1. Chabr. 195. 3. 1. B. 2. 1. 18. p. 504. f. 2. Park. 1171. f. 2. Adv. 38. f. Lob. 1c. 79. f. 1. B. 109. 1. Jonst. 30. f. 5. c. 21. Ox. B. 237. 15. T. xi. 1. 2. f. opt. 15. This is a specious Cyperus, and easily known by its Figures. Grows in some watry Places as about Hampstead and elsewhere, in June, &c.

147 Jonstons's small white Cyperus, Pluk. Tab. 34. f. xi. *Gramen Cyperoid. palustre leucanthemum*, R. 1295. 13. S. 196. xi. d. 266. 15. *Gramen Cyp. albis glumis*, Merret. 51. *Gramen Funceum leucanthemum*, Jonst. 1. 1. c. 22. pl. 7. p. descr. This is a kind of *Gramen Luzule* Chabr. 188. f. 3. Grows plentifully in a large low Bog between Wickam and Croydon. Flourishing in August.

148 Bobart's small brown Cyperus. *Cyperus minor angustifol. palustris, capitulis fuscis palaceis*, Bob. Ox. 239. 49. T. xi. ser. 3. f. ult. A Variety of the last; I found this plentifully in a Bog between Southampton and Lymington in August.

SECT. II. *Cyperoides Julifera*, Ray. *Cyper. Jules*, or *Cyperoides bearing Jules*.

149 Cyperoid with short pendulous Spikes, Ray 1294. 8. Syn. 195. 7. ed. 265. 10

Gramen Cyperoides, spica pendula brevior, CB. 6. 5. phyt. 63. p. 14. Theatr. 85. f. 5. Dod. 339. f. Lob. 1c. 76. 2. B. 109. f. 2. Jonst. 29. f. 2. c. 21. P. 1266. f. 4. Chabr. 189. 1. f. 6. 1. B. 3. 1. 18. p. 496. f. 3. Ox. B. 242. 5. T. 12. S. 1. f. E. B. 421. Inst. 529. pl. 4. Differs from the next in having short conose Spikes, with one Jule, amongst four or five Spikes. Found in slow running Ditches, in June, &c.

150 Cyperoid with long hanging Spikes, R. 1294. 6 Syn. 195. 8. ed. 265. xi. *Gram. Cyp. spica pendula longior & angustior* CB. 6. 6. prodr. 42. p. 13 Th. 85. 6 Park. 1267. 5. Birell. 1255. 1c. 45. Ox. B. 242. 4. T. 12. S. 1. f. 4. opt. E. B. 421. Inst. 529. pl. 5. This is a very tall Grass, with generally 5 long Spikes hanging at Distances. Found in wet Ditches, in June and July.

151 Ray's Cyperoid with upright Spikes.

Gramen Cyp. polystachion majus, spicis teretibus erectis, Ray 1294. 6. S. 195. 6. d. 265. 8. Ox. B. 242. 8 T. 12. ser. 2. f. opt. Its Stalks bluntly square with 3 or 4 upright Spikes, terminating generally with 3 Jules. Grows in shallow Pools.

152 Bobart's Cyperoid with yellowish Wheat ears.

Gramen Cyp. majus præcox, spicis turgidis teretibus flavescentibus, Bob. Ox. 242. 6. T. 12 S. 1. f. 6. opt. These Spikes are thicker than the last, resembling a naked Wheat-ear. By Rivers in April.

153 Ray's Hoary Cyperoid, Pluk. Tab. 34. f. 6. opt.

Gr. Cyperoides polystachion lanuginosum, Ray. 1294. 4. S. 194. 4. d. 265. 6. Ox. B. 243. 10. Its lower Spikes much distant from the upper, the whole Plant somewhat hoary. It Flourishes in May and June in moist Meadows.

154 Dr. Lister's Cyperoid, Ox. B. 243. 18 T. 12. S. 1. f. *Gr. Cyp. spicis parvis longissimè distantibus*, Ray 1295. 10. S. 195. 9. d. 266. 12. A tall slender Grass composed of 3 or 4 short Spikes, the lowest much distant from the rest and attended with a longer Leaf. Flourishes about June in a Bog between Wickham and Croyden, near the Viola palustris.

155 Dale's long-spiked Cyperoid,

Gr. Cyp. polystachion majusculum latifol. spicis multis longis strigosis, Ray Syn. ed. 265. 9. This is of kind with the next, but very much bigger. First discovered by Mr. Sam. Dale, in a Lane at Black-Notley in the Road to London. It flourishes in June.

156 Parkinson's slender-ear'd Cyperoid.

Gr. Cyp. sylvarum tenuius spicatum, Park. 1171 f. 3 Lob. illustr. 60. Ray 1295. xi. S. 196. 10. & 266. 14. Ox. B. 243. 9. T. 12. f. 2. f. opt. Very Common in moist Woods, where it may be easily distinguish'd by its slender Spikes, which appear in June.

157 Great broad-leaved Spring Cyperoid R. 1293. 1. S. 194. 1. d. 264. 1. *Gr. Cyp. latifol. spica rufa, sive caule triangulo*, CB. 6. 1. phyt. 1258 p. 13 Th. 83 f. 1. Park. 1266. f. 1. Jonst. 12. f. 1. Lob. 1c. xi. f. 1. B. 13. f. 1. Tab. 218. 1c. 2. Hist. 655. f. 3. Ger. 29. f. 4. Chabr. 189. f. 1. 1. B. 2. 1. 18. p. 494. f. 3. Ox. B. 242. 1. T. 12. f. 1. f. Inst. 529. pl. 1. Basil. Cat. 7. Pet. 2. 363. We have a grass resembling these Figures, very common by Brooks and River sides, Flourishing in May.

158 Great, narrow-leav'd Spring Cyperoid. Ray 12. 93 2 S. 194 2 d. 264 2 Gr. Cyp. angustifol. spicis longis erectis, CB. 6 4 phyt 58 p. 14 Th. 84 f. 4 Lob. Ic. xi f. 2 B. 13 f. 2 Chabr. 189 t. 1 var. 1 B. 2 l. 18 p. 494 f. 2 Ox. B. 242 3 T. 12 f. 1 f. Inst. 529 pl. 10 The Grass resembling these Figures is smaller than the last tho' near as tall, with narrow Leaves. Flourishes by Water-Sides, in May or sooner.

159 Parkinson's lesser narrow-leav'd Cyperoid.

Gramen Cyp. minus angustifolium, Park. 1266 f. 3.

Mr. Fa. Sherard, first observ'd this in a Pond near Eltham in Kent, about the End of May; and Mr. Rand, in the Ditches at the King's Arms against White-hall.

160 Small upright Clove-leaved Cyperoid.

Gramen Cyp. fol. Caryophylleis, spicis erectis sessilibus, & seminibus confertis compositis, Ray syn. ed. 2 p. 264 4.

Its Spikes on short or no Footstalks. Very common in May and June in moist Meadows.

161 Bobart's small Cyperoid with short Heads.

Gramen Caryophylleum, angustissimis foliis, spicis sessilibus brevioribus erectis non compactis Ox. B. 243 12. This has commonly but two short sessil Heads with one Jule at top. Grows by Wood-sides and moist Meadows.

162 Small pendulous Clove leaved Cyperoid.

Gramen Cyp. fol. Caryophylleis, spicis oblongis & pediculis longioribus pendulis, Ray Syn. ed. 2 p. 264 5. Differs from the last in having its Stalks more triangular, its Spikes on long Footstalks, and pendulous when ripe. It Flourishes in May and June in wet Meadows.

163 Ray's Round-grained Bog-Cyperoid.

Gramen Cyp. fol. Caryophylleis, spicis & rarioribus & tumidioribus granis confertis, R. Syn. 194, 2 Var. ed. 264 3 Pluk. 91 f. 3 Ox. B. 243 13. On Chislehurst and other Bogs, in July. Its swelled Grains and Place, differ it from the foregoing.

164 Ray's Vernal Cyperoid.

Gramen Cyperoides vernum minimum, Ray 1294 7 S. 169 12 ed. 266 16 q? CB. 3 6 phyt. 52 p. 13 Lob. Ic. 10 f. 2 & 3. This spikes early in the Spring, viz. about the Middle of April.

165 Doody's soft-leaved Hampstead Cyperoid.

Gramen Cyp. spicis brevibus congestis, fol. mollibus, Ray 1910 Syn. 196 14 d. 267 18 Pluk. 91 f. 8 Ox. B. 245 33. It has 2, 3, or 4 small close roundish Heads, with one Jule. Found on Hampstead Heath, about June.

166 Vernon's small Headed Cyperoid, on long Stalks.

Gramen Cyp. spicis habitioribus, pediculis longiusculis, R. Syn. ed. p. 267 18 var. Differs from the last, chiefly in having Pedicels to its Heads.

167 Doody's Croydon-bog Cyperoid.

Gramen Cyp. una alterave spica rotunda præter cassam, R. Syn. ed. 345 Its Leaves short and soft, the Heads close, round and swelled; each attended with a Leaf. Grows about a Foot high in Croydon-Bogs, with the Viola palustris in July.

168 Ray's yellowish Short-headed Cyperoid.

Gramen Cyp. polytachion flavicans, spicis brevibus propè summitem caulis, R. 1254 5 Syn. 195 5 ed. 265 7. This has commonly but 2, rarely 3 Heads, on short Footstalks near its Jule; its Grains are not so pointed as the next; Heads about June.

169 Tall Hedgehog Cyperoid. Cyperoides echinatum majus. This has rarely more than 2 sessil or close sharp-grained Heads, near the Top, the lower bearded, with a long Leaf. Grows plentifully in a Meadow with the Cirsium Anglicum near Cambridge, where I got it in company with Mr. Fa. Sherard, about the middle of June, 1715.

170 Vernon's distant-headed Hedgehog Cyperoid.

Cyperoides echinata, capite longè distante, Nob. Ray Syn. ed. 267 pl. 21. Its Heads very like the last, but the lower one stands on a Pedicle 6 Inches below the other.

171 Small Marsh Hedgehog Cyperoid, R. 1296 15 S. 196 13 ed. 267 17 Ox. B. 243 19 T. 12 f. 2 f. Gramen palustre echinatum, Lob. Ic. 15 1 B. 16. 1. Jonst. 17 f. 1. Our Grass very well agrees with these Figures, being in all its Parts less than the 2 last. Very common in July, in Bogs and moist Meadows.

172 Flea Cyperoid. Cyperoides pulicare, Nob.

Ray 1298 12 Syn. 199 12 ed. 269 12 Ox. B. 244 21. T. 12 ser. 3 f. opt. Pluk. 34 f. 10. Its Flea-like Grains hanging downward differ it from all others. Found in Moorish and Boggy Places from Mid-May to July End.

173 Bobart's Jule Cyperoid Ox. B. 244 22 T. 12 f. 3 f. opt.

Gramen Cyperoides spica simpliciter cassâ, Ray Syn. ed. 267 20 Its Leaf very narrow and short, with a slender half inch brow-

nish chaffey Spike, like the Club-rush. It grows about half a Foot high in moorish spongy Soil, about Hockley near Oxford.

SECT. III. Gramen Cyperoides spicis tantum Seminiferis. Cypergrasses without Jules.

174 Panick Cypergrasses with divided Spikes.

Gramen Cyp. palustre elatius, spica longiore laxâ, Ray 1296 2. Syn. 197 2 d. 267 1 Ox. B. 244 23 T. 12 ser. 2 f. opt. A very tall Grass, with divided Spikes; very like when ripe, that of Gramen Paniceum: spici divisâ, CB. without awns. Grows in rotten Bogs and watry Places in June.

175 Panick Cypergrasses with loose slender Spikes.

Gramen Cyp. palustre minus, spicis gracilioribus, R. 1296 2. var. Syn. 197. 2. var. ed. 268. Lesser than the last, and grows not in so thick Tuffs, its Spikes slenderer and thinner set. Found with the other.

176 Cluster-headed Meadow Cypergrasses.

Gramen Cyp. ex monte Ballon simile, spica totali è p'uribus spicis composita, R. 1297 5 Syn. 198 5 ed. 368 4. Ox. B. 245 34. This has 3 or 4 close rough Heads, ending in a longish Spike, the lower Part of which is chaffey like a Jule. Found in June in Marshy Meadows.

177 Cluster-headed Sea Cypergrasses.

Gramen Cyp. ex monte Ballon simile humilius, in maritimis & arenosis nascens, R. 1297 6 Syn. 198 6 ed. 268 5 Ox. B. 244 30. Its spike large for the smallness of the Grass. Growing short, and low on the sandy Sea Shores in June.

178 Round Cluster-headed Cypergrasses.

Gramen Cyp. spica è pluribus spicis brevibus mollibus composita, R. 1296 3 Syn. 197 3 ed. 268 2 q? Gramen Cyp. palustre majus, spica divisâ, CB 6 10 phyt. 60 p. 14 Th. 87 f. 10 Lob. Ic. 19 f. 2 B. 20 fig. 2 Chabr. 190 f. 1 Ox. B. 244 29 T. 12 l. 3 f. opt. These Figures (except the last) would better resemble our Grass, had they omitted its bearded Leaf which this never has. Grows pretty common in wet Pastures.

179 Plucknet's flat Cluster-headed Cypergrasses.

Gramen Cyp. spica simplici compressa disticha, Ray 1910 pl. 2 Vol. 3 p. 625 20 Syn. 199 13 ed. 269 13 Pluk. Tab 34 f. 4 Ox. B. 245 35. Like the last, but not so tall, and flatter spiked. Found on Chislehurst and other Bogs in June and July.

180 Ray's tough Cluster-headed Cypergrasses.

Gramen Cyp. palustre elegans, spica composita asperiore Ray 1297 7 Syn. 198 7 ed. 268 6 Pluk 34 4 Ox. B. 245 31. Its Leaf very narrow, with a naked Stalk a Foot high, the Spike composed of 5 or 6 short pale Heads, without any Leaf or Beard. It grows in moist grassy Places.

181 Greater Prickly headed Cypergrasses, R. 1297 8 S. 198 8 ed. 268 7

Gramen Cyp. palustre majus, spica compactâ, CB. 6 8 phyt 59 p. 14 Th. 87 f. 8 Tab. 210 Ic. 1 Hist. 656 f. 3 Ger. 19 f. 5 Jonst. 21 f. 5 Park. 1266 f. 7 Lob. Ic. 19 f. 1 B. 20 f. 1 Chabr. 190 f. 4 l B. 2 l. 18 p. 497 f. 1 Ox. B. 244 24 T. 12 f. 3 f. opt. Mr. Bobart's single Spike at the Bottom of his Icon, very well represents this Grass, which other Authors have made too short and single. It spikes in May and June near Rivers and watry Ditches.

182 Lesser Prickly spiked Cypergrasses.

Gramen Cyperoides spicatum minus, Ray 1279 9 Syn. 198 9 ed. 269 9 q? Gramen Cyp. spicis minoribus minutis; compactis, CB. 9 p. 6 43 p. 13 Th. 89 9 Park. 1268 9 Ox. B. 244 25. The Spikes of this are bearded at each Division with a fine Thread, but smaller and slenderer than the last. It grows in moist Meadows and Pastures in May and June.

183 Small Prickly-spiked Cypergrasses.

Gramen Cyp. spicatum minimum, spica divulsa aculata, R. 1297 xi Syn. 199 xi ed. 269 xi q? CB. 7 4 phyt 83 p. 18 Th. 100 f. 4 Chabr. 191 f. 4 l B. 2 p. 510 f. 1 Tab. 227 Ic. 1 Hist. 662 f. 1 Ger. 20 f. 9 Ox. B. 244 26 T. 12 f. 3 f. The Tops of this Grass are composed of 2 or 3 small prickly Heads set pretty near together, as all the Figures represent. It spikes in June, in rotten Bogs and shady Woods.

184 Ray's Prickly-spiked Cypergrasses with a slender Ear.

Gramen Cyp. spicatum minus, spica longa divulsa seu interrupta, Ray 1297 10 Syn. 199 10 ed. 269 10 Ox. B. 244 28. The three lowest of these Heads stand at some Distance, but the rest next the Top closer. It grows in moist Pastures.

185 Soft, brown Wood grass.

Gramen nemorosum, spica rufescente molli, CB. 7 2 phyt. 82 p. 18 Th. 99 f. 3 Park. 1183 f. 2 Tab. 226 Ic. 1 Hist. 661 f. 1 Ger. 8 f. 2 Chabr. 191 f. 3 l B. 2 p. 509 f. 2 Pet. 2 133 & 380 Ox. B. 244 27 T. 12 f. 3 f. Its Spikes are soft and reddish. Mr. Bobart has observed this in moist, shady, sandy Woods.

186 Ray's narrow Cypergrasses with short sessil Spikes.

Gramen Cyp. angustifol spicis parvis sessilibus in foliorum alis, Ray 1295 14 Syn. 195 15 ed. 267 19 Pluk. 34 f. 3 Ox. B. 243 17 T. 12 f. 2 f. opt. Each short Spike is thinly set in the Bolom of

of a long bearded Leaf. Spikes in May and June, in moist and shady Ditches.

187 Buddle's large Cypergrafs with short sessil Spikes. Gramen Cyp. angustif. majus, spicis sessilibus foliorum alis. This is larger than the last in all its Parts. Observ'd by Mr. Buddle in Suffolk.

188 Pluknet's Cypergrafs with double Bur-heads. Gramen Cyp. minimum, Ranunculi capitulis binis ternisve, Ox. B. 245 37 Pluk. 91 f. 8 Ray 3 p. 626 22. This much resembles the next, but instead of one, has two or three Heads.

189 Bobart's Cypergrafs with a round Bur-head. Gramen Cyp. minimum, Ranunculi capitulo rotundo, Ray 3 p. 626 21 Syn. 235 ed. 270 14 Ox. B. 245 36 T. 12 f. 3 f. opt. Gramen Cyp. spica echinata simplici, Mer. pin. 52 Found frequently in the Spring, in the Bogs on the West Side of Oxford.

190 Dr. Sherard's Cypergrafs with a long Bur-head. Gramen Cyp. minus, Ranunculi capitulo longiore, Ray 3 p. 626 23 Syn. ed. 270 15. This is a larger Variety of the last, with Spikes or longer Heads. Found by Dr. Sherard in the spongy Bogs, in the County of Down, in Ireland.

CAP. IV. Junci & Gr. Juncea. Rushes and its Grasses.

SECT. I. Junci acuti & leves. Sharp and soft Rushes.

191 Large Pricking Sea Rush, Ray 1302 c. 3 pl. 1 Syn. 200 1. ed. 272 1.

Juncus acutus, capitulis Sorghi CB. xi 1 prodr. 21 f. opt. Th. 173 f. 1 Park. 1193 f. 4 Chabr. 196 f. 4 IB. 2 p. 520 f. 3 Ox. B. 232 15 T. 10 f. 2 f. This is a tall thick Rush with large Seed-Vessels, its Point very pungent. On sandy Sea Shores in June.

192 Parkinson's Sea Rush, Ray 1303 2 Syn. 201 2 ed. 272 2. *Juncus acutus marit. Anglicus*, Park. 1193 f. 7 opt. Ox. B. 232 14 T. 10 f. 1 f. opt. A tall hard Rush with childing Panicles. Common in Sea-Marshes about Midsummer till Autumn.

193 Common Hard Rush, Ray 1303 5 Syn. 201 5 ed. 272 5. *Juncus acutus panicula sparsa*, CB. xi 4 phyt. 28 1 Th. 176 4 Dod. 605 f. 3 Lob. Ic. 85 1 B. 119 3 Tab. 249 Ic. 2 Hist. 695 f. 2 Ger. 31 f. 4 Foss. 35 f. 4 Park. 1193 f. 1 Chabr. 196 f. 5 1 B. 2 p. 521 f. 1 Ox. B. 232 13 T. 10 f. 1 f. opt. A tall slender Rush with little Pith and a loose Panicle 6 Inches below the Tip. Common in Paths and moist Pastures in June and July &c.

194 Small Westmorland Hard Rush, Pluk. 40 f. 8. *Juncus parvus*, calamo supra paniculam compactam longius producto, Ray 1305 17 Syn. 202 xi ed. 273 xi. It's a slender Rush, not 6 Inches high. Mr. Newton discovered this near Ambleside in Westmoreland.

195 Sea Rush with round Heads, Ray 1303 2 Syn. 201 2 ed. 272 2.

Juncus acutus marit. capitulis rotundis, CB. xi 2 Th. 174 f. 2 Park. 1194 f. 5 Lugd. 987 f. 1 Pluk. 40 f. 4 Ox. B. 232 17 T. 10 f. 2 f. opt. The Reverend Mr. Stephens first found this in Devonshire; it also grows in Somerset and Hampshire.

196 Pluknet's Childing-Rush with round Heads.

Juncus minor acutus marit. prolifer seu ex uno pediculo multa, Pluk. 40 f. 5 Ray 3 p. 629 3. A childing Variety of the last.

197 Common Bull-rush, Ray 1304 7 Syn. 201 7 ed. 273 7. *Juncus maximus l. Scirpus major*, CB. 12 2 phyt. 29 5 Th. 178 f. 2 Tab. 249 Ic. 1 Hist. 696 f. 1 Ger. 30 f. 2 Lob. Ic. 85 f. 2 B. 120 f. 1 Adv. 44 Foss. 35 f. 3 Park. 1191 f. 1 Chabr. 197 f. 2 1 B. 2 p. 522 f. 2 Ox. B. 231 1 T. 10 f. 1 f. opt. Its Use in matting Chairs, Baskets, &c. makes it well known, It heads in July and August, in most Rivers plentifully.

198 Lesser Bull-rush Ray 1304 Syn. ed. 273.

Juncus aq. medius, CB. 12 3 phyt. 29 6 Th. 181 f. 3 Tab. 250 Ic. 1 Foss. 696 f. 1 Ger. 31 f. 3 1 B. 2 l. 18 c. 240 p. 524 f. 0. Ox. B. 231 2 T. 10 f. 1 f. Somewhat lesser than the last. Mr. Dale has observed it in the Sea-ditches at Bricklesey and Mersey Islands. It's also said to grow in Woods.

199 Doody's furrowed Bull-rush.

Juncus aq. major carinatus. Differs from the two last, in having a Sulca or Furrow on its Stalk. This Mr. Doody has observed about Limehouse; I have also found it in his Company near the Thames, on this Side Battersey Meadows.

200 Triangular Thames Bull-rush.

Juncus acutus marit. caule triquetro maximo molli procerior nostras, Pluk. 40 f. 2 Ox. B. 232 21 Ray Syn. 201 3 ed. 272 3. This is much larger and thicker than the next, with proliferous Heads. Very common in the Thames about Westminster, in July and August.

201 Triangular Jersey Bull-rush, Ray 1303 3

Juncus acutus marit. caule triangulo, CB. xi 3 pr. 22 f. 1 opt. Th. 75 f. 3 Park. 1194 6 Ox. B. 232 20 T. 10 f. 2 f.

202 Pluknet's Triangular Cluster-headed Bull-rush.

Juncus acutus marit. caule triquetro molli, spica glomerata in stylo sessili, Pluk. 40 f. 3 Ox. B. 232 22. This has 6 or 7 close Heads at the Top, without any Stalk above.

203 Common tufted, soft or Candle-rush.

Juncus laevis vulg. panicula sparsa nostras, Ray 1304 8 Syn. 202 8 ed. 273 8 q? *Juncus laevis panicula sparsa major*, CB. 12 4 phyt. 28 1 Th. 282 f. 4 Ox. B. 231 4 T. 10 f. 1 f. opt. They make Candles of the Pith of this, whose Tufts are spread more than N°. 205. It grows in Ponds, and by Water-sides, in August and Sept.

204 Lesser Candle-rush, Ray 1304.

Juncus laevis alter, CB. 12 5 Th. 182 5 Ox. B. 231 5. This is thicker and shorter than the last, and of the same Use.

205 Close-headed soft Rush.

Juncus laevis vulg. panicula compactiore, Ray 1304 9 Syn. 202 9 ed. 273 9 q? *Juncus laevis, panicula non sparsa*, CB. 12 7 phyt. 28 2 Th. 182 7 Chabr. 196 f. 3 1 B. 2 p. 520 f. 2 Ox. B. 231 7 T. 10 f. 1 f. opt. It grows in Woods and moist Pastures, in July and August.

206 Black-headed Bog-rush.

Juncus laevis minor, panicula glomerata nigricante, C. Cant. Ray 1305 16 Syn. 202 10 ed. 273 10 Ox. B. 233 24 T. 10 f. 3 f. opt. I have gathered this in the Bogs, both about Oxford and Cambridge in June and July.

207 Dwarf Rush, Ray 1305 14 Syn. 203 16 ed. 274 16

Juncellus, Adv. 44 pl. ult. inutilis, CB. 12 9 five Chamæschænos prodr. 22 3 phyt. 30 xi Th. 183 9 Park. 1192 7 Ox. B. 232 23 T. 10 f. 2 f. opt. It grows in moist gravelly Heaths, &c. in June and July.

SECT. II. Junci Clavati. Club-rushes.

208 Great, tall, Thames Club-rush.

Juncus Clavatus major & altior. This I have observed about Peterborough-House and the seven Elms, on the other side of the Thames.

209 Common Club-Rush, Ray 1305 18 Syn. 202 12 ed. 273 12.

Juncus capitulis Equiseti major, CB. 12 1 phyt. 29 7 Th. 186 f. 1 Lob. Ic. 86 1 B. 120 2 Obs. 44 1 Lugd. 986 f. 1 Park. 1196 f. 1 Chabr. 197 f. 6 1 B. 2 p. 523 f. 3. Very common by River, and Pond Sides, in May, &c.

210 Small Heath Club-rush, Pluk. 40 f. 6.

Juncus parvus palustris, cum parvis capitulis Equiseti, Ray 1306 22 Syn. 203 15 ed. 274 15 q? *Juncus mont. parvus, cum parvis capitulis luteis*, Chabr. 197 f. 5 1 B. 2 l. 18 p. 523 f. 2 Ox. B. 233 35 T. 10 f. 3 f. On Putney and other moist Heaths in May.

211 Lhwyd's Mountain Club-rush.

Juncello accedens Graminifolia, plantula capitulis Armerie prolifera, Ray Syn. ed. 275 pl. 1 Bob. Ox. 245 40 T. 12 f. 1 f. opt. Its Leaf two inches long and very slender, with a roundish scaly Head. Found on the Welsh Mountains and in rotten Bogs.

212 Plot's least Club-rush, Pluk. 40 f. 7.

Juncellus omnium minimus capitulis Equiseti, Plot. H. Ox. 145 5 Tab. 9 f. 3 Ray 1306 20 Syn. 202 14 ed. 274 14 Ox. B. 234 37 T. 10 f. 3 f. In moist Ditches on Binsey Common, Oxfordshire, and else where.

213 Floating Club-rush, Ray 1305 19 and 1310 19 Syn. 202 14 and 205 7 ed. 274 13 and 276 7 Pluk. 35 f. 1 Ox. B. 233 36 T. 10 f. 2 f. opt. *Juncus capitulis Equiseti minor & fluitans*, CB. 12 2 prodr. 23 6 Th. 87 2 Park. 1196 3. In Ponds on Wandsworth Common, near Putney, and elsewhere in July.

SECT. III. Gramina Juncea. Rush grasses.

214 Moss-rush or Goose-corn.

Juncus montanus palustris, Ray 1303 6 S. 201 6 ed. 272 6 Gr. *Juncum foliis & spica Junci*, CB. 5 10 phyt. 70 p. 16 Th. 78 f. 10 Tab. 224 Ic. 1 Hist. 64 6 f. 3 Ger. 18 f. 4 Lob. 18 f. 1 B. 19 f. 1 Foss. 21 f. 4 Park. 1193 fig. 2. This well resembles these Figures. Frequent on Putney Heath and such like Places. It flourishes from Midsummer till Winter.

215 Round-headed Rush-grass.

Gramen Juncum maritimum vel palustre cum pericarpis rotundis, Ray 1307 6 Syn. 204 5 ed. 276 5. *Juncus parvus cum pericarpis rotundis*, 1 B. 2 l. 18 c. 232 p. 552 fig. * & desc. Chabr. 191 Ic. 5 secund. Fig. q? *Gramen Juncum polytachion*, CB. 5 7 phyt. 74 p. 16 Th. 75 f. 7 Tab. 223 Ic. 2 Hist. 659 f. 2 Ger. xi f. 2 q? Park. 1190 f. 7 * N. B. The Synonyms in Mr. Ray's History, are mixt with the last. The Rush here meant, grows with us, both in Sea Marshes and moist Meadows.

216 Long leaved Rush-grass with a white Root.

Gramen foliolis junceis oblongis, rad. alba CB. 5 1 phyt. 34 p. 9 Th. 73 f. 1 * *Gramen Juncum Dalech.* Lugd. 425 f. 2 Park. 1189 f. 3 Ray 1309 14 Syn. ed. 277 xi. Mr. Bobart has observ'd this at the Head of the Bogs at Wootton Heath three Miles from Oxford.

217 *Toadgrass*, Ray 1309 13 Syn 204 6 ed. 276 6.
Gramen nemorosum calyculis paleaceis, CB. 7 5 phyt. 14 p. 18 Th.
 100 f. 5 Tab. 225 Ic. 2 Hist. 660 f. 2 Ger. 4 f. 4 Park. 1190 f. 8 Lob.
 Ic. 18 f. 2 B. 19 f. 2 Jonst. 4 f. 4 Ox. B. 228 14 T. 9 f. 2 f. Very
 common in wet and muddy Places in May, June, &c.

218 Ray's long-threaded *Toadgrass*, Pluk 35 f. 2.
Gramen Junceum sive Holosteum minimum palustre, capitulis
quatuor longissimis, staminibus donatis, Ray 1319 18 Syn. 105 8
 ed. 276 8 Ox. B. 230 30 T. 9 f. 3 f. ult. opt. The Figures of this
Grass exceed any Description. I have found it in Flower on
 Hounslow Heath about the Middle of July.

SECT. IV. *Gramen Juncea, fol. articulatis. Knot-rushes.*

219 Tall Wood Knot-rush, Ray 1307 4 Syn. 204 4 ed. 275 4.
Gramen Junceum fol. articulato sylvaticum, CB. 5 8 phyt. 73
 p. 16 Th. 76 f. 8 Tab. 223 Icon 1 Hist. 659 f. 1 Ger. 20 f. 10 Lob.
 Icon 12 f. 1 B. 13 f. 3 Jonst. 22 f. 9 opt. Park. 1270 f. 5 1 Ox. B.
 227 1 T. 9 f. 1 f. This is much lesser than the next, its Panicles
 more spread, yet smaller Seed Vessels. It's often found in moist
 Woods; flourishing from Midsummer till Autumn.

220 Common Knot-rush, Ray 1307 2 Syn. 204 2 ed. 275 2.
Gramen Junceum folio articulato aquaticum, CB. 5 9 phyt. 66 p.
 15 Th. 76 f. 9 prodr. 12 f. 1 opt. Lob. Ic. 12 f. 1 B. 13 3 Tab. 214 Ic.
 2 Hist. 252 f. 1 Ger. 12 f. 1 Ox. B. 227 2 T. 9 f. 1 f. Less than the
 last both in Height and Panicles. In wet marshy Places from
 Midsummer till Autumn.

221 Common Knot-rush with Utricles.

Gramen Junceum fol. articulato aq. cum utriculis, CB. 7 5 prodr.
 12 2 f. opt. Th. 77 f. 9 Park. 1270 5 f. 2 Ox. B. 227 2 T. 9 f. 1 f. ad
 Rad. A Variety of the last in having red leafy Heads, which
 appear in Autumn in marshy Ground.

222 Small Knot-rush.

Gramen Junceum capitulis triangulis minimum, Ray 1307 3 Syn.
 204 3 ed. 275 3 q? *Gramen Junceum*, Ger. 4 f. 4 Tab. 225 Ic. Hist.
 660 f. 2 Ox. B. 227 3 T. 9 f. 2 f. opt. q? Park. 1270 f. xi. Its much
 less than the last: Common in moist and boggy Places at Hamp-
 sted, &c. flourishes about Midsummer.

223 Dale's Childing Knot-rush, R. 1307 5 S. 204 3 var. ed.
 275 3 var. *Gramen Junceum minimum paniculis foliaceis* Rob.
 Ox. 227 4 T. 9 f. 2 f. opt. Pluk. 32 f. 3. Differs from the last in
 having small Leaves coming out of the Panicles: Time and
 Place the same.

SECT. V. *Gramen Juncea hirsuta. Hairy Rush-grasses.*

224 Small hairy Rush-grass, Ray 1291 1 S. 193 1 ed. 262 1
Gramen hirsutum capitulis Pyllyi, CB. 7 3 phyt. 81 p. 18
 prodr. 15 f. 2 * opt. Th. 103 f. 3 Lob. Ic. 15 f. 2 Belg. 16 f. 2 Jonst. 17
 f. 3 Park. 1185 f. 6 Chabr. 188 f. 6 1 B. 2 p. 494 f. 1 Tab. 219 Ic.
 2. Hist. 656 f. 2 Ger. 16 f. 2. Ox. B. 225 4 T. 9 f. 1 f. It's the
 least of all the following, Flowers in April and May in Mea-
 dows and Pastures frequently.

225 Close-headed hairy Rush-grass.

Gramen hirsutum elatius, panicula juncea compacta, Ray 1291 2
 S. 193 2 ed. 263 2 Ox. B. 225 1 T. 9 f. 1 f. *Gr. nemorosum hirsu-*
tum majus angustifolium, Park. 1165 f. 4 ad marg. opt. Its L.
 much longer and taller than the last with longer, and closer
 Heads Flourishes in Mty in Cain Wood plentifully.

226 Common hairy Wood Rush-grass.

Gr. nemorosum hirsutum vulgare, Ray 1292 3 S. 193 3 ed. 263 3
 q? *Gr. hirsutum latifol. majus*, CB. 7 1 Th. 101 f. 1 Tab. 227
 Ic. 2 Hist. 662 f. 2 Ger. 17 f. 1 Park. 1184 f. 1 Jonst. 19 f. 1.
 These Figures easily distinguish this from others. It grows
 frequently in hilly Woods, Flowering in the Spring.

227 Great hairy Wood Rush-grass.

Gr. nemorosum hirsutum latifol. maximum, Ray 1292 5 Syn. 193
 4 ed. 263 4 Chabr. 188 f. 4 Th. 102 f. 2 Park. 1185 f. 3 Ox. B.
 225 T. 9 5 1 t. B. 2 493 f. 2 q? CB. prodr. 15 f. 1. Its large
 spread panicles, and broad hairy L. distinguish it from the rest.
 Grows with the three foregoing in Cain-wood at Hampsted
 plentifully in April and May.

SECT. VI. *Gr. Juncea tomentosa. Cotton-Rushes.*

228 Cotton-Rush, Ray 1306 1 Syn. 203 1 ed. 275 1.
Gr. prat. tomentosum, panicula sparsa CB. 4 2 phyt. 122 p. 26 Th.
 61 f. 2 Tab. 230 Ic. 2 Hist. 665 f. 1 Ger. 27 f. 1 Chabr. 195 f. 6 1 B.
 2 p. 514 f. 1 Trag. 683. Lob. Ic. 87 f. 2 B. 122 f. 1 Adv. 44
 Jonst. 29 f. 1 Park. 1271 f. 1 Ox. B. 224 1 T. 9 f. 3 f. opt. Its ma-
 ny Heads of fine Cotton when ripe, easily distinguish it from the
 rest. It Cottons in June and July in boggy Moorish grounds
 as at Hampstead &c.

229 Hares-tail, or single-headed Cotton-rush, R. 1306 21 &
 1308 xi. Syn. 203 17 ed. 274 17 *Juncus Alpinus capitulo lanugi-*
noso, seu Schœnoglaurus, CB. 12 1 prodr. 7 p. 23 f. * opt. Th. 188
 f. 1 phyt. 30 p. 10 Park. 127 2 f. 6 Chabr. 199 f. 1 B. 2 p. 514 f. 2
 Ox. B. 244 6 T. 9 f. 3 f. Lob. illustr. 62. Grows in the Moors
 of Shropshire and Lancashire, &c.

SECT. VII. *Gr. Juncea Miscellanea: Miscellaneous Rushes.*

230 Arrow-headed Rush, Ray 1308 7 Syn. 249 9 ed. 276 9
Gramen Junceum spicatum seu Triglochin, CB. 6 16 phyt. 67 p.
 15 Th. 81 f. 6 Tab. 224 Ic. 2 Hist. 65 f. 4 Ger. 18 f. 1 Park. 1187 f.
 6 Lugd. 431 f. 2 Ox. 228 18 T. 2 fig. Lob. Ic. 17 f. 1 B. 18 f. 1 Jonst.
 20 f. 1 Chabr. 190 f. 3 1 B. 2 p. 508 f. 2 It flourishes in May, &c.
 in boggy Grounds.

231 Sea Spiked Rush, Ray 1308 9 Syn. 249 10 ed. 276 10
Gramen Junceum & spicatum alterum CB. 6 17 phyt. 68 p. 15
 Th. 82 f. 17 Tab. 215 Ic. 1 Hist. 652 f. 2 Ger. 12 f. 2 Lob. Ic. 162 B.
 172 Jonst. 13 f. 2 Park. 1278 f. 9 Chabr. 190 f. 2 1 B. 2 p. 508 f. 1
 Ox. 228 19 T. 2 fig. Very common in Salt Marshes; spiking in
 May and June.

CAP. V. *Equiseta. Horsetails, &c.*

232 Great Marsh Horsetail, Ray 128 1 S. 20 1 ed. 42 1
Equisetum palustre longioribus setis, CB. 15 2 phyt. 31 1 Matr.
 725 f. 1 Theatr. 241 f. 2 Tab. 251 f. 2 Hist. 698 f. 2 Ger. 955 f. 1
 Cam. 770 f. Dod. 73 f. 1 Lob. Ic. 793 f. B. 68 f. obl. 461 f. 1 Jonst.
 1113 f. 1 Park. 1200 f. 1 Chabr. 551 f. 1 Ox. B. 621 1 This
 grows upright and is much the largest with us: Its Fules di-
 stinct from its leafy Stalks. Found in boggy Rills and mar-
 shy Grounds.

233 Lesser Marsh Horsetail, Ray 129 4 Syn. 21 4 ed. 42 4
Equisetum palustre brevioribus setis, CB. 15 3 phyt. 32 3 Th. 242
 3 Lob. Ic. 795 f. 1 B. 970 f. 1 Jonst. 1114 f. 4 Park. 1200 f. 3 Ox. B.
 621 3 These Fules grow at the Top of its Leaves when they
 first spring up. Found in spongy rotten Bogs.

234 Corn Horsetail, Ray 128 2 Syn. 20 2 ed. 42 2
Equisetum arvense longioribus setis, CB. 16 9 phyt. 32 5
 Th. 247 f. 9 opt. Park. 1202 12 Dod. 73 f. 2 Lob. 795 f. 2 B. 970
 f. 2 T. 252 Ic. 1 Hist. 698 f. 3 Ger. 956 f. 3 Ox. B. 621 2 q? Trag.
 694 f. Its separate Fules spring in April, in moist Stubble and
 Corn Fields. It grows supine and sometimes with secondary
 Bristles.

235 Fine Wood Horsetail, Ray 128 3 Syn. 20 3 ed. 42 3
Equisetum sylvaticum, tenuissimis setis, CB. 16 7 Th. 245 f. 7 Tab.
 253 Ic. 1 Hist. 699 f. Chabr. 551 f. 5 Ger. 957 f. 5 Park. 1201 f. 5
 The Fineness of its Bristles differs it from others. It Fules at
 the Top, whilst the Leaves are young; in Cain-Wood or low
 wet Grounds.

236 Naked rough Horsetail or Shavegrass, Ray 129 7 S. 21 6
 ed. 43 7

Equisetum foliis nudum non ramosum seu Junceum, CB. 16 10
 phyt. 32 6 Th. 248 f. 10 * Chabr. 550 f. 6 Trag. 692 f. 1 This
 rises generally with but single Rushes and is known by its
 peculiar Roughness. Found in Warwickshire and Wile-
 shire.

237 Doody's naked smooth Horsetail.

Equisetum nudum lævius nostras, Ray 3 p. 103 Syn. ed. 42 6
 Differs from the last in being smooth. Heads in May in moist
 boggy Ponds and Ditches.

238 Buddles naked smooth Horsetail.

Equisetum leve penè nudum Nob. q? *Equisetum nudum*, Tab.
 251 Ic. 1 Hist. 698 f. 1 Ger. 955 f. 2 Jonst. 1113 f. 2 Park. 1201 7
 f. These Figures pretty well resemble this Plant. Found by
 the Reverend Mr. Buddle on a new dug Bog on Hounslow-
 Heath.

239 Branched naked Horsetail, Ray Syn. ed. 43 8

q? *Equisetum foliis nudum ramosum*, CB. 16 xi phyt. 32 7 Th.
 250 f. xi Dod. 73 f. 3 * Lob. Ic. 794 f. 1 Jonst. 1114 f. 3 quoad
 Icon Park. 1201 f. Ox. B. 621 13. Found plentifully in Bocking
 River in Essex by Mr. Dale.

240 Mares-tail Ray 129 5 Syn. 21 5 ed. 42 5

Equisetum palustre, brevioribus foliis polyspermon, CB. 15 6
 phyt. 31 2 Th. 243 f. 4 Tab. 835 Ic. 2 Hist. 2 505 f. 1 Ger. 957 f.
 6 Chabr. 553 f. 2 Lob. Ic. 792 4 B. 967 f. 4 Jonst. 1114 f. 6 Park.
 1201 3 Ox. B. 621 6 These Leaves are short and plain with Seeds
 at each Foyn. In Ponds and flow Waters.

241 Long leav'd Mares-tail. *Equisetum palustre majus,*
foliis longioribus. I have observed this in some Rivers.

242 Stinking Water Mares-tail, Ray 130 1 Syn. 21 7 ed.
 43 9

Equisetum fatidum sub aqua repens, CB. 16 13 prodr. 25 f. 5
 opt. * phyt. 35 8 Th. 251 f. 13 Jonst. 1115 f. Park. 1201 f. 10
 Chabr. 551 f. 6 1 The Figures will give you an Idea
 of the Plant, it's commonly green under Water, but gray and
 brittle when dry. It grows in muddy Waters and has that
 stinking scent.

243 Warty Water Mares-tail, Ray 191 2 Syn. 35 pl. ult. ed.
 280 5

Equisetum palustre ramosum, aquis immersum f. Millefolium
aquaticum Equisetifolium, Ray Cat. Cantab. 49 descr. opt.
 I have found this with its warty Heads in Battersey Rivulets
 plentifully.

244. Coralline Horsetail. Ray *Hist. Plant.* 130. xi. *Synops.* 2. 8. edit. 2. p. 43. 12. *Equisetum* seu *Hippuris* Coralloides, *Jonst.* 1115. 7. *Pluk. Tab.* 29. f. 4. In the Ditch about Chislehurst-Bogg.

245. Cluster headed Coralline Horsetail. *Equisetum Coralloide*, feminibus in summitate conglobatis & foliis absconditis, *Buddle.* 'Tis larger than the last. Observed by Mr. Ad. Buddle, in the Ponds about Henly near Ipswich in Suffolk.

246. Irish water Moss-Horsetail. Ray 3. 104. pl. 15. *Syn. ed.* 43. xi.

Hippuris muscosus ex *Hibernia*, *Pluk.* 193. f. 6. *Ox. B.* 621. 10. First found by Dr. Sherard in Turf-bogs in Ireland, and since by Mr. Dandridge in England.

CAF. VI. Filices Britannicæ. British Ferns.

SECT. I. Filices foliis ferè integris. Ferns with mostly whole Leaves or Wings.

247. Common Harts-tongue, Ray 134. 1. *Syn. ed.* 44. *Lingua Cervina* Officin. C. B. 353. 1. *Cam.* 579. f. *Chabr.* 557. 1. B. 748. f. 1. *Clus.* 213. f. 2. *Dod.* 467. f. 1. *Lob.* 802. p. 265. f. 2. *Belg.* 299. f. *Obf.* 486. *Lugd.* 219. f. 2. *Jonst.* 1138. f. 2. *Park.* 1046. f. *Ox. B.* 556. 1. *Tab.* 1. f. *Ger.* 976. f. *Trag.* 549. f. Its whole Leaves and flant seed list, differs it from all other British Ferns. Grows in stony shady Roads and moist Rocky places.

248. Fingered Harts-tongue, Ray 134. S. 22. d. 41. *Ox.* 557. 2. T. 1.

Lingua Cervina multifido folio C. B. 253. 2. *Matth.* 606. f. *Chabr.* 557. f. 3. 1. B. 749. f. 2. *Clus.* 213. f. 3. *Dod.* 267. f. 2. *Lob.* 805. 1c. 2. & 2. p. 226. 2. B. 981. & 300. f. *Jonst.* 1138. f. 2. *Park.* 1047. f. 2. *Lugd.* 1219. f. 2. *Tab.* 481. f. *Leon.* 801. 1. *Ger.* 976. f. Varies from the Common in being finger-ript and found with it, but more rare.

249. Tree Polypody Ray 137. 1. S. 22. 1. ed. 45. 1. *Polypodium vulgare* C. B. 359. 1. *Matth.* 887. f. 1. *Cam.* 993. f. *Chabr.* 558. f. 3. *Dod.* 464. f. 1. *Lob.* 814. 1. B. 992. f. *O.* 475. f. *Lugd.* 1229. f. *Tab.* 478. f. 1c. 799. 1. *Ger.* 972. f. *Jonst.* 1132. f. 1. *Trag.* 540. f. opt. *Ox. B.* 562. 1. T. 2. f. Very well known and common in Woods at the roots of old Oaks and other Trees.

250. Wall Polypody. *Polypodium murale*, pinnulis serratis *Nobis* Botan. Hort. Numb. 1. pl. 1. The wings of this are somewhat narrower than the last, and lightly serrated. I gathered this Plant May 24. 1709. on the Walls of Windsor-Castle in the Apartments of the Revd. Dr. Manningham then Dean of that place, whose Son a very Nice Botanist, first observed it and shewed it methere.

251. Jagged Welsh Polypody, Ray 136. 2. S. 22. 2. ed. 45. 2. *Polypodium Walliæ*, pinnis aliè laceratis *Nobis* *Pluk.* 30. f. 1. Differs from the Common in having wings deeply jagged Discovered AD. 1668, by Richard Kayse, of Bristol, on a Rock in a Wood near Dennis-Powis-Castle by Caerdiff in Glamorganshire.

252. Common Ceterach Ray 139. c. 3. *Syn. ed.* 23. ed. 45. *Ceterach* Offic. C. B. 354. *Matth.* 646. f. 1. *Cam.* 640. f. opt. *Chabr.* 556. f. 6. 1. B. 741. f. *Dod.* 648. f. *Lob.* 807. 1. B. 983. 0. 470. *Jonst.* 140. f. 1. *Park.* 10. c. 46. f. *Ox. B.* 561. 1. T. 2. f. *Ger.* 978. f. 1. *Trag.* 551. f. A small Fern and being wholly rusty below, differs it from others. Grows on old Churches, Castles, and Stone Walls, particularly about Bristol, where I have seen it in plenty.

253. Lhwyds jagged Spleenwort. *Filicula Alpina Pedicularis rubra foliis, sulcus villosis*, Ray 3. p. 63. S. 27. ed. 46. *Pluk.* 89. f. 5. *Ox. B.* 573. 28. *deser.* Mr. Lhwyd first found this in the Clefts of moist Rocks on one of the highest Mountains in Wales, it grows also on Snowden, but rare.

254. Sea Penny Fern, Ray 140. c. 4. S. 23. ed. 46. 2. *Trichomanes maritima* major *Nob.* C. B. 358. *Lob.* 1c. 814. 1. B. 992. f. *O.* 474. f. *Lugd.* 1225. f. 2. *Jonst.* 1143. f. 4. *Park.* 10. f. 7. Grows on Sea-rocks, and being much larger than the three following, is easily distinguish.

255. Shop Maiden-hair or Penny-Fern Ray 140. c. 5. S. 23. ed. 46. *Trichomanes* five *Polytrichum* offic. C. B. 356. *Matth.* 853. f. 3. *Cam.* 925. f. opt. *Dod.* 471. f. 1. *Jonst.* 1146. f. 1. *Park.* 1051. f. *Lugd.* 1211. f. *Tab.* 477. f. 1. 1c. 801. 2. *Trag.* 530. f. 1. Its an Official and used in Pectoral Decoctions &c. Grows on old Walls, Churches, and shady Rocks.

256. Branched Penny-Fern, Ray 140. & Vol. 3. p. 61. S. 27. ed. 46. 2. *Ox. B.* 591. xi. T. 3. f. *Trichomanes dentata* *Nobis* *Chabr.* 556. f. 1. 1. B. 741. f. 1. *Ger.* 985. f. 2. *Tab.* 477. f. 3. 1c. 802. Dr. Richard Richardson, a Curious Botanist, has found this frequently on the high and moist Rocks of Wales as

also on Inglebrough, but could rarely observe it branched; Differs from the Common in being more serrated.

257. Jagged Penny-Fern. *Trichomanes* fol. eleganter incis. *Petiver-Ray* 3. p. 63. *Pluk. Tab.* 73. f. 6. qr? *Ox. B.* 591. 12. & 13. T. 3. f. opt. Ray 3. p. 61. This is much deeper cut than the last, especially its lower wings.

258. Matthiols Lancet Fern Ray 138. 1. S. 27. ed. 45. 2. *Lonchitis aspera* C. B. 359. 1. *Matth.* 661. f. 1. *Cam.* 664. f. *Chabr.* 556. 3. 1. B. 736. fig. *Lugd.* 1220. f. 1. *Ox.* 566. 1. T. 2. f. *Jonst.* 1140. f. 3. *Park.* 1042. f. 1. *Ger.* 979. f. 1. *Tab.* 480. f. 1. 1c. 799. 2. That most accurate Northern Botanist and my Worthy Friend Dr. Richard Richardson sent me this which he gathered on the Rocks of Pharonvallon in Wales. He tells me, its also pretty common on the high Rocks of Snowden.

259. Lhwyds Lancet-Fern, Ray 3. 84. *Syn. ed.* 48. 4. *Filix aculeata* *Lonchitidi* emula *nostræ* *Pluk.* 180. f. 3. *Ox. B.* 567. 7. var. I am oblig'd to Mr. Jacob Bohart, Botanick Professor of the Physick Garden at Oxon for a Specimen of this, which differs from the last, its wings being much jagged and more prickly, Grows on the Welch Mountains.

260. Pluknets Welsh Lancet Fern, *Filix parva* *Cambricit.* pinnulis latis auriculatis brevibus aculeata *Pluk. Tab.* 89. f. 6.

261. Hysvae Fern. *Filicula Alpina* tenerior, alis liliusculis brevioribus integris profundè dentatis *Ox. B.* 576. 23. *deser.* *Pluk.* 179. f. 4. *secund.* Ray S. ed. 48. 4. On the tops of Snowden and Hysvae rocks near Penrice Church in Caernarvonshire.

262. Great Prickly Fern, Ray *Syn. ed.* 48. 3. *Ox. B.* 580. 16. *Lonchitis aculeata* major *Nob.* Each stem has 15 or 16 wings, and each wing between 30 and 40 Feathers or pair of leaves, Grows in shady ditches.

263. Common Prickly Fern, *Lonchitis aculeata* vulg. Ray 143. 3. *Syn. ed.* 48. 2. *Pluk.* 179. f. 6. *Ox. B.* 580. 15. T. 3. S. 3. *Jonst.* 1130. 4. In moist and shady ditches.

264. Earless Prickly-Fern. *Lonchitis aculeata* sine auriculis, Ray. *Syn. ed.* 48. 2. var. A Variety of the last.

265. Pluknets rusty Prickly-Fern. *Lonchitis aculeata*, lanugine ferruginea. *Pluk.* 180. f. 1. Ray 3. p. 86. Less and paler than the last, with rusty stems. Grows in rotten bogs.

SECT. II. Filices non ramosæ. Unbranched Ferns.

266. Great dented Male Fern. *Filix non ramosa latifolia* dentata *Inst. Rei Herbar.* 536. 7 *Hist. Plant. Paris* 443. *Schol. Bot.* 2. These wings are much larger than the next, as is the whole Fern. The Figure in *Camerarius* on *Matthiols* p. 994. does not ill represent this plant.

267. Common Male-Fern. *Filix* mis *Dod.* 462. f. 1. *Cam.* 991. f. *Trag.* 546. f. *Chabr.* 553. f. 1. 1. B. 737. f. 1. *Park.* 1036. f. *Lugd.* 1222. f. 1. *Filix non ramosa* dentata C. B. 358. 3. *Matth.* 886. f. 1. *Jonst.* 1129. 2. *deser.* *Tab.* 2. p. 471. f. 1. 1c. 791. 2. *Ger.* 968. f. 1. Ray 143. 1. *Syn.* 24. 1. ed. 47. 1.

268. Marsh Fern. *Filix palustris* seu *aquatica*. Ray 145. c. 41. *Syn.* 24. 4. ed. 48. 6. Its Feathers plain and seed edged, by which and its lower wings gradually lessening, its known from the last. Grows in Bogs and Moorish places.

269. Rugby Fern. *Filix palustris* major *Nobis* Ray *Syn. ed.* 341. pl. 2. Seems to be a larger kind of the last. Found on Dunsmoor-beath in the Ditches which parts Rugby from Dunchurch in Warwickshire.

270. Male Stone Fern. *Filix saxatilis non ramosa*, nigris maculis punctata C. B. 358. 3. *Clus.* 212. f. 1. *Pan.* 706. f. *Park.* 1044. f. 1. *Pluk.* 179. f. 5. *Ox.* 581. 28. Ray 146. 2. *Syn.* 24. 5. ed. 48. 7. Differs from the Marsh Fern, in its soil and being less. Found plentifully on the high rocks in Darbyshire, Yorkshire and Westmoreland.

271. Forked Stone Fern. *Filix minor* *Britan.* pedic. pallidior, alis inferioribus deorsum spectantibus *Ox. Bob.* 571. 17. *deser.* qr? *Pluk.* 284. 2. Its lower wings bend downwards. Grows about the Peak in Darbyshire.

272. Goodyers crisp Fern, Ray 144. 4. *Syn.* 24. 3. ed. 48. 5. *Filix mas non ramosa*, pinnulis angustissimis profundè dentatis *Jonst.* 1033. *deser.* *Pluk.* 180. f. 4. *Ox. B.* 579. 8. f. 3. Its Pinnæ or Feathers are deep notch not unlike curl'd Tansy. Grows in wet Shady places.

273. Fingertipt crisp Fern. *Filix minor non ramosa*, alis foliorum alternarum pectatis undis & multifidis, Ray 3. p. 78. *Syn. ed.* 46. 6. var. *Pluk.* 284. f. 3. *Ox. B.* 580. 21. *deser.* Differs from the last in being fingertipt. Dr. Tho. Willoughby observed this on Litchfield Minster.

SECT. III. Filices ramosæ. Branch-wing'd Ferns or Brakes.

274. Common Female Fern or Brake. *Filix* fem. vulg. Offic.

Offic. Ray 150. c. 2. Syn. 25. 1. Ed. 49. 1. CB. 357. 1. Matth. 886. f. 2. Lugd. 1222. f. 2. Cam. 992. fig. 1B. 3. 1. 37. 727. Dod. 462. f. 2. Jonst. 1128. f. 2. Park. 1037. f. Ox. B. 583. 3. Tab. 2. 471. f. 2. Ic. 793. f. 1. Ger. 969. f. 2. So well known, and very common on Heaths, it needs no Description.

275. Wall-Brake. *Filix ramosa*, five *Famina minor nostras*, Ox. B. 584. 18. defer. Ray 151. c. 6. Syn. 25. 4. ed. 50. 5. I have formerly observed this on several Walls in London; it's also found on the Sea-Rocks in the West of England.

276. Small Brake. *Filix ramosa minor nobis*, Chabr. 555. f. 2. 1B. 733. f. 1. Ray 151. c. 7. Syn. 25. 5. ed. 50. 6. Clus. 212. f. 1. Pan 704. f. Lugd. 1225. f. 3. opt. Jonst. 1135. f. 3. Park. 1044. f. 2. Trag. 538. f. q. Tab. Ic. 794. 1. H. 472. f. 3. In the dry Places on the Sides of Mountains in Westmorland and Wales.

277. Common dented Brake. *Filix fœm. pinnulis dentatis Nobis*. Ray 150. c. 2. defer. Syn. 25. 2. ed. 49. 2. Ox. B. 579. xi. defer. T. 3. f. Grows in shady moist stony Places, and often at the Roots of rotten Oaks.

278. Cicely Brake. *Filix Alpina Myrthidis facie Cambrobrizannica*, Pluk. 89. f. 4. Ray 3. p. 94. Syn. ed. 49. 3. Ox. B. 584. xi. The lower Wings next the Stalk are much the longest. Mr. Lhwyd first discovered this on the Top of Mount Glyder.

279. Hemlock Brake. *Filicula Cambrobrizannica pinnulis Cicutariae divilura*, Bob. Ox. 581. 31. Ray 3. p. 84. Syn. ed. 50. 8. It's composed of about 8 pair of Wings with deep cut Leaves. Grows on the Top of Snowdon.

280. Small brittle Brake. *Filix saxatilis, caule tenui fragili*, Ray 152. 1. Syn. 26. 6. ed. 50. 7. Ox. 581. 29. q. Chabr. 555. 4. 1B. 734. f. 2. On Old Stone Walls and Rocks in Derbyshire, Yorkshire, and Westmorland.

281. Round brittle Fern. *Fili saxatilis, caule tenui fragili humilior, pinnulis rotundioribus R. Richardson*. Under this Title I received it from Dr. Richardson, who discovered it on Snowdon, and plainly differs from the last in having rounder Leaves.

282. Common black Maidenhair, or Fern. *Adiantum nigrum vulgare Nobis*. Ray 151. 2. Syn. 26. 7. ed. 50. 9. CB. 355. 2. 1B. 3. 1. 37. p. 734. f. Dod. 466. f. 1. ob. 810. 1c. 2. B. 988. f. Adv. 361. Jonst. 1137. f. Park. 1049. f. 2. Ger. 975. f. 1. Tab. Ic. 796. 2. H. 474. f. 2. Ox. B. 588. 16. T. 4. f. Grows at the Roots of Trees and Shrubs, in Shady Woods and on Old Walls.

283. Great black Fern. *Adiantum nigrum fol. duplo majoribus saturatius viridioribus, cauleculis quoque longioribus & nigrioribus, Sibbald. Prodr. 7. Tab. 4. f. 3.* Found in Lochcoat Hills in Linlithgow.

284. Narrow black Brake. *Adiantum nigrum segmentis angustioribus*, Ray Syn. ed. 51. 9. var. q. Pluk. 124. 4. Ox. B. 588. 17. It's narrower and deeper cut than the Common.

285. Preston's Fifene's black Brake. *Adiantum nigrum fol. Lunariae minus*, Ray 3. p. 61. Its Leaves broad and somewhat dented, the Seed listed like *Harts tongue*. Dr. Preston first discovered this on the Sea-Coasts at Fifene's in Scotland.

286. Round Ferse, black Brake. *Fili elegans, Adiantum nigro accedens, segmentis rotundioribus*, Ray 3. p. 86. Syn. ed. 55. xi. Ox. 581. 25. defer. Dr. Sherard first discovered this on the Rocks in Jersey; and Mr. Jac. Bobart has since observed it on Adderbury Church in Oxfordshire.

287. Fine Irish Fern, or Mourn Brake. *Filix minor longifolia, raris parvis, pinnulis longis tenuissimis & oblongis laciniis limbratis*, Ray 3. p. 79. Syn. ed. 51. 12. Its Leaves resemble Dr. Pluknet's Tab. 89. ng. 3. but its *Tarfi*, or Branches stand more distant. Dr. Sherard found this on the Mountains of Mourn in the County of Down in Ireland.

288. Shop Maidenhair, Ray 147. 1. Ox. B. 587. 6. T. 5. f. *Adiantum folio Coriandri*, CB. 355. 1. Matth. 832. f. 1. Cam 924. f. Chabr. 555. f. 3. 1B. 3. 744. fig. Dod. 469. f. 2. Lob. 1c. 809. 2. B. 986. f. Adv. 302. Tab. 1c. 795. 1. H. 473. f. 1. Ger. 982. f. 1. Lugd. 1208. f. Trag. 530. f. 1. Found in Wales by Mr. Lhwyd.

289. *Adiantum vero affine, Adiantum nostras majus, C. riandri folio in apice nonnihil rotundo, pediculo pallide rubente Sibbald prodr. 7. Ox. 587. 7.* Dr. H. v. in found this in the Grotts or Vaults about Weyms, Scotland.

290. *Adiantum vero affine nostras minus, fol. obtuso, saturate viridi alutis incilo, cum pediculo viridi minore Sibbald. pr. 8.* Found in the Gap of a Rock on Lochcoat lake near Linnuck, Scotland.

SECT. IV. Filiculæ. Dwarf Ferns.

291. White Maidenhair. *Filicula alba vulgaris. Ruta muraria*, CB. 356. R. 146. c. 5. 11. 1. Syn. 24. ed. 48. Ox. 585. 22. T. 5. f. Cam. 785. f. Chabr. 555. f. 6. 1B. 745. f. Lob. 1c. 812. 1. B. 988. f. Obf. 472. f. Lob. 470. f. Jonst. 1144. f. 3.

Park. 1050. f. 4. Tab. Ic. 796. 1. H. 474. f. 1. Ger. 983. f. Trag. 533. f. 2. On old Stone-Bridges, Walls, and Clefts in Rocks.

292. Forked Maidenhair, Ray 141. c. 7. Syn. 24. ed. 47. Ox. B. 585. 23. T. 5. f.

Filix laxa, five corniculata CB. 358. 5. Jonst. 1045. f. 8. Lugd. 1226. f. 1. Trag. 437. f. Grows on the Rocks in Llanburg-Park and on some Mountains in Wales.

293. Dare's Fern. *Darea Tunbrigensis minor* Mus. nost. 761. Ray 1583. defer. Bocc. Mus. 24. T. 2. Pluk. 3. f. 59. I have observed this in plenty on the Rocks near Tunbridge-wells.

294. Newton's Dare-Fern. *Adiantum patreum perpusillum Anglicum*, fol. bifidis vel trifidis Newtoni, Ray 141. c. 6. Syn. 23. ed. 47. Pluk. 3. f. 6. Found near Wrenose in Westmoreland among Moss, Mr. Lhwyd has observed this in Ireland half a span high.

SECT. V. Filices Floride. Flowering Ferns.

295. *Osmund Royal. Osmunda Regalis Offic.* Ray 151. c. 5. Syn. 25. 3. ed. 50. 4. Ox. 593. 1. T. 4. fig. CB. 357. 3. Chabr. 554. f. 1B. 728. f. Dod. 463. f. Lob. 813. 1B. 992. f. Obf. 474. Lugd. 1225. f. 1. p. 9. Ger. 971. f. Jonst. 1131. f. Park. 1038. f. Trag. 543. f. opt. Flowers in July and Aug. on rotten Bogs and moist Woods.

296. Flowering Spikenwort. *Lonchitis Florida vulg. nobis. Lonchitis minor*, CB. 359. 2. Matth. 661. f. 2. Ray 138. 2. Syn. 23. ed. 45. 1. Cam. 665. f. Chabr. 556. f. 4. & 5. 1B. 737. f. 1 & 2. Clus. 213. 1. 1. Lob. 1c. 815. 2. B. 994. f. O. 475. f. Lugd. 1216. f. opt. & 521. f. 2. Jonst. 1140. f. 2. Park. 1042. 1. 2. Tab. 1c. 800. 1. H. 480. f. 2. Ger. 978. f. 1. Trag. 550. f. opt. Its seed bearing leaves are much narrower than the other, and grow upright in moist Heaths and Woods, and shady Ditches. Seeds in July.

297. Orton Flowering Fern. *Osmunda Westmorlandica foliis tenuissimis dissectis* Mus. nost. 792. Ray 153. 3. Syn. 26. 8. ed. 51. 10. Ox. B. 593. 4. T. 4. f. Pluk. 3. f. 2. opt. Grows on Snowden hill in North Wales, and several places in Westmorland, particularly at Orton.

298. Moonwort. *Lunaria racemosa minor & vulg.* CB. 354. 1. Matth. 647. f. 2. Ray 127. 1. Syn. 22. ed. 44. Ox. B. 594. 1. T. 5. Cam. 643. f. Chabr. 544. f. 6. 1B. 710. f. Dod. 139. f. 2. Lob. 1c. 807. 2. B. 983. f. Obf. 470. Jonst. 405. 2. Park. 507. f. Tab. 1c. 137. 1. H. 513. f. 2. Ger. 326. 1. 2. Trag. 914. f. Flowers in May, &c. in cold pastures, hilly ground and old Gravel-pits.

299. Jagged Moonwort. *Lunaria minor, fol. dissectis* Ray 3. p. 101. Its larger than the common, and Flowers more branched. Found with the last.

300. Adders-tongue, *Ophioglossum vulgatum*, CB. 354. 1. Matth. 447. f. 5. Ray 126. c. 10. Syn. 21. ed. 44. Ox. B. 595. T. 5. f. Cam. 364. f. Chabr. 541. f. 4. 1B. 708. f. Dod. 139. f. 1. Jonst. 424. f. Lob. 1c. 808. 2. B. 985. f. O. 471. f. Lugd. 1047. f. Park. 506. Tab. 1c. 849. 1. H. 519. f. 2. Ger. 327. Trag. 323. f. It tongues in May in moist Meadows and Pastures.

CAP. VII. De Muscis. Of Earth, Tree and Water Moss.

SECT. I. Lycopodii. Wolfs-claws or Club-moss.

301. Common Wolfs-claw, Ray 120. 1. Syn. 16. 1. ed. 25. 1. *Muscus terrestris clavatus*, CB. 360. x. Chabr. 559. f. 4. 1B. 3. 1. 37. p. 758. f. Cord. 111. f. 1. Dod. 472. f. 2. Lob. 1c. 2. p. 244. 1. 2. Belg. 281. f. Obf. 645. f. 1. Lugd. 1324. f. 1. Jonst. 1562. f. xi. Park. 1307. f. 4. Ger. 137. f. xi. Tab. 814. 1c. 2. Hist. 814. f. 3. Ox. B. 645. 1.

A Creeping Moss with 1, 2, or 3, Claws standing on long footstalks, Heads in July and August, in Heaths and Mountains.

302. Creeping small Club-moss with Upright heads. *Lycopodium repens minus, clavus erectis* Nob. Ray 121. c. 3. Syn. 17. 3. ed. 27. 1. Pluk. 205. f. 5. fig. mala Ox. 624. xi. Tab. 5. f. 1. f. xi. Its many fibrous roots keep it close to the ground, it's hardly known till in head, these grow upright and about two Inches high in boggy Heaths, about July and August.

303. Juniper Wolfs claw Ray 120. var. Syn. 16. 2. & 18. 16. ed. 26. 2.

Muscus terrestris fol. retro reflexis, 1B. 3. 1. 37. p. 759. Ox. B. 624. Tab. 5. f. 1. f. 3. opt. Differs from the Common in having stiff and reflex Leaves and its claws without stalks, Found on the Welsh Mountains.

304. Upright Firr Club-moss, Ray 121. c. 4. defer. opt. Syn. 17. 4. ed. 27. 2.

Lycopodium erectum Abietiformis majus Nobis, Ox. B. 624. 9. Tab. 5. f. 2. fig. 9. opt. where its very well expressed. It's upright and moistly soaked, with Leaves very green and close to the stalks, which are much thicker than any of the foregoing; it seeds in May and June, they are small and round. This has no distinct claws as most authors has Figured it. Grows on the high mountains in Wales, as also on Ingleborough in Yorkshire and the Peak in Darbyshire.

305. Rays small upright, Firr Club-moss Ray 122. c. 5. Syn. 17. 5. ed. 27. 3. *Lycopodium erectum Abietiformis minus* Nob. Pluk.

340 *Bohart's curled Godflow Moss*. *Muscus terrestris re-*
curvus subsp. *novus*, foliis crispis minutis ramulis, r. caulis

inferis, Ox. 625, 12. T 5. 13. f. Its sp. is soft, yellowish,
 thick and curled. Grows on the Walls of Godflow Church, 10
 Miles from Oxford, 318

341 *Dalles curled Bog-Moss.* *Muscus scorpioides palustris*, fol. crispis pyramidalibus, Ray 3. p. 28 & 35. Syn ed 22. 36. Ox 625.9. A yellow Moss with curled and coiling Sprigs. Found by Mr Davies on Hinton-Moor.

342 *Bobart's small Fir-moss.* *Muscus terrestr. furculis filamentosis tenacibus Abietinis semel tantum divisis*, Bob Ox. 626.22 T 5. f 1. f. Inst. 554.4. Its Sprigs single brancht, creeps amongst the Grass on dry Hills.

343 *Ray's small Fern-moss.* *Muscus terrestr. parvus lupinus Filicis modo interdum pennatus*, Ray 3. p. 45. Syn ed 38.9. Fl. Pruss. 167. pl. 454. f. It's like N^o 334. but less, and ends in longer Sprigs. Found in Brambly Places.

344 *Ray's small Moss with big Heads.* *Muscus terrestr. omnium minimus, capitulis majusculis oblongis erectis*, Ray 3. p. 45. Syn ed 38. xi. Ox 625.14 T 5 f 3. f 6. On Sheds Pales, &c. Mr Buddie has also observed it at the Bottom of Trees in moist Places in April.

345 *Ray's Stonecrop Moss.* *Muscus terr. furculis Kali aut Illecebrae similibus, foliis subrotundis squamatis incumbentibus* Ray 3. p. 45. Syn ed 37.6. Ox 626.28. Common in Woods at the Roots of Trees.

346 *Ray's sharp-pointed midling Moss.* *Muscus terr. medius, lupinus & repens, foliis crebris in acuos mucrones productis*, R. 3. p. 45. Syn ed 37.7. Common on Thatch and Tree-Roots in Nov. and Decemb.

347 *Doodyes small flat faced Moss.* *Muscus fol. caulibus appressis uno vultu dispositis, viticulis minutibus.* Resembles the last, but less, and found with it.

348 *Doodyes common Flat Tree Moss.* *Muscus vulg. minor, cauliculis compressis*, Ray 3. p. 47. Syn. 244. pl. 3. ed 39.18. Inst 555.3. Heads in Dec. and Jan. at the Roots of small Trees.

349 *Dr. Richardsons Club-faced Bog-moss.* *Muscus terrestr. repens, Lycopodii ferme facie*, Ray 3. p. 43.6. Syn ed 337. pl. 5. Ox 626.24. T 5. f 4. f. I have met with this pretty Moss in some moist Ditches in Bishops Wood Hampted. Heads about Midsummer.

350 *Buddles Wood Feather-moss.* *Muscus pennatus sylvaticus*. q^u? Ox. 626. 35. T 6. f 1. f. Grows on the sandy Banks of a dry Ditch between Cain-Wood and Mother Huffs. Heads in May and June.

351 *Scamptons Peak Moor-moss.* *Muscus aquat. pileis acutis Mus. nost.* 74. Fig. Ox 626. 29. T 5. f 4. f. First discovered by this Gentleman on the large Stones which lie in the Rivulets amongst the Peak-moors in Derbyshire.

352 *Buddles Feathered Water-moss.* *Muscus pennatus aquaticus.* Grows on Boughs that lye in the Water in Ponds, &c. Heads in Winter.

353 *Doodyes Feathered Water-moss.* *Muscus pennatus aq.* Ray Syn ed 388. Observed by him in the Thames, and Dr. Richardson in the North.

354 *Dr. Sherards Irish Floating Moss.* *Muscus fluitans, fol. in flagellis longis tenuibusque*, Ray 3. p. 45. pl. 12. Syn ed 338. Found by him in the Pits of the shaking Boggs in Ireland. Mr. Buddie has also observed it in August in our Winter-Ponds, viz. such as are near dry in the Summer.

SECT. IV. Musci fol. ferè pellucidis. Glass-mosses.

355 *Sherards Bushy Glass-moss.* *Muscus trichoides ramulosus, fol. longis pellucidis & veluti ramosis*, R. 3. p. 43. pl. 4. Syn 243.1 ed 36.6. Pluk 49. f 1. Ox B 630. T 6. f 1. f 1. Muscus Polygoni folio, Fl. rar 504. Inst 555. Flor. Pruss. 168. pl. 457. f. 46. This Moss branches at Top, out of which comes 3 or 4 Heads together, each on long Stalks, in March and April. I have found this in Bellize Grove near Hampted, and others the like Places.

356 *Pluknets dry curled Glass moss.* *Muscus Polytrichoides pellucidus ferè, fol. denticulatis ad margines veluti crispis*, Ray Syn 240 Pluk 18. f. 8. Ox B 630.2. T 6. f. These transparent L. curl and quickly fade; at the End of each single Sprig comes one Stalk, ending in a long crooked Cap and Head. Found in divers shady Places about Hampted. Heads in November.

257 *Rose Glass-moss.* *Muscus parvus stellaris*, CB 361. xi. Ray 113.4. Vol 3. p. 39.7. Syn ed 35.7. Ox B 630.9. T 7. f 1. f 7. opt. Foss. 1563. f 14. Park. 1308. f 9. Lob. 1c 2. p. 243. 1. B 179. f. Muscus erectus fol. in orbem sparsis, Flor. Pruss. 168. pl. 457. f 47. This is known by its Rosey Tops, its Heads somewhat crooked, on Inch Stalks. In moist Heaths and low Woods.

358 *Upright Oval Glass-moss.* *Muscus trichoides fol. Seipilli rotundis, erectus major*, R. 3. p. 43. pl. 3. Syn ed 338. pl. 6. Ox B 627. 39. T 6. f 1. f. Its upright and larger than the next. Grows in Bogs and Moors, &c. in Ireland, Wales, and elsewhere.

359 *Ray's Oval Glass-moss.* *Muscus fol. paucis subrotundis pellucidis*, Nob Ox B 627. 40. T 6. f 2. f 1. opt. Pluk. f 7. *Adiantum aureum humiliss.* fol. latis subrotundis, Cat. Angl. & Hist. 124.5. Vol. 3. p. 40.1. Syn. 19. 5. ed 1. Its Leaves oval and thin set. Grows in shady Lanes a moist low Woods, &c.

360 *Pluknets round Glass moss.* *Muscus trichomanos lupinus noster elegans*, Pluk. Almagest. Ox. B. 627. 41. T 6. f 2. f 2. opt. Its commonly brancht with thin set round ternate Leaves. In moist Ditches and shady Places.

361 *Lofelstound Glass-moss.* *Muscus Trichomanoides, rotundioribus pellucidis, squamatis conjuncte sibi incumbentibus*, Bob Ox 627.42. Tab 6. f 2. f 3. Lofel. 167. pl. 456. f 45. o. These Leaves are round, close set and often brancht. I have met with this in moist shady Places.

362 *Cornwall Glass-moss.* *Muscus aq. Cornubiensis*, plurimum capillaceus, foliolis exiguis alternis per totam capillorum longitudinem adnatis, Bob Ox 627 48. Its Leaves very small roundish, alternately set and thin. First discovered by the Reverend Mr Stevens in Darimore Lake, Cornwall.

363 *Lhwys purple Glass-moss.* *Muscus Trichomanoides purpureus, spinis rivulis innascens*, R.S. ed 41. 1. Ox B 627. 49. T 6. f 3. fult. Found by Mr Lhwys in the Rivulets the highest Mountains in Wales.

364 *Bobart's great Feathered Glass-moss.* *Muscus pennatus capitulis Adianti*, Bob Ox 626.36. T 6. f 1. f 5. R.S 236. q^u? p 35.2. Found in shady moist Woods, &c. Heads in Decemb and January.

365 *Ray's small Feathered Glass moss.* *Muscus Filicifolius pennatus minor, pinnulis plurimis ad medium costam laticulis crebris*, Ray 3. p. 40.6. Syn ed 35.3. Ox B 627. 37. Like the last, but in all Parts less. On the Banks of shady Ditch in Woods, &c. Heads in Dec. and Jan.

366 *Vaillants Pin-feathered Glass-moss.* *Muscus pennatus omnium minimus, Inst.* 556. *Muscus Polytrichoides perexiguus, capitulis in summis furculis f. foliis subrotundis erectis*, R. 3. p. 40.7. Syn ed 35.4. Smaller than the Two last, and particularly differs in bearing its Head at the Top of its Leaves with the last, and grows in the like Places.

SECT. V. Musci Trichoides, capitulis ferè erectis. Pike Mosses.

367 *Bobarts Hearth-moss.* *Adiantum aureum medium, fol. tenuissimis, capit. erectis acutis*, Ray Syn 237. Bob Ox 630. x. T 7. f 1. f xi. opt. *Polytrichum aureum medium*, Ray 124. 3. sent. Bobart. Inst. 551.6. Common in Bishops Wood, Hampted.

368 *Doodyes long-headed Moss.* *Muscus trichoides minutus capitulis longissimis*, Ray 3. p. 34.4. Syn 243. ed 29. 3. Ox B 631.13. T 7. f 1. f 13. Inst 551.7. Its very long Heads for so small a Moss differs it from others. On the dry sand Banks, about Mother Huffs, &c. Hampted. Heads in Feb and March.

369 *Our Extinguisher Moss.* *Muscus trichoides pileis magnis acutis*, Mus. nost. 89. fig. Ray 3. p. 37.24. Syn ed 32.24. Ox B 630.12. T 7. f 1. f 12. Inst. 552. Its large long cones Cap differs it from others. I first observed this on the old Flint Wall in the Road near St. Albans. Heads in Decemb.

370 *Dr. Richardsons hook-leaved Bog-moss.* *Muscus trichoides palustris, capit. erectis, fol. reflexis*, Ray Syn ed 338. Its also found both in Ireland and Wales.

371 *Common Wall Pike moss.* *Muscus trich. parvus, fol. Musci vulg. capit. longis acutis*, Doody Ray Syn 243. pl. 5. ed 28.1. Hist. V.3. p. 34. pl. 1. Ox B 628.4. T 6. f 3. f. Its Leaves are mixed with white Hairs. Very common on all the Brick Walls about London. Heads in Dec. Jan. &c.

372 *Bobarts Wall Pike-moss.* *Muscus tectorum densis capitibus, capit. oblongis, fol. laticusculis in pilum delinentibus* Bob Ox 628. 2. T 6. f 3. f. Leaves broader and roundish, with pointed Heads, but not so crooked as the last.

373 *Mr. Dyers Devon-moss.* *Muscus trichoides humiliss. ramulosus, capitulis oblongis, tumidiusculis donatus*, Bob Ox 628 3. T 6. f 3. f. This differs from the foregoing, in being branched.

374 *Bobarts Rose House-moss.* *Muscus muralis minimus Roseus, seu stellaris, capit. longiusculis acutis erectis*, Bob Ox 629.12. T 6. f 3. f. Each Sprig ends in a Rose. Grows scarce half an Inch high, on Walls and Hedge sides plentifully.

375 *Doody's Globe-moss.* *Muscus trich. medius, capitulis sphericis* Ray Syn 243. pl. 2. ed 30. xi. Ox B 628. 6. T 6 f 3. f opt. *Adiantum aureum minus, capitulis rotundis* Bobart. Ray Syn 237. Inst. 551. An elegant Moss, and pretty common on the sandy Banks in the Lane from the Spaniards at Park-Gate towards Highgate. Heads in March.

Portus Siccus Pharmaceuticus:

SIVE,

Collectio Curiosissima Plantarum

Officinalium;

Exoticarum quàm Indigenarum, Alphabetico Ordine diligenter digesta.

CUM

Synonymis Necessariis, Locis Natalibus & Tempore Vigendi.

Accesserunt etiam illarum Partes ac Preparationes quæ maximè sunt in Usu.

Explicatio Nominum Abbreviatorum.

Litera in Margine posita indicat plantas illas quibus præfixitur, aut Angliæ Indigenas esse, aut in Agris passim cultas.

Caspari Bauhini Pinax.

Gerardi Historia emaculata à Tho. Johnsono.

Joannis Bauhini Plantarum Historia Universalis.

Exibet Nomina Plantarum, quibus vulgè vocantur in Officinis nostris.

Joannis Parkinsoni Theatrum Botanicum.

Præp. Enarrat Preparationes seu Medicamenta quæ in Officinis nostris frequentissimè exhibentur.

Raij Cat. Angl. Denotat Catalogum Plantarum Angliæ & Insularum adjacentium.

Raij H. Pl. Indicat Historiam Plantarum Universalem ab Eruditissimo Viro, & Botanico Peritissimo D. Joanne Raio nuper Editam.

Usu Explicat Partes ipsius Plantæ quæ in Arte Pharmaceuticâ quotidie usurpantur.

Psyllium Offic. seu Pulicaris Herba. Ger. Raij H. Pl. 881. Sem. quod in Autumno perficitur. **Flea-wort.**

Plantago Angustifolia seu **Quinquenerbia** Offic. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 8-8. Usu Fol. in Pascuis frequenter. **Ribwort** or **Ribwort Plantain.**

Polygonatum & Sigillum Solomonis Offic. Lat. vulg. C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 664. Usu Rad. Bacc. In Sylvis quibusdam in Occidentalibus Angliæ provinciis. **Solomons Seal.**

Polygonum & Centinodia Offic. & J. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 134. Usu Herba. Præp. Aq. in Arvis & juxta Semitas passim. **Knot-grass.**

Polypodium Offic. & Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 134. Usu Rad. Præp. Ol. Stik. In Muris antiquis, Truncis & ad earum radices. **Polypody.**

Populus Offic. nigra Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 134. Usu Gemmae. Præp. Ol. & Ung. ad Ripas fluviorum & Aquosis. **The Black Poplar.**

Portulaca Offic. commune capitatum C. B. Raij H. Pl. 1039. Usu Rad. & Fol. Præp. Aq. in Hortis colitur.

Portulaca Offic. Hortensis Latifolia. J. B. Raij H. Pl. 1039. Usu Fol. & Sem. quod inter quatuor Sem. frigid. minora locum obtinet. Præp. Aq. Syr. & Lohoc. **Garden Purslain.**

Primula Veris Offic. odorata fl. luteo simplic. J. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1031. Usu Fol. ac Flor. Præp. Aq. Syr. & Conf. Aprili floret in Pascuis ubique. **Pinkies** or **Cowslips.**

A. **Prunella** Offic. Vulgaris Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 151. Usu Fol. ac Flor. Præp. Aq. Floret Junio in Pascuis. **Self-heal.**

Persica Offic. mas Persica J. B. Raij H. Pl. 1515. Usu Flor. Nucl. & Fruct. Præp. Syr. Martii & Aprili floret, Fructus Septembri perficitur. **The Peach.**

A. **Persicaria** seu **Hydropiper** Offic. vulg. acris seu minor. Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 182. Usu Fol. Julio & Augusto floret ad Rivulos & Fossias. **Lake-weed** or **Ar-smart.**

A. **Petasites** Offic. vulg. rubens rotundiore fol. C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 260. Usu Rad. Floret initio Veris & in aquosis ac Palustribus crescit. **Pestilent-wort** or **Butter-Bur.**

Phu seu **Valeriana** Offic. Valeriana major, odorata radice J. B. Raij H. Pl. 388. Usu Fol. & Rad. in Hortis crescit. **Great Garden Valerian** or **Sett-wall.**

A. **Phyllitis & Lingua Cerdina** Offic. C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 135. Usu Fol. quæ inter quinque Herbas Capillares enumerantur. In Umbrosis, Uliginosis & Saxosis. **Harts-Tongue.**

A. **Pilosella, Auricula Muris.** Offic. minor vulg. repens Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 242. Usu Fol. cum Flor. Præp. Aq. & Syr. Comp. Junio & Julio interdum etiam Maio floret in Pascuis arenosis. **Houle-Ear.**

A. **Plantago Latifolia** Offic. Vulgaris, Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 878. Usu Fol. Rad. & Sem. Præp. Aq. & Syr. Julio spicas fert. Ad vias ubique **May-bread** or **Plantain.**

A. **Pimpinella Sanguisorba** Offic. vulg. seu minor Park. Raij Cat. Angl. et H. Pl. 401. Usu Fol. et Rad. Præp. Aq. in montosis pratis et pascuis. **Swall Burnet.**

Piper Indicum five **Capficum** Offic. Raij H. Pl. 676. Usu Siliquæ, sed cautè usurpandæ. **Guinny Pepper.**

Pistachia Offic. et Ger. Raij H. Pl. 1682. Usu Nuclea cum Cort. ejus. In Persia, Syria, Italia, &c. nascitur. **The Pistachio** or **Fistick Nut-Tree.**

A. **Plantago Offic.** vulg. fol. longo ferrato fl. albo. J. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 344. Usu Rad. & Fol. Junio Floret. In Pratis udis & Palustribus. **Snee-wort** or **Wassard Pellitory.**

A. **Pulegium Regale** Offic. latifolium C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 533. Usu Fol. & Flor. Præp. Aq. Spt. & Ol. Stik. Junio & Julio Floret. In Locis Palustribus & aquis suis gaudet. **Pudding-Grass** or **Penny Royal.**

Pulmonaria maculosa Offic. & Ger. Raij H. Pl. 488. Usu Fol. cum Flor. Præp. Aq. Aprili Floret. **Jerusalem Cowslips,** **Sage of Jerusalem** or **Spotted Lung-wort.**

Pyrus Offic. Sativus C. B. Raij H. Pl. 1450. Usu Fruct. Aprili & Maio Floret, & per totam ferè æstatem Fructus maturat. **The Pear-Tree.**

Salvia hort. major Offic. major vulg. Park. Raij H. Pl. 509. Usu Fol. & Flor. Præp. ex Flor. Conf. ex Fol. Aq. & Syr. Junio & Julio floret. **Common Sage.**

A. **Salvia Sylvestris** seu **Scorodonta** Offic. Scorodotis seu Scordium Fol. Salvia J. B. Raij H. Pl. 570. & Cat. Angl. Usu Fol. In Sylvis & dumetis crescit. **Wood Sage.**

A. **Sambucus** Offic. fructu in umbella nigro C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1609. Usu Fol. & ejus Gemmae, Flor. Cort. & Baccæ. Præp. ex Fol. Ung. ex Flor. Aq. et Ol. ex Baccæ. Aq. Syr. Symp. & Comp. Vin. Rob. & Trag. Gr. Aëtes, Maio & Junio Floret, Baccæ Maturescunt Autumno. In sepibus & locis ruderatis. **Elder.**

A. **Saxifraga Alba** Offic. & Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1084. Usu Fol. cum Flor. & Rad. granulosis. circa finem Aprilis & initio Maii floret. in Pratis & Pascuis siccioribus crescit. **White Saxifrage.**

A. **Scordium** Offic. & Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 576. Usu Fol. Præp. Tinct. & Aq. Comp. Junio & Julio Floret, in Locis Humidis. **Water Germander** or **Scordium.**

Scorzonera Hispanica Offic. seu **Viperaria** Ger. Raij H. Pl. 248. Usu Rad. in Hortis nostris Julio mense Floret. **Vipers Grass** or **Scorzonera.**

A. **Scrophularia** Offic. nodosa fæcida C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 764. Usu Fol. & Rad. Floret Julio & Augusto in Dumetis & Sepibus. **Brown-wort** or **Fig-wort.**

A. **Secale** Offic. vulgatus Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1241. Usu Grana. Julio maturant, & in Agris seruntur. **Rie.**

A. **Senecio & Ceygeron** Offic. minor vulg. C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1920. Usu Herba integra. Vere Florere incipit & per totam æstatem durat. In Arvis, Hortis, & Arcis ubique occurrit. **Groundsell.**

A. **Serpillum Citratum** Ger. seu foliis Citri odore C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 522. Usu tota Herba. Præp. Aq. Spt. & Ol. Stik. in montosis sed rarioribus. **Lemon Thyme.**

A. **Serpillum** Offic. Vulg. minus Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 521. Usu Fol. cum Flor. Præp. Aq. Maio et Junio Floret. In Montosis et Pascuis Siccioribus. **Mother of Thyme.**

A. **Soldanella, et Brassica marina** Offic. vulg. seu Volubilis marina Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 726. Usu Fol. in Littoribus Maris Arvensis. **Sea Bind-weed,** **Sea Cole-wort** or **Scottish Scurvy-Grass.**

Abies Park. Taxifolij *Raij Hist. Plant. Pag. 1394.* In sunt *Folia* & ejus *Resina* quæ duplex ab hac Arbore citur. Prima, *Liquida* Officinis *Terebinthinam Venetam* nostratibus Argentoratensem, i. e. *Strasburg*) falso cant. Secunda, *Sicca* quæ *Thus* æmulatur. *Lignum* Dealatur Præp. *Ol. Still.* Hæc non est *Abies*, qua vulgo utuntur in nostris Officinis, attamen multo præstantior est. *The Elm-Leaved, or White Fir-Tree.*

Abies Officinarum. *Picea Park. Raij Hist. Plant. 1396.* *Ulu Folia.* Hæc Arbor copiosam *Resinam* unctione præbet; *primis*, cum tenuioris Consistentiæ sit; *Pix Liquida* seu *Art* vocatur; sed cum decoctione dephlegmatur, crassitque, *Pix Sicca*, vel *Pitch*, nobis dicitur. *The Common Fir, or Pitch-Tree.*

Abrotanum mas Officin. mas angustifolium majus, *B. Raij H. Pl. 371.* *Ulu Fol. Præp. Aqua & Conserva.* In hortis colitur. *Southern-Wood.*

Abrotanum fœmina, *Chamaecyparissus* Offic. *Abrotanum* fœm. vulg. *Park. Raij H. Pl. 359.* *Ulu Fol. & Sem. Præp. Aq. & Conserva.* *Lavender Cotton.*

Abrothium Vulgare Offic. & *Park. Raij H. Pl. 366.* *Catal. Angliæ.* *Ulu Fol. ac Semen.* Præp. *Aq. Spt. Vinum, Troch. Ol. Stil. & Sal.* Crescit in Ruderatis & Incultis his frequenter. *Common Worm-Wood.*

Abrothium Romanum vulgare Offic. *Seriphium* sive *arinum Anglicum* *Park. Raij H. Pl. 370.* & *Cat. Angl. Ulu Fol. ac ejus Summitates.* Præp. eadem cum vulgari. In maritimis *English Sea Worm-Wood*, and commonly (but falsely) called *Roman Worm-Wood.*

Abrothium Romanum verum. *Tenuifolium Ponticum* *Galenus Ger. Raij H. Pl. 367.* *The True Roman Worm-Wood.*

Acetosa, *Oxalis* Offic. & *Ger. Raij H. Pl. 178.* & *Cat. Angl. Ulu Fol. Rad. & Sem. Præp. Syr. & Conserva.* In pratis & pascuis. *Common Sorrel.*

Acetosa rotundifolia *Hortensis C. B. Raij H. Pl. 180.* *pe* usurpatur loco vulgaris, & *Præp.* eadem, cui præter; acidioris sapore prædita. *Roman, or French Sorrel.*

Acorus Adulterinus Offic. *Iris palustris lutea, Ger. Raij H. Pl. 186.* & *Cat. Angl. Ulu Rad.* Ad Ripas Fluviorum. *Yellow Water Flag, or Flower-de-luce.*

Adiantum Album Offic. *Ruta muraria, seu Salvia* *Park. Raij H. Pl. 146.* & *Cat. Angl. Ulu Fol.* quæ quinque Herbas Capillares locum occupant. In montibus, & pontibus Lapideis nascitur. *White Maid-Hair, Wall-Rue, or Tent-Wort.*

Adiantum Aureum Offic. *Polytricum Aureum* majus, *Park. Raij H. Pl.* In Pharmacopeia nominatur, sed in *Ulu* venit. In Sylvis udis ac paludosis crescit. *Goldlocks, Golden Maiden-Hair.*

Agnus Castus & Uter, Officin. *Vitex* folijs angustibus *Cannabis* modo dispositis, *I. B. Raij H. Pl. 1696.* *Sem. seu potius Fructus*, Præp. *Troch. The Chastity.*

Agrifolium seu *Aquifolium*, *Park. Raij H. Pl. 1622.* *Cat. Angl.* In *Ulu* raro occurrit, attamen *Fol. & Baccae* colorem *Colicum* & tormina intestinorum mire continent, & ex *Corticibus* hujus Arboris *Viscus* paratur. *The Holly-Tree.*

Agrimonia *Ger. & Eupatorium Græcorum* Offic. *Raij H. Pl. 400.* & *Cat. Angl. Ulu Fol. Præp. Aq. Sal & Syr.* Floret in Pascuis & ad sepes. *Agrimony.*

Alcea *Aegyptiaca, Abel Mosch seu Mosch Arabum.* *Semina* valde odorata sunt, & cum *Odorarijs* frequenter in *Ulu.* *Musk-Seed.*

Alchimilla Offic. & *Ger. Raij H. Pl. 209.* & *Cat. Angl. Ulu Fol.* In pascuis & pratis montosis. *Ladies-Mantle.*

Alkekengi & Malicacabum, Offic. *Solanum Vesicarium*, *C. B. Raij H. Pl. 681.* *Ulu Fruct.* qui Autumno maturant. Præp. *Troch. Winter-Cherries.*

Alliaria *Ger. Raij H. Pl. 792.* & *Cat. Angl. Ulu Fol.* Vere floret, in sepibus & aggeribus fossarum. *Tack by the hedge, or Sawce alone.*

Allium Offic. & *Ger. Exoposy Diofo, Raij H. Pl. 1125.* *Ulu Fol. & Rad.* in Hortis colitur. *Garlick.*

A. Alline Offic. minor seu media. *Ger. Raij H. Pl. 1030.* & *Cat. Angl. Ulu Herba Integra.* *Common Chick-Weed.*

A. Althea Offic. vulgaris *Park. Raij H. Pl. 602.* & *Cat. Angl. Ulu Syr. Rad. & Fol. Ex Quinque Herb. emolient.* Præp. *Sem. & Ung.* In palustribus marinis. *Marsh-Mallows.*

Ammi vulgare Offic. & *Ger. Raij H. Pl. 455.* *Ulu Sem.* *Common Bishops-Weed.*

Amygdalus Offic. Dulcis & Amara, *I. B. Raij H. Pl. 1519.* *Ulu Nuclea.* Præp. *Ol. per Expressionem.* Primo Vere Floret. *The Almond-Tree.*

A. Anagallis mas Offic. *Flore phæniceo. Park. Raij H. Pl. 1023.* & *Cat. Angl. Ulu Fol. & Flor.* in Areis & Hortis. *Pale Pimpernell.*

A. Anagallis Aquatica, sive *Becabunga.* Offic. *Ger. Raij H. Pl. 852.* & *Cat. Angl. Ulu Fol. vel planta integra.* In rivulis & ad Fluviorum margines exit. *Common Brook-lime.*

Anethum Offic. *Hortense seu vulgare. I. B. Raij H. Pl. 415.* *Ulu Fol. Flor. & Sem. Præp. Ol. Stil. & per Infus.* In Hortis nutritur. *Anet, or Dill.*

Angelica Offic. *Sativa. Ger. Raij H. Pl. 434.* *Ulu Fol. Rad. & Sem.* quod in Julio & Augusto perficitur. Præp. *Ol. Stil. Garden Angelica.*

Anisum Offic. & *Ger. Raij H. Pl. 450.* *Ulu Sem.* qui inter quatuor Calida majora Carminativa locum possidet. Præp. *Aq. Sp. & Ol. Stil. Anise.*

A. Argentina seu *Potentilla* Offic. & *I. B. Raij H. Pl. 617.* & *Cat. Angl. Ulu Planta integra.* Circa semitas & loca aquosa frequens. *Wild-Candy, or Silver-Weed.*

A. Anonis seu *Resta Bovis* *Ger. Raij H. Pl. 957.* & *Cat. Angl. Ulu Rad.* ac potissimum ejus *Cortex.* Præp. *Aq.* In Pascuis Sterilibus frequenter occurrit. *Camock, or Rest-Harrow.*

A. Apium Palustre seu *Officinarum C. B. Raij H. Pl. 447.* & *Cat. Angl. Ulu Fol. & Sem.* quæ inter 4. Calida minora locum tenet, & *Rad.* quæ ad *Aperientes* refertur Præp. *Aq. & Ung.* in Paludosis & Fossis præsertim maritimis. *Smallage.*

A. Aquilegia Offic. *Flore simplici. I. B. Raij H. Pl. 706.* *Ulu Fol. & Sem.* in Sylvis montosis invenitur. *Columbines.*

Aristolochia longa & rotunda, Offic. & *Ger. (nam in Folijs parum differunt) Ulu Rad. Long and Round Rooted Birth-wort.*

A. Arthemisia Offic. *Mater Herbarum. Ger. Raij H. Pl. 372.* & *Cat. Angl. Ulu Herba tota.* Præp. *Aq. Syr. & Sal.* Ad Sepes & agrorum margines. *Mugwort.*

A. Arum Offic. *Vulgare Ger. Raij H. Pl. 1208.* & *Cat. Angl. Ulu Rad. & Fol. Præp. Aq. Pulv. comp. & Fæcula.* Primo vere exit in Sepibus & Umbrosis. *Cuckow-Pint, Wake Robin, and Aron.*

Asarum *Ger. Vulgare Offic. & Park. Raij H. Pl. 207.* *Ulu Fol. Dos. ad No. 9.* infusa & expressa. *Rad. Dos. ad 3j.* *Asarabacca.*

Asparagus *Sativus Offic. & Ger. Raij H. Pl. 683.* *Ulu Rad.* quæ e quinque Rad. *Aperient.* *Turiones* seu *Germina* in cibis magni æstimantur verno Tempore. *Sparagus, or Sperage, corruptly Sparrow-Grass.*

A. Asperula sive *Aspergula* odorata Offic. & *Park. Raij H. Pl. 483.* & *Cat. Angl. Ulu tota Herba.* Majo mense Floret in Sylvis & dumetis præsertim montosis. *Woodwoof.*

A. Asplenium, sive *Scolopendra, Ceterach, Offic. C. B. Raij H. Pl. 139.* & *Cat. Angl. Ulu Fol.* (quæ inter quinque Herbas *Capillares* enumerantur) Præp. *Syr.* In Saxorum crepidinibus inq; venustis nuris provenit. *Ceterach, Spleenwort, or Miltwast.*

Atroplex *Sativa. Offic. & Ger. Raij H. Pl. 191.* *Ulu Fol.* & nonnunquam *Sem.* *Garden Drach.*

A. Atroplex Offic. *olida Ger. a quibusdam Vulvaria dicitur.* *Raij H. Pl. 138.* & *Cat. Angl. Ulu Fol. & Sem.* juxta parietes & in locis ruderatis crescit. *Stinking Drach.*

A. Avena Offic. *Vulg. sive alba. C. B. Raij H. Pl. 1253.* & *Cat. Angl. Ulu Culinare* potius est quam *Officinale.* In Agris seritur. *Dats.*

A. Aurantia *Malus Offic. Raij H. Pl. 1658.* *Ulu Fol. Flor. Sem. Corr. ac Medulla Fructuum.* Præp. ex *Flor. Aq. & Ung.* e *Cort. Syr. Condit. & Ol. Stil. Flores & Fructus* toto Anno profert. *The Orange-Tree.*

Balaustium Offic. *Balaustium Fl. pleno majus C. B. Raij H. Pl. 1643.* Hæc Arbor *Flores* (vulgò *Balaustines* vocantur) solum fert, & illi tantum in *Ulu* sunt. *The greater wild, or double blossomed Pomegranate-Tree.*

Balsamita *Mas Offic. & Ger. Costus hortensis seu Mentha Corimbifera I. B. Raij H. Pl. 363.* *Ulu Herba tota.* Præp. *Aq. odorata. Costmary.*

A. Bardana *Major Offic. & Ger. Personata, sive Lappa major, aut Bardana. C. B. Raij H. Pl. 332.* & *Cat. Angl. Ulu Rad. Sem. & Fol.* In incultis passim. *Great Burdock, or Clot-burn.*

A. Bellis *sylv. minor C. B. Consolida & Symphitum minimum. Offic. Raij H. Pl. 349.* & *Cat. Angl. Ulu Tota Planta.* Vere primo & deinceps per totam æstatem Floret. In Pratis & pascuis passim provenit. *Common Daisies.*

A. Berberis Offic. & *Park. Raij H. Pl. 1605.* & *Cat. Angl. Ulu Cortex interior Ligni, & Fruct. ex quo Præp. Conf. Syr. Rob. & Troch.* In Sepibus sylvosis & ripis Fluviorum. *Fructus* in Autumno perficitur. *Barberies, & a quibusdam Piperidages.*

Beta Alba Offic. & *Ger. Raij H. Pl. 204.* *Ulu Rad. Fol. & Sem. Præp. Succ.* una est e quinque Herba *Emollientes.* *The White Beet.*

Beta Rubra *offic. & Ger. Raij H. Pl. 204.* *Ulu Rad. Fol. & Sem. Red Beet.*

A. Betonica *Ger. sylvestris seu vulgaris Offic. Raij H. Pl. 550.* *Ulu Fol. & Flor.* Præp. ex *Fol. Aq. Syr. Simp. & Comp. Empl. & Sal.* ex *Flor. Conf.* In Sylvis & Sepibus Junio & Julio Floret. *Wood Betony.*

A. Betonica Pauli & Veronica mas Offic. *Veronica pratensis Serpyllifolia. C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 848.* *Ulu Fol. Majo & Junio Floret.* In pratis humidis & Sylvis crescit. *Little smooth fluellin, or Pauls Betony.*

A. Betula Offic. & *Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1410.* *Ulu Fol. Cort. & Liqueur* ab illa extillante. In Sylvis humidis & Ericetis colligitur. *The Birch-Tree.*

A. Bistorta Offic. *major vulgaris Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 180.* *Ulu Rad.* In pratis humidis. *Snake-weed, or Bistort.*

Bombar Offic. *Xylon seu Gossypium herbaceum. I. B. Raij H. Pl. 1064.* *Ulu Sem. & Lanugo* quæ *Gossypium* Officinis vocatur. *The Cotton Shrub.*

Borrago Offic. *Hortensis Ger. Raij H. Pl. 493.* *Ulu Rad. Fol. & Flores* (qui inter quatuor Cordiales Famulos recententur) Præp. ex *Fol. Aq. & Syr.* ex *Flor. Syr. & Conf.* In Junio Julio & Augusto Floret. *Borrago.*

Bortrys & Ambrosia Offic. *Vulg. Park. Raij H. Pl. 196.* *Ulu Fol. Præp. Syr.* In hortis colitur. *Dak of Jerusalem.*

Branca Ursina Offic. *Acanthus sativus. Ger. Raij H. Pl. 1326.* *Ulu Fol. Brank-Ursine, or Bears-Breech.*

Brassica *Sativa. Offic. capitata alba Ger. Raij H. Pl. 794.* *Ulu Fol. & Sem. Garden Cabbage.*

A. Bryonia Alba Offic. *aspera seu alba baccis rubris. C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 659.* *Ulu Rad. Dos. ad 3j.* Præp. *Aq. Comp. & Fæcul.* In Sepibus crescit. *White Bryony.*

A. Bryonia Nigra Offic. *lævis seu nigra racemosa. C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 660.* *Ulu Rad.* In Sepibus & Dumetis nascitur. *Black Bryony.*

Buglossum Hortense Offic. angustifolium majus. B. Raij H. Pl. 493. Ufu Fol. Rad. & Flor. quæ sunt numero quatuor *Florum Cordialium*. Præp. eadem cum *regine*. In hortis nostris frequenter occurrit. **Bugloss.**

Bugula seu *Consolida media* Offic. vulgaris Fl. ceru. Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 575 Ufu *Herba* inter Maio mense Floret. In sylvis & Pratis humidis. **Bugle.**

Bursa Pastoris Offic. major vulg. Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 828. Ufu Fol. passim occurrit totaque aestate. **Shepherds Purse.**

Buphthalmum Offic. nam longe distat a Buphthalmo & Matth. Bellis major Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. Ufu Fol. & Flor. In pratis & pascuis Maio & Junio. **The Great Daisie, or Dr-Eye.**

Burus Offic. arborecens C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1693. Ufu Flor. & Ligna Præp. Ol. Stit. In varijs locis. **The Box Tree.**

Calamintha Offic. altera odore Pulegij folijs maculo. Park. Raij H. Pl. 569. & Cat. Angl. Ufu *Herba* tota. Aq. Spec. *Diacalaminth. Simp. & Comp.* Serius & Autumnum Floret. In aggeribus sepium & solo sterili & arenoso provenit. Hæc pro vulgari in Officinis semper usurpatur & forsitan non immerito. **Field Lamint.**

Calamintha vulgaris fl. magno I. B. Raij H. Pl. & Cat. Angl. viget æstate ad aggeres fossarum & le. **Common Calamint.**

Calamus Aromaticus Offic. Acorus verus seu Calam. Aromaticus Offic. C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1613. Rad. Locis humidis gaudet. Plantam hanc non esse Calamum Aromaticum seu odoratum Antiquorum medici eruditiores consentiunt, sed Acorum verum Diosco. **The Sweet smelling Flag, or Calamus.**

Calendula Offic. Caltha Vulgaris C. B. Raij H. Pl. Ufu Fol. & Flor. Præp. Aq. Acet. & Conf. per totam æstatem floret in Hortis. **Garden Marrygold.**

Cannabis Offic. Sativa C. B. Raij H. Pl. 158. & Cat. Ufu Sem. in Agris seritur. **Henip.**

Capillus Veneris & Adiantum Nigrum seu Offic. *Trichomanes* mas. Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 40. Ufu Fol. quæ inter quinque Herbas Capillares lo. enet. Præp. Syr. Officinis nostris *Adianti veri* seu *Caneris* succedaneum est. **English Black Hair.**

Capillus Veneris Verus Officinis *Monspelij*, unde Sy. quotannis per totam Galliam aliasque nationes præ. & in magni æstimatione habetur. *Adiantum* Fol. adri C. B. Raij H. Pl. 147. **The True Maiden.**

Cardus Offic. Spinosa fructu minore fol. rotundo. Raij H. Pl. 1629. Ufu Cort. præcipue *Radicum*. Præp. & Ol. Comp. In locis arenosis & ruderatis Italiae, Gal. luxuriat, & *Gemmae* *Florum* Aceto conditæ ab illis nobis transportantur, & in frequenti usu sunt. **Ca.**

Cardifolium Offic. *Periclymenum* non perfoliatum. C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1490. Ufu Fol. Incipit florere Maio & per totam ferè æstatem in sepibus frequenter. **Honey-suckle or Wind.**

Cardus Benedictus Offic. & Ger. Raij H. Pl. Ufu Fol. cum Capitis & Sem. Præp. Aq. Syr. & Antumnum Semen perficit. In Hortis colitur. **Blessed Thistle.**

Carduus Mariæ Offic. albis maculis notatus vulg. Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 312. Ufu Fol. Sem. & nonnunquam Rad. ad Agrorum margines & in aggeribus Fossarum frequenter occurrit. **The Milkie or Ladies Thistle.**

Carthamus & Cnicus Offic. & Ger. Raij H. Pl. 302. Ufu Flor. & Sem. Dos. ad 3vi. Præp. Syr. Elect. & Spec. Floret Julio & Augusto. Hæc Flores à nonnullis venduntur pro Croco & ab illis *Crocus Hispan.* dicitur, **Barbadoe Saffron.**

Caryophyllus & Tunica Offic. Hortensis Park. Raij H. Pl. 956. Ufu Flor. Præp. Syr. & Conf. in Hortis luxuriat ac in Julio & postea Floret. **The Clove-July-Flower.**

A. **Carum** Offic. vulgare Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 446. Ufu Sem. quod unum est e quatuor calidis majoribus Carminativis. Præp. Aq. Sps. Ol. Stit. & Confect. In palustribus & pratis humidis apud nos invenitur. **Carawayes.**

A. **Caryophyllata** Offic. vulg. fl. parvo luteo J. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 606. Ufu Rad. & Fol. In Maio & Junio flores ad sepes & in dumentis. **Peth Bennet, or Abens.**

A. **Castanea** Offic. Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1382. Ufu Fruct. cum Cort. ejus. In montibus & acclivibus. **The Chest-nut-Tree.**

Cataputia Major vulg. seu *Ricinus* Offic. & Park. Raij H. Pl. 66. Ufu Nuclei Fructus. **The Greater Spurge, or Palma Christi.**

Cataputia Minor Offic. seu *Lathyrus* major Hortensis. Park. Raij H. Pl. 866. In Hortis frequenter provenit, Dos. Baccar. ad no. 10. Fol. ad no. 6. **The Garden Spurge.**

Cedrus Conifera Libani. Folijs Laricis C. B. Raij H. Pl. 1401. Arborem hanc esse *Cedrum Libani* in sacris Litteris tantopere celebratum cujus usus erat ad Templum Solomonis edificandum minimè dubium est. **The Cedar of Libanus.**

A. **Centaureum Minus** Offic. fl. purpureo J. B. Raij H. Pl. 1092. & Cat. Angl. Ufu Fol. ac Flor. Præp. Aq. Ext. & Sal. Julio mense floret in pascuis siccioribus frequenter. **Small Centaury.**

Dactylus Offic. seu *Palma Dactylifera* major vulgaris, Johnst. Dendrolog. Raij Hist. Plant. 1352. Ufu Fruct. & Offic. Præp. El. Diaphæn. Fern. **The Palm, or Date-Tree.**

A. **Daucus** Offic. seu *Pastinaca* sylv. tenuifolia Diosc. C. B. Raij H. Pl. 465. & Cat. Angl. Ufu Sem. quæ locatur inter quatuor calida minora. In pascuis gracili solo ubique occurrit. **Wild Carrot.**

A. **Dens Leonis & Taraxacum** Offic. latiore fol. C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 244. Ufu tota Herba, per totam æstatem floret in pascuis ubique. **Dandelion.**

Dictamnus Creticus Offic. & C. B. Raij H. Pl. 537. Ufu Folia. **Dittany of Crete.**

Dictamnus Albus Offic. *Fraxinella* Ger. Raij H. Pl. 698. Ufu Rad. **Fraxinell, or Bastard Dittany.**

A. **Digitalis** Offic. purpurea fol. aspero C. B. Raij Catal. Angl. & H. Pl. 767. Ufu Fol. & Flor. Junio & Julio floret in Arenosis. **For Gloves.**

Doronicum Offic. Rad. Scorpij C. B. Raij H. Pl. 274. Ufu Rad. In montibus prope *Genavam* copiose provenit. **Leopards-bane.**

Draco Herba Ger. Raij H. Pl. 373. Usus ejus in acetarijs frequentissimum est. **Carragon.**

Dracontium Offic. major vulgaris Park. Raij H. Pl. 1211. Ufu Herba tota cum Rad. Præp. Aq. **Dragons.**

A. **Dulcamara & Solanum Lignosum** Offic. Amara Dulcis Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 672. Ufu Fol. & Rad. Junio & Julio Floret, in sepibus præsertim juxta aquas. **Bitter Sweet or Woody Night-shade.**

A. **Ebulus** Offic. seu *Sambucus Humilis* Ger. *Xapataum* Diosc. Ufu totus Frutex. Floret Junio & Julio ad vias inque Agrorum limitibus & cæmeterijs. **Dane-wort, Wall-wort, or Dwarf-Elder.**

A. **Echium** Offic. vulg. Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 498. Ufu Fol. & Flor. æstate floret in Arvis sterilibus & muris frequenter occurrit. **Uppers Bugloss.**

A. **Elatine** Offic. seu *Veronica* fam. *Fuschij*. Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 759. Ufu Fol. Serius post mediam æstatem floret in arvis. **Round-leaved, or Female Fluellin.**

Cela Offic. vulg. C. B. Raij H. Pl. 1116. Ufu Fol. & Rad. In Hortis colitur. Floretque Junio & Julio. **Dryons.**

A. **Cerasus** fructu nigro Offic. major ac Sylvestris fructu subdulci nigro colore inficiente. C. B. Raij H. Pl. 1538. & Cat. Angl. Ufu Fruct. cum Nucleis & Gummi. Præp. Aq. Sp. Vin. & Syr. **The Black Cherry.**

Cherifolium Offic. *Cerifolium* vulgare sativum. Ger. Raij H. Pl. 430. Ufu Fol. & Sem. Præp. Aq. Maio Floret. **Sweet Chervil, or Sills.**

Chamedrys & Triffago Offic. Vulg. Park. Raij H. Pl. 527. Ufu Fol. cum Floribus. In Hortis Junio & Julio Floret. **Germander.**

A. **Chamaemelum** vulg. Offic. odoratissimum repens Fl. simpl. I. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 354. Ufu Fol. & Flor. Præp. Aq. Ol. Stit. & Infus. Syr. & Sal. In pascuis uliginosis Julio Floret. **Common Chamomill.**

Chamaemelum Romanum Fl. pleno Offic. repens odoratissimum perenne Fl. multiplici. I. B. Raij H. Pl. 353. Ufu Flor. Præp. eadem cum vulgari. In Hortis Luxuriat. **Double Flowered Chamomill.**

A. **Chamaepitys & Iva Arbritica** Offic. lutea vulg. fol. trifido C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 573. Ufu Herba tota. Præp. Pil. In agris retilibus Junio & Julio Floret. **Ground-Pine.**

A. **Chelidonium majus** Offic. & Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 858. Ufu Fol. cum Florib. & Rad. Præp. Aq. ab Aprili mense in multam æstatem Floret. in ruderatis & Sepibus umbrosis. **The Greater Celandine.**

A. **Chelidonium minus** Offic. *Scrophularia* minor seu *Chelidonium minus* vulgò dictum I. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 579. Ufu tota Herba cum Radicibus. Floret Martio & Aprili in Pratis humidis, & ad Sepes. Hoc longè differt (in specie Methodica) a majore. Hoc *Ranunculo* affinis, illud *Papaveri Siliquosi* congener est. **The Lesser Celandine, or Pile-wort.**

Cicer Offic. Sativum Ger. Raij H. Pl. 917. Ufu Sem. In Hispania, Italia, Gallia, &c. passim in agris seritur. Floret Junio & Julio mensibus atque subinde in siliquis semen producit. **Chich-Bease, or Cicers.**

A. **Cichorium** Offic. Sylvestre seu Officin. C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 255. Ufu Fol. Flor. Rad. & Sem. quæ inter 4. frigida minora enumerantur. Præp. Conf. & Syr. ad agrorum margines sponte provenit. æstate & post solstitium Floret. **Succory.**

Chermes Offic. Ilex aculeata cocciglandifera. C. B. Raij H. Pl. 1392. Coccum fert Maio mense quod duobus usibus inservit, nimirum *Medicina* (ex quo celebris *Confectio Alkermes* nomen habuit) & *Lanis tingendis*. **The Scarlet Dak.**

A. **Cicuta** Offic. vulgaris major Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 451. Ufu Fol. & nonnunquam Rad. Junio & Julio Floret in aggeribus terrenis & ad fossas. **Henilock.**

Citrus Offic. Malus Citria seu Medica Raij H. Pl. 1654. Ufu Fructus Præp. ex Cort. Ol. Stit. Elect. Syr. & Condit. **The Citron Tree.**

A. **Cochlearia Britanica** seu *Marina* Offic. Fol. sinuato C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 823. Ufu & Præp. eadem cum Hortense. In salis maritimis plurimis in Locis. **Sea Scurvy-grass.**

A. **Colocynthis** Offic. fructu rotundo minor. C. B. Raij H. Pl. 642. Ufu Medulla arida Fructuum. Dos. ad 3j. Præp. Troch. **Coloquintida.**

A. **Cochlearia Hortensis** Offic. fol. subrotundo C. B. Raij H. Pl. 882. & Cat. Angl. Ufu Herba tota. Præp. Aq. Sp. Conf. Syr. & Sal. Floret Aprili & Maio in Hortis. **Garden Scurvy-Grass.**

A. **Corallina** Offic. Muscus marinus seu *Corallina alba* Offic. & Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 65. Ufu tota Planta Accrescit Rupibus aqua marina opertis juxta litus ubique. **Coralline.**

Corallium Album Offic. Raij H. Pl. 62. In Mari re-
pitur. **White Coral.**

Corallium Rubrum Offic. & Ger. Raij H. Pl. 60. et
patet sub aqua Marina generatus. Præp. Syr. & Sal.
Red Coral.

Coriandrum Offic. vulg. Park. Raij H. Pl. 470. U
sm. Hæc Planta dum viget halitum gravem præbet, r
locata autem suavem acquirit odorem. **Coriander.**

Corylus Offic. five *Nux Avellana* sylvestris Park. Ra
Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1379. Ufu Fruct. & Lign. in Syl
& Sepibus. **The Hasell Nut.**

Crithmum seu *Feniculum marinum* Offic. minus C
B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 457. Ufu *Herba tota*. Fo
Muria condita in acetarijs, &c. Sæpe usurpatu
in clivis & Rupibus maritimis frequenter occurrit. **Ro
sampire.**

Crocus Offic. verus sativus Autumnalis Park. Ra
Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1176. Ufu Stamina Florum. Præp
Sp. Syr. Ext. Spec. & Empl. Floret Septembre. In Effe
& Comitatu Cantabrigiæ permultum colitur. **Saffron.**

Cucumis hortensis Offic. Sativus vulg. C. B. Raij
H. Pl. 645. Ufu Fruct. culinis & Sem. Officinis quæ
inter quatuor frigidiora majora enumerantur. **Garden
Cucumber.**

Cucumis Sylvestris seu *Asinus* Offic. & I. B.
Raij H. Pl. 647. *Fæcula Succ* Fructus hujus Plantæ dici-
tur **Claterium**. Fructus fert in Autumno. **Wild
Cucumber.**

Cupressus Offic. & C. B. Raij H. Pl. 1406. Ufu Fruct.
eu Conos. in Hortis crescit. **The Cypress-Tree.**

Cuscuta Offic. seu *Cassutha* Ger. major C. B. Raij
Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1903. Ufu *Herba tota* cum floribus.
Herbis adnascitur passim; Junio, Julio, & Augusto floret.
Dodder.

Cyclamen five *Arthanita* Offic. Raij H. Pl. 1205.
Ufu Rad. In Curiosorum Hortis colitur. **Sow-Bread.**

Cydonia seu *Cotonea* malus Raij H. Pl. 1452. Ufu
fruct. & Sem. Præp. Succ. Syr. Vin. Rob. Miva, &c. Fru-
cat in Octobri. **The Quince-Tree.**

Cynoglossum Offic. majus vulg. Ger. Raij Cat. Angl.
& H. Pl. 489. Ufu Fol. & Rad. Præp. Pill. ad vias ubique
Junio Floret. **Hounds-Tongue.**

Cynosbatus & Cynosrhodos Offic. Rosa sylv. vulg.
ore odorato incarnato. C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.
1470. Ufu Fruct. & Spong. Præp. Conf. Autumno fru-
cat in Sepibus. **The Dog Rose, Bepp, or Wild
Bryar.**

Cyperus Longus odoratus Offic. & Park. Raij Cat.
Angl. & H. Pl. 1294. Ufu Rad. In palustribus. **The Sweet
Cyperus, or English Galangal.**

Geranium Robertianum & Gratia Dei Offic.
vulg. Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1058. Ufu Planta
integra. Ad sepes ubique. **Herb-Robert.**

Glycyrrhiza seu *Liquiritia* Offic. vulg. Siliquosa
Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 910. Ufu Rad. cum Succo
Ejusdem. Præp. Syr. Comp. Floret Julio & Semen fert
Septembri, varijs locis apud nos colitur. **Liquorish.**

Gramen Caninum Offic. arvense seu *Gramen Diosc.*
C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1255. Ufu Rad. Præp.
Aq. In agris & Hortis nimis frequens. **Common Dogs
Grass, Quick Grass, or Couch Grass.**

Grossularia five *Uva Crispa* Offic. Raij H. Pl. 1484
Ufu Fruct. Floret Aprili, fructum fert Maio, quem Junio
& Julio perficit. **The Gosberry.**

Granata vel *Punica* Offic. & Ger. Raij H. Pl. 1462. Ufu
Poma cum Cort. Præp. Syr. **The Pomegranate-Tree.**

Hedera Offic. corymbosa nigra. Park. Raij Cat. Angl.
& H. Pl. 1505. Ufu Fol. Bacc. Lig. & Gummi. Floret
Autumno, Baccas fert hyeme, Arboribus passim nascitur.
Climbing or Warren Ivy.

Hedera Terrestris Offic. vulg. Park. Raij Cat. Angl.
& H. Pl. 567. Ufu *Herba integra*. Præp. Aq. Conf. & S.
Mense Aprili Floret, ad Sepes. **Gill go by the Groun.
Cun-boof, Ale-boof, and Ground-Ivy.**

Helleborus Albus Offic. & Ger. Raij H. Pl. 168. U
Rad. Præp. Vin. **White Hellebore.**

Helleborus Niger Offic. niger verus Ger. Raij H.
697. Ufu Rad. Præp. Ext. Syr. & Oxytel. in Hyeme
Floret. **The True black Hellebore.**

Hominum Sativum Offic. vulgare seu *Sclari.*
Park. Raij H. Pl. 543. Ufu Fol. & Flor. Præp. Aq.
Sp. Junio & Julio Floret. In Hortis feritur. **Garden
Clary.**

Hominum Sylvestre & Deculus Christi Off
Sylv. Lavendula Flore. C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.
545. Ufu *Planta integra*, in glareosis frequens. **Engli
Wild Clary.**

Hypericum Offic. vulgare C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & I
Pl. 1018. Ufu Fol. ac Flores. Præp. Aq. Fruct. Ol. Simp.
Comp. Floret Julio in Dumetis & ad Sepes. **St. John
Wort.**

Hyssopus Offic. vulg. spicatus angustifolius I. B. Ra
H. Pl. 516. Ufu Fol. ac Flor. Præp. Aq. Syr. & Ol. Sti
Floret Julio & Augusto, Crescitque in Hortis. **Garde
Hyssop.**

Hepatica & Lichen vulg. Offic. & Park. Raij Cat.
Angl. & H. Pl. 124. Ufu Fol. In uliginosis & umbroi
ad rivulorum ripas. **Common Liver-wort.**

Jacoea Offic. vulgaris laciniata. C. B. Raij Cat. Angl.
& H. Pl. 284. Ufu Fol. In Pascuis & ad vias passim præ
venit. **Seggum or Ragwort.**

Jasminum Offic. vulgare fl. albo C. B. Raij H. Pl.
1599. Ufu Flores. Præp. Aq. Bals. & Essent. seu Ol. pe
Insuf. per integram ferè ætatem Floret. **White Ja
mine or Jessmine.**

Imperatoria Offic. five *Astrantia* vulg. Park. Raij H.
Pl. 436. Ufu Rad. Præp. Aq. in Hortis nutritur. **Ma
sterwort, and by some erroneously Pellitory o
Spain.**

Iris Prostrata Offic. purpurea seu vulg. Park. Raij
H. Pl. 1180. Ufu Rad. Præp. Aq. & Succ. floret Maio &
Junio, in Hortis frequenter. **The Purple Flower de
Luce.**

Juglans Offic. five *Regia* vulg. C. B. Raij Cat. Angl.
& H. Pl. 1376. Ufu Noces virides dum teneræ sunt &
Cort. interior Arboris. Præp. Aq. Simp. & Comp. & Mel.
Fructum ante initium Septembris apud nos non perficit.
The Walnut-Tree.

Juniperus Offic. vulgaris baccis parvis purpureis.
I. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1411. Ufu Bacc. Lign. &
Gummi quod *Sandaraca* dicitur. Præp. Aq. Sp. Conf.
& Ol. still. Fructus maturefcit Anno secundo, Autumno &
tunc cæruleo tingitur colore. In Ericetis crescit. **Jun
iper.**

Lactuca Offic. sativa non capitata J. B. Raij H. Pl.
220. Ufu Fol. & Sem. quæ annumerantur inter *Semina*
quatuor *Frigida* quæ *minora* dicuntur. Præp. Aq. Gar-
den Lettice.

Lactuca Agnina Ger. *Valeriana* campestris inodora
major I. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 392. *Folia Verno*
tempore, cum Aceto Sale & Oleo jucundè comedun-
tur cum alijs acetarijs Herbis. Inter segetes. **Lambs
Lettice or Corn Sallet.**

Lens Offic. vulgaris C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.
904. Ufu Sem. Seritur in Agris. **Lentills, and by some
Dills.**

Lamium Album Offic. vulg. album seu *Archangelica*
flore albo Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 559. Ufu Flor.
Præp. Conf. & Aq. Mense Aprili & Maio floret, ad Se-
pes. **White Archangel, or Dead Nettle.**

Cruca Offic. Latifolia alba sativa Diosc. C. B. Raij H.
Pl. 806. Ufu Sem. **Rockett.**

Lamium Rubrum Offic. vulg. folio subrotundo flore
rubro, Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 559. Ufu Fol. ac
Flor. Primo vere & deinceps per totam ætatem Floret.
Small Dead Nettle, or Red Archangel.

Lavendula Offic. major seu vulgaris Park. Raij H. Pl.
512. Ufu Fol. & Flores. Præp. Conf. Aq. & Sp. Junio ac
Julio mensibus floret, in Hortis. **Lavender.**

Laurus Offic. vulgaris C. B. Raij H. Pl. 1668. Ufu Fol.
& Bacc. quæ maturantur sub finem Autumni. Præp. E-
lect. Empl. Ung. & Ol. Stil. **The Bay-Tree.**

Lens Palustris Offic. seu aquatica vulg. Park. Raij
Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 117. Ufu. *tota Herba*. In aquis stag-
nantibus. **Ducks-meat.**

Levisticum Offic. vulg. Ger. Ligusticum vulg. folio
Apij I. B. Raij H. Pl. 437. Ufu Fol. Rad. & Sem. Præp.
Aq. & Ol. Stil. Æstate Floret. **Lobage.**

Lilium Album Offic. album fl. erecto & vulgare
C. B. Raij H. Pl. 1109. Ufu Flor. & Rad. Præp. Ol. Floret
Junio. **White Lilly.**

Lilium Conbassium Offic. fl. albo Park. Raij Cat.
Angl. & H. Pl. 667. Ufu Fol. ac Flor. Præp. Aq. & Conf.
Maio mense floret, in umbrosis. **The Lilly of the Valley,
or May-Lilly.**

Linonia mala Offic. Raij H. Pl. 1656. Ufu Fruct. cum
Cort. & Sem. Præp. Aq. Syr. Conf. & Spt. Fruct. ex Hispania
& Italia ad nos deferuntur. **The Lemmon.**

Linum sativum Offic. & Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.
1072. Ufu Sem. Præp. Ol. per Express. in Agris feritur.
Flax.

Lithospermum seu *Bilium Solis* Offic. & J. B.
Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 503. Ufu Sem. In Agrorum mar-
ginibus siccioribus. Flor. Maio & Junio **Cromill or
Cromwell.**

Luzula & Acetosella Offic. Trifolium acetosum vulg.
Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1098. Ufu Fol. Floret A-
prili ac principio Maij. Locis gaudet nemorosis & Opacis.
Wood-Sorrel.

Lupinus Offic. vulg. semine & flore albo sativus J. B.
Raij H. Pl. 906. Ufu Sem. Æstate floret, & Autumno
Sem. perficit. **Lupines.**

Lupulus Salictarius Offic. & Raij Cat. Angl. & Hist.
Plant. 156. Ufu Flor. Augusto in sepibus passim abundat.
Hops.

Lentiscus vulgaris C. B. Raij H. Pl. 1579. Ufu Lig-
num & Gummi quod è caudicibus hujus Arboris exudat &
Mastich vocatur. **The Mastich-Tree.**

Majorana & Sampsucum Offic. vulg. æstiva. Park. Raij
H. Pl. 538. Ufu Fol. ac Flor. Præp. Aq. Ol. Stil. & Conf.
Floret Julio & Augusto. **Sweet Marjoram.**

Mandragora Offic. fructu rotundo C. B. Raij H. Pl.
668. Ufu Fol. & Rad. in Hortis Botanicis colitur. **The Male
Mandrake.**

Massium Album Offic. Marrubium album vulg. C. B.
Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 555. Ufu Fol. Præp. Aq. & Syr
Floret Julio, ad vias publicas & in locis ruderatis. **White
Horehound.**

Marum Offic. *Sampsuchus* seu *Marum* Mastichen redo-
lens. C. B. Raij H. Pl. 520. Ufu *Herba tota*, in Augusto
floret. **Herb Mastich or Mastich Time, and by some
Marum.**

Marum Syriacum vel *Creticum* Park. Raij H. Pl. 538.
Ufu Fol. & Flor. gratissimo & vegeto sunt odore, & ster-
nutatorijs frequenter imponitur. **Assyrian Mastich
Time.**

Matricaria & Parthenium Offic. Vulg. Park. Raij Cat.
Angl. & H. Pl. 355. Ufu *Herba* cum Flor. Præp. Aq. Junio &
Julio Mensibus flor. ad sepes & locis ruderatis. **Feber-sew.**

Eryngium Offic. marinum Matth. C. B. Raij Cat.
Angl. & H. Pl. 384. Ufu Rad. siccat. aut Condit. In Lito-
ribus arenosis nascitur. **Sea-holly, or Eryngo.**

Phyllanthus Offic. & C. B. Raij H. Pl. 771. Ufu Her-
ba Flor. Præp. Aq. & Conf. Post mediam ferè æsta-
tem Autumnum usque Floret. In pascuis sterilibus.
Bright.

Offic. major Hortensis Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H.
Pl. 209. Ufu Flor. Sem. & ejus Farina. Præp. Sal. & Aq.
& Siliq; In Hortis seritur & Agris, Aprilis & Maio
& Julio & Augusto fructum fert. Garden Beans.

pendula Offic. vulg. Park Raij Cat. Angl. & H.
Pl. 213. Ufu Rad. Junio & Julio Floret, in pratis & Pas-
centosis. Drop-wort.

bellotus Offic. Germaniæ C.B. Raij H. Pl. 951. & Cat.
Ufu Fol. & Flor. Præp. Empl. S. & Comp. Junio &
floret, ad sepes & in arvis. Common Bellot.

fluctum Aquaticum Offic. aquat. vulg. Park. Raij
Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 816. Ufu Herba tota. Præp. Aq. & Spt.
& Augusto Mensibus floret, in Aquis & ad Rivulos
fluens. Water Cresses.

filix Foemina Offic. ramosa major pinnulis obtusis
dentatis. C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 149. Ufu
Ubique nimis frequens. Female Fern, or Con-
tin Brakes.

fragaria Offic. vulgaris C.B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.
Ufu Fol. & Fruct. Præp. Aq. Syr. & Tinct. In Sylvis
hortis, Junio Fructus fert. Common Strawberry.

Salvia & Ruta Capraria Offic. vulgaris Park.
H. Pl. 911. Ufu Herba cum Flor. Præp. Aq. &
Junio & Julio in Hortis floret. Goats Rue.

Callium Offic. luteum C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.
Ufu Herba tota. In Pascuis siccioribus passim. Cheese
mug, or Pellow Ladies Bed-straw.

Scoparia Offic. vulg. & Scoparia Park. Raij H. Pl. 1723
Cat. Angl. Ufu Fol. Flor. & Sem. Præp. Aq. Conf. &
Floret circa finem Aprilis & initio Maji. In Pascuis
hæc frequenter occurrit. Common Broom.

Geranium Moschatum Offic. Cicutæ fol. Moscha-
tum fol. ad Myrrhidem accedente majus I. B. Raij H.
Pl. 1057. & Cat. Angl. Ufu Fol. Præp. Aq. odorata. In
Italia sed rarè. Muskaby, or Muskèd Cranes-
bill.

Geranium & Basilicum Offic. Vulg. majus Park.
H. Pl. 541. Ufu Fol. ac Sem. Flor. Junio & Julio,
in Hortis crescit. Basil.

Opheglossum Offic. sive Lingua Serpentina, Park.
Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 126. Ufu Planta integra. In Pra-
humidis Aprilis & Maio luxuriat. Adders-Tongue.

Origanum Offic. Anglicum Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. &
H. Pl. 539. Ufu Fol. cum Flor. Præp. Ol. Mill. Floret
ad Julio in dumetis & ad Sepes. Wild Mar-
joram.

Paeonia mas Offic. & Park. Raij H. Pl. 693. Ufu
Flor. & Sem. Maio Floret. The Male Peony.

Polygonum Montanum Offic. Raij H. Pl. 524. Ufu
Flor. In Italia & Gallia crescit. Poley Moun-
tain.

Plantago Hortensis Offic. & Ger. Raij H. Pl. 825.
Ufu Fol. (quæ in Acetarijs sæpe usurpantur) ac Sem.
Præp. Aq. Floret Maio & Junio. Garden Cresses.

Plantago Indicum Park. Raij H. Pl. 787. Ufu
Fol. qui grati sunt saporis & a quibusdam ad Viola redu-
citur. Præp. Conf. in Hortis nutritur. The Indian Cress.

Primularia Offic. vulg. Park. Raij Cat. Angl. &
H. Pl. 1099. Ufu Fol. Præp. Aq. à Maio mense in mul-
tam æstatem Floret. In Fossis & Pratis humidis. Honey-
wort or Herb-two-pence.

Peperita Offic. major vulg. Park. Mentha Felina seu
Cattaria, Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 548. Ufu Herba
tota. Junio & Julio floret, ad sepes invenitur. Pepp or
Catmint.

Nicotiana Petum & Tabacum Offic. *Hyoscyamus luteus*
Ger. Tabacco Anglicum Park. Raij H. Pl. 715. Ufu Fol. &
ejus Succus. Præp. Aq. Ung. & Ol. English Tobacco,
and by some Pellow Pen-bane.

Nigella, Melanthium & a quibusdam Gith Offic. Ni-
gella fl. minore simplici candido C. B. Raij H. Pl. 1071.
Ufu Sem. quæ valde odorata sunt. Nigella or Fennell
flower.

A. *Nymphaea & Nenufar* Offic. major alba. C. B.
Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1319. Ufu Flor. & Rad. Præp.
Syr. Junio & Julio floret, in Lacubus et Fluviiis. The
Water-Lily.

Helissa Offic. vulg. odore Citri J. B. Raij H. Pl. 572.
Ufu Herba tota. Præp. Aq. & Spt. Syr. ac Conf. Junio Julio
& Augusto Floret. Baum.

Melo Offic. vulg. C. B. Raij H. Pl. 644. Ufu Sem. quæ
quatuor Seminibus frigidis Majoribus referuntur. The
Melon.

Mentha Offic. angustifol. spicat. C. B. Raij H. Pl. 532.
Ufu Herba cum Flor. Præp. Aq. Spt. Syr. Conf. & Ol.
Infus. & Stil. Julio Floret. Garden or Spear Mint.

A. *Mercurialis, Binus Hermincus & Tota Bona* Offic. Bi-
tum Bonæ Hermincus dictum Raij H. Pl. 195. Ufu Fol. Præp.
Syr. & Mel. Aprilis & Maio Floret, ad vias & in Olera-
ceis. All good, or English Mercury.

A. *Peum Arthamanticum* Offic. fol. Aetheri C. B. Raij H.
Pl. 432. & Cat. Angl. Ufu Rad. Maio & Junio Floret.
In Pratis & Pascuis nonnunquam occurrit. Pew or
Spignell.

A. *Millefolium* Offic. terrestris vulg. Ger. Raij Cat. Angl.
& H. Pl. 345. Ufu Fol. Junio Floret in Pascuis ubique.
Parrow or Milfoil.

Morus Offic. nigra vulg. Park. Raij H. Pl. 1429. Ufu
Fruct. qui in Augusto maturefcit, Præp. Syr. et Diamorom.
The Black-Bulberry.

A. *Muscus Pyxidatus* Offic. & Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. &
H. Pl. 112. Ufu Planta tota. In Aridis Locis. Cup or
Chalice Moss.

Drylapathum Offic. Lapathum Fol. acuto plano. C. B.
Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 172. Ufu Rad. & Sem. In incultis
passim. Sharp pointed Dock.

Paeonia Faemina Offic. & Ger. Raij H. Pl. 644. Ufu
Rad. Flor. & Sem. quod Julio ad maturitatem pervenit.
Præp. Aq. S. & Comp. Syr. Conf. The Female Peony.

Papaver album Offic. Hort. sem. albo. C. B. Raij Hist.
Plant. 853. Ufu Capita cum Sem. Præp. Syr. in Hortis co-
litur. The White Garden Poppy.

A. *Papaver Rhoeas* Ger. seu Erraticum. Offic. Raij Cat.
Angl. & H. Pl. 855. Ufu Flor. Præp. Aq. S. & Comp. Syr. &
Conf. floret Junio inter Segetes passim. Red Poppy or
Cock-Rose.

A. *Parietaria* Offic. & Diosc. C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H.
Pl. 789. Ufu Fol. quæ locum tenent inter Herbæ quinque
Emollicentes. Præp. Aq. In Muris & locis Ruderatis. Pell-
tope of the Wall.

A. *Paronychia Vulgaris* Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.
789. Ufu Herba tota Martio Floret. In Muris, locis Sicci-
oribus & Arenosis. Common Whitlow-Grass.

A. *Paronychia Rutaceo Folio* Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H.
Pl. Ufu Herba integra floret Aprilis & Maio in Muris Tec-
tis & Siccioribus. Rue Leaved Whitlow Grass.

A. *Pastinaca Hortensis* Offic. Latifol. sativa Ger. Raij
Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 410. Ufu Rad. & Sem. in Agris & Hor-
tis colitur. Garden Parsnip.

Pepo Offic. Cucurbita major rotunda flore luteo fol.
aspeio. C. B. Raij H. Pl. 396. Ufu Sem. quæ sunt e numero qua-
tuor frigidiorum majusculum. The Pumpkin, called by the
Vulgar, The Melon.

A. *Pastinaca sativa tenuifolia* Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H.
Pl. 465. Ufu Sem. & Rad. quæ Culinariæ sunt. In Agris
seritur. The Common Carrot.

A. *Perceper* Anglo-um Lobelij Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H.
Pl. 209. Ufu Herba integra. Inter Segetes & in solo re-
stibili steriliore passim. Parsly-piert or Parsly break-
Stone.

A. *Quercus* Offic. vulg. Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 7605.
Ufu Fol. Glandes eorumque Calyces. Præp. Aq. In Sylvis
& Sepibus ubique vulgatissima. The Oak.

A. *Quinquefolium & Pentaphyllum* Offic. vulg. Ger.
Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 611. Ufu Fol. et Rad. per totam
æstatem Floret, ad semitas passim. Five-leaved Grass
or Cinquefoil.

Raphanusort enlis Offic. vulg. Park. Raij H. Pl.
804. Ufu Rad. & Sem. The Garden Radish.

A. *Raphanus Sylvestris seu Rusticanus* Offic. Syl-
vest. seu *Armoracia* multis. J. B. Raij H. Pl. 818. & Cat.
Angl. Ufu Rad. Præp. Aq. S. & Comp. Spt. & Syr. Comp.
Locis humidis. Horse-Radish.

A. *Rapa* Offic. sativa rotunda C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H.
Pl. 800. Ufu Rad. Præp. Aq. & Syr. In Agris et Hortis
passim seritur. The Turnep.

A. *Rhamnus Catharticus et Spina Cerbina* Offic.
solativus seu *Spina Infectoria* vulg. Park. Raij Cat. Angl. et
H. Pl. 1625. Ufu Baccæ quæ colliguntur in fine Septembris
aut initio Octobris. Præp. Succ. et Syr. In Sylvis & Sepi-
bus crescit. The Common Prueging Thorn or
Buckthorn.

Rosa Alba Offic. & Ger. Raij H. Pl. 1473. Ufu Flor.
Præp. Aq. Maio & Junio Hortis luxuriat. The White
Rose.

Rubia Tinctorum Offic. & Ger. Raij H. Pl. 480. Ufu
Rad. In Hortis colitur. Gaude.

Rotundifolius Offic. *Rotundifolius angustifolius* Fol. C. B. Raij
H. Pl. 515. Ufu Fol. Sem. & Flor. qui Anthos vocantur.
Præp. Aq. Spt. Conf. et Mel. Aprilis et Maio ac deinceps Flo-
ret. Rosemary.

A. *Ros Solis* Offic. fol. rotundo Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. et
H. Pl. 1105. Ufu Herba tota. Præp. Aq. In palustribus.
Ros Solis or Sun-dew.

Ribes Offic. vulg. fructu rubro Ger. Raij H. Pl. 1485.
Ufu Fruct. Præp. Rob. et Syr. Aprilis mense aut seridis pro-
veris Constitutione floret. Junio & Julio Fruct. maturantur.
Red Currans.

A. *Rubus* vulg. Offic. major fructu nigro J. B. Raij Cat.
Angl. & H. Pl. 1539. Ufu Fol. & Fruct. quod in Autumno
perficitur. Præp. Syr. & Diamorom. In Sepibus & Dumetis
frequenter occurrit. The Bramble or Black-berry
Bush.

A. *Rubus Idæus* Offic. spinosus fructu rubro. C. B. Raij
Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1640. Ufu Fruct. Præp. Aq. & Syr. In
Montibus Wallæ & Septentrionalibus Angliæ crescit.
The Hindberry, Framboise or Raspberry.

A. *Ruscus & Bruscus* Offic. & Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. &
H. Pl. 664. Ufu Rad. quæ inter quinque Aperientes locum
tenet. In Sepibus & Dumetis Læne-Doim or Butchers-
broom.

Ruta Hortensis, seu vulg. Offic. hort. latifol. C. B. Raij
H. Pl. 874. Ufu Fol. & Sem. Præp. Aq. Conf. Ol. Stil. & in-
fus. Ung. In Hortis Junio floret. The Herb of Grace or
Rue.

Salvia hort. minor Offic. minor Anticulata J. B.
Raij H. Pl. 510. Ufu Fol. Pigg Sage, or Sage of
Aertue.

A. *Saponaria* Offic. vulg. Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.
999. Ufu Fol. Floret Junio, Julio &c. in Ar. nosis & ad
Ripas fluviorum provenit. Sope-wort.

A. *Psium* Offic. Raij H. Pl. 893 & Cat. Angl. Ufu Sem.
in Agris seritur. Pease.

Polanum Offic. Hortense seu Vulgare *J. B. Raij Cat. & H. Pl.* 672. *Ufu Fol.* Præp. *Aq. & Ung.* Augusto Septembri mensibus floret, in finetis & locis ruderatis. *St-Made.*

Sonchus Laebis Offic. vulg. *Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 222. *Ufu Fol.* in hortis, vineis & sepibus. *Month Sow-Chistle* or *Hares Lettice.*

Stachys Arabica Offic. vulgaris *Park. Raij H. Pl.* *Ufu Spica Florum.* Præp. *Syr.* Maio & Aprili floret. *Stachys* or *French Lavender.*

Styrax Liquida Offic. *Aceris folio Raij H. Pl.* 1681. Arbor fundit Liquorem pinguem instar Balsami assum, graveolens & vocatur *Liquid Storax.*

Suber Offic. Latifolium perpetuo virens *C. B. Raij Pl.* 1393. *Ufu Cortex* quæ varijs usibus inservit In *Hispania, Lusitania &c.* crescit. *The Cork-Tree.*

Tanacetum Offic. vulg. luteum *C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 365. *Ufu Herba cum Flor. & Sem.* Præp. *Aq. & Flor.* Junio ac Julio; In montibus Borealis Angliæ. *Anty.*

Tamariscus Offic. Narbonensis *Ger. Raij H. Pl.* 1704. *Ufu Fol. et Cort.* à Radice detracta. Præp. *Aq.* Maio & Junio floret. *Tamarisk.*

Tilia Offic. fæm. fol. majore *C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1694. *Ufu Flor.* qui Maio & Junio producuntur. Præp. *Aq.* In Areis et Compitis. *The Lime, Line* or *Linden Tree.*

Urtica Offic. & Ger. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 484. *Ufu Fol. vel Planta integra.* Præp. *Aq.* ad Sepes & inter Segetes. *Cleavers* or *Goose-Grass.*

Urtica & Eupatorium Offic. Balsamita seu Ageratum *Ger. Raij H. Pl.* 364. *Ufu Fol. & Sem.* Præp. *Syr. Pil. & Troch.* *Urtica* or *Urtica*. *Anty.*

Urtica folio deciduo Conifera J. B. Agaricus seu Agarum Offic. *Raij H. Pl.* 167. Fungus est albicans truncis Arboris adnascens. Præp. *Extract. Troch. & Pil.* *The Arch-Tree Mushrome* or *Agarick.*

Urtica minus seu Herba Impia Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 293. *Ufu Planta integra.* Præp. *Aq.* hoc sæpe usurpatur pro vero illo Officinario, (quod *Urtica montanum* seu *Pes Cati Park.* est) In siccioribus, sterilibus & ad vias passim. *Herb Impious* or *Urtica.*

Urtica Offic. distichum Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 43. *Ufu Grana & ejus Farina,* in Agris seritur. *Common Barley.*

Urtica niger Offic. & Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 711. *Ufu Fol. Rad. & Sem.* quod usurpatur loco *Albi.* Finetis et Locis ruderatis, Junio Floret. *Henbane.*

Urtica minor seu Vermicularis Offic. Sedum parvum fl. luteo. *J. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1041. *Ufu cum Flor.* In muris, tectis et siccioribus, Junio Floret. *Wall-Pepper* or *Stone-crop.*

Urtica Offic. Semper-virens fl. luteo *J. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1587. *Ufu Fol. et Bacc.* In Sylvis et Segetibus, Februario et Martii initio Floret, *Fructus* Aëstatis et adventante Autumno maturitatem consequuntur nigri sunt. *Dwarf* or *Spurge Laurel.*

Urtica Arborum seu Mucus Pulmonarius Offic. *Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 119. Arboribus præsertim *Quercui* adnascitur. *Tree Lungwort* or *Dak-lings.*

Urtica Urbana et Trifolium Odoratum Offic. Lotus Hortensis odora *C. B. Raij H. Pl.* 950. *Ufu Herba cum Flor. Junio et Julio* Hortis Floret. *Sweet Trefoil.*

Urtica Offic. vulg. fl. majore fol. sinuato *J. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 599. *Ufu Fol. Flor. Sem.* Præp. *Aq. Conf. Syr.* Junio ac Julio Floret. In locis ruderatis & ad sepes. *Common Wallows.*

Urtica Offic. Sativum, *Park. Raij H. Pl.* 954. *Ufu Sem.* quod in Autumno perficitur. *Foenugreek.*

Urtica Offic. seu Agrestis J. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1444. *Ufu Fruct.* à succo ejus *Urtice* extrahitur. Floret Aprili et Octobri Fructus maturos profert. In Sylvis et Sepibus. *The Wilding* or *Crab-Tree.*

Urtica Latifolia seu major Anglica Park. Raij H. Pl. 539. *Ufu Fol.* Pro Olere usurpatur, unde à Nostratis dicitur *Pot Marjoram.*

Urtica Offic. Communis Italica C. B. Raij H. Pl. 1502. *Ufu Fol. et Bacc.* Præp. *Syr. & Ol.* In Regionibus calidis crescit. *The Urtica.*

Urtica major Latifolia C. B. Raij H. Pl. 713. Fumum Nicotianæ in Tubo accensa ore attracti et redditi per totam Europam Usus est creberrimus. Ex Virginia, in magna Copia nobis Transportatur. *Virginia Tobacco.*

Urtica Offic. Sativa C. B. Raij H. Pl. 1398. *Ufu Nuces Cort. & Fol.* In Italia, Gallia &c. provenit. *The Pine Tree.*

Urtica Offic. major vulg. Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 374. *Ufu Fol.* Præp. *Valent. Scab. Aq. Syr. Simp. et Comp.* Junio & Julio floret in Pascuis, nec minus inter segetes frequens est. *Stabious.*

Urtica Offic. & Ger. Raij H. Pl. 1748. *Ufu Pulpa acida nigra* quæ in siliqua conditur. In Arabia & utraque India crescit. *The Tamarind Tree.*

Urtica & Capsus Barbatus Offic. mas Latifolium luteum *C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1094. *Ufu Fol. & Flor.* Præp. *Tapsimel. & Tapsivalentia.* *Cow-Lungwort, high-taper* or *Hullein.*

Urtica Offic. Sylvaticus toto anno folia retinens. *J. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 863. *Ufu Fol.* In Sylvis & Dumetis crescit. *Wood Spurge.*

Urtica Offic. Vaccaria folio Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 831. *Ufu Sem.* inter Segetes reperitur. *Witch-date Mustard.*

Urtica Offic. & Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 617. *Ufu Fol. & Rad.* Præp. *Aq.* In Pascuis montosis, & siccioribus. *Septfoil* or *Tormentil.*

Urtica Offic. vera. Park. Raij H. Pl. 933. *Ufu Gummi* quod *Tragacantha* dicitur, & exudat radice incisa vel (ut alij volunt) sponte sua. In Sicilia &c. provenit. *The True Goats-Thorn.*

Urtica Offic. vulg. Park. Raij H. Pl. 1415. *Ufu Fol.* Præp. *Aq. Ol. Stil. & Infus.* Hæc nec sterilis neque Baccifera est (ut Antiqui Authores volunt) sed verè Conifera. ut primum observavit, & mihi ostendit D. Sam. Dale Vir in Cognitione stirpium apprime gnarus. *Savin.*

Urtica Absinthites Ger. Raij H. Pl. 511. *Ufu Fol.* quæ cum aqua cocta & parum sacchari edulcorata & epota instar Thee apud Ditiore magni æstimauntur; & etiam à nonnullis dicitur viribus, Thee præstare. *Wood Sage.*

Urtica et Folium Indum Offic. & J. B. Raij H. Pl. 1563. *Ufu Fol.* quæ in nostris Officinis nunc usurpantur sunt *Cinamomi Sylvestris* species. *Malabathrum Antiquorum* quid sit inter Botanicos nondum convenit. *Camalapatra* or *the Indian Leaf.*

Urtica Offic. sativa C. B. Raij H. Pl. 1456. *Ufu Fruct.* qui Septembri perficitur. In Italia & Germania frequens est. *The Sorb* or *True Service Tree.*

Urtica foetida & Epris Offic. Xyris seu spatula foetida. *C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1190. *Ufu Rad.* In sepibus & Dumetis. *Stinking Gladdon* or *Gladdon.*

Urtica Offic. Lapathum Hortense seu Spinachia semine spinoso. *C. B. Raij H. Pl.* 162. *Ufu Fol.* quæ inter Plantas *Culmarias* celebrantur. Colitur in Hortis. *Spinache.*

Urtica Offic. Cistus mas vulg. *Park. Raij H. Pl.* 1007. è radicibus hujus Fruticis *Hypocistis* excrevit eodem modo ut *Orobanche* (cujus species est) è radicibus *Geniste* & aliarum Plantarum frequenter adnascitur. Ex Succo ejus in Sole exiccato *Hypocistis* præparatur, quod nostris *Antidoti* sæpe ingreditur. *Hypocistis.*

Urtica Offic. communis cæruleo flore C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 535. *Ufu Herba integra.* Præp. *Aq. & Ol.* Infus. Aëstare floret. in Areis & compitis. *Urtica.*

Urtica Offic. Cistus Ledon folijs Laurinis C. B. Raij H. Pl. 1009. E Folijs ejus exudat Liqueur quidam *Labdanum* seu *Ladanum* dicitur. Modus colligendi tradit *Dioscorides.* *Labdanum.*

Urtica Offic. mas vulgaris supina. Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 851. *Ufu Fol. cum Flor.* Præp. *Aq.* Aëstare floret. In Arenosis & Sabulosis delectatur. *Pale Speedwel* or *Fluellin.*

Urtica Aurea Offic. vulg. Latifolia J. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 278. *Ufu Fol. cum Flor.* Præp. *Aq.* Augusto Floret. In montosis Sylvis & Ericetis. *Golden Rod.*

Urtica Ger. vulg. Baccis albis C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1533. *Ufu Fol.* initio veris floret & Baccæ per totam Hyemen durant. Semper virens est & Frutex peculiaris variis Arboribus innascens. *Wine-tor.*

Urtica Minifera C. B. Raij H. Pl. 1612. *Ufu Fol.* ac etiam *Lachrymæ* ex amputatis palmitibus extillant; sic et *Vinum, Tartarus, Uva Passæ, Agrestis* &c. ex quibus variæ Præparationes fiunt. In Vineis & Hortis diligenter coluntur. In Autumno Fructus maturatur. *The Grape* or *Vine.*

Urtica Offic. Spica musica Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1236. *Ufu Frumenta.* Seritur in Agris. *Wheat.*

Urtica paludosum Ger. Fibrinum Tabernamontani & Germanorum. Ufu Fol. Maio & Junio Floret. In paludibus & aquis. *Buck-beans* or *Marsh-Trefoil.*

Urtica & Faccara Offic. vulg. C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 259. *Ufu Fol. Flor. & Rad.* Præp. *Aq. & Syr.* Martio floret, antequam emittit Folia, ideoque a nonnullis Filius ante Patrem dicitur. Circa Scaturigines aquarum & loca rigua provenire amat. *Foals-Foot* or *Colts-Foot.*

Urtica Graeca Ger. & Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1102. Hæc Planta frequenter à *Muliereculis nostris* *Butanophyllis* falsè venditur, loco aliarum Specierum Officinalium *Valerianarum.* *The Greek Valerian,* and by some *Jacob's Ladder.*

Urtica Offic. sativa C. B. Raij H. Pl. 1541. *Ufu Fruct.* in Muria conditi antequam plane maturaverint, à variis cõtantur & æstimauntur, ac etiam præbent Oleum duorum generum. 1. Quod exprimitur a *Fructibus maturis* est *Ol. Olivarum commune.* *Dyl Olive,* or *Sallet Dyl.* 2. Quod ex *Olivis immaturis* deducitur *Ol. Omphacinum* dicitur. *The Olive Tree.*

Urtica Offic. Apium Hortense seu Petroselinum vulgè. C. B. Raij H. Pl. 488. *Ufu Sem. Fol. & Rad.* quæ & inter duas ac etiam inter quinque Radices Aperiens locum obtinet. Præp. *Aq.* Floret Junio ac Julio. *Warden Parsly.*

Urtica major, seu Symphytum Offic. Symphytum majus vulgare. *Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 505. *Ufu Fol. Flor. Rad.* Præp. *Aq. Syr. Conf. Extr.* Floret Maio ac Junio. In Aquosis, ad Rivos & Fossas. *Great Comfrey.*

Urtica Campana, sive Helenium Offic. & Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 272. *Ufu Rad.* Præp. *Condit. Aq. Ol. & Ung.* In Pratis & Pascuis humidioribus, Junio & Julio floret. *Elecampane.*

Urtica & Cauda Equina Offic. arvense Longioribus setis. *C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 128. *Ufu Fol.* In Arvis. *Horse-tail.*

Urtica Offic. vulgare C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 810. *Ufu Herba tota.* Præp. *Syr.* Ad Sepes & muros Junio & Julio floret. *Hedge Mustard.*

Urtica & Carica Offic. vulgaris *Park. Raij H. Pl.* 1431. *Ufu Fruct.* qui post biennium maturantur. In Hortis nostris sæpe nutritur. *The Figg-Tree.*

Urtica mas Offic. mas non ramosa pinnulis latis dentis minutim dentatis. *Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 143. *Ufu Rad.* In aggeribus sepium præsertim umbrosis. *Pale Fern.*

Hortus Siccus Chirurgicus.

In quo Continentur

Collectio Plantarum quæ maximè à Chirurgis usurpantur in Componendis
Balsamis, Oleis, Unguentis, Emplastris, &c.

C U M

Synonymis Necessariis, Locis Natalibus & Tempore Vigendi.

Accesserunt etiam illarum Partes ac Præparationes quæ maximè sunt in Ufu.

Explicatio Nominum Abbreviatorum.

Litera in Margine posita indicat plantas illas quibus præfigitur, aut Angliæ Indigenas esse, aut in Agris passim cultas.

Præp. Enarrat Præparationes seu Medicamenta quæ in Officinis nostris frequentissimè exhibentur.

Raij Cat. Angl. Denotat Catalogum Plantarum Angliæ & Insularum adjacentium.

Raij H. Pl. Indicat Historiam Plantarum Universalem ab Eruditissimo Viro, & Botanico Peritissimo D. Joanne Raio nuper Editam.

Ufu Explicat Partes istius Plantæ quæ in Arte Pharmaceuticâ quotidie usantur.

B. Caspari Baubini Pinax.

Gerardi Historia emaculata à Tho. Johnsono.

Joannis Bauhini Plantarum Historia Universalis.

C. Exhibet Nomina Plantarum, quibus vulgè vocantur in Officinis nostris.

K. Joannis Parkinsoni Theatrum Botanicum.

Saxifraga pratensis Offic. *Sefeli* pratense nostras Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 453. Ufu Tota Planta. Præp. quæ ad flatum Infantium præstat. Hæc & altera species se promiscuè usurpatur. **Meadow Saxifrage.**

Fraxinus Offic. vulgaris Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 602. Ufu Fol. Lign. Cort. & Sem. *Lingua Avis* dictum. Præp. Aq. Sal. In Autumno Semen perficitur. E specie us Arboris *Manna* colligitur. **The Ash-Tree.**

Frangula seu **Alnus nigra** Offic. *Alnus nigra* baccata C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1604. Ufu Cort. inter potissimum radices. In Sylvis. **The Black Alder.**

Sumaria Offic. purpurea Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 111. Ufu tota Herba. Præp. Aq. Conf. Syr. Simp. & Comp. & Sal. In fatis & aggeribus terrenis frequens est. **Unitory.**

Fungus Sambucinus seu **Auriscula Judæ** Offic. & Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 106. In Sambuci caudice frequenter nascitur. **Jews-Ear.**

Geranium Columbinum & **Pes Columbinus** Offic. *Geranium* Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1059. Ufu Fol. ad pes & vias. **Doves-foot** or **Doves Foot Cranesbill.**

Nyxalus Banæ Offic. *Nymphaea alba minima* C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1320. Ufu Fol. Hæc rarissimè describuntur inter Medicos, sed aliquando substituuntur *Umbilico Veneris*. In Aquis cœnosis crescit. **The Least White Water Lilly** or **Frog-Bit.**

Linum Catharticum Offic. pratense flosculis exiguis C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1076. Ufu Planta integra. Floret Junio ac Julio. In Pascuis Siccioribus præsertim montosis. **Hill-Mountain** or **Purgings Dwarf-Flax.**

A. **Valeriana** seu **Phu minor** Offic. Sylv. magna aquatica. J. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 388. Ufu Fol. & Rad. In Sylvis & aquosis locis. **Great Wild Valerian.**

Cyanus major Offic. maj. vulgaris. Park. Raij H. Pl. 322. Ufu Fol. & Flor. qui sæpe à nonnullis usurpantur loco minoris. **Great Blew-Bottle.**

A. **Sophia Chirurgorum** Offic. & Ger. *Nasturtium* Sylvestre tenuissimè divilum. C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 812. Ufu Fol. & Sem. In rudatis & incultis locis. **Flirweed.**

A. **Ligustrum** Offic. vulgare. Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1603. Ufu Fol. Floret tota ferè æstate. In Sylvis & Sepibus. **Primprint** or **Pribet.**

A. **Sedum majus** seu **Sempervivum** Offic. majus vulgare C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 687. Ufu Fol. In Muris & Tectis provenit. **Common Houseleek.**

Rhabarbarum Offic. *Rha* verum Antiquorum Ger. Raij H. Pl. 170. Ufu Rad. Præp. Syr. Troch. Pil. & Extr. **Rhubarb.**

Lapathum Patientia Offic. hortense fol. oblongo five secundum *Dioscoridis* C. B. Raij H. Pl. 171. Ufu Rad. In Hortis nutritur. **Garden Patience** or **Donks-Rhubarb.**

A. **Viola Martia** Offic. purpurea fl. simplici odore C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1049. Ufu Sem. Fol. quæ sunt è numero *Herbarum quinque Emollientium*, & Flor. qui inter quatuor *Cordiales* locum obtinent. Martio & Aprili floret. in aggeribus Sepium. **The Violet.**

Armeniaca Mala Offic. *Malus Armeniaca* major Park. Raij H. Pl. 1514. Ufu Fruct. & Nuclea. Præp. Ol. per express. *Chrysomelinum* dictum. **The Apricock-Tree.**

A. **Marrubium Nigrum** Offic. nigrum fatidum, *Balote Dioscoridis* C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 571. Ufu Fol. in rudatis & ad sepes. **Stinking Horehound.**

A. **Cinca pervinca** Offic. *Clematis Daphnoides* minor C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1091. Ufu Fol. Ad sepes & in aggeribus fossarum. **Periwinkle.**

Anthora seu **Antithora** Offic. *Antithora* flore luteo *Aconiti* J. B. Raij H. Pl. 705. Ufu Rad. In Alpibus Helveticis, in *Sabaudia* &c. crescit. **The Wholesome Helmet Flower.**

A. **Gnaphalium longifolium** humile ramosum capitulis nigris Raij H. Pl. 295. & Cat. Angl. Ufu Herba tota. loco *Pedis Cati* seu *Gnaphalii* Offic. usurpatur. In Scrobibus siccis & locis depressioribus reperitur. **Black-headed Cudweed.**

Myrrhis Offic. magno semine longo sulcato. J. B. Raij H. Pl. 431. Ufu Fol. & Sem. Præp. Aq. Maio floret. **Great Sweet Garden Thersil** or **Sweet Cicely.**

A. **Perfoliata** Offic. vulgaris Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 471. Ufu tota Planta. Inter Segetes. **Thozow-Mar.**

Stramonium Offic. *Solanum fœtidum* pœmo spinoso oblongo C. B. Raij H. Pl. 745. Ufu Fol. & Sem. Præp. Ung. In Hortis colitur. **The Thorn-Apple.**

A. **Fœniculum** Offic. vulg. Germanicum C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 457. Ufu Rad. quæ inter quinque ac etiam inter duas *Radices Aperientes* locum obtinet, & Sem. quod inter quatuor calida majora *Carminativa* annumeratur. Præp. Aq. Syr. & Ol. Semen in Autumno perficit. **Common Fennel.**

Asclepias & **Uincetoxicum** Offic. fl. albo C. B. Raij H. Pl. 1090. Ufu Rad. In Hortis Curiosorum nutritur. **Swallow-wort.**

Asphodelus Luteus & **Vassa Regia** Offic. luteo & flore & radice C. B. Raij H. Pl. 1192. Ufu Rad. In Hortis Botanicis nonnunquam reperitur. **Yellow Asphodel** or **Kings-Spear.**

A. **Buglossum Sylvestre** Offic. sylv. minus C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 494. Ufu Rad. Inter segetes & in Arvis requietis passim occurrit. **Small Wild Bugloss.**

A. **Britannica** Antiquorum *Uera Muntingij* in Tractu de verâ Antiquorum Herbâ Britannicâ. *Lapathum* maximum aquaticum five *Hydrolapathum* J. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 171. Ufu tota Planta sed præcipue Radices. In palustribus ac stagnantibus locis. **The True Britannica of the Ancients.**

A. **Cyanus Minor** Offic. vulgaris Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 321. Ufu Flor. inter segetes Maio & Junio Floret. **The Corn-Flower** or **Blew-Bottle.**

A. **Cardiaca** Offic. & Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 511. Ufu Fol. In incultis & rudatis locis, Julio Floret. **Motherwort.**

A. **Cruciata** Offic. hirsuta C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 479. Ufu Fol. Ad sepes & in Dumetis. **Mugweed** or **Cross-wort.**

Epithymum Offic. five *Cuscuta minor* C. B. Raij H. Pl. 1094. Ufu Integra Planta. Præp. Syr. Variis Herbis adnascitur. **Epithymum** or **Dodder of Time.**

A. **Erica** Offic. vulg. humilis sempervirens fl. purpureo & albo J. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1713. Ufu Fol. & Flor. In Ericetis. **Common Heath.**

A. **Ulmus** Offic. vulgatissimus fol. lato scabro Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1427. Ufu Rad. Fol. Cort. In Sepibus & Sylvis crescit. **The Elm.**

A. **Ulmaria** & **Regina Prati** Offic. Barba Capri floribus Compactis C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 623. Ufu Fol. Præp. Aq. Junio & Julio floret, in Pratis Humidis frequenter occurrit. **Meadow-Sweet.**

A. **Urtica** Offic. urens maxima C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 160. Ufu Herba tota. Præp. Aq. Æstate floret, ad sepes & in locis rudatis. **Common Nettle.**

Cinara & **Scotymus** Offic. *Sativus Spinofus* & non *Spinofus* J. B. Raij H. Pl. 299. Ufu Fol. Caules & Capitum *Squamæ*, sed frequentius in *Culius* quam in Officinis usurpatur. **Artichoke.**

Rosa Damascena Ger. & pallida Offic. Raij H. Pl. 1468. Ufu Flor. Præp. Aq. Spt. Conf. Mel. Syr. &c. **The Damask Rose.**

Rosa Rubra Offic. & Ger. Raij H. Pl. 1468. Ufu Flor. (qui inter quatuor *Cordiales Flores* recensentur) & *Anthera*. Præp. Aq. Conf. Syr. Mel. Ol. Ung. &c. **The Red Rose.**

Sumach & **Rhois** Obsoniorum Offic. *Rhus folio Ulmi* C. B. Raij H. Pl. 1590. Ufu Fol. & Sem. In Hispania & Gallia crescit. **Common Sumach.**

Terebinthus Vulgaris Offic. & C. B. Raij H. Pl. 1577. N. B. *Terebinthinam* veram, Officinis esse ignotam; Officinalemque esse vel *resinam Lariceam*, vel *Abi-gnam*. **The Turpentine-Tree.**

Botanicum Anglicum,

O R,

The English Herball :

Wherein is contained a curious Collection of *Real Plants*, being the true Patterns of such *Trees, Shrubs, and Herbs*, as are observed to grow *Wild* in *England*.

which any one may most easily attain to the Speedy and True Knowledge of them.

With an Account (affixed to each Plant) of their *Names, Places where Growing, and Times of Flourishing*: As also what *Parts and Preparations*, of each *Physical Plant*, are most in Use.

And for the farther Instruction and Satisfaction of such, who are Lovers of Plants. The Compiler of this Collection, chose to make his chiefest References to the *General History, Catalogue and Synopsis* of that Learned Author, and most Judicious Botanist, Mr. *John Ray*: As also, to our Two most Esteemed English Herbals, *Johnson* upon *Gerard* and *Parkinson*; and for your more speedy finding each *PLANT*, hath quoted the Page, wherein you may observe its Name, Figure, or Description.

Explication of the Words and Authors which are here Abbreviated.

Prodr. & Pin. Casper Bauhine his *Prodromus & Pinax*, both Printed at *Basil*. A. D. 1671. Quarto.

Joannis Bauhini Plantarum Historia Universalis. 1650. 3. Vol. Fol.

Cent. Mr. Ray's Catalogue of *Cambridge-Plants* 1660. 8vo.

Gerards Herbal, Corrected, and Enlarged by Mr. *Thomas Johnson* an *Apothecary*, Lond. 1636. Fol.

Phyt. Leonardi Plucknetij Phytographia. This most expeditious Herbal consists of near 800 new and un-
known of *Trees, Shrubs, and Herbs*; not only of *Europe*-
growth, but from both the *Indies, &c.* all which
very curiously Engraven on Copper Plates; with
adapt Names from their Proper Characteristicks
truly descriptive of the things themselves. Lond.
1676. Fol.

Pin. Dr. *Merret's Pinax*, being a succinct Account
of what *Vegetables, Animals, Fossils, &c.* hath been
found to be Natives of *England*, Lond. 1667. 8vo.

Shows you by what Name that Plant is generally
called by the Learned Colledge of Physicians, and
as in the *Apothecaries Shops*.

Parkinson's Theatrum Botanicum: or, Theatre
of Plants Lond. 1640. Fol.

Park. Parad. The same Authors *Paradise, or Garden of Flowers*. Lond. 1619. Fol.

Phyt. Brit. *Phytologia Britannica*, being an Alphabetical Catalogue of *English Plants*, 1650. 8vo.

Prep. & Usu. Denotes what Parts and Preparations of that Plant are most frequently used.

Raij. Cat. Angl. Mr. Ray's Catalogue of *English Plants*. Lond. 1677. 8vo.

Raij. Fascic. *Fasciculus Stirpium Britannicarum*, being a Supplement to his *English Catalogue*. Lond. 1688. 8vo.

Raij. H. Pl. *Historia Plantarum Raij*, being an *Universal History of Plants*, digested in a Methodical manner; with the Characteristick Notes of each different Genus, and most Accurate Descriptions of every Plant: As also, an ample Account of their Use and Vertues. Lond. 1686. 2 Vol. Fol.

Raij. Synops. *Synopsis Methodica Stirpium Britannicarum*. Wherein is contained an account of what Plants hath hitherto been observed to grow *Wild* in *England*, composed after the same Method with his *General History*: A Book very useful to such as are desirous to know Our Native *English Plants*. Lond. 1690. 8vo.

TANICUM ANGLICUM;

O R,

The English Herball :

is contained a curious Collection of *Real Plants*, being the true Patterns of such *Trees, Shrubs, and Herbs*, as are observed to grow *Wild* in *England*.

With an Account (affixed to each Plant,) of their *Names, Places where Growing, and Times of Flourishing*: As also, what *Parts and Preparations* of each *Plant* are most in Use.

Sold by Samuel Smith, at the Princes-Arms in St. Paul's Church-yard. London.

Strominalis Ger. Fig. 1471. torm. vulg. *Park.* *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1457. *Synops.* 219. in *March* and *April*, and the *Fruit* is ripe about *Michaelmas*, it grows in *Woods* and *Hedges*. *or wild Serwisc-Tree.*

Hortus Siccus Pharmaceuticus :

O R,

A Physick Garden of Medicinal Herbs.

Wherein is contained a curious Collection of *Real Plants*, being the true Patterns of such *Trees, Shrubs, and Herbs*, both *Native* and *Foreign*, as are most frequently Prescribed by the Learned Colledge of Physicians, and daily Used in the *Apothecaries Shops*.

With an Account (affixed to each Plant) of their *Names, Places where Growing, and Times of Flourishing*; As also, what *Parts and Preparations* of each *Plant* are most in Use.

Sold by Samuel Smith, at the Princes Arms in St. Paul's Church-Yard. London.

Trifolium nodiflorum glomerulis mollioribus & rotundioribus semine magno Raij Cat. Angl. parvum hirsutum floribus parvis dilute purpureis in glomerulis mollioribus & oblongis semine magno Ejusd. Synops. 134. & H. Pl. 945. It Flowers and Seeds in July, &c. in barren Pastures. Knotted Trefoil, with soft Heads, and large Seeds.

Alfne parva palustris tricoccus Portulacæ aquaticæ similis *Raij. Synops.* 149. & *H. Pl.* 1035. *Alfne formis paludosa tricarpos flosculis albis inapertis.* *L. Pl. Phyt. Tab.* 7. *Fig. 5.* It *Flowers and Seeds in March, April, &c.* in moist places, and sometimes amongst Corn. *Blinks.*

Anagallis lutea Ger. *Fig.* 618. *Fl. luteo* *Park. Fig.* 558. *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1024. *Synops.* 144. It *Flowers about Midsummer* in shady moist Woods. *Yellow Pimpernel.*

Afcyrum lupinum villosum palustre *Park.* 574. *lupinum ἐλάδης Clusii* seu 2. *Ger.* 542. *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1020. *Synops.* 144. It *Flowers about July* in moorish and boggy places. *Hoary St. Peters-wort.*

Bursa Pastoris minor. *Park.* *Fig.* 866. *minima* *Ger.* *Fig.* 276. & *Nasturtium petraeum Ejusd.* *Fig.* 251. & *Park.* *Fig.* 828. *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 827. *Synops.* 116. It *Flowers and Seeds in April and May* on Rocks, and Sandy Banks. *The lesser Shepherds-Purse.*

Cauda Muris *Ger.* *Fig.* 426. *Myofuros Cauda Muris* *Park.* *Fig.* 500. *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1332. *Synops.* 209. It *Spikes in April and May* near Highways, and amongst Corn. *Mouse-tail.*

Gramen parvum praeox spicâ laxâ canescente *Raij. Cat. Angl.* 150. & *Synops.* 191. *L. Pl. Phyt. Tab.* 33. *Fig. 9.* It *Flourishes in the Spring* in barren and gravelly grounds. *Dr. Ray's small Vernal Grass with a soft loose Spike.*

Juncus parvus palustris cum parvis capitulis Equiseti *Raij. H. Pl.* 1306. & *Synops.* 203. *L. Pl. Phyt. Tab.* 40. *Fig. 6.* It *Flowers in May*, on Heaths and Boggy Places. *Dwarf Rush with small Aglet-Heads.*

Lichen parvus erectus foliolis profundè laciniatis *L. Pl. Phyt. Fig.* 2. *Tab.* 42. It was first observed by that most Ingenious and Skillful Botanist Dr. *Plukenet* in a Boggy rill of Water, near *Dullidge-Wells*, where it grows plentifully. Dr. *Plukenet's* small upright *Liverwort*, with deep Jagged Leaves.

Lyfimachia galericulata minor *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 572. *Synops.* 84. *Gratiola latifolia* *Ger.* *Fig.* 581. *latifolia seu nostras minor* *Park.* *Fig.* 220. It *Flowers in July and August* in Boggy Places. *Hooded Loose-strife.*

Muscus marinus denticulatus minor ramulis in creberrima capillamenta sparsis *L. Pl. Phyt. Tab.* 48. *Fig. 3.* It's frequently found cast on the Sea-Shoar. *Bushey Feathered Sea-Moss.*

Nummularia flore purpurascente *Ger.* *Fig.* 630. *minor fl. purp.* *Park.* *Fig.* 555. *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1100. *Synops.* 161. It *Flowers in July* in moist Boggy Grounds. *Purple Flowered Money-wort.*

Plantaginella pallustris *C. B. Pin.* 190. *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1077. *Synops.* 158. *Alfne palustris repens foliis lanceolatis floribus albis perexiguis* *L. Pl. Phyt. Fig.* 4. *Tab.* 74. It *Flowers and Seeds in May*, in dry Ponds and muddy Lanes. *Water-Plantain Chickweed.*

Sagitta aquatica omnium minima *Raij. Synops. Append.* 242. Observed by Dr. *Plukenet* to grow in the *Thames*, by *Lambeth-Bridge*, and *Peterborough-House*, *Flowering in June.* *The least Arrow-head.*

Saxifraga graminea pusilla flore parvo tetrapetalo *Raij. H. Pl.* 1026. & *Synops.* 145. *Anglicana Alfne folia* *Ger.* *Fig.* 567. *Anglica Occidentalium Lobelij* *Park.* *Fig.* 437. & *Caryophyllus minimus muscosus nostras* *Ejusd.* *Fig.* 134. It *Flowers and Seeds* great part of the Summer in Garden Walks, and moist Barren Pastures. *Chickweed Breck-Stone or Pearl-Wort.*

Speculum Veneris minus *Ger.* *Fig.* 439. *Park.* 1331. *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 748. *Synops.* 104. It *Flowers in May*, amongst Corn. *The lesser Corn-Violet or Venus Looking-Glass.*

Tithymalus leptophyllos *Park.* *Fig.* 193. *Esula exigua* *Tragi* *Ger.* *Fig.* 503. *Raij. Cat. Angl.* 101. *H. Pl.* 868. *Synops.* 125. It *Flowers and Seeds in June, &c.* amongst Corn. *Dwarf annual Spurge.*

Aegilops bromoides *Ger.* *Fig.* 77. *bromoides Belgarum* *Park.* *Fig.* 1148. *Raij. Cat. Angl.* 105. & *H. Pl.* 1254. *Synops.* 179. It *Flourishes with the common Oats* amongst Corn. *Bearded Wild Oats, or Haver.*

Anagallis aquatica rotundifolia *Ger.* *Fig.* 620. *aq. 3.* *Lob. fol. subroundo non crenato* *Park.* *Fig.* 1237. *Raij. Cat. Angl.* 105. & *H. Pl.* 1101. *Synops.* 162. It *Flowers and Seeds in June and July*, in Boggy Grounds. *Round leav'd Water Pimpernel.*

Anemone nemorum alba *Ger.* *Fig.* 383. *Ranunculus nemorosus albus simplex* *Park.* *Fig.* 325. *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 624. *Synops.* 93. It *Flowers in March and April* in moist low Woods. *Wood Anemony.*

Astragalus sylvaticus *Ger.* *Fig.* 1237. *Lathyrus sylvestris lignosior* *Park.* *Fig.* 1062. *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 916. *Synops.* 131. It *Flowers and Pods in April and May*, in shady Woods. *Wood Pease.*

Cardamine impatiens altera hirsutior *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 815. *Synops.* 114. It *Flowers in April and May*, in Ditches and moist sandy Places. *The lesser hairy Ladies Smock.*

Caryophyllus pratensis *Ger.* *Fig.* 594. *prat. noster major* *Park.* 1338. *Raij. Cat. Angl.* 27. & *H. Pl.* 991. *Synops.* 139. It *Flowers in June and July*, in Sandy and Gravelly Grounds. *Deptford Pink.*

Centaurium luteum perfoliatum *C. B. Pin.* *parvum luteum* *Lob. Ger.* *Fig.* 547. *minus luteum vulgare* *Park.* *Fig.* 272. *Raij. H. Pl.* 1093. *Synops.* 160. In Chalky and Moist-rainous Places, *Flowering in July and August.* *Willow Centaury.*

Filix palustris seu aquatica *Raij. Cat. Angl. & minor palustris Ejusd.* *H. Pl.* 146. & *Synops.* 24. *Dryopteris Penæ & Lob. Ger.* *Fig.* 1135. It's found in Boggy and Moorish Places. *Marsh Fern.*

Fumaria alba latifolia claviculata *Ger.* *Fig.* 1068. *latifolia alba* *Park.* *Fig.* 288. *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 974. *Synops.* 137. It *Flowers and Pods in June, July, &c.* on Hedges and the Banks of Rivers. *Climbing Fumitory.*

Gramen hirsutum elatius paniculâ junceâ compactâ *Raij. Cat. Angl.* 146 & *H. Pl.* 1291. *Synops.* 193. an *Gr. nemorum hirsutum majus angustifolium* *Park.* *Fig.* 1185. It *Flourishes in May* in moist Ditches near Hedges and Woods. *Close headed hairy Grass.*

Gramen nemorosum hirsutum latifolium maximum *Raij. Cat. Angl.* 156. & *H. Pl.* 1292. *Synops.* 133. an *Gr. nemorum hirsutum latifolium minus junceâ paniculâ* *Park.* 1185. *Whole Figure* very well agrees with this Plant. It *Flourishes in April and May*, in shady Woods and on Rocks. *The greatest broad leav'd hairy Wood-Grass.*

Helleborine palustris nostras *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1221. *Synops.* 175. It *Flowers in June and July*, in Boggy Places. *Marsh Hellebore.*

Pentaphyllum rectum minus *Park.* 400. *Quinquefolium Tormentillæ facie* *Ger.* *Fig.* 688. *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 613. *Synops.* 90. It *Flowers in Barren Sandy Pastures.* *Tormentil Cinquefoil.*

Peplus seu Esula rotunda *Ger.* *Fig.* 503. *Esula rotunda seu Peplus* *Park.* *Fig.* 194. *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 869. *Synops.* 125. It *Flourishes from Midsummer till Autumn*, in Gardens amongst the Weeds. *Petty Spurge.*

Hieracium Dentis Leonis folio hirsutum Ger. Fig. 303. foliis floribus Dentis Leonis bulbosi *Park.* Fig. 788. Dens Leonis hirsutus λεπτόφυλλον, *Hieracium dictus Raij Synopsis.* 46. *Cat. Angl.* 160. & *H. Pl.* 245. It Flowers in May and June, very frequently in Pastures and Meadows. Rough Mandelion, commonly called Mandelion Hawkweed.

Hieracium fruticosum latifolium hirsutum *Park.* 802. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 238. *Synops.* 44. about High-gate and Amstead, and elsewhere in Bushy Woods: Flowering in July and August. Broad rough leaved Bushy Hawkweed.

Hieracium fruticosum angustifolium majus *Park.* Fig. 801. *cybaceum* Ger. Fig. 298. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 238. *Synops.* 44. In stony, gravelly, and shrubby places: Flowering in July, &c. Narrow leaved bushy Hawkweed.

Hieracium luteum glabrum, seu minus hirsutum *I.B. Tom.* 2. 24. p. 1029. *Cichoreum pratense luteum levius* *Park.* Fig. 797. an *potius Hieracium aphacoides* Ger. Fig. 297? foliis & *Chondrillæ Lobelii* *Park.* Fig. 794? *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 234. *Synops.* 43. It Flowers from Midsummer till August, in Pures, and on Ditch banks. Smooth Succory Hawkweed.

Hieracium minus præmorsa radice *Park.* Fig. 794. *minus Leporinum* Ger. Fig. 296. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 230. *Synops.* 42. It's very frequent in Meadows and Pasture-lands: Flowering in July and August. Yellow Devils-bit, Hawkweed with bitter Roots.

Hieracium longius radicatum Ger. Fig. 298. *Park.* Fig. 790. *Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 230. *Synops.* 42. It Flowers from Summer till Autumn, very common in Meadows and Pastures. Long rooted Hawkweed.

Oenanthe Cicutæ facie Lobelii *Park.* Fig. 894. *Filipendula facie* Ger. Fig. 1059. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 441. *Synops.* 66. It Flowers between Midsummer and August in Pures and small running Waters, but not very frequent. Rock Dropwort.

Orchis five Cynosorchis purpurea spica congesta pyramidalis *Cant. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1215. *Synops.* 170. an *Cynosorchis militaris spica rubente conglomerato* *Park.* 1345? *B. prodr.* 28? It Flowers in July in dry and chalky Grounds. Late flowering Orchis.

Orchis palmata minor fl. rubro *Park.* Fig. 1358. *Serapias nitente flore* Ger. Fig. 222. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1359? *Synops.* 173. It Flowers in June in wet Pastures and Ponds. Red banded Orchis, with long Spurs.

Orchis palmata fl. luteo viridi *Raij H. Pl.* 1224 *Synops.* 173. *Cat. Angl.* 217. an *palmata fl. viridi* *C. B. prodr.* 30? & 1359? *Serapias Batrachites altera* Ger. Fig. 224? It Flowers about the end of May in dry Grounds. Banded Orchis with a green Flower, called by some the Frog Orchis.

Orchis hermaphroditica Ger. Fig. 211. *Orchis serapias bifida trifolia minor* *Park.* Fig. 1350. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1351. *Synops.* 172. It Flowers in July in Pasture Grounds and Woods. Butterfly Satyrion.

Orthopodium minus Ger. Fig. 1241. *Park.* Fig. 1092. *Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 931. *Synops.* 132. It Flowers from July till September in Sandy Heaths and Gravelly Grounds. Birds-foot.

Scandix Veneris seu Scandix Ger. Fig. 1040. *Scandix vulg.* *sten Veneris* *Park.* Fig. 916. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1041. *Synops.* 64. It Flowers in May amongst Corn. Venus or Shepherds Needle.

Pedicularis five Crista Galli lutea *Park.* Fig. 713. *Crista Galli* Ger. Fig. 1071. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 769. *Synops.* 106. It Flowers from Midsummer till August in dry Pastures and Meadows. Pellow Kettle, or Cocks-Comb.

Pedicularis palustris rubra elatior *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 106. *Synops.* 106. It Flowers in May and June in Marshy and Wet places. Ray's Great Marsh red Kettle, or Lousewort.

Pedicularis Ger. Fig. 1071. *pratensis rubra vulgaris* *Park.* Fig. 713. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 770. *Synops.* 106. It Flowers in May and June in moist Meadows and Moorish Heaths. Red Kettle.

Perficaria Salicis folio Potamogeton angustifolium dicta *Raij H. Pl.* 184. & *Synops.* 32. *Cat. Angl.* 241. *Potamogeton angustifolium* Ger. Fig. 821. *Fontalis major longifolia* *Park.* Fig. 1254. It Flowers in June and July in Ponds and large Ditches frequently. Narrow leaved Pondweed or Arsmart.

Plantago aquatica major Ger. Fig. 417. *Park.* Fig. 1245. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 618. *Synops.* 92. It Flowers from June till August in small Rivers and Ponds frequently. Great Water-Plantane.

Plantago aquatica humilis Ger. Fig. 417. *aq. minor* *Park.* Fig. 1245. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 618. *Synops.* 92. It grows in the same places with the greater of this kind, but is not so common. The Lesser Water-Plantane.

Polygala Ger. Fig. 563. *minor* *Park.* Fig. 1332. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1335. *Synops.* 209. It Flowers in May and June on dry and hilly Pastures. Milk-wort.

Polygonum Germanicum five Knauel Germanorum *Park.* Fig. 447. *selenoides five Knauel* Ger. Fig. 566. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 213. *Synops.* 40. It Flourishes about Midsummer in Sandy barren places. Knauel, or German Knotgrass.

Populus alba Ger. Fig. 1486. *Park.* Fig. 1410. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1418. *Synops.* 214. It beareth its Jules or Catkins in April and May in wet Woods, and by Water-sides. White Poplar, or Ahele-Tree.

Populus alba foliis minoribus Ger. Fig. 1487. *Park.* Fig. 1410. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1419. *Synops.* 215. It is in such places as the greater kind. The Smaller leaved white Poplar.

Populus Lybica Ger. Fig. 1487. *Park.* Fig. 1411. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1419. *Synops.* 215. Frequently amongst Birch-Trees in moist Woods, bearing its Catkins in the Spring. The Asp, or Trembling Poplar.

Potamogeton latifolium Ger. Fig. 821. *Fontalis major latifolia vulgaris* *Park.* Fig. 1254. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 188. *Synops.* 34. It Flowers and Seeds in June and July in Fish-Ponds and standing Waters. Broad leaved Pondweed.

Potamogeton aquis immersum folio pellucido lato oblongo acuto *Raij H. Pl.* 188. & *Synops.* 34. *Cat. Angl.* an *longis acutis foliis* Ger. Fig. 822? It Flowers in June, in large flowing Waters. Long leaved pellucid Pondweed.

Potamogeton perfoliatum *Phyt. Brit. & Raij H. Pl.* 188. *Syn.* 34. & *Cat. Angl.* *Pot.* 3. *Dodonæi* Ger. Fig. 822. It Flowers at the same time with the others in Ponds and slow running Rivers. Perfoliate Pondweed.

Potamogeto affine gramen aquaticum *Cat. Cant. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 190. *Synops.* 35. In Ponds and standing Waters. Ray's water-grass, with small crooked Pods.

Pseudomelanthinum Ger. Fig. 1087. *Lychnoides segetum five Nigellastrum* *Park.* Fig. 632. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 998. *Synops.* 139. It Flowers in June and July, too frequently amongst Corn. Cockle.

Pulmonaria Gallica five aurea latifolia Ger. Fig. 304. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 239. *Synops.* 44. It Flowers in June and July, on old Walls, shady Banks, and in Woods. French or Golden Lungwort.

Ranunculus aquatilis omnino tenuifolius *I. B. Millefolium five Maratriphyllon flore & semine Ranunculi aquatici Hepaticæ facie* Ger. Fig. 827. *Millefol. aquat. Ranunculi fl. & capitulo* *Park.* Fig. 1256. *Raij Cat. Angl.* 200. & *H. Pl.* 586. *Synops.* 87. It Flowers in April and May in shallow Ponds and Ditches. Fine leaved Water Crowfoot.

Ranunculus aquatilis Ger. Fig. 829. aq. Hepaticæ facie *Park.* Fig. 1216. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 586. *Synops.* 87. It *Flowers* in *April* and *May* frequently in standing muddy Waters. *Water-Crowfoot* with differing leaves.

Ranunculus palustris rotundifolius Ger. Fig. 962. palustris *Sardonius lævis* *Park.* Fig. 1215. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 585. *Synops.* 87. It *Flowers* in *May, June, &c.* and is very common in all Watry Ditches. *Round leaved Water-Crowfoot.*

Ranunculus flammeus serratus Ger. Fig. 962. *Park.* Fig. 1215. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 587. *Synops.* 88. It *Flowers* in *June* in Watry and Marshy Meadows. *Indented Spearwort.*

Ranunculus hederaceus rivulorum se extendens atrâ maculâ notatus I. B. *aquatilis* varietas altera Ger. 830. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 586. *Synops.* 87. It *Flowers* from *May* till *Midsummer* in Ditches and shallow sandy Rivulets. *Wavy leaved Water-Crowfoot.*

Ranunculus bulbosus Ger. Fig. 953. *Park.* Fig. 329. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 581. *Synops.* 86. It's very common in Meadows, flowering all the Summer. *Round-rooted, or Bulbous Crowfoot.*

Ranunculus pratensis repens *Park.* Fig. 328. *prat. etiamque hortensis* Ger. Fig. 951. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 581. *Synops.* 86. It *Flowers* from *May* till *August* in moist Meadows. *Common creeping Crowfoot, or Butter-Cups.*

Ranunculus pratensis erectus acris vulg. *Park.* Fig. 328. *surrectis cauliculis* Ger. Fig. 951. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 583. *Synops.* 86. It's very common in moist Meadows, flowering most part of the Summer. *Upright Meadow-Crowfoot.*

Raphanus aquaticus Ger. Fig. 240. aq. *Lobelii* *Park.* Fig. 1228. both these Figures are ill expressed. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 818. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in Watry Ditches, and muddy places. *Water-Radish.*

Rapistrum arvorum Ger. Fig. 233. *Park.* Fig. 862. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 802. *Synops.* 111. Amongst Corn too frequently, flowering most part of the Summer. *Pellow-Charlock, or Wild-Mustard.*

Rapistrum album articulatum *Park.* Fig. 863. *Raphanus sylv.* Ger. Fig. 240. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 805. *Synops.* 111. It *Flowers* about *Midsummer* plentifully amongst Corn. *White flowered Charlock, with joynted Cods.*

Rapistrum luteum siliquâ glabrâ articulata *Cat. Cant. desc.* *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 805. *Synops.* 112. It *Flowers* at the same time with the other kinds amongst Corn. *Pellow Charlock, with a smooth joynted Cod.*

Rubeola arvensis cærulea repens C. B. *prodr.* 145. *Rubia minor pratensis cærulea* *Park.* 276. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 483. *Synops.* 74. It *Flowers* in *June, &c.* in Untilled or Fallow Fields. *Little Field Spadder.*

Salix Ger. Fig. 1389. *arborea angustifolia vulgaris* *Park.* Fig. 1430. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1419. *Synops.* 215. It *Flowers* early, before the Leaves appear. The most common *White Willow.*

Salix Caprea rotundifolia Ger. Fig. 1390. *latifolia rotunda* *Park.* Fig. 1432. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1422. *Synops.* 216. It grows in Hedges, flowering in the Spring. *Round leaved Willow.*

Salix Caprea latifolia Ger. Fig. 1390. *latifolia oblongior* *Park.* Fig. 1432. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1422. *Synops.* 217. In Watry Hedges frequently. *Common Willow.*

Salix folio longissimo *Cat. Cant. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1423. *Synops.* 217. In moist Grounds, and by River-sides. The *Sluer.*

Sambucus aquatilis five *palustris* Ger. Fig. 1424. *palust.* five aq. *Park.* Fig. 209. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1586. *Synops.* 225. It *Flowers* in *May*, and the *Berries* are ripe in *Autumn* in moist Hedges and wet Woods. *Water-Elder.*

Sorbus sylvestris five *Fraxinus bubula* Ger. Fig. 1473. *Ornus* five *Fraxinus sylv.* *Park.* Fig. 1419. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1457. *Synops.* 219. It *Flowers* in *May*, and the *Fruit* is ripe in *Septemb.* in Marshy places and Hilly Woods. *Quicken-Tree.*

Spergula I. B. *Sagina* *Spergula* Ger. Fig. 1125. *Sagina* *Spergula major* *Park.* Fig. 562. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1034. *Synops.* 148. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in Corn-Fields. *Spurrey.*

Spergula purpurea I. B. *Alfineformis* five 5 Ger. 1125. *Sagina* *Spergula minima* *Park.* 561. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1034. *Synops.* 148. It *Flowers* in *May* and *June* in sandy and gravelly Grounds. *Purple Spurrey.*

Taxus Ger. Fig. 1370. *Park.* Fig. 1412. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1416. *Synops.* 214. It *Flowers* in the Spring, and the *Fruit* is ripe from *Autumn* till *Christmas*, in Stoney and Mountainous Woods and Hedges in the *West* and *Southern* parts of this Land plentifully. The *Pew-Tree.*

Thalictrum majus vulgare *Park.* Fig. 264. *Thalictrum* five, *Thalictrum majus* Ger. Fig. 1251. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 403. *Synops.* 62. It *Flowers* in *July* and *August* near Rivers, and in moist Meadows. *Meadow-Rue.*

Tithymalus Helioscopius Ger. Fig. 498. *Park.* Fig. 189. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 869. *Synops.* 125. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* about *Midsummer* in Kitchen-Gardens and wast Grounds. *Sun-Spurge, or Wart-wort.*

Tragopogon luteum Ger. Fig. 735. *Park. parad.* 514. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 252. *Synops.* 46. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in Meadows and Fertile Pastures frequently. *Pellow Coats-head, or Go to Bed at Noon.*

Tribulus aquaticus minor *Muscata* floribus Ger. Fig. 824. aq. minor alter *Park.* Fig. 1248. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 189. *Synops.* 34. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in Rivers and Ditches of clear Water. *Small Frogs-Lettice.*

Tribulus aq. minor *Quercus* floribus Ger. Fig. 824. aq. minor prior, *Park.* Fig. 1248. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 189. *Synops.* 34. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in muddy Waters, as Ponds, and slow running Rivers. *Curled Frogs-Lettice.*

Trifolium Fragiferum Ger. Fig. 1208. *Frag. Friscum* *Park.* Fig. 1109. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 946. *Synops.* 135. It *Flowers* in *July* and *August* in Clay Pastures, where the Water hath stood all the Winter. *Strawberry Trefoil.*

Trifolium luteum Lupinum Ger. Fig. 1186. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 949. *Synops.* 135. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *June* and *July* in Corn-Fields and Sandy-Grounds. *Hops-Trefoil.*

Trifolium Lupulinum alterum minus *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 949. *Synops.* 135. It *Flowers* about *Midsummer* in Meadows amongst the Grass. The *Lesser Hop-Trefoil.*

Trifolium luteum minimum Ger. Fig. 1186. *Park.* Fig. 1111. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 952. *Synops.* 135. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in Barren Pastures. *Small Pellow or Melilot Trefoil.*

Trifolium cordatum Ger. Fig. 1190. *Medica Arabica Camerarii* five *Trifol. cordatum* *Park.* Fig. 1115. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 963. *Synops.* 137. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *May* and *June* in dry and sandy Pastures. *Claber, or Heart-Trefoil.*

Trifolium siliquosum minus Ger. Fig. 1190. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 967. *Synops.* 137. It *Flowers* in *July* and *August*, frequent in most Pastures. *Smooth creeping codded Trefoil.*

Trifolium corniculatum 3. *Dod. Trifolii siliquosi* varietas major Ger. 1190. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 968. *Synops.* 137. It *Flowers* from *June* till *August* in moist Meadows and near Hedges. *Hoary birds-foot Trefoil.*

Vaccinia nigra Ger. Fig. 1415. *nigra vulg.* *Park.* Fig. 1456. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1488. *Synops.* 222. It *Flowers* in *May*, and the *Fruit* is ripe in *August*, in Boggy Heaths and moist Woods. *Black whorls, whorls-berries, or Bil-berries.*

Fucus five *Alga marina latifolia vulgarissima* *Raij Syn.* 2. *H. Pl.* 70 & *Cat. Angl.* *Quercus marina* *Ger.* 1567. *Park.* Fig. 1293. It grows to Stones Rocks on the Sea-Coasts plentifully. The most common broad-leaved Sea-Wrack.

Fucus five *Alga latifolia major dentata* *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *Syn.* 2. It grows in deep Seas. Broad-leaved Sea-Wrack.

Fucus angustifolius vesiculis longis Siliquarum æmulis *H. Pl.* 73 *Fasc.* 6 & *Syn.* 4. It's found on the Sea in many Places. Mr. Ray's Narrow-leaved Wrack, with Pod-like Bladders.

Alga *Ger.* fig. 1569. *Fucus marina* seu *Alga marina lineata* *Park.* Fig. 1292. *Raij H. Pl.* 75. *Fasc.* 75. & *Syn.* Very common on the Sea-shoar. Grass-Wrack.

Alga marina platyceros porosa. *I. B. Fucus tela lineam* æmule texture sua æmulans *Raij Syn.* 4. *H. Pl.* 71. & *Angl.* 11. It's often cast on the Sea-Shoar. Silken-Wrack.

Lichen marinus *Ger.* Fig. 1566. *Fucus marinus* *Lactuca* dictus *Park.* Fig. 1293. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 77. *Syn.* 6. It grows to Rocks and Stones in the Sea. Sea-Green.

Corallina Muscosa seu *Muscus marinus tenui capillo* *mophoros L. Pl. Phyt. Tab.* 168. Fig. 3. I first observed this (*A. D.* 1691.) on the Sea-shoar in *Essex*. Fine Red Coralline Moss.

Conserva geniculata minima nostras L. Pl. Phyt. Tab. Fig. 9. Observed by Mr. Doody, in the Ponds and Lakes, about the Fort at *Sheerness* plentifully. Geniculate Conserva, or Crow-Silk.

Muscus arboreus supinus marginibus pilosis *Raij Cat.* & *H. Pl.* 116. *Syn.* 14. It's found on many Trees, especially the *Ash*, flourishing in *May*, Mr. Ray's Black Spangle headed Grey Moss, with fine Red Leaves.

Muscus crustaceus bracteolatus flavus. crustæ aut Liche- modo *Arboribus* *Petrifæ* adnascens flavus *Raij Cat.* & *H. Pl.* 116. *Syn.* 14. On old Trees and Stone-Walls plentifully. Yellow Spangled crustaceous Moss.

Muscus terrestri vulgari similis lanuginosus *Raij Syn.* *Alpinus ramosior erectus flagellis brevioribus lanugi-* *s L. Pl. Phyt. Tab.* 47. Fig. 5. It's very common on the Mountains in *Wales*. Mr. Lloyd's Hairy Earth Moss.

Muscus montanus gracilis ramosus viticulis longioribus *is, L. Pl. Phyt. Tab.* 47. Fig. 4. It's found in Mountainous shady places. Dr. Plukenet's slender-branched Mountain Moss.

Muscus palustris gracilis summo ramosus, parvus Stel- *C. B. & L. Pl. Phyt. Tab.* 47. Fig. 6. In Boggy Places, tall upright Bogg-Moss, with starry Tops.

Muscus Filicinus *Ger.* Fig. 1561. *Park.* Fig. 1310. *for C. B. pin.* 360. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 112. *Syn.* Its very common in shady Woods. Fern-Moss.

Muscus trichodes medius capitulis sphericis *Raij in App. Syn.* 243. Its found early in the Spring on Dry Ditch Banks in Heathy Ground. Mr. Doody's Goldilocks, with Round-heads.

Muscus trichoides foliis capillaceis capitulis minori- *bus Raij Syn.* in *App.* 243. In moist Heathy Grounds. Mr. Doody's Fine-leaved Goldilocks, with small Heads.

Muscus trichoides capitulis oblongis reflexis *Raij Syn.* *App.* 243. It grows frequently on the Walls about *London*. Mr. Doody's small Goldilocks, with Red Stalks, and Green pendulous Heads.

Muscus trichoides parvus foliis Musci vulgaris capi- *tulis longis acutis Raij Syn.* 243. Its very common on Walls and old Houses. Mr. Doody's common Goldilocks, with small crooked Heads.

Muscus trichoides hirsutior capitulis longis reflexis, *pediculis brevibus insidentibus Raij Syn.* 243. On Brick Walls frequently. Mr. Doody's Hairy Goldilocks, with pendulous Heads, and very short foot-stalks.

Muscus trichoides minor capitulis longissimis *Raij Syn.* in *App.* 243. On shady Banks. Mr. Doody's small Goldilocks, with very long and slender Heads.

Muscus trichoides minus foliis ad caulem convolu- *tis, capitulis subrotundis reflexis Raij Syn.* in *App.* 244. On moist shady Walls. Mr. Doody's Goldilocks, with Leaves growing like a Bulbous Root.

Adiantum aureum medium foliis tenuissimis, capi- *tulis erectis acutis Raij Syn.* 237. Its found in Heaths and Bogs. Mr. Bobart's fine leaved Boggy Heath-Moss.

Muscus pennatus capitulis Adianthi *Raij Syn.* 236. In Bogs and moist places. Mr. Bobart's Pennated Goldilocks.

Muscus Saxatilis Foeniculaceus Anglicus. I first observed it *A. D.* 1692. on the highest Rocks in *Charley-Forrest*, in *Leicester-shire*. Rock-Hair.

Muscus trichoides lanuginosus Alpinus. I found this about *Midsummer*, *A. D.* 1692. on some Rocks in *Leicester shire*. Small hairy Mountain Goldilocks.

Muscus Lichenoides arboreus repens foliis rotundis *D. Doody Musci cauliculis compressis altera species* *Ejusd. Raij Syn.* 244. Its frequently found early in the Spring, growing to Trees in shady Places. Mr. Doody's creeping black-headed Liverwort Moss, with Round-Leaves.

Fungus holosericus arboreus inferne lamellatus *Raij Syn.* 244. Its found on Trees with the other. Mr. Doody's Small Lamellated velvet Mushroom.

 PURL ROYAL, Or ELIXIR REGALE.	 SYRUP of MANNA, Or the CORDIAL PURGE.
	

as aureus capillaris palustris interfoliata folliculis
quadripartitis L. P. Phyt. Tab. 48. Fig. 1. Gra-
perinum D. Merret in Pin. 57. Graminifolia re-
lustris vasculis granorum Piperis æmulis Raij Cat.
H. Pl. 1325. Synopsis. 209. It Seeds in July and Au-
wet, Marshy Grounds. Dr. Merret's Pepper-

podium Cambro-Britanicum pinnulis ad margines
Raij H. Pl. 137. Fascic. & Synopsis. 22. On a
at Caerdiff in Glamorganshire. Lacinated Polipody
les.

ria aquatica Ger. Fig. 830. Park. Fig. 1258. Raij
gl. & H. Pl. 1323. Synopsis. 208. It's found in moist
and watery Ditches. Water Star-wort.

ria aquatica foliis longis tenuissimis Raij Fascic. &
108. It's found with the common. Parrotw leav'd
Star-wort.

ria pusilla palustris repens tetraspermos. Lenti-
atica bifolia Neapolitana Park. Fig. 1293. Raij
1852. The first discovery of this Plant to be
of England we owe to the Ingenious Physician
tanist, Dr. Hans Sloan, who observed it in a Bog
ey-Heath, June 4. 1691. Small creeping Marsh-
wort.

Plantaginis folio I. B. Fig. 1. Lib. 29. p.
Fontana Ger. 612? (whose Figure pretty well
es this Plant) Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1032. Sy-
8. It Flowers and Seeds in May, June, &c. in moist
and Woods. Plantain leav'd Chickweed.

rotundifolia seu Portulaca aquatica Ger. Fig.
minor fol. oblongo seu Portulaca aq. Park. Fig.
Raij H. Pl. 1035. Cat. Angl. & Synopsis. 149. It
and Seeds in July and August in small Ponds and
Ditches. Round leav'd Water Chickweed.

is non spinosa purpurea Ger. Fig. 1322. non spi-
purpureo Park. 993. Raij Cat. Angl. &
957. Synopsis. 136. It Flowers in June and July in
Pastures. Purple Kest-parrow without prickles.

yllis leguminosa Ger. Fig. 1240. leg. vulg. Park.
993. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 922. Synopsis. 132. It
in June and July in dry Chalky and Sandy Pa-
Lady's Finger, or Kidney-Weetch.

ton Ger. Fig. 542. vulgare Park. Fig. 575. Raij
gl. & H. Pl. 1019. Synopsis. 144. It Flowers in
July in moist Meadows, and near Rivers. St.
wort.

na sylv. major Ger. Fig. 1159. Raij Cat. Angl.
Pl. 288. Synopsis. 247. It Flowers in July and August
aths, and in dry barren Pastures. Wild Catline

ophyllus marinus minimus Lobelii Ger. Fig. 602.
marinum minus Park. Fig. 1297. Raij Cat. Angl.
Pl. 1037. Synopsis. 149. It Flowers from May till Au-
the Sea-Coast, and elsewhere. Whitt.

alis tenuifolia flosculis subrubentibus Cat. Cant.
u. Angl. & H. Pl. 467. Synopsis. 70. It Flowers and
May and June amongst Corn. Fine leav'd ba-
rtley with large rough Seed.

podium majus five Acinos Park. Fig. 22. Acinos
675. Raij Cat Angl. & H. Pl. 558. Synopsis. 81.
rs in July and August in Hedges and Bushy Places.
Wild Basil.

podium minus seu vulgare Park. Fig. 21. Ocy-
vestre Ger. Fig. 675. Raij H. Pl. & Synopsis. 81.
rs in June on chalky and gravelly Hills. Small
hill.

Elatine folio acuminato Park. Fig. 553. altera Ger. Fig.
625. Linaria Elatine dicta folio acuminato Raij H.
Pl. 759. & Synopsis. 105. It Flowers in June and July in
Corn Fields. Sharppointed Fluellin.

Flos Adonis fl. rubro Ger. Fig. 387. Park. Parad. Fig.
293. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 596. Synopsis. 88. It's some-
times found amongst Corn, Flowering in May, June, &c.
Red Paithe, or Adonis flower.

Millegrana minima Ger. Fig. 569. seu Herniaria mi-
nor Park. 447. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1026. Synopsis.
146. It Flowers and Seeds after Midsummer on Heaths, and
in moist Sandy Places. The least Rupture-wort or All-seed.

Mollugo vulgatio Park. Fig. 565. an Rubia Sylvestris
Ger. 1118? whose Figure very well agrees with this Plant.
Raij Cat. Angl. 258. & H. Pl. 481. Synopsis. 73. It Flowers
and Seeds in June and July in Woods and Hedges. Smooth
Wild Madder.

Perficaria filiquosa Ger. Fig. 450. Mercurialis sylvestris,
Noli me tangere dicta five Perficaria filiquosa Park. Fig.
296. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1328. Synopsis. 209. It Flow-
ers and Pods in July and August in shady moist Places, but
very rarely. Touch me not, or Codded Arsmart.

Plantago incana Ger. Fig. 493. Raij Cat. Angl. & H.
Pl. 877. Synopsis. 126. It spikes in July in gravelly Grounds,
and near Highways. Hoary Plantain, or Lambs-tongue.

Rapunculus esculentus vulgaris Park. Fig. 648. Rapun-
tium parvum Ger. Fig. 453. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.
739. Synopsis. 103. It Flowers from Midsummer till August
on Ditch Banks, and in untill'd Grounds. Rampions.

Rapunculus corniculatus montanus Ger. Fig. 455. A-
lopecuroides orbiculatus Park. 648. Raij Cat. Angl. &
H. Pl. 744. Synopsis. 104. It Flowers in July in chalky hilly
Grounds. Horned Rampions.

Reseda Plinij Ger. Fig. 277. minor seu vulgaris Park.
Fig. 823. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1053. Synopsis. 153. It
Flowers in June and July on Walls, and in barren chalky
Grounds. Wale Rocket.

Ros Solis fol. oblongo Ger. Fig. 1556. Raij Cat. Angl. &
H. Pl. 1100. Synopsis. 162. It Flourishes in July, &c. in bog-
gy and moorish Places. Long leav'd Ros Solis, or Sun-dew.

Sagittaria major Ger. Fig. 416. major latifolia Park.
Fig. 1247. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 619. Synopsis. 92. It
Flowers and Seeds in June and July in moist Rivers. Great
broad leav'd Arrowhead.

Saxifraga graminca tenuifolia erecta. an Sax. Anglica
Alfine folia annua. D. Plot. Hist. Nat. Oxon. p. 146. Fig.
Tab. 9. No. 7? Raij H. Pl. 1026. Fascic. & Synopsis. 145. It
Flowers and Seeds in May and June on Brick-walls and San-
dy Banks. Upright Chickweed-Saxifrage.

Senecio hirsutus viscidus major odoratus I. B. Lib. 24.
p. 1042. Fatidus Park. Fig. 672. Erigeron tomentosum
Ger. Fig. 278. Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 290. Synopsis. 50.
It Flowers and Seeds in May and June on Sandy Banks, and
Gravelly Ditches. Strong-scented Groundsel.

Serratula purpurea Ger. Fig. 713. vulgaris Fl. purpureo
Park. Fig. 475. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 331. Synopsis. 54. It
Flowers in July in shady Woods. Saw-wort.

Sorbus sylvestris Aria Theophrasti dicta Park. Fig. 1421.
sylv. Anglicus Ejusd. 1420. Aria Theophrasti Ger. Fig.
1327. Raij. Cat. Angl. 27. & H. Pl. 1459. Synopsis. 219. It Flowers
about May, and the Fruit is ripe in Autumn, on woody
Hills and Rocks. White Horn-Beam Tree.

Tithymalus platyphyllos Fuchsi I. B. Lib. 34. p. 670.
arvensis latifolius Germanicus C. B. 291. Raij. Cat. Angl.
& H. Pl. 870. Synopsis. 124. It's sometimes observ'd amongst
Corn. Flourishing in May and June. Broad leav'd Spurge.

Conferva Plinij Ger. Fig. 1570. Alga aquatilis capillacea five *Conferva Plinij*, aliis *Linum aquaticum* Park. Fig. 1261. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 118. *Synops.* 15. In swift running Waters, growing to Wood, Stones, &c. **Hairy River-weed, or Crow-silk.**

Cotyledon palustris Ger. Fig. 529. palust. acris *Septentrionalium* Park Fig. 1214. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1323. *Synops.* 208. It *Flowers and Seeds after Midsummer* in marshy and boggy Places. **White-Mot, or Marsh Penny-wort.**

Filix mas non ramosa pinnulis latis auriculatis spinosis *Goodyeri* Ger. 1130. *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 143. *Synops.* 24. In moist shady Ditches, and on Rocks. *Goodyer's* **Prickly auriculate Male-Fern.**

Filix mas non ramosa pinnulis angustis raris profunde dentatis *Goodyeri* Ger. 1130. *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 144. *Synops.* 24. In moist, shady, and boggy Places. *Goodyer's* **Male-Fern, with thin set deeply indented Leaves.**

Filix mas ramosa pinnulis dentatis *Goodyeri* Ger. 1129. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 150. *Synops.* 25. In stony shady Places, and at the Roots of old and rotten Oaks. *Goodyer's* **Great branched Fern with indented Leaves.**

Filix saxatilis caule tenui fragili *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 152. *Synops.* 26. On old Stone-Walls and Rocks. **Fine rat Stone Fern, with slender and brittle stalks.**

Festuca Avenacea spicis strigotioribus & glumis glabris compactis *Raij H. Pl.* 1909. & *Synops.* 191. An *Festuca* elatior paniculis minus sparsis, locustis strigosis aristatis purpureis splendentibus *Ejusd. in App.* 244. It *Flourishes in July* amongst Corn. **Smooth slender-eared Dat-Grass.**

Gramen Avenaceum dumetorum spica simplici *Raij Cat. Angl.* 138. *Aven. dumet. spicatum* *Ejusd. H. Pl.* 1262. & *Synops.* 181. It *spikes in July and August* in bushy Woods and Hedges. **Single-spiked Hedge Date-Grass.**

Gramen Avenaceum dumetorum paniculâ sparsâ *Raij Cat. Angl.* 138. & *H. Pl.* 1289 *Synops.* 192. It *spikes in July* in brambly Woods and Hedges. **Bush Dat-grass, with a sparsed panicle.**

Gramen Avenaceum glabrum panicula & spicis raris strigosis composita aristis tenuissimis *Raij H. Pl.* 1909. *Fascic. & Synops.* 192. It *Flowers in June &c.* and was first observed by Mr. Doody, near the Bishop of London's Seat at Fulham. Mr. Doody's **Dat-Grass with long and slender Awns.**

Gramen Avenaceum glabrum paniculâ purpureo argenteâ splendente *Raij Synops.* 192. *Fascic. & H. Pl.* 1909. It *Flourishes in May June, &c.* in Pasture-Grounds. Mr. Doody's **Dat-grass, with purplish shining, or silver Panicles.**

Gramen Avenaceum parvum procumbens paniculis non aristatis *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1288. *Synops.* 192. *L. Pl. Phyt. Tab.* 34 Fig. 1. It *Flourishes in May and June* in Pasture Grounds. Mr. Ray's **small Dat-grass without Awns.**

Gramen Avenaceum nemorense glumis rarioribus ex fusco xerampelinis *Raij H. Pl.* 1219. *Synops.* 192. It *Flourishes in May and June* in Bushes and Hedges near Woods. **Wood Dat-grass.**

Gramen Dactylon latiore folio C. B. pin. 8. *Ischaemon vulgare* Ger. Fig. 27. *sylvestre latiore folio* Park. Fig. 1178. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1272. *Synops.* 184. It *Spikes in August* in some Plowed Fields. **Cocksfoot-Grass.**

Gramen panicum spicâ divisâ C. B. pin. 8. *Panicum vulgare* Ger. Fig. 85. *sylvestre herbariorum* Park. Fig. 1154. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1261. *Synops.* 181. It *Spikes in July and August* on watery Banks. **Panick-Grass with a divided spike.**

Gramen panicum spicâ asperâ C. B. pin. 8. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1262. *Synops.* 181. It *spikes in July* by River sides. **Rough single eared Panick-Grass.**

Gramen panicum spica simplici levi *Raij H. Pl.* 1261. & *Synops.* 180. It *spikes in August* in Stubble Fields. **Panick-grass with a single smooth Ear.**

Gramen paniculatum elatius spicis oblongis muticis squamosis *Raij H. Pl.* 1286. *Cat. Angl.* 150. & *Synops.* 188. It *spikes in June and July* on Dunghills, and in moist Meadows. Mr. Ray's **Spiked Meadow-grass without awns.**

Gramen pratense spicâ Lavendulæ D. Merret. Pin. 57. *prat. serotinum paniculâ longâ purpurascente.* *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1288. *Synops.* 190. It *Flowers in July and August* in moist Meadows and boggy Places. Dr. Merrett's **Late flowering Meadow-grass, with a long purplish panicle.**

Gramen triglochin Park. Fig. 1187. *Marinum spicatum* Ger. Fig. 24. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1303. *Synops.* 249. It *Flourishes in May, &c.* in Boggy Grounds. **Arrow headed Grass.**

Gramen Cyperoides Ger. Fig. 12. *Cyp. majus latifolium* Park. Fig. 1266. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1293. *Synops.* 194. It *spikes in May* by River sides. **Great vernal Cyperus grass.**

Gramen Cyperoides majus angustifolium Park. 1265. an. Gr. *Cyp. angust. majus* Ger. Fig. 29. ? *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1293. It *spikes in April and May* by Brooks sides. **Great narrow-leaved vernal Cyperus Grass.**

Gramen Cyperoides polystachion flavicans spicis brevibus propè summitatem caulis *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1294. *Synops.* 195. *L. Pl. Phyt. Tab.* 34. Fig. 5. It *spikes in June* in Meadows and Pastures. Mr. Ray's **Cyperus-Grass with short yellowish spikes.**

Gramen palustre echinatum Ger. Fig. 17. *aculeatum Germanicum* Park. Fig. 1187. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1296. *Synops.* 196. It *Heads in May and June* in Bogs and moist Meadows. **Marsh Hedgehog Cyperus grass.**

Gramen Cyperoides spicatum minimum, spicâ divulsâ aculeatâ *Raij H. Pl.* 1298. & *Synops.* 199. an. Gr. *Cyp. echinatum montanum* Park. Fig. 1172. It *spikes in June* in Bogs and shady Woods. **Small prickly spiked Cyperus-Grass.**

Gramen Cyperoides angustifolium spicis parvis sessilibus in foliorum alis *Raij Synops.* 197. *Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1295. *L. Pl. Phyt. Tab.* 34. Fig. 3. It *spikes in May and June* in moist and shady Ditches. Mr. Ray's **Narrow leaved Cyperus-Grass with short sessile spikes.**

Gramen Cyperoides palustre paniculâ sparsâ Park. Fig. 1266. *aquaticum Cyp. vulgatus* Ger. Fig. 22. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1296. *Synops.* 197. It *spikes in July* in the River Thames about London. **Water Cyperus Grass with a sparsed panicle.**

Cyperus gramineus Miliaceus Ger. Fig. 30. *Pseudo-Cyperus gramineus* five *Miliaceus* Park. Fig. 1171. *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1301. *Synops.* 200. It *Tufts in May and June* in some Ditches about Hamstead and elsewhere. **Whillet Cyperus Grass.**

Juncus acutus maritimus Anglicus Park. Fig. 1103. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1303. *Synops.* 201. It *Flourishes after Midsummer* on our Sea-Coasts plentifully. **Parkinson's English sea hard Rush.**

- na minima* Ger. Fig. 482. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 48. It *Flowers* in *July* and *August*, in muddy where the Water hath stood all the Winter. Dwarf Fleabane.
- volvulus major albus* Park. Fig. 163. *Smilax levis* seu *major* Ger. Fig. 861. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 725. 702. It *Flowers* in *July* and *August*, in Hedges, Or- and moist places. Great Bindweed.
- volvulus minor vulgaris* Park. Fig. 171. *Smilax lenis* Ger. Fig. 861. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 725. *Synops.* It *Flowers* from *Midsummer* till *Autumn*, in Gardens, Lands, and by Path-ways. Small Bindweed.
- volvulus minor Atriplicis folio* Park. Fig. 172. *Volubi-* Ger. Fig. 863. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 182. *Synops.* *Flowers* and *Seeds* from *July* till *Autumn*: It's a Weed Lens, Vineyards, and amongst Corn. Black Bindweed.
- us fœmina* Ger. Fig. 1467. Park. 1521. *Raij Cat. Angl.* 1591. *Synops.* 225. In Hedges and Woods, flow- *May* and *June*, the Berries are ripe in *Autumn*. The *erry*, *Gatter-Lree*, or *Female Cognel*.
- opus Ruellii* Ger. Fig. 427. *recta vel repens* Park. 2. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 843. *Synops.* 112. It *and Seeds* from *May* till *August* in moist places, and *th-banks*. *Divines Cresses*.
- la fœtida* Ger. Fig. 757. Park. 86. *Raij Cat. Angl. &* 355. *Synops.* 57. It begins to *Flower* about *Midsummer*, *lt Corn* and in plowed Fields. *Paithes*, or *Stinking* *eed*.
- phoboscum Matth. Pastinaca latif. sylvest.* Ger. Fig. Park. 944. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 409. *Synops.* 63. *ers* and *Seeds* in *July* and *August*, on the banks and *s of Fields*, especially in Salt Marshes. *Wild Parsneps*.
- a vulgaris hirsuta* Ger. Fig. 1380. *vulg. hirsutior* Park. 80. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1713. *Synops.* 230. It's *ound with the common*, *Flowering* from *Midsummer* till *Common rough leaved Heath*.
- a tenuifolia* Ger. Fig. 1382. *virgata seu 6 Clus.* Park. 483. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1718. *Syn.* 231. It *Flowers* *art of the Summer*, in wast and Heathy Grounds. *leaved Heath*.
- a aquatica* Ger. Fig. 248. Park. Fig. 1242. *Raij Cat.* & *H. Pl.* 808. *Synops.* 112. It *Flowers* in *June* and *Ditches*, and Water courses. *Water Rocket*.
- a sylvestris* Ger. Fig. 246. *sylv. vulgarior* Park. Fig. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 807. *Synops.* 112. It *Flow-* *Seeds* from *Midsummer* till *Autumn*, on Brick, and *one-Walls* frequently. *Wild Rocket*.
- imum latifolium Neapolitanum* Park. Fig. 834. *Raij* *Angl. & H. Pl.* 811. *Synops.* 113. It *Flowers* about *mer*, on Walls, and near Path ways. *Smooth broad-* *Hedge-Mustard*.
- torium Cannabinum* Park. Fig. 495. *Cannab. mas.* Ger. 1. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 293. *Synops.* 51. It *Flow-* *uly* and *August*, on the brinks of Rivers, and in run- *sters*. *Dutch or Common Hemp Agrimony*.
- torium Cannabinum fœmina* Ger. Fig. 711. *aquat.* *generum* Park. Fig. 595. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 360. 7. It *Flowers* in *July* and *August*, in standing Pools *st Watry* places. *Water Hemp-Agrimony*, with a *Leaf*.
- orium aquaticum fol. integro* Park. Fig. 595. *Cannab.* *ietas altera* Ger. 711. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 361. 7. It *Flowers* in *July* and *August* in moist Watry *nd standing Pools*. *Water Hemp-Agrimony* with *ided Leaf*.
- Galeopsis vera* Ger. Fig. 704. *legitima Dioscoridis* Park. Fig. 608. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 548. *Synops.* 80. It *Flowers* *about Midsummer*, in Hedges and Bushy places. *Hedge-* *Bettle*.
- Gallium album* Ger. Fig. 1126. *Mollugo vulgarior minor* *fl. albo* Park. 565. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 481. *Synops.* 73. It *Flowers* in *June* in moist Watry places. *White Ladies Bed-* *straw*.
- Genista spinosa vulg.* Ger. Fig. 1319. Park. Fig. 1004. *Raij* *Car. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1729. *Syn.* 232. It *Flowers* from *May* till *Autumn*, in Heathy and Barren places abundantly. *Common* *furze*, *Whins* or *Goose*.
- Genista spinosa minor* Park. Fig. 1004. *aculeata minor* five *Nepa Theophrasti* Ger. Fig. 1321. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1729. *Synops.* 232. It *Flowreth* a little before *Autumn*, and is to *be found with the common*. The *Lesser Firze-Bush*.
- Genista aculeata* Ger. Fig. 1320. *Genistella aculeata* Park. Fig. 1004. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1731. *Synops.* 233. It *Flowers* about *Midsummer*, in Barren-Grounds, as *Hampstead-* *Heath*, &c. *Needles-Furze*, or *Petty-whin*.
- Genistella tinctoria* Ger. Fig. 1316. *Genista tinct. vulgaris* Park. Fig. 229. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1725. *Synops.* 232. It *Flowers* in *July* and *August* in most Barren Grounds. *Green-* *weed*, *Dyers-weed*, or *Woodwaxen*.
- Geranium Columbinum majus dissectis foliis* Ger. 938. *Malacoides laciniatum* five *Columbinum alterum* Park. 706. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1059. *Syn.* 155. It *Flowers* in the *Spring* in Barren Pastures, and near Hedges. *Dobes-foot* *Cranes-bill*, with jagged Leaves.
- Geranium moschatum inodorum* Park. 708. *Cicutæ folio in-* *odorum* Ger. Fig. 945. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1057. *Synops.* 154. It *Flowers* about *Midsummer* on Sandy Banks, and in *Gravelly Grounds*. *Unsavoury Field Cranes-bill*.
- Gladiolus palustris Cordi* Ger. Fig. 29. *Juncus floridus* Park. Fig. 1197. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 701. *Syn.* 107. It *Flowers* *in June* and *July*, &c. in standing Muddy Waters. The *Flowering-Rush*, or *Water-Gladiole*.
- Gramen Leucanthemum* Ger. Fig. 47. *majus* Park. Fig. 1325. *Raij Cat. Angl.* 162. *H. Pl.* 1027. *Synops.* 146. *Frequent* *in Woods* and Bushy places; *flowering* in the *Spring*. *Stitch-* *wort*, with large Flowers.
- Gramen Leucanthemum alterum* Ger. 46. *minus* Park. 1324. *Raij Cat. Angl.* 163. *H. Pl.* 1027. *Synops.* 146. It *Flowers* in *May* and *June* in Sandy and Bushy places. The *Lesser Stitchwort*.
- Hypericum supinum glabrum* Ger. Fig. 541. *minus supi-* *num* Park. 572. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1019. *Synops.* 143. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July*, in sandy barren Grounds. The *least trailing St. John's-wort*.
- Hypericum s. seu pulchrum* Ger. 540. *minus erectum* Park. 572. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1019. *Synops.* 143. In low *Woods* and Heathy places; *flowering* about *August*. *Small* *Upright St. John's-wort*.
- Jacea nigra* Ger. Fig. 727. *nigra vulg.* Park. Fig. 468. *Raij.* *Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 325. *Synops.* 55. It's very common in *Mea-* *dows*, beginning to *Flower* about *Midsummer*. *Patellon* or *W* *anapweed*.
- Jacoea Senecionis folio incano perenne* *Raij Cat. Angl. E-* *dit. 2. & H. Pl.* 285. *Synops.* 50. *an vulg. minor* Park. 608? It *Flowers* in *July*, &c. on dry Banks, and in Bushy places. *Hoary perennial Ragwort*, with Groundsel-leaves.
- Jacoea latifolia palustris seu aquatica* *Raij. Cat. Angl. &* *H. Pl.* 385. *Synops.* 50. *an latifolia* Ger. Fig. 280? It *Flowers* *in June* and *July* in Trenches, and Watry Meadows. *Marsh* *Ragwort*.

Jacea major Ger. Fig. 727. & *Scabiosa fl. purpureo ejusd.* Fig. 721. *nigra vulg. laciniata* Park. 470. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 325. *Synops.* 55. It *Flowers* in *July* and *August* in Corn-Fields. Great Knapweed, or Catfellow.

Lactuca sylv. major odore Opii Ger. Fig. 309. *sylv. Endiviae foliis odore virofo* Park. Fig. 812. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 219. *Synops.* 41. It *Flowers* in *July*, in Hedges, Lane-sides, and Stony places. Broad leaved strong scented Wild Lettice.

Lagopus vulg. Park. Fig. 1107. *Lagopodium, Pes Leporis* Ger. Fig. 1193. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 948. *Synops.* 135. It *Flowers* in *June, July, &c.* amongst Corn, and in Sandy barren Grounds. Hares-foot, or Hares-foot Trefoil.

Lamium luteum Ger. Fig. 702. *Park. Fig. 606. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 560. *Synops.* 82. It *Flowers* in *May* and *June*, in Woods and shadowy places. Yellow Archangel.

Lamium perfoliatum vulgare Nobis. Alfine Hederula altera Ger. Fig. 616. *Hederula folio major* Park. Fig. 762. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 560. *Synops.* 82. It *Flowers* about *Midsummer* in *Kitchin-Gardens* and *Tilled Grounds*. Great Penbit.

Lapathum acutum minus Park. 1226. *acuti varietas folio crispo* Ger. 387. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 173. *Synops.* 30. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* from *June* till *September*, in Rivulets and Watry Ditches plentifully. Sharp pointed Dock, with curled Leaves.

Lapathum pulchrum Bononiense sinuatum J. B. Tom. 2. *Lib. 23. pag. 688. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 174. *Synops.* 31. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* from *June* till *Autumn* in several barren Grounds about *London* and elsewhere. Fiddle Dock.

Luteola Ger. Fig. 594. *vulg. Park. Fig. 603. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1054. *Synops.* 153. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July*, on Walls, waste Grounds, and in Fallow-Fields. Wild radish, yellow weed, and Diers-weed.

Lychnis sylvestris fl. albo Ger. 468. *Park. Fig. 631. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 994. *Synops.* 140. It *Flowers* from *May* till *August*, in the borders of plowed Fields, Meadows, and Ditch banks. White flowered wild Campion.

Lychnis sylv. rubello flore Ger. Fig. 469. *sylv. fl. rubro* Park. Fig. 631. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 994. *Synops.* 140. It *Flowers* the most part of the Summer in Hedges and moist Ditches frequently. Red flowered wild Campion.

Lyfimachia galericulata Ger. Fig. 477. *Gratiola caerulea seu latifolia major* Park. Fig. 631. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 572. *Synops.* 84. It *Flowers* in *July* and *August* in running Ditches, and by Waters sides. The Greater hooded Willow-herb.

Lyfimachia lutea Ger. Fig. 474. *lutea maj. vulg. Park. Fig. 544. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1021. *Synops.* 144. It *Flowers* from *June* till *August* in moist Meadows, and by Waters sides. Yellow Willow-herb, or Loosestrife.

Lyfimachia purpurea spicata Ger. Fig. 476. *Park. Fig. 546. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1036. *Synops.* 149. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in moist Ditches, and near running Waters. Purple spined Willow-herb, or Loosestrife.

Lyfimachia purpurea trifolia caule hexagono Spigel. *Isag. Raij Cat. Angl. & Synops.* 149. It grows in the same places, and *Flowers* at the same time with the *Common Purple spined Willow Herb*. Three leaved Purple spined Loosestrife.

Lyfimachia campestris Ger. Fig. 478. *filiquosa major* Park. Fig. 548. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 861. *Synops.* 123. In moist gravelly Gardens, Walks, and Woods, flowering a little after *Midsummer*. The Greater smooth leaved, coddled Willow-herb, or Loosestrife.

Lyfimachia filiquosa glabra media five minor Ger. 479. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 867. *Synops.* 123. It's found usually by Rivers and Ditch sides; flowering in *July* and *August*. Fiddle smooth leaved coddled Willow-herb, or Loosestrife.

Lyfimachia filiquosa glabra angustifolia Ger. 479. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 862. *Synops.* 124. It *Flowers* in *July* and *August* in Marsh and Watry Meadows. The Least smooth leaved Coddled Willow-herb, or Loosestrife.

Lyfimachia filiquosa hirsuta magno flore C. B. pin. 245. *filiquosa* Ger. Fig. 476. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 861. *Synops.* 123. Near running Ditches and River sides; flowering in *July* and *August*. Great hairy coddled Loosestrife, by some Coolings and Cream.

Lyfimachia filiquosa hirsuta parvo flore C. B. pin. 245. *sylvatica seu 12. Ger. 479. an filiquosa sylv. hirsuta* Park. 549? It *Flowers* about the same time, and is to be found in the same places with that called *Coolings and Cream*. The Lesser hairy coddled Loosestrife, or Willow-herb, with small Flowers.

Malva sylvestris pumila Ger. Fig. 930. *sylv. minor* Park. 299. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 599. *Synops.* 88. It *Flowers* from *June* till *Autumn*, in Kitchin-Gardens, Untilled places, and near Pathways. Small wild mallard, or dwarf mallard.

Marrubium aquaticum Ger. Fig. 700. *aq. vulg. Park. Fig. 1230. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 535. *Synops.* 79. It *Flowers* in *July* and *August* in Rivers and Watry places. Water Horehound.

Melampyrum luteum latifolium C. B. pin. 234. *Cratogeomom vulg.* Park. Fig. 1326. *album* Ger. Fig. 91. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 775. *Synops.* 108. In low barren heathy Woods, as *Hampstead-Heath*, and such like places; flowering from *May* till *August*. Common yellow Cow-wheat.

Mentha aquatica rubra Park. Fig. 1243. *aq. five Sisymbrium* Ger. Fig. 684. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1101. *Synops.* 162. It *Flowers* in *July* and *August* in watry Ditches, and on the sides of Brooks frequently. Water-Mint.

Millefolium aquaticum floridum five Viola aquatica Park. Fig. 1256. *Viola palustris* Ger. Fig. 826. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1101. *Synops.* 162. In muddy and slow running Waters; flowering in *May* and *June*. Water-Violet.

Millefolium fl. rubro Ger. Fig. 1072. *rubrum vulg. Park. 693. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 346. *Syn. 56.* It *Flowers* from *June* till *Autumn* in the same places with the common. Purple flowered Parrot, or Millfoil.

Mollugo montana minor Gallo albo similis *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 482. *Synops.* 74. It *Flowers* about *Midsummer*, on Mountainous and Heathy Grounds, and also in Marshy places. Small Mountain Mustard Padder.

Myosotis scorpioides arvensis hirsuta Ger. Fig. 337. *scorp. hirsuta* Park. Fig. 691. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 504. *Synops.* 77. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in Gardens and dry barren Grounds. House-eat Scorpion-grass.

Myosotis scorpioides minor flosculis luteis Park. 692. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 504. *Synops.* 77. It *Flowers* in *April* and *May* in sandy barren Pastures. Small yellow flowered Scorpion-grass.

Myosotis scorpioides palustris Ger. Fig. 337. *scorp. repens* Park. Fig. 691. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 504. *Synops.* 77. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in Rivulets and Watry Ditches. Water Scorpion-grass.

Myrrhis sylvestris Neapolitana & etiam Anglicana Park. 935. *Cerfolium 5 five Myrrhis nova Equicolum Columnæ* Ger. 1038. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 469. *Synops.* 71. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *May* and *June*, on Ditch-banks and near High-ways plentifully. Small Hemlock Thербil, with rough Seeds.

Oenanthe palustris five aquatica Park. 895. & *aq. major Ejusd.* Fig. 1233. *Filipendula aq. Ger. Fig. 1060. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 441. *Synops.* 65. It *Flowers* in *May* and *June* in Marshy Meadows, and near Rivers. Great water Dropwort.